DECLASSIFIED

3d Pendleton G-3 Jnl

Vol 66

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC — 010001H — TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010001		1	010001	JOURNAL OPENED	
010015		2	302300	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/1 SIT REP #2, AS OF 302300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE LIGHT TO MED ACTIVITIES, C. NEG, D. 2/1 O.P. #1 MOVED TO CON THIEN DONG HA - CAM LO AREA OF RES RESPONSIBILITY AT 302100H. E. SEE LTR B, F. NONE	SENT TO MAF
010025		3	302315	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/4/H, B. 302315H, C. [illegible]4437 (EN), VD553430 (FR), D. RECD 4 60MM MORT RDS, E. RET 30 60 MORT, 6 81 MORT & 6 105 RDS. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	SENT TO MAF
010045		4	301100	FM 3RD MARINES, RATED P/3 BY 1/3: A. VH NATIONAL, B. 301100H, C. N/A, D. 1/3 HAS RECD R T FM VN SOURCE THAT H UNIT CMD BY NGUYEN HA THAT WILL LAUNCH A CAMPAIGN "TO RESPOND TO HIS REALISTIC VICTORY". VC WILL USE MORTS TO SHELL U.S. BASES IN-CLUDING ESSO PLANT,	
010150		5	010010	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D HQ CTL, B. 010010H, C. BT044553, D. S CTL HAS RETURNED 3 VC SD CARD TO ARD THEM. E. SEE D F. 1 CONF, G. 2 CARS	SENT TO MAF
010205		6	010038	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/B2B, B. 010038H, C. T914671, D. T WAS ON CTL TRT TO [illegible] A. B. CAP ED AND EVAC TO OP A. 1 (DELETED)	SENT TO MAF
010310		7	010 10	FM 9TH MARINES, A. D/1/9, B. 010010H, C. BT044553, D. ADD TO LINE M IN J5, 3 [illegible] GRN, 1 US CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 CORN [illegible] BELT. ALSO CHANGE 2 CAL T[illegible] AD 2 U.S. M1 CARB.	SENT TO MAF
010400		8	10230	[illegible] MSG:INFO RECD FM 1ST MAR DIV, A. T [illegible] PASS NUMBER FOR LT [illegible] T173413. [illegible] HAS GOOD COMM W/ CO-[illegible]. SIT DOES NOT APPEAR SERIOUS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

0001H TO 012400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010500		9	302000	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J-63, A. C/1/4 B. 302000H, C. YD833173, D. CAC7A DEPARTED CP AT 301900H TO ESTAB AN AMB. AT 2000H, AS 3 PLNS MOVING DOWN TRAIL THEY STOPPED 1 MAN & ASKED FOR ID. MAN REACHED INTO HIS SHIRT FOR A GRENADE & PTL SPOT & KILLED HIM. PTL SAW 20 VC ON A PARALLEL TRAIL. XXX VC FIRED 3 SA AT MAR. MAR RET 25 SA RDS & KILLED VC. PTL HAD SPOTTED VC COMING FM A CHINK'S HOUSE. PTL APPREH WOMAN AS VCS. PTL STARTED MOVING BACK TO CP & A VC FIRED ON THEM FM BEHIND. MEANWHILE VCS TRIED TO ESCAPE & WAS SHOT IN THE BACK. VCS TAKEN TO BAS WHERE UNDERGOING TREATMENT. PTL ALSO APPREH OLD MAN AS VCS BECAUSE HE LIVES W/ WOMAN. ALSO A YOUNG BOY WAS APPREH BECAUSE HE OBSD PTL'S ACTIONS & HAD BEEN SEEN BEFORE INCIDENT & HAD TALKED VERY LOUDLY WHEN QUESTIONED AS IF TRYING TO WARN SOMEONE. I. 2 CONF, L. 3 (1 WIA), M. 1 AK, CHICOM PSTL, 3 CHICOM GRENS, 1 M26, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, N. 3 MAG & DOCU-MENTS.	MAF G-3
010625		10	01JUL66	FM 4TH MAR, OPN JAY WILL BE STANDING DOWN TODAY.	
010741H		11		4TH MAR: 3/4/I & L HAS DEPARTED BY CONVOY TO THE PHU BAI COMBAT BASE AS OF 0735H.	MAF BY C-3
010815H		12		4TH MAR: 3/12 BEGAN MOVE AT 0800H FOR PHU BAI.	MAF BY C-3
010826H		13	004 0102502	A. 1/4/A CP AT YB B. 010705H C. AT 963537 D. ONE VC WALKED INTO THE A-3 AND SURRENDERED. HE WAS CARRYING ONE 1 RIFLE, ONE M1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 13 CLIPS OF AMMO, ALSO HAD 6 OTHERS WRAPPED IN GRENADE SMOKE. E. SENT TO HILL FIVE ONE TIME. K. ONE SENT TO HILL 5 FOR TRANSPORT 55. FM J-3.	MAF BY C-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

010001 TO 012400

ELN 007 P 010430

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010857H		14		9TH JAY SIT [illegible] 24 AM OF 1 JULY 1966.	MAF BY B-3
010858H		15		4TH MAR: 4TH MAR CP CLOSED YD 525363 AND OPENED YD 985134 AT 010840H.	MAF BY G-3
010907H		16		ADMIN T 30JUN66 SER # 289-66.	
010909H		17		3RD MAR: ELM'S A NAV O BRIDGE HAVE BEGUN RIVER CROSS OF THE CA DE RIVER AT 0808H. C[illegible] LST'D AT 0825 WITH NEG RESULTS.	
010910H		18	010308H	3RD MAR: 1/3/A1 HAS COMPLETED SEARCH OF A TRUNG [illegible] AT 0180 WITH NEG RESULTS.	
010915H		19		4TH MAR: 4TH MAR & 3/12 [illegible]E ARTY YD 525 363 AT 010900H TO CO BAT BASE PHU BAI.	MAF BY G-3
010919H		20	008 010435Z	3RD MAR 1/3: ARVN CONVOY CONSISTING OF 81 6x6, 2 JEEPS, & 1 VC, 195 ARVN TRPS WITH NORMAL ARMS & 15 CIVILIANS. SOME TRUCKS [illegible] 105 AMMO, FUEL OIL & BARB WIRE. CONVOY PASSED HAI HANG PASS 0857H. NORTH.	
011002H		21	007 010430Z	3RD MAR: NECU DUC DIST MGR'S AGENT VIA 3/3 010900H: REPTS 1 VC CO, PASS 107TH, [illegible] 1 81MM, 2 .50 CAL MG. [illegible] T [illegible] VIC OF AP 853777. PASS AT 402 B. RAD TO B-3 BY NECU DUC & F-3 BY 3/3.	
011012H		22	008 010435Z	1/3: HAI HANG PASS REPTS CONVOY OF 185 6x6'S 2 JEEPS. 370 ARVN TRPS WITH NORMAL A[illegible]. TRUCKS CONTAINED FUEL OIL AND IT [illegible] SOUTH.	
011041H		23		A. 1/1/81 [illegible] TL B. 010915H C. BT 0[illegible]568, VC AT BT 08[illegible]570 D. R&C 15-20 RDS [illegible] FROM FOXHOLE IN BRUSH, VC [illegible] WITH T[illegible]SONNEL IN BLK PJ'S [illegible] IN/OUT. E. RET FIRE WITH 20 RDS M-14 & 5 RDS M-60, TL PURSUEING VC.	
011103H		24		4TH MAR: 011020H 2 ARVN TRUCKS WERE AMB[illegible] UNDER ATK AT AU 860000. 2D & 3D ARVN [illegible]RKS ON RTE TO SITE. ARTY IS BEING FIRED.	MAF BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

+T

P 010525 CCN010 ~~010001~~ TO ~~012400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011110H		25		INITIAL A. 3A RECON GRP B 3D RECON B. 010935H C. YD 820009 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 5 VC MOVING ON TRAIL WEARING KHAKI'S AND CAMO BERETS. E. EXCHANGED SA FIRE AND CALLED ARTY WITH GOOD COVERAGE, CONTACT BROKEN AT 010945H. I & J. UNK. O. CHANCE ENCOUNTER WITH ELEMENTS OF VC FORCE REPTED ON 9 JUNE VIC GS 7904 "WAITING C2". K. CONTINUED MSN.	
011200H		26		O 11 JAY 2/4 SITREP NR 25 AS OF 011100H: A. SAME B. CO E, F & H CONT TO SEARCH AREA & PARTICIPATE IN ACTIVE CIVIL AFFAIRS PROGRAM: CO G REMAINS IN SEC OF BSA, CNTRY G REMAINS IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 2/4. C. NONE D. NONE E. SEE B F. FR KIA 23, WIA 58. VC KIA 60 CONF & 62 PROB. VCS 2, VCS 8.	MAF BY C-3
011220H		27	1210H	4TH MAR: 3/12 & 4TH MAR ARRV THEIR CP.	MAF BY C-3
011226H		28		INITIAL A. 3/9/I SQD PTL B. 011050H C. BT 7495 D. SQD OBS EST SQD OF VC WITH A/P, REC 20-30 RDS SA. E. RET 50 SA, 10 .50CAL, CALLED ARTY 29 HE 105MM. GOOD COVERAGE, SEARCHED AREA. J. 3 POSS SEE J4	
011250H		29		4TH MAR: AT 1230H INFO REC INDICATES THERE WAS NO AMB. TRUCK WAS HIT BY EITHER A B-40 OR THE TRUCK HIT A MINE. 1 KIA & 5 WIA ARVNS. ARVNS SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	MAF BY C-3
011251H		30		4TH MAR LOSS RPT: (1) ON 27 JUNE AT YD 025561 THE BRIDGE WAS DESTROYED RESULTING IN 8 ARVN KIA, LOSS OF 1 60MM MORT, 2 BAR, 5 THOMPSON SMG'S, 4 M-1'S, 2 AN-PRC-10 RADIOS & 19 CIVILIANS KILLED. (2) AT 302000H A VC BN LOC AT YD 390454, RATED C-3 BY ARVNS. (3) AT 301530H REPT 250 HEAVILY ARMED VC AT YD 548251, RATED C-3 BY ARVNS.	MAF BY C-3
011258H		31		A. 3/3/K B. 011130H C. AT 884733 D. PTL OBS 3 VC WITH ARMS, FIRED 500 RDS M-60 & 25 81MM RDS. BEFORE PTL	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

010001 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTI UED FR LAST PAGE:				COULD CH CK AREA IT REC ORDERS TO RET TO C FOR OSS DEPLOYMENT WITH 1/3. E. GOOD	
		31		COVERAGE ON 81MM MSN. F-Q. NEG.	
011315H		32		3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS I3 STARTED AT 011310H.	
011319H		33		A. FINAL 1/9/B S D PTL WITH OTOS 53/ B. 011100H C. AT 911539 D. AT 902253 OBS 15 VC IN OPEN. E. FIRED 300 RDS SA, 12 106 RDS, 22 81MM RDS. I. 6 CONF BY OBSERVATION, 6 POSS. J-Q. NEG. SEN J5	MAF BY G-3
011333H		34		FINAL A. 2/9/I PLT TL B. 011240H C. AT 890510 D. OBS VN WOMEN WITH BAS-KETS CROSSING BRIDGE AT 889510. WOMEN THREW BASKETS I TO RIVER AS PTL APPROACHED AND FLED WEST. E. AS PTL WAS SEARCHING FOR BASKETS OBS 1 VN MALE RUNNING, PTL CHALLENGED. SHOT & KILLED HIM. AGE 35 YRS OLD EST. WITH NO ID CARD, AT 887511. I. ONE CONF SEN J-6.	
011340H		35		REFER J-6: SEARCH OF AREA AROUND AT 914871 WHERE MAN WAS WOUNDED LAST NIGHT PRODUCED NEG RESULTS.	
011341H		36	3D AR	BLUE SPRINGS NOW AT 017766 DANANG AFB.	
011420H		37		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/I FT AMB B. 011330H C. 892511 D. AMB AT ABOVE COORD OBS 2 VC AT 895514, 1 VC CARRYING WPN. E. AMB 25 SA RDS FIRED KILLING 1 VC. I. 1 VC CONF M. 1 US M-1 RIFLE N. 1 CART BELT 20 RDS M1 AMMO. SEN J-7.	
011433H		38	1350H	4TH MAR AO REPT CONVOY ARRV AT DONG HA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~010001~~ TO ~~012400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011450H		39		FR G-3 COC THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF COC REFER TO J-24 & J-29. BN (-) ALERTED TO RESPOND TO REPTED ATK AT AU 860000. SHOVE 3 AND BURKE 6 FLEW TO SCENE AND TALKED WITH C DR OF ARVN 2/3 BN AND ASCERTAINED THAT 4 OR 5 RDS OF RECOILESS RIFLE OR RIFLE GRDS HAD BEEN FIRED ON A 4 TRUCK CONVOY PROCEEDING HUE TO DANANG. 2/3 CMDR ESCORTING NORTH BOUND CONVOY HELD UP HIS FORCE AT LANG CO BRIDGE AND SENT PTL FWD TO SCENE. LT MADE NO CONTACT. HE CAUGHT GLIMPSE OF A/S OF VC FLEEING NW TOWARD NUI TRAN AU 8306. VC EST TO BE ONE PLT OR LESS. ARVN CAS 1 KIA & 5 WIA.	MAF BY G-3
011456H		40		REFER J-37: 9TH MAR: ADD J. 1 CONF U. NOTEBOOK, 1ST AID PACKET, CANTEEN & 1 PLASTIC SHEET.	
011501H		41		INITIAL A. 2/3/F B. 011445H C. AT 878575 D. 1 USMC WOUNDED BY MINE. MED EVAC REQ AT 1445H. G. ONE	MAF BY G-3
011520		42		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 ELEMENTS DEPARTED FOR DONG HA AT 011440H OF H/2/1	MAF BY G-3
011538		43		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 REFER TO J-41 B. 011430H C. AT878575 D. CPL J. H. RAINER A CO 3D ENGR BN WHILE CONDUCTING MINE SWEEP OF HILL 56 DETONATED M16A1 MINE. SUFFERED WOUNDS OVER INTIRE BODY. E. MED EVAC WITH MED ASSIST REQUESTED. F. NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG	MAF BY G-3
031540		44		FR AO A. AO B. 011520 C. 987546 D. 3/9 HAS 2 H-345 GOING OUT TO GET HIM ELEMENTS OF THE 9TH MAR HAVE THEM IN SIGHT THEY ARE IN SAFE AREA AND DONT SEEM TO BE INJURED. E-Q. NEG	MAF BY G03
011615		45		FR 4 TH MAR DTG 011555 DIFT CHIEF ATATES THAT RIC PICK UP IS COMPLETE AT 011555 APC'S HAVE RET TO DIST HQS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTOR 15.

TTC 093

010001 TO 010600

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011627		46		FM 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 011543 C. AT878575 D. 3 ENGR HIT BY D T MATION OF ML6A1 MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN MINE SWEEP OPN. CASUALTY PRESENT ONE, SGT HOLDER, CPL BAXTER [illegible] WOUNDED. E. [illegible] REQUESTED WITH MED ASSIST F. NEG C. 3 H-). NEG P. [illegible] MAC EFFECTED. G. NEG.	MAP BY G-3
011636		47		FM 13T MAR A. C/1/1-2PTL B. 010940 C. BT092612 D. C-2 PROCEEDING ON PTL WHEN POINT MAN DETONATED MINE. E. RE UESTED MED EVAC. MAN REC'D SCRAPES IN BOTH LEGS. MORE TO FOLLOW. F. NEG C. 1 H-. NEG.	MAP BY G-3
011645		48		FM 8TH MAR AIR LIFT HAS BEEN COMPLETED A. OF 011545H (H/2/4)	MAP BY G-3
011655		49		FM 9TH MAR A. AO B. 011515H C. AT927546 D. AT936530 AO REC'D HVY A/SA FIRE. 3 HITS I ENG. LANDED NEAR B/1/9. TRS WITH REIN PROVIDING SECURITY FOR A/C. PILOT AND AO PICKED UP AND TAKEN TO AN HOA AT 0115[illegible] NO INJURIES. H-. NEG FOLLOW UP TO J-44	MAP BY G-3
011710		50		FM: 9TH MAR: A. G/2/9 RESUPPLY CONVOY B. 011520H C. AT 055596 D. AT BT 055597 WHILE RETURNING FROM A RESUPPLY RUN, ARVN CONVOY WAS GOING SOUTH AND DETONATED A MINE ON MINE ON THE RIGHT SHOULDER OF THE ROAD. MINE WAS COVERED WITH A PILE OF MATERIAL. ONE OF THE ARVN TRUCKS WENT OFF THE ROAD INTO A RICE PADDY. IT APPEARED THAT THE DRIVER APPEARED TO BE INJURED. ARVN RECD HARASSING SA FIRE AT SAME COORDS. MINE WAS BELIEVED TO BE ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. SEN J-10.	
011720		(1)		FM: 4TH MAR: A. INFO RECD FM 13T ARVN DIV. THE VCC CAPTURED DURING THE OPN JAY AMBUSH STATES THAT HE WAS FM THE 806TH BN PLUS 1 UNIT OF THE 812TH BN ATTACHED. THE 812TH BN HAS NOW BEEN COMPLETELY BROKEN DOWN. IT WAS BROKEN INTO THE 800TH BN, 802ND BN, AND THE 806TH BN. THESE UNITS NO TAKE-UP THE 6TH REGT. THE 812TH NO LONGER EXISTS.	MAF & G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT6088

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

011001 TO [redacted]JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011730		52		FM: 4TH MAR: A. HUE LNO B. 011725H C. UNK D. HUE UNIVERSITY IS NOT OPEN. RUMOR IS GOING AROUND THAT IT MAY NEVER OPEN.	
011735		53		FM: DUC DUC SECTOR VIA HOI AN: INTELLIGENCE REPORT RATED C/2 BY ARVN B. 30JUN66. AGENT REPORTS 1 VC BN (400 MEN) FULLY ARMED AT AT 826540, 820543, AND 833544.	MAP
011745		54		FR 1ST MAR A. HOA VANG DIST AGENT B. 011700 C. IN TEXT D. REPORTS 40 VC CMDED BY NGO VAN THANH, HIDING VI AT961685, 975685. INTENTIONS: (1) KIDNAP 1 RMK CADRE (2) TERRORIZE VILLAGERSIN THAT VIC (3) COLLECT INTEL ON FRIENDLY UNITS, (4) DIG CAVES FOR PROTECTION AFTER MORTARING FRIENDLY PSNS. EVAL B-2 BY HOA ANG	MAP BY G-2
011800		55		FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 B. 011750H C. IN TEXT D. POLICE CHIEF OF HOA LOC REC'D AGENT REPORT THAT VC WOULD MORTAR CO 3N ON NIGHT OF 1ST OR 2D OF JULY. IF THEY DONT MORTAR CO, THEY WILL MORT NAMO BRIDGE. E. ALL CO'S ALERTED F-Q. NEG SOURCE OF INFO UNK.	MA BY G-3
011800		56		FR 3D MAR A. VN AGENT IN HOA THANH B. 291000HJUN66 C. AT8682 8681 D. VC NAMED NGO TIEU TOLD WOOD CUTTERS TO TELL PF'S OF HOA VINH TO STAY AWAY FROM MARINES AS VC WILL MORT INF. XXX E, INF RMED ALL CO'S AND CAC. F-Q. NEG	MAP BY G-3
011800		57		FR 9T MAR A. 2/9 1 TK G CO B. 011600H C. 015569 D. TKS ATTACHED TO G CO FOUND SIGNS AT ABOVE COORD. SIGNS STATED DO NOT GO ALONG BOTH SIDES OF ROADS. E-G. NEG	
011815		58		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR AND 3/12 CP'S OPENED AT PHU BAI AT 011210H (FORWARD CP'S)	MAP BY G-3
011815		59		FR 4TH MAR CONVOY WILL STOP DU TO VEH BREAK DPWN AT YD600310 AT 011800H.	MAP BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC of J

010001 TO 012400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011839		60		FR3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 011700H C. AT872[illegible] D? INFO FROM ARVN INTERPRETER INDICATED VC [illegible] WERE GATHERING AT ABOVE COORD AT 302200 E. 81 MORT BARAGE WAS FIRED AT SIGNAL IN H&I PREPOSITION. SN FO CAME FROM INTREPRETORS THAT 2 VC KIA BY 81MM MORTAR BARAGE. F-H. NEG I. 2 PROB J-Q. NEG	
011848		61		FR 3D MAR A. HIEU DUC DIST H.. B. 011730 MAP G [illegible] C. AT 863700, 871716 D. 1 VC CO STRENGTH 82 MEN, W[illegible]NS 1 81M , 1 60 M, 2 MG, 9 BOXES OF MINES. BELIEVED HIDING AT ABVE COORD BELIEVED LAYING MINES ON TRAILS AND HILLS BELIEVES UNIT BELONGS TO 402D BN A-3 BY HIEU DUC. E. HIEU DUC BELIEVES VC WILL AMB MAR IN AREA. F-Q. NEG	
011900		(62)		FR 3D MAR A. DIA LOC DIST HQS B. 011800 C. IN TEXT D. AT 010700 2 VC CO'S [illegible]PNS 1 81MM 1 81M, 20 60M, 2 MG LOC AT AT826570 827566. AT 302130, 100 VC WEARING PURPLE CLOTHING WERE LOC AT 890555, 894555, 898558, 890546. IS CONFIRMATION OF GUERILLAS AND MAIN FORCE UNIT. HUYEN UY, VC CAPT IN DIA LOCHAS PASSED WORD TO GEURRILLAS [illegible] XXXXXXX IN LOC AN, LOC GHANH, LOC HUNG, LOC PHONG VILL TO INSTALL MINES IN ROADS C-2 B DAI LOC. E-[illegible]. NEG	
011910		(63)		FR 1ST MAR A&C REFER TO J-47 D. CAN TYPE BOOBY T AP. APPROX 2 LBS BLACK POWDER WITH PRESSUR[illegible] TYPE FUSE. LEFT [illegible]LE 12" [illegible] DIAMETER, ANF 4? DEEP. E-[illegible]. NEG	MAP BY G-3
011914		(64)		FR 4TH MAR [illegible]RT CONVOY STARTED AGAIN AND IS AT CP PT 10 AS OF 1845H ARRIVED AT 4TH MAR CP AT 011920H	MAP G-3
011915		(65)		FR 3D RECON BN B. 011600 C. YD822018 D. UNK NO VC FOLLOWING GENERALLY PARREL RR TO PTL. 2 VC OBS FIRING ON SUPORT A/C PTL CALLED FOR HUEY GUNSHIPS. 1 VC WEARING GREEN UNIFORM, OTHERS WEARING KHAKI E. 1 RD OF ARTY 155 GUN BEFORE REC GUNSHIPS , A/C FIRED MG AND ROCKET S AT SUSPECTED AREA RESULTS UNK F-Q. NEG	MAP BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

010001 TO 010400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012000		66		FR 4TH MAR A. TT SECTOR ADVISOR B.012000 MAP 003 C. YD778168 D. TT SECTOR PLANNING TO CONDUCT D. OPN AGAINST 60 DISIDENT TROOPS AT ABOVE COORD AT AP NGU TAY VILL. ASKED TO HAVE MAR TO SCREEN. ANSWER: WILL NOT USE MAR IN STRUGGLE HOWEVER, ALLOWING GOVERNMENT TROOPS TO CONDUCT MOVEMENT IN THE VIC	
012013		67		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1-3 B. 011900 C. BT071701, 074699 D. REC'D APPROX 50 R S SNIPER FIRE ON BRIDGE SECURITY FROM EST 4-5 VC. FIRE DIRECTED TOWARD LT CP AND VILL CHIEF'S HOUSE. E. RET 10 R SA. RESULTS UNK AT THIS TIME. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-O. NEG	MAP 0-3
012035		68		FR 1ST MAR REPORTED FROM 3/1 DANANG GARRISON REPORTS 1 VC CO VIC BT000705., 035735 IN BOATS AND ON RIVER BANK WITH 81MM. INTEND TO MORTAR AIR FIELD.	
012100		69		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 011930H C. BT000 [redacted] 619, 999624 D. CPB MOVING TO SECURE DOWN OE A/C OBS 7 VC IN TREE LINE. E. FIRED 20 RDS HE 155MM F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF J- . NEG.	MAP 0-3
012117		70		FR 3D RECON BN A. [redacted] 3A B. 011740H C. YD824014 D. SITED 2 VC WALKING IN RIVER BED. 1 VC IN GREEN, 1 IN KHAKI. BOTH HAD WPNS. E. 3A WAS TO CLOSE TO CALL ARTY AND DIDN'T WANT TO COMPROMISE SN BY FIRING, BECAUSE MORE VC WERE SUSPECTED IN AREA. FOL OBS VC UNTILL OUT OF SITE. F-Q NEG	
01 130		71		FR 3D MAR A. B/1/3 B. 011200H C. AT879793 D. VN SOURCE REPTED 9-10 VC ARMED WITH FRENCH RIFLES POS MA -36 WERE AT ABOVE COORD AT 011200H. VC QUEST FEMALE WOOD CUTTERS ABOUT FORTIFICATIONS AND STRENGHT OF B CO CP AT 880772. WOMEN SAID UNABLE TO GIVE INFO VC DEPARTED IN SW DIRECTION. INFORMANT BELIEVED THEY MAY BE PART OF A CO LOC VIC AT8161, 8162. E. FIRED ARTY F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

010001 TO 0124 OHJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012145		72		FM 1ST MAR A. D/1/1 B. 011915 C. BT062640 O 763?, 057642, 065638 D. 1ST PLT D MOVING T TO RD WHEN THEY REC'D APPROX 40 RDS FROM ABOVE COORD. E. RET FIRE 200 RDS SA 81-79, 2 3.5 LOST CONTACT. 1 VN WOMAN INJURED XXXX MED EVAC ON RET TO 1/1 CP GATE?, GIVEN MED AID NO NEED EVAC F. NEG G. 1 CIV H-G. NEG	
012?		73		FM 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 B. 012045 C. BT028616 D. REC'D 5-6 RDS FROM 2-3 VC BT033614 E. FIRED 81M FIRE CEASED. F-. NEG	
01		74	TTUR 24	FM 4TH MAR A. RECON B. 011835 C. ZD082644 D. AT 011?23 LA WAS INSERTED BY HELO AT ABOVE COORD. AT THIS TIME SPOTTED 50 VC MOVING TO AND TH[illegible]SN 1A AT 011835 RED IMMEDIATE EXTRACTION FROM AR A. E. AT 011?45 AIR STRIKE CALLED. ATO11855 EXTRACTION COMPLETED. ARTY MISSION CALLED. 55 HE 105 EXPENDED. NONE OF FOLLOW F-. NEG.	
012?0		75		FM 1ST MAR A. B/1/1-3 B. 012005 C. BT069615 D 9619, 079614, 073618 D. REC'D APPROX 75 A/ PSN FIRE MST 3 VC FRO ABOVE COORD. E. RET 6 M-79, 300 SA. AREA CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-. NEG	
012215		7[illegible]		FM 4TH MAR 2/1 SIT REP # 3 AS OF 012000 A. 2/1 MAR CP 906167, REDT 243597 B. PREPARED NIGHT DEFENSE. C. REP J-74 D. NONE E. CONTINUED NIGHT AGTIVITIES XXXXXE. 10 LP, 8 AMB, 5 PTLS F. NEG	
012220		79		FM III MAF REF III MAF NSG 010?132 AND XXXXXX STAND DOWN ON ANY ALERT STATUS C[illegible] ACTIONXXXXXXX TAKEN N[illegible] PROCEDEN[illegible] OF III MAF NSG	
1[illegible]		78		FM 3D MAR A. D/1/3-6X 6 B. 012130H C. AT395827 D. AT 012110 AN XXX PPS 6 [illegible]RATON AT D CO[illegible]N AT 898821 RE T[illegible] X MOVEMENT DETECTED AT ABOVE COORD. FIRED 81[illegible] IMM. TARGET STOPPED moving [illegible] WILL BE ADJUSTED. 81M HE AND MG (M-60) FIRED AT T RGET. E. [illegible] SENT TO CHECK AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012245		79		FR CP 327 A. C/2/9 OP B. 012300 C. BT0[redacted] . [redacted] LIGHT MORT FIRE AND NA FIRE FROM MAP BY G-3 [redacted] NO VC. TYPE OF [redacted] FIRE UNK. NO CAS, E. I [redacted] AREA. [redacted] AO ON STATION. [redacted] TO FIRE C UPTER SORT FIRE. F- , [redacted]	
[redacted] 012245		80		[redacted] 1/9 MAR A. [redacted] B/1/1 B. 012040 C. BT075606, 077604 D. RGT 80 VC FIRED 30 [redacted] SA FI E INTO B CP E. RET 150 [redacted] AND CURRENT AREA WIT [redacted] RESULTS. F- . [redacted]	
012255		81		FR [redacted] MAR DTG 012210 VC INTEND TO ATTACK [redacted] TONIGHT. STRENGHT OF FORCE UNK. RATED F-4 BY 1ST ARVN DIV	MAP G-2
012305		82		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 IT RR # 27 A OF 012300 [redacted] B. AL [redacted] C. AL U ITS CONT [redacted] F. [redacted] ENDLY [redacted] KIA, [redacted] WIA [redacted] KIA SCHF, 2/4 KIA PROB, [redacted] VCC, 4 VCS	SENT TO MAI DEF
012305		83	012124	FR 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/M OP, B. 012124H, C. BT024616, D. M CO HEARD 3 VC W/[redacted] [redacted] BELLS. E. FIRED 20 RDS [redacted] & 4 [redacted] 81MM. ACTIVITY CEASED.	
012300		84	012030	FM 12TH MARINES, A. H 1-11, B. 012030H, C. BT000705 TO BT035735, D. DANANG OAR- [redacted] R TS 1 VC CO VIC BT000705 TO BT035 735 IN BOATS, OR IN RIVER [redacted] W/81MM. [redacted] NO RATIFIC.	
012305		85	012200	FR 9TH MARINES, REF J79, A. C/2/9, B. 012200H, C. BT024577 (FR), BT026577, D. CO OP RECD 3 60MM & RVT SA FM EST 10- 15 VC. E. [redacted] 81MM, 60MM, 90MM 106 & SA. CONTACT BROKEN, F. 1, G. 5	SENT TO MAI
012315		86	012210	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, A. 1/9/A PTR, B. 012210H, C. AT973549, D. RECD 25SA FM EST 2 VC VIC AT974591. E. RET 2 81MM, 1 72, 50 M60 RDS. FIRE CEASED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

~~010001H~~ TO ~~012400HJUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012345		87	012305	FM 9TH MARINE , INITIAL, J17, A. 1/9/A [illegible], B. 012305H, C. AT973589, D. RECD 15 RDS 8A FM EST 2 VC VIC AT970591 & AT974595, E. RET[illegible] RDS 81MM. FIRE CEASED. AREA W[illegible] BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT.	
012400		88	0124 0	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CAC

020001H TO 020400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020001		1	020001	JOURNAL OPENED	
02 04[illegible]		2	012245	[illegible] 4TH MARINES, FINAL, J1-66, 1. 3/4/[illegible] UNL . 012 45[illegible], C. MD064073 (FR & EN), . [illegible] 1 [illegible] MALE BEARING SKIV [illegible]	SENT TO MAF
020045		3	012100	[illegible] 4TH MARINES, FINAL, J2-66, 1. 1/4/[illegible]07A, . 012100[illegible], C. [illegible]827172 (FR & [illegible]), D. FIL [illegible] I E C [illegible] A [illegible]. SEV [illegible] IDS WERE UNCLEAR AS TO DIS- [illegible]. T CLOSED [illegible] & ADVISED 1 CN [illegible], [illegible] 29, [illegible] OVER [illegible]. TL FOUND [illegible] OF ASSIGNED USMC C OTHERS. [illegible] CARD A [illegible] I CARD [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] CLOTHES IN A [illegible] [illegible]. S. WILL [illegible] SENT TO [illegible]. L. 1	
020055		4	012310	[illegible] 9TH [illegible], INITIAL, 1. 2/9/[illegible] C, . 012310, C. [illegible]022615, D. [illegible] E C [illegible] [illegible] T/10-15 [illegible] RDS [illegible] 020007 [illegible] [illegible] 2-3 C. [illegible] MEND [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible]. E. ARTY [illegible] C [illegible] [illegible] 60 105 [illegible] RD [illegible].	
020[illegible]		5	012[illegible]	[illegible] 9th marines, [illegible] J70 & 85, 1. G/2/9, SENT TO MAF . 012200[illegible], C. [illegible]025579, D. TK AT [illegible] [illegible] G/2/9 [illegible] [illegible] AT [illegible] 020575. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] RCD 15-20 [illegible] 60[illegible] F [illegible] 10-15 [illegible]. [illegible] R [illegible] [illegible] OF SA. E. CO [illegible] [illegible], 50 RDS 81M, 10 RDS 90 [illegible] [illegible], 2[illegible] [illegible] 60MM. I LUP AREA, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. MSG REC. I L [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] LIGHT. L. 1, . 9 ([illegible] [illegible]), [illegible] -MED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

0200011 TO 022400 MAR 66

3DC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020135		6	012[illegible]	[illegible] 4[illegible] R, 2/1 [illegible] /4, AS OF 0124004, [illegible] - [illegible] CONTACT.	
020155		7	012330	[illegible] 12[illegible], [illegible] 12[illegible], [illegible] 012330, C. DA [illegible], D. VILL [illegible] [illegible] B/I [illegible] IN D' SGN. TL 4 [illegible] INFORMATION SENT OUT TO [illegible] IST&L [illegible] FT HILL 6 [illegible] XXXXXXX [illegible] . VILL HAS CHECKED W/[illegible] [illegible] 30 [illegible] 4/12. TL [illegible] SENT TO MIAMH ON.	
020300		8	020105	3[illegible], XX FINAL, 219, A. 3/3/E3[illegible], 020105H, C. A925665, D. TL SENT TO [illegible] ALL [illegible] JYT [illegible] [illegible]	
020450		9	020300	4[illegible] R, 2/4 IT[illegible] /29, [illegible] 0205 OH, [illegible] 0210, [illegible] A. [illegible] 23, I 60, [illegible], 69 [illegible] 264 [illegible], 3 [illegible] 18 [illegible]	SENT TO MAF
020545		10	02[illegible]	4[illegible] R, [illegible] 3/4 [illegible] 30 [illegible] 1 HOUR.	SENT TO MAF
[illegible]		11	036 020155Z	[illegible] 1/4/ [illegible] 12045[illegible] [illegible]	
[illegible]		12		[illegible] 1/4 [illegible] 7 [illegible] 025[illegible] C. [illegible] 027135 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 -14, -79.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

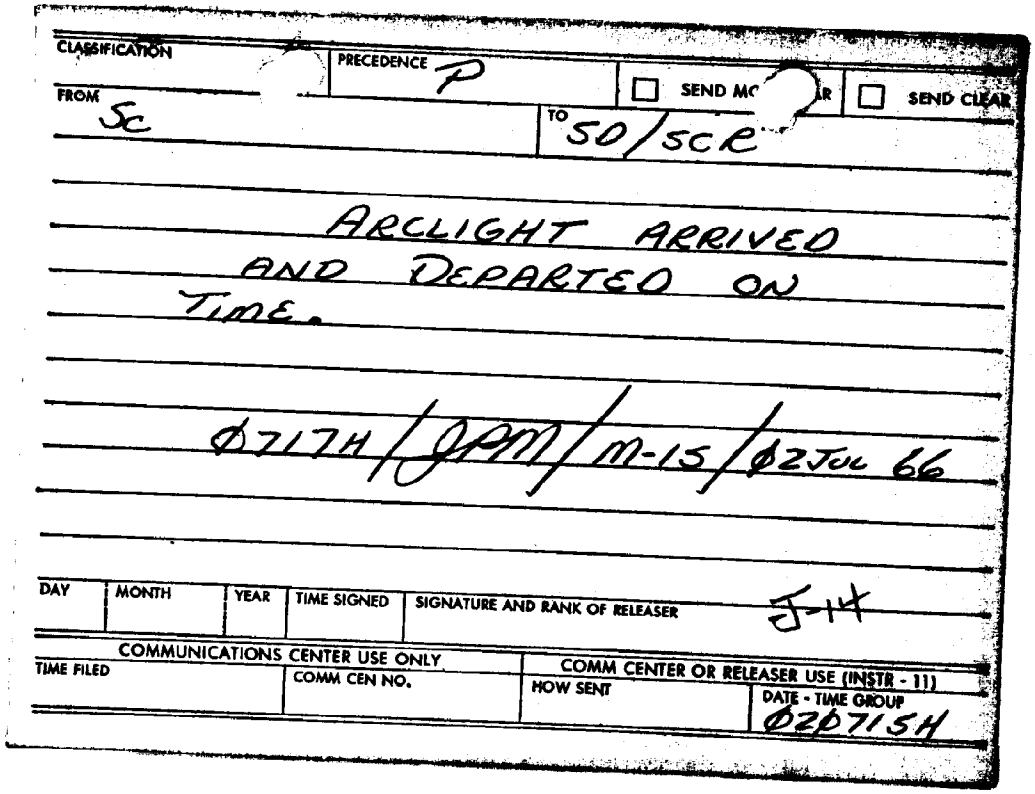
JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020730H		13		A. 3/1/12 B. D A/B B. 020510H C. BT 034724 D. 1 VCS WALKED INTO AND SET UP BY U.S. VCS WAS TOLD TO HALT THEIR IN VN REQ NO COMPLY, THE VCS WAS SHOT IN RIGHT CHEST. D. NOT KNOWN A MAN. E. VCS WAS TAKEN TO HLT C. TRANSMED MAAC. L. 1 /IA	
020734H		√14		FM 4TH MAR: ARC LIGHT MSN ON SCHEDULE.	MAF BY G-3
020801H		√15		FM 4TH MAR: OP VIC 285 ESTAB AT YD 12[illegible]24 AT 020730H. (OP RADIO RELAY)	MAF B G-3
020[illegible]4H		√16		FM 4TH MAR: 3/4 UNITS ARRIVE ICK U POINT [illegible]38275 AT 020740H.	MAF BY G-3
020[illegible]22H		√17		FM 4TH MAR: 4TH MAR CP CLOSES YD 885134 [illegible] O OPEN YD 637248 AT 020800H.	MAF B G-3
020[illegible]55H		√18		FM 4TH MAR: FIRST ELEMENT 3/4 LANDED IN [illegible] AT 020940H.	MAF BY G-3
020[illegible]56H		√1		FM 4TH MAR: SUPL 1 CO TO YD 637248 MSN 52 NGT RESERVE CHOPPED ON ON DEPARTURE [illegible]52, AFTER INITIATION OF MSN JAY.	MAF BY G-3
020907H		20	963454	INITIAL A. 3/9/[illegible] O B. 020900H C. 875454 D. OBJ 7 SC WITH 3 WING. E. CA[illegible] ARTY, 36 ARS 105, GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. I. ONE CUT & FOUR ROW SET IN	MAF BY G-3
020920H		√21		FM 4TH MAR: ONE BOLT 3D ELEMENT TOUCHED DOWN 020905H.	MAF BY G-3
020952H		√22		FM 4TH MAR: 3/4 HELO LIFT COMPLETE AS OF 020900H, NEG CONTACT.	MAF BY G-3
020955H		√23		FM 4TH MAR: 3/4/I AND K MOVING OUT OF LZ AT 021000H. 3/4/C AT YD 573182. NEG CONTACT.	MAF BY G-3
021012H		24		FM 1/4: INFO RECD FM VU RACH SLT C[illegible]R: A TEAM OF MAC HAU AT YD 947113 THERE ARE BODY TRAPS, WIRES & UNEXPLODED BOMBS. [illegible] KNOW LOCALE OF THESE OBSTACLES [illegible] OF TRAVEL OF TRAIL. THERE ARE 10 TO 15 VIL OF MAC HAU. ARMS: 1 K50, 2 K54, 2 CARBINES, 1 T-39 & 1 M1 36.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MC R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SC | TO SO/SCR

ARCLIGHT ARRIVED AND DEPARTED ON TIME.

Ø717H/JPM/M-15/Ø2JUL 66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J-14

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP Ø2Ø715H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND M[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SC	TO SD / INFO: SC/REAR		

OP HILL
[MLVJ] ON [LKTKF4MXT]
[AK5F] ESTABLISH AT
VD [OWKY4H] TIME
99 91 24
Ø2Ø73ØH

Ø746H/JPM/M-15/Ø2 JULY 66

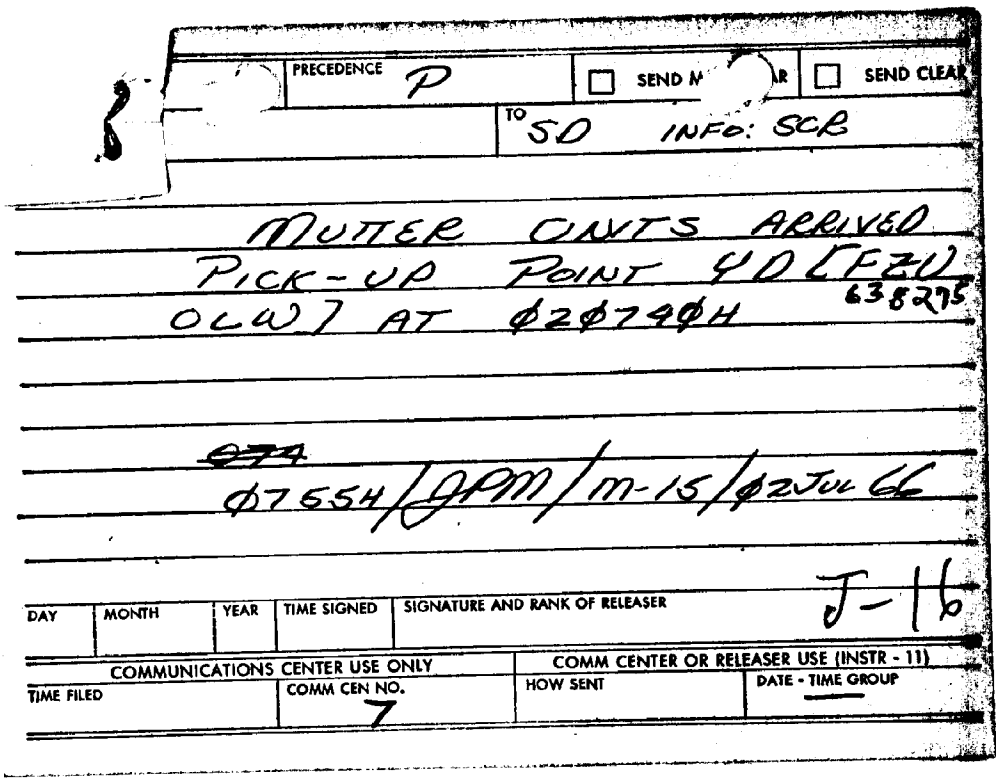
J-17

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 6	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND M | R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

TO SD INFO: SCR

MUTER CNTS ARRIVED PICK-UP POINT 40 [FZW OLW] AT 02074ØH

638275

~~074~~

Ø7554/JAM/M-15/ØZJUL 66

J-16

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 7	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MC AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SC	TO SCR/SD		

SCAT CP CLOSES YD [LR 58
5-34 MTR] AND OPENED YD [TAXO 6072
KR] AT 0220ZH
4 8

J-17

ANK TO MAF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	P	☐ SEND M AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: SC

TO: SD INFO: SC R

FIRST ELEMENTS MUTTER
LANDED IN LZ SHARK
AT Ø2Ø849H

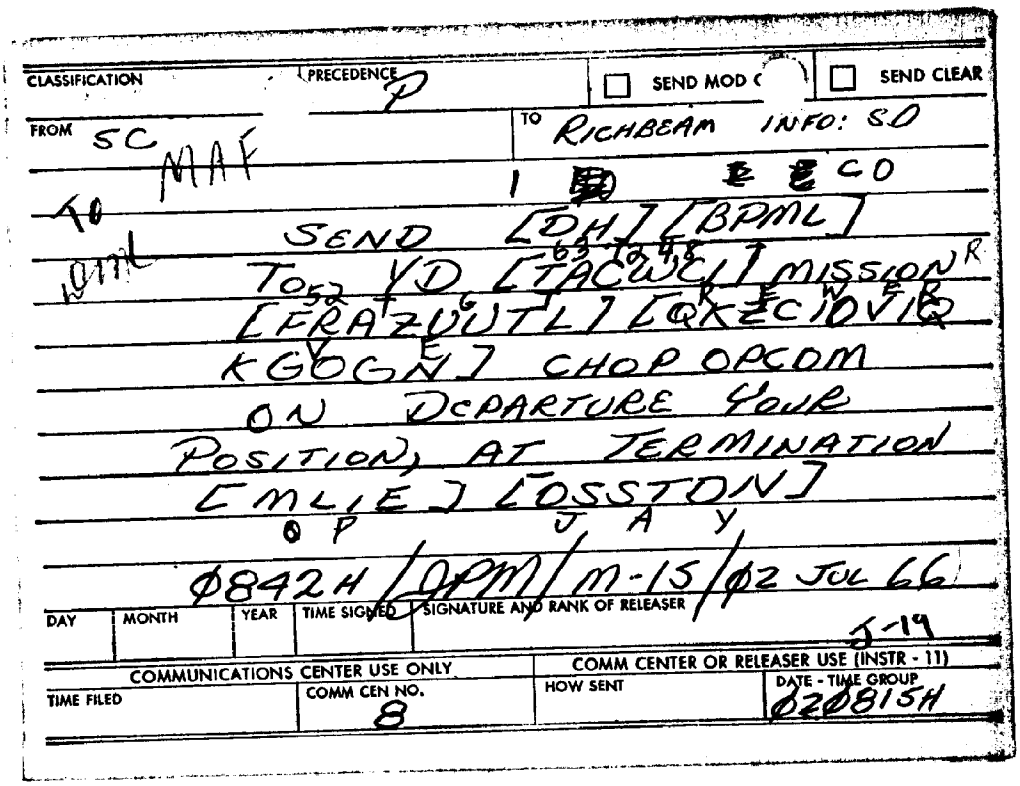
Ø849H/JPM/M-15/ØZ JCK 66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J-18

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. (9)	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP Ø2Ø845H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SC MAF

TO RICHBEAM INFO: SO

AO I [illegible] ECO

SEND [DH] [BPML]

TOSS YD [TACWE] MISSION

[FRAZUTL] [QKECIOVIQ

KGOGN] CHOP OPCOM

ON DEPARTURE YOUR

POSITION, AT TERMINATION

[MLIE] [OSSTON]

OPJAY

0842H / 0PM / M-15 / 02 JUL 66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J-19

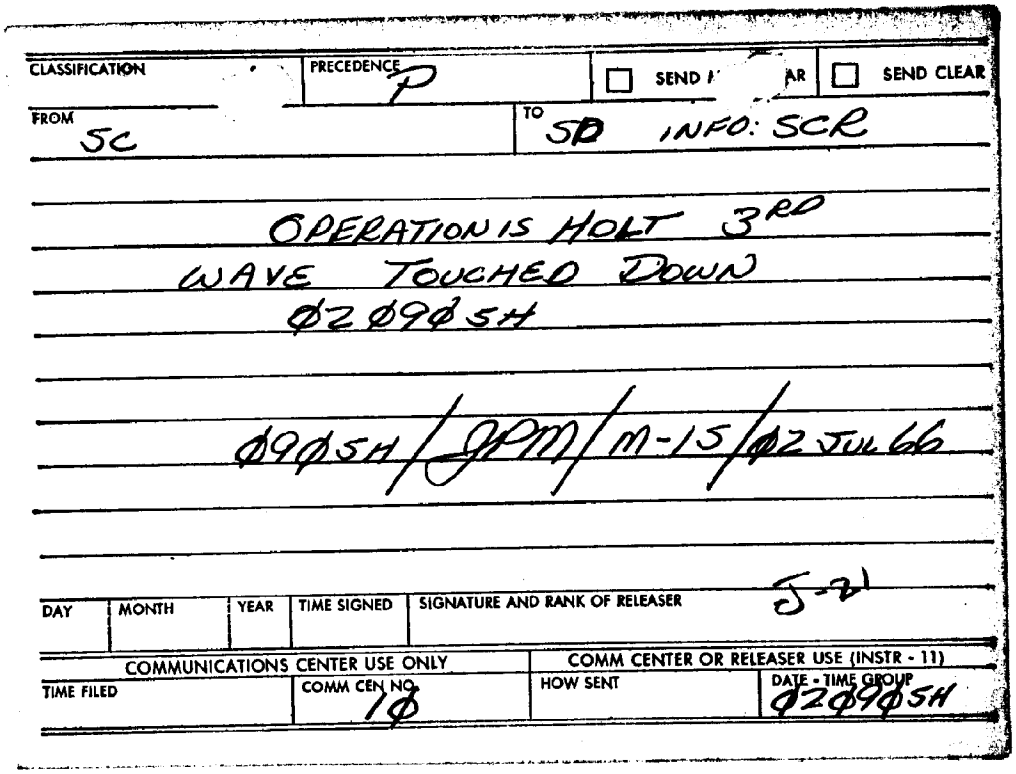
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	8		020815H

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND I[illegible] AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SC | TO SD INFO: SCR

OPERATION IS HOLT 3RD
WAVE TOUCHED DOWN
Ø2Ø9Ø5H

Ø9Ø5H/JPM/M-15/Ø2 JUL 66

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J-21

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. 10 | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP Ø2Ø9Ø5H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND M[illegible]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SC	TO SD INFO: SCL		

MUTTER HELO LIFT
COMPLETE AS OF Ø2Ø9ØØ H
NEG. CONTACT.

Ø945H/JPM/M-15/Ø2 JULY 66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J-2V

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 12	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 020926 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 6C	TO SO INFO: SCR			

MUTTER INDIA AND KILO MOVING OUT OF LZ AT Ø2100ØH. MUTTER CP AT YD [FAEVUO]. NEG CONTACT. 573182

Ø94Ø / 4m / m-15/2 July 66

J-23

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 11	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP Ø2Ø915H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

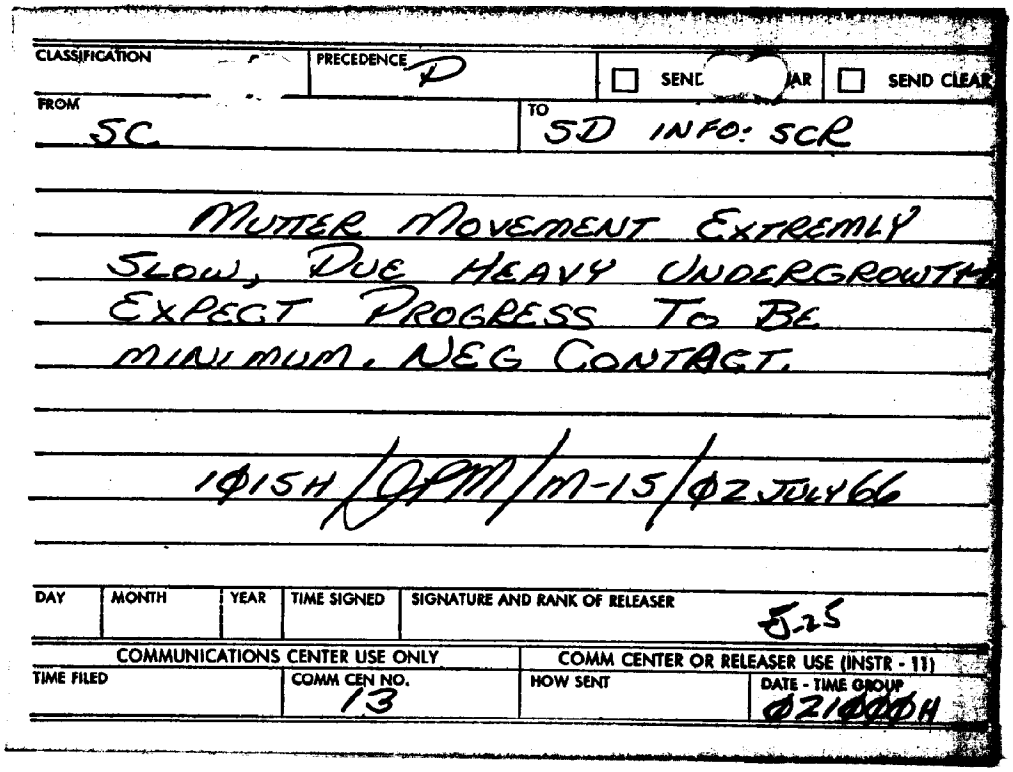
JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~020001~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021022H		25		[illegible] 4TH MAR: 3/4 CONTINUES EXTREMLY SLOW, BUT STEADY UNDERGROUTH EXTENSIVE PROGRESS TO [illegible], NEG CONTACT.	MAF BY G-3
021031H		26		A. 3/9/L CO S&D INITIAL RPT B. 020947H C. AT 934482 D. CO S&D ON OBJ 3 VC WITH [illegible] AT 913484. E. ARTY MSN CALLED FIRED 32 RDS 105 HE. GOOD COVERAGE ON DET. F. 2 KIA BY GEN J-5.	MAF BY G-3
021041H		27		REPEAT J-5,8,11, 12 OF 30JUN66: 3/3: BURNED BRIDGE HAS BEEN REPAIRED & READY FOR [illegible].	MAF G-3
021100H		28		A. 1/1 C CO TANK B. 020940H C. RT 920638 D. TANK ENROUTE TO B'N C DETACHED A [illegible] OF UNDERTERMINED TY E. THE TANK [illegible] ON THE RIGHT SIDE IS BEING [illegible] WITH 1/1 C [illegible] A 2D TANK. AWAITING [illegible] REPT OF DAMAGES BEFORE WILL BE REPAIRED [illegible] AT. THE [illegible] CRAT R IS 3' [illegible] 5' IN DIAMETER. C. DAMAGED TANK IS BEING PULLED TO 1/1 C FOR REPAIR. F- . NEG.	MAF BY G-3
021114H		29		4TH MAR: CDR BELT CONTINUES, NEG CONTACT.	MAF BY G-3
021129H		30		REPEAT J-28: DAMAGE TO TANK: 1 SHOT ROAD [illegible], 2 BLOCKS, 7 TRACK BLOCKS, 9'X5'.	
021132H		31		INITIAL A. 3/9/[illegible] B. 021000H C. 935454 D. OBJ 10 VC WITH [illegible] & TRACKS, 945443, OBSERVED IN BLK [illegible]'S. E. ARTY FIRED 62 RDS 105 HE. I. 3 CONF, 5 PROB J. ONE CMD [illegible] S&D J-6.	MAF BY G-3
021136H		32		A. 2/3/G B. 021100H C. AT 915625 D. [illegible] BY 3-5 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. CONTINUED MSN.	
021145H		33		INITIAL A. 2/9/L CLEARED B. 021100H C. AT 995554 D. REC 10 RDS SA EST 6 VC AT 995556. E. RET 25 RDS SA 2 RDS M-79, 24 RDS ARTY. CHECK AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. [illegible] J-7.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM 5C | TO 5D INFO: SCR

MUTTER MOVEMENT EXTREMLY SLOW, DUE HEAVY UNDERGROWTH EXPECT PROGRESS TO BE MINIMUM. NEG CONTACT.

1Ø15H/JFM/M-15/Ø2 JULY 66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				5-25

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 13	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP Ø21ØØØH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND I AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SC	TO SD INFO: SCR		

OPERATION HOLT
CONTINUES. NEG. CONTACT.

1050H/JPM/M-15/02 JULY 66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J-29

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 14	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 0210400H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO 021400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021[illegible]		34		INITIAL A. 1/3/C PLT CMDR B. 021158H C. AT 935915 D. 3D PLT ON HILL 724 REPTED ARVN CONVOY OF 85 TRUCKS, 180 ARVN WITH EQUIPMENT, 5A. PASSED HAI VANG PASS GOING S.	MAF BY G-3
021216H		35		A. 3/9/A PLT CLR B. 021030H C. AT 901495 D. VC 8-10 RDS, SA TIME FM 3QD OF VC FM C[illegible] 907498. E. RET 50 RDS SA, 5 60MM, C[illegible] VILLAGE, UNABLE TO CHECK AREA. I. 3 [illegible] J. 2 [illegible] SEE J-8	MAF BY G-3
021245H		36		FINAL A. 2/9/G B. 021115H C. BT 020559 D. PTL S OPTED 4 VC IN BOAT, 1 VC IN SECOND BOAT GOING N-S ON RIVER. ONE M-1 RIFLE. E. FIRED 5 RDS 90MM HE, DELIVERED 14 81MM HE'S S, OTHER VC FLEET SOUTH. I. ONE CONF J. 2 RDS, CLOSE IMPACT. SEE J-9.	MAF BY G-3
021304H		37		FM 4TH AAR: 3/4 CP YD 573183, I 573186, K 571186, L 572180, NEG CONTACT.	MAF BY G-3
021306H		38		4TH AAR: AT 021115H RECON B2 INSERTED YD 524176.	MAF BY G-3
021307H		39	12301	4TH AAR: C N HOLT CONTINUES WITH NEG CONT.	MAF BY G-3
021317H		40		A. 1/3/C MAP O BRIDGE B. 021200H C. GS AT 9284 D. US ARMY CONVOY 15 6x6 TRUCKS, 1 C, 40 [illegible] FIRED WITH SA & AUTO RIFLES [illegible] ACROSS BRIDGE. E-O. NEG.	
021318H		41		A. 2/3/F1 PTL B. 021200H C. AT 845564 D. OBS 2 VC IN BLK CLOTHES WITH RIFLES RUNNING FM ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED ON [illegible] WITH SA. SEARCHED AREA WHERE VC WERE, VC RAN INTO HVY BRUSH & ELUDED PTL. F-O. NEG.	
021320H		42		A. 3/3/I[illegible] 1 B. 021235H C. AT 923679 & 905709 D. DEST 81MM HE DUD AT 923679. [illegible] RIGGED AS MINE. DEST CAVE AT 905709, C[illegible] AS 6' DEEP WITH A 4'9" CAMO ENT-RANCE. CS & CN EMPLOYED WITH NO ENEMY RESULTANT ACTIONS. E. SEE ABOVE. F-O.NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SCAT	TO SWEDEN DEATH		

INFO: SCAT REMR
MUTTER UNIT LOCATION
MUTTER UP YD [FAENBT] 573173
MUTTER INDIA [TQFVLL] 573186
MUTTER KELO [MCGPSE] 571186
MUTTER LIMA YD [FAPOKY] 572180
NEGATIVE CONTACT.

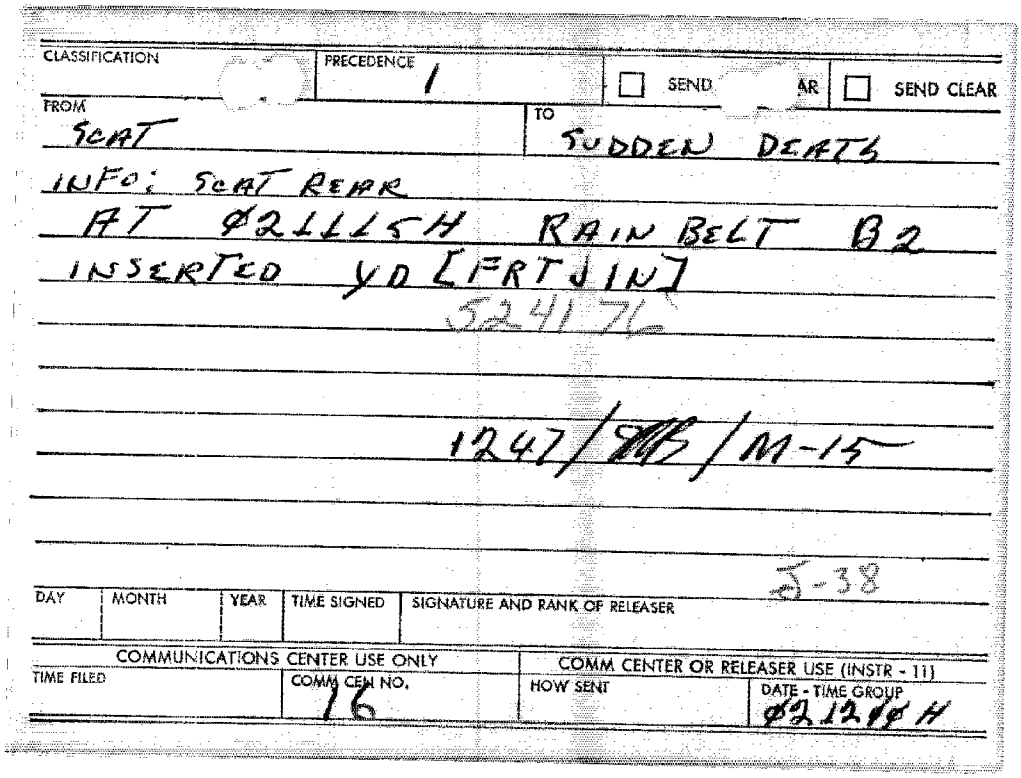
021238/ [illegible] / M-15

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J-37

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 14	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 021212H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE 1 | ☐ SEND AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SCAT

TO SUDDEN DEATH

INFO: SCAT REAR

AT Ø2115H RAIN BELT B2

INSERTED YD [FIRST IN]

5241 7L

1247/[redacted]/M-15

5-38

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

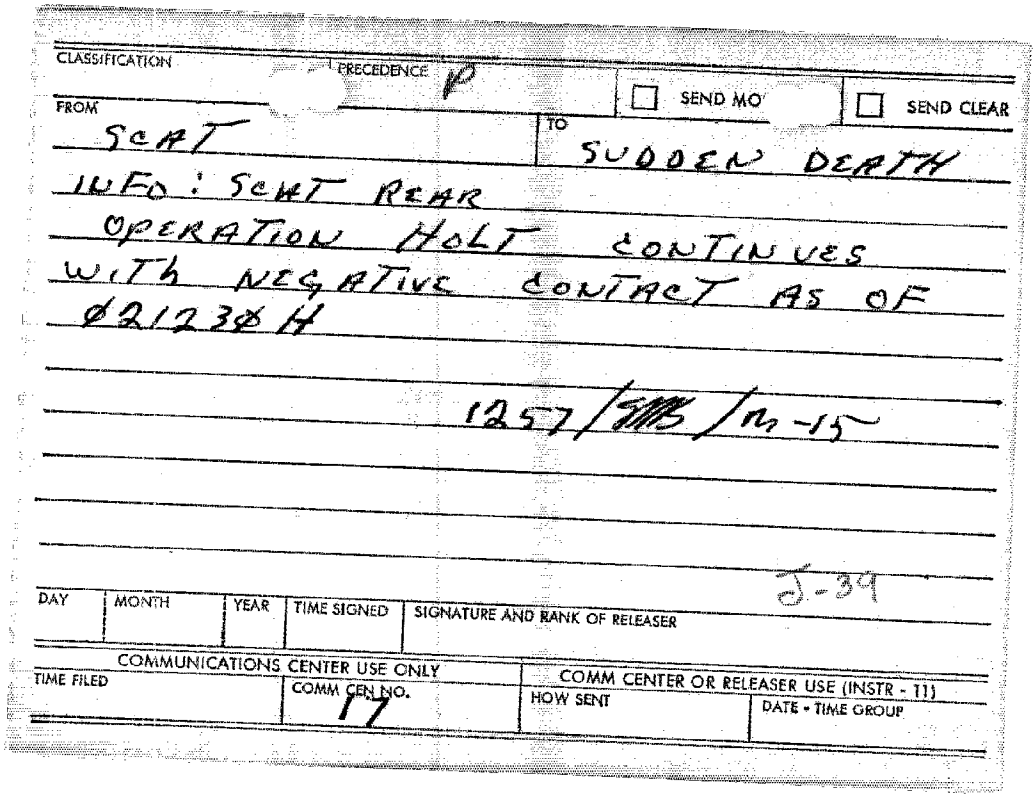
TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. 16

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP Ø2 12 19 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE P

☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SCAT

TO SUDDEN DEATH

INFO: SCAT REAR

OPERATION HOLT CONTINUES WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT AS OF 021230H

1257/SMB/m-15

J-39

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 17

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~020001~~ TO ~~022400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021327H		43		4TH MAR: OPN JAY TERMINATED AS OF 021300H.	MAF BY G-3
021330H		44		A. 3/3 CAC 2 B. 021005H C. AT 924712 D. JOKE U 3 VC FEMALE, 1 WOMANS CON TO VC VILLAGERS SAID THE OTHER 2 WOMAN WAS ASSOCIATED WITH VC. VILLAGERS VOLUNTEERED INFO TO BTL. E. TAKEN TO RIEU HOA FOR QUESTIONING. F. 3.	
021332H		45		3/9 INITIAL A. RECON PLT SCO B. 021240H C. AT 934453 D. AT 948456 SPOTTED 1 VC WITH ACK & RIFLE. NO ACTION TAKEN. F- . NEG. SEE J-10	
021333H		46		A. INITIAL 2/9/ /3/9 (RECON) B. 021245H C. BT 030607 D. TL HAS COMPLETED CHECKING VIL. FOUND NO SIGNS OF VC KIA OR WPNS. THE VIL POPULATED WITH YOUNG AND OLD. VERY GOOD COVERAGE. F-O.NEG SEE J-11.	
021405H		47		4TH MAR: 2/4 LIFT TO LZ A COMMENCED 021305H AND COMPLETED AT 021320H.	
021413H		48		INITIAL A. 2B 3D RECON BN B. 021245H C. YD 517178 D. OBS 8 VC AT COORD YD 517178 E. ARTY MSN CALLED FOR AND FIRED. I. 1 CONF & 2 PROB. REST NEG.	MAF BY G-3
021415H		49		CEASE FIRE CONTINUES WITH NEG CONTACT 1400H.	MAF G-3
021427H		50		A. 1/1/01 B. 021315H C. BT 057645 D. FIRE TEAM CUTTING THROUGH A HEDGE ROW WHEN TEAM DETONATED A BOUNCING BETTY MINE. 2 KIA WITH MULTIPLE SCRATCHES, CUTS IN BACK, CHEST & LEGS. E. BOTH MED EVAC AT 1330H. NOW SEARCHING FOR MORE MINES IN AREA. G. 2	MAF BY G-3
021427H		51		INITIAL A. 2/3 W/1/12 B. 021350H C.AT 915921 D. REC 6 RDS SA FIRE FR ACROSS RIVER FR 919586. E. G CO PTL IS BEING DIVERTED TO SEARCH AREA. F-O. NEG.	
021427H		52		A. RECON B. 021415H C. AT 991551 [illegible] MM155 D. HELO REC SA FIRE. SUSTAINED 3 HITS. [illegible] G.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEN[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SCAT	TO SUDDEN DEATH		

INFO: SCAT REAR

2/4

RIDGE BEAM LIFT TO LSA
COMMENCED Ø213Ø5H AND
COMPLETED AT Ø2132ØH

1354/9MB/M-15

J-47

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 19	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP Ø2133ZH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND / AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SCAT	TO SUDDEN DEATH		

INFO: SCAT REAR

OPERATION HOLT NEGATIVE CONTACT

1406/SAB/M-15

J-49

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 28	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 021400 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021430H		53		A. 3/3/I3 B. 021405H C. AT 903696 [illegible] RRA D. LOC & DESTROYED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE [illegible] WITH 81MM TYPE FUSE INSIDE C [illegible] ION 3RD. E. DEST BY LACE. F-K. NEG	
021432H		54		FROM A. 1/[illegible] B. 021210H C. AT 925524 D. REC 3-4 GA RDS FROM HERE AT [illegible] CO. E. REC FIRE WITH O[illegible] RD 379 [illegible] SA, WD DES IN BLK J[illegible] OR [illegible] OF VCMS CALLED 81MM 2-3 RDS [illegible] DIRECT HITS FIRED T TAL 20 RDS, TANKS [illegible] 1 POSS, 50-60// RDS, .30 CAL. OBS 7 R [illegible] IN THROUGH FIELD GLASSES, AND [illegible] ARMED T B A MAN KICKING U[illegible] DY TAKING THEM BACK IN THEIR [illegible]. I. 7 CAT, 4 OBS. SEE J-12.	MAP BY O-3
021444H		55		[illegible] 02JUL66 SIT: 201-66.	
021444H		56		DT [illegible] INTSU SUMMARY #182 DTD 2JUL66.	
021503H		57		A. 3/3/I B. 021447H C. AT 889673 D. REC 1 55[illegible] RD RIGG[illegible] WITH PRESSURE [illegible] DEVICE. E. DEST BY DEMO. REST NEG.	
021525		58		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSU[illegible] # 183 011200 - 021200HJUL66	
021535		59		FR 3D MAR RRFER TO J-51 SEARCHED AREA [illegible] G RESULTS.	
021536		60		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-3 PTL B. 021245 C. BT148602 D. PTL APPREHENDED 1 MALE VCS [illegible] 40. MAN LOOKED SUSPICIOUS. SEARCH OF [illegible] HOUSE PRODUCED SPENT M-1 CARTRIDGES, [illegible] TS OF M D SUPPLIES, AND WHAT APPEARED [illegible] BE COMPONENTS OF A BOOBY T A . E. VCS FORWARDED TO 1/1 CP FOR [illegible] INTERROGATION. F-K. NEG L. 1 M[illegible] . NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO 022400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021550		61		FR 4TH MAR O/2/4 OPCON TO 4TH MAR AT 021515H. CURRENTLY ENROUTE TO 4TH MAR CP. (ORDER DIRECTLY TO 4TH MAR)	MAP G-3
021630		62		FR 3D MAR BLUE STRING RETURNED AT 021626H MISSION ACCOMPLISHED.	MAP G-3
021640		63		FR 4TH MAR A. RECON B 3. 021540 C. YD523179 D. AMB 11 VC WEARING BLACK SHIRTS AND KHAKI TROUSERS, CARRYING PACKS AND RIFLES. VC WAS ARTY OF 2 OBJECTIVES. 1ST AMB WITH NEG RESULTS, 2D AMB 2 VC KIA, 2 VC WIA. E. PTL CONT. F-H? NEG I 2 CONF J. 2 PROB K-L? NEG M. 1 CARBINE. N. PACKS AND EQUIPMENT. O-Q. NEG	MAP G-3
021655		64		FR 4TH MAR A. AO B. 021425 C. YD515179 D. AO SPOTTED VC FARMING AREA FENCED AT AB VC COORD. ALSO SPOTTED T S VC AT THE BRIDGE SW OF THE ABOVE COORD. COORD IN A NO FIRING ZONE. E-Q. NEG	
021655		65		FR 4T MAR A. A B. 02142S C. YD511156, 509150 D. AO SIGHTED 2 HOUSE AT 1ST SET COORD, AND 1 HOUSE AT 2D SET COORD. E. NO ACTION TAKEN F-Q? NEG	
02170		6		FR 1 T MAR 1ST MAR INTSUM # 17 011200 - 02120 HJ 166	
021715		67		FM: HOI AN LNO: THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY HOI AN. HOI AN SENT MESSAGES TO I CORPS. THE 51 T RF CO IS LEAVING THE MARBLE MOUNTAIN AREA ON 3 JULY FOR HOI AN.	
021720		68		FM: 4TH MAR: OPERATION HOIT CONTINUES WITH NEGATIVE ////// CONTACT AS OF 021700H.	
021720		(69)		FM: 9TH MAR: ////// A. A/1/9 B. 021825H C. AT 975594 D. MARINE DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE ////// DEVICE. PTL RECD SA FIRE FROM UNK NO OF VC AT AT975594. E. MARINES SUSTAINED 8 WIA FROM EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. PTL RECD SA AND FIRING CEASED. REQUESTED AND COMPLETED MED-EVAC. RECD SA FIRE FM SAME COORDS AGAIN. DIRECTED 16 RDS 105MM AT AT 924598. F. NEG G. 8 H-Q NEGAT. SEE J-16.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND M[illegible]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SCAT

TO SUDDEN DEATH

INFO SCAT rear

BT OPERATION HOLT

CONTINUES NEGATIVE RESULT

BT

1621/WmH M-15

J-68

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 23	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221615H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Cobb

020001 TO ~~022400H JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021740		70		FM: 9TH MAR FM: F/2/9 PLT PTL B. 021543H C. BT 001621 D. PTL RECD SA FIRE FM 10-15 VC AT AT995622. E. ARTY MSN CALLED 36 RDS 105MM. PTL SEARCHING AREA. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. F-Q. NEGAT.	
021745		71		FM: 9TH MAR. A. F/2/9 SQD PTL B. 021615 C. 990641 D. ROAD PTL FROM HA DONG BRIDGE SPOTTED XX 10 VC FLEEING FROM COORD 995622 E. PTL AND TK ATTEMPTED TO AKE CONTACT WITH VC . PTL COULD NOT MAKE CONTACT. RET TO BRIDGE. F-Q. NEG FOLLOW UP J-70	
021800		72		FR 4TH MAR K/3/4 CROSSING RIVER YD564187 WILL MOVE 400 METERS SOUTH AND RECROSS RIVER TO EXPEITE MOVMENT.	MAF G-3
021800		73		FR 4TH MAR G/2/4 HAS ARRIVED 4TH MAR CP AT 021610H.	MAF G-3
021800		74		FR 1ST MAR A. XX L/3/1-2 B. 021545 C. AT964673, 963673 D. PTL REC'D 8 RDS SA FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER AT ABOVE COORD APPROX 100-150 METERS. E. PTL UNABLE TO DETERMINE SOURCE OF FIRE, PTL CONT MISSION DID NOT RET FIRE. (DIFFERENT TAOR)	
021820		75		FR AO A. A B. 021750 C. AT916943 D. AO REPTS BRIDGE AT ABOVE COORD HAS BEEN BLOWN, CENTER SPAN DROPPED 2 FEET. 4 4 RR CARS FILLED WITH GRAVEL NEXT TO BRIDGE. ANOTHER TRAIN WITH 8-9 CARS MOVING BACKWARD (SOUTH). LITTLE BRUSH FIRE BURNING NEAR BRIDGE. NO SIGN OF HOSTILE ACTION. F-Q. NEG	MAF BY G-3
021900		76		FR 4TH MAR H&E/2/4 DEPARTED 021818H.	
021914		77		FR 4TH MAR A. B/1/1-3-1c B. 021520 C. BT069619, 067618 D. 6 VC FIRED APPROX 150 A/WPNS R S FROM TREE LINE AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET FIRE 12 M-79, 220 SA 2 WP 3.5. SWEPT CHECKED AREA AND FOUND CHICOM 7.62 CASING.. 1 VCS APPREHENDED VCS HAD EXPENDED 7.62 AND 30 CAL RDS IN POCKET. INTERPRETER IN RTE TO FR PSN. F-K NEG L. 1 M-Q. EG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SCAT | TO SUDDEN DEATH

56 4107

MATTER KELO CROSSING RIVER XD [LOHUKS]
WILL MOVE [ZPXD] METERS [LIME
SXAWSA] AND RECROSS RIVER TO
EXPEITE MOVEMENT

1650/4JH/M-15

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J-72

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. 24

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 021627H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND [illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SCAT

TO SUDDEN DEATH

INFO · SCAT rear

BT RIDGE BEAM G HAS ARRIVED

THIS C.P. AT 021610 H BT

1620/WAH/M-15

J-73

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 22	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 021610 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 —— TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0219 0		78		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 021600 C. 958568 D. AT ABOVE COORD FOUND 700 LBS RICE, 200 LBS SUGAR, 300 LBS CORN, AND 13 XXXX PEOPLE IN VILL. FOUND 19 REBUILT BUNKERS 1 CONCEALED HOLE, 2 CONCEALED BUNKERS, 2 CAVES AND 1 TUN EL. E. RICE SUGAR AND CORN TO BE DILVERED TO 1/9 CP ON 03 RESUPPLY RUN BUNKERS, CAVES AND TUNNEL ARE NOW BEING DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG	
021930		79		FR 4TH MAR AIRSTRIKE CALLED ON BUNKER AT YD584873 AT 021830 NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT AS OF YET.	
022000		80		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 021815 C. 969648 D. AT COORD XX 965658, VCS SAW PTL AND STARTED RUNNING. E? PT OF PTL YELLED FOR VCS TO HALT, BUT VCS CONT TO RUN. FIRED 1 RDS AT VCS, HIT VCS IN BUTTOCKS F-K. NEG. L. 1 M-0. NEG. P. CALLED MEDEVAC AT 969649 Q. MED EVAC TO C MED COMPLETED AT 1900H	
022010		81		FR 9TH MAR A. XXX 3/9 RECON OP B. 021910 C. AT936454 D. 18 VC WALKING NORTH ON TRAIL AT945445. 15 WITH PACKS, 3-4 WITH RIFLES. WEARING BLACK PJ'S. E. ARTY CALLED WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. 66 RDS 106MM FIRED. F-H. NEG I. 7 CONF, 11 PROB J-Q. NEG	MAR 0-3
022000		82		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 ARRIVED (MINUS F&G CO) AT 021950 CP LOC YD810155.	MAF 0-3
02200		83		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 FO F-3A B.021830 C. AT909516 D. 20 VC IN COLUMN WITH PACKS. E. "F" FIRED 94 RDS 105 HE. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF, 10 PROB. J. 6 PROB K-Q. NEG.	
022030		84		FR 4TH MAR K/3/4 RECR SWED RIVER. CURRENTLY IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT YD566187. PROGRESS THIS DATE EXTREMELY SLOW. AVERAGED 125-150 METERS PER HOUR. UNDERGROWTH HVY. REQUIRED CUTTING TRAIL. NO CONTACT ,	MAF 0-3

TUR 53-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P-021925H | ☐ SEND [illegible] AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SCAT | TO SUDDEN DEATH

-INFO SCAT REAL

3/4

MUTTER KILO RECROSSED RIVER. CURRENTLY IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT YD [2663 5685] PROGRESS THIS DATE EXTREMELY SLOW AVERAGED 125 TO 150 METERS PER HOUR. UNDER-GROWTH HEAVY, REQUIRES CUTTING TRAIL. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

2017H | RWB | M-15 | 2JUL66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

F-84

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 27	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC053

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO 022400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022100		85		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 P-1 B. 021915 C. AT891685 D. PTL MEMBER TRIP ED EXPLOS IVE DEV ICE. BELIEVED TO BE M-26 GRENADE. WIA NON MED EVAC. E. SEARCHED AREA W IT NO CONTACT. F. NEG G. 1 H-. NEG	MAF G-3
022100		86	TTNR 59	FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PPB B. 021615 C. AT913549 D. 4 VC RUNNING ACROSS OPEN FIELD WITH PNS. APPEARED TO BE CARBINES. E. FIRED M-60 AT VC, 20-30 RDS, VC WENT DOWN AND OUT OF SIGHT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-. NEG J. 2 PROB K-. NEG	MAF G-2
022100		87		FR 9TH AR A. 1/9 ENGRS B. 021615 C. AT981598 D. DETAIL OF 2 ENGRS, 1 TK, 1 MAR PTL, 1 ARMY HELO, GUIDED TK INTO PSN TO WHERE PLANE WAS. E. PLANE WAS DRENCHED IN GASOLINE AND SET ON FIRE. ALSO USED C-4 TO AID FIRE. DETAIL DESTROYED PLANE. F-. NEG.	
022146		88		FR 4TH AR A. L/3/4 B. 022120 C. YD557 183 D. L/3/4 SPOTTED 2 VC BOATS ON RIVER 6 VC OBS IN BOATS AT YD567179. ALSO FIRED ARTY AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT . ARTY MISSION CALLED. BOATS NOT SEEN AFTER MISSION. 1 VC BODY SEEN FLOATIN G ON WATER. F-H. NEG. I. 1 CONF. J-, NEG.	MAF G-3
022150		89		FR 4TH MAR AT 022120 ARVN ARE FIRING ON SUSPECTED VC CO AT YD670200.	
022200		91	TTNR 59	FR 4TH MAR INSERTION OF RECON IN RZ(A) TIME: 030600H IP 037641 OP NO 1 027647 OP N) 2 015640. EXTRACTION PT 024636 AT 061300	MAF G-3
022200		92		FR 4TH MAR A. RECO GROUP 1A B. 021825 C. YD080623 D. AT021825H, PARTY LINE I INSERTION WAS ACTIVATED. UPON ATTEMPTING TO ENTER LZ, INSERTION AS COMPROMIS D VC SITED IN INSE TION LZ. E. FIXED WING A/C CONDUCTED AN AIR STRIKE AT 021825H. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA CONF F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J-. NEG	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC 083

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022245		(93)		[illegible] . 2/1 G-2 B. 02JUL66 [illegible]. IN TEXT D. 3 VC MAIN FORCE CO'S MOVED [illegible] VIC YD217728 [illegible] VIC YD055535 [illegible] SX OF 02JUL66. E. UNIT [illegible] J 1 81M, 3 82M, 2 60M, 4 LIGHT MG, 3 [illegible], 2 57 RECOILLESS RIFLES, AND INDIVIDUAL E [illegible]. RAT'D D-6 BY ARVN 1 VC CO VIC YD045526. 1 VC CO VIC YD145608 AN YD152600. G-2. REQ 4mi 12th ARVN	MAP by G-2
022300		94		3[illegible] . 3[illegible] D. 022110H C. AT975953 . [illegible] 8-10 VC DIGGING MORTAR PSN . [illegible] FIRED. SECONDARY EXPLOSION. [illegible] . REQ	
022300		(95)	022235	[illegible] 3RD [illegible], A. DAI LOC DIST CHIEF, . 022235H, C. [illegible], D. DIST CHIEF [illegible] INF [illegible] AGT'S OF LOCS OF [illegible] [illegible] VC CAMPS: 1 [illegible] FM V-25 AT VIC AT965 522, 1 [illegible] V-25 AT VIC AT980535. BOTH [illegible] LOC N. 1 CO IN LOC AT AT925540, 1 [illegible] AT930536. DIST CHIEF RATED B/1 AND 3/3 [illegible] CONCURS. E. AO WILL [illegible] OUT AREAS PREVIOUS. (R-20 Bn units in this general area)	MAP by G-2
022300		96	021830	1 [illegible], . 1/1/CHICOG, B. 021830H, AT [illegible] 047657, 050650, D. CHICOG FIRED ON [illegible] 2 BN & 6-7 SA [illegible] HILLS RET TO 1/1 CP. C [illegible] 1/1/A [illegible] SECURITY GUARD. 1 MARINE 1/1/A [illegible] IA CH RICOCHETS RD HIT IN [illegible]. [illegible] RT FIRE W/300 SA 7 9 RDS [illegible] BN. 2 SECOND [illegible] EXPLOSIONS SEEN AT 106 [illegible] D SEE T AREA KILLING 1 VC MALE A [illegible] 40 [illegible]. [illegible] OR ID ON BODY. C.I I. 1 CONF	SENT TO MAF
022300		97	021943	[illegible] 1ST [illegible], A. 1/1/A C.O., B.021943H, C. [illegible] 153599, 154598, D. A-3 AND AT ABOVE [illegible] BOAT ON RIVER HEADING N. 3 MEN [illegible] FIRE W/4-5 RDS C RD FIRE [illegible]. [illegible] FIRED 75 RDS SA. 3 [illegible] BOAT PROB KIA. BURNS [illegible] FOR 30 [illegible]. NO ONE OBSV. BOAT [illegible] W/1 [illegible] ORDN INSIDE. I. 3 PROB	sent to MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC 63
TOP: 022019 H

COC

022000H TO 032400H JUL 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022315		98	022050	FM 4TH MARINES, A. K & L/3/4, B. 022050H, C. YD564187, 565185, D. K/3/4 MADE CONTACT W/6 VC IN 3 BOATS TRAVELING ON RIVER AT [illegible]. K/3/4 RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE. BOAT HEADED FOR K/3/4 SIDE OF RIVER. L/3/4 RECD SA FIRE FM SAME VIC & TIME. E. L&K/3/4 C LOG ARTY MSN. AS ARTY WAS CALLED IN, [illegible] FOR E BANK OF RIVER AFTER ARTY. 1 VC BODY FLOATING ON WATER. BODY NOT RECOVERED. I. 1 PROB	MAF Pq G-2
022340		99	022145	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/G CP, B. 022145H, C. BT024576, D. AT AT ROX 2145H, G CO SPOTTED LIGHTS & HEARD LOUD TALKING & DOG BARKING. IT SOUNDED LIKE VC ASSEMBLY AREA. THI IS SAME SEQUENCE AS EVERYTHING THAT HAPPENED LAST NIGHT. E. G CO CALLED IN ARTY ON BT013573, FIRED 18 HE & 18 WP 105. G CO REPORT ON TGT. ALL NOISES & LIGHTS CEASED. UNABLE T EST VC KIA OR WIA AT THIS TIME. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
022145		100	022145	FM 9TH MARINES/G CO SP	
022400		100	022400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT
TOO: 022914Z/A
G-2 wo mark

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 030001H TO ~~030400H JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030001		1	030001	[illegible] CLOSED	
030030		2	022130	[illegible] 9TH [illegible], [illegible]. 2/9/M 8 D [illegible], P.022130H, C. [illegible]034617, D. [illegible] CO [illegible] MB [illegible] AT 039617 C38D 4-C [illegible] AT [illegible] 034616. THE VC SPOTTED THE [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. E. AMB WAS STRIPPED, [illegible] [illegible] STRUCK 20 [illegible] 5 40MM RDS. RES 1 [illegible] KIA & 2 CIDG, I. 1, W. 2	SENT TO MAF
030030		3	022145	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. 2/9/[illegible] TF, P. 022145H, [illegible]. 030616, D. [illegible] CO [illegible] AT 030616 C38D [illegible] [illegible] 030616, [illegible] W. MARINES [illegible] 20 RDS AA. FIRE [illegible] INTND TO HAVE [illegible] 2 [illegible]. CAUL [illegible] TRACER STRIKE VC. [illegible] [illegible] OF ARVN. F.-I-[illegible] [illegible]. 2 [illegible]	
030040		4	022350	[illegible] 9TH [illegible], INITIAL, A. E/2/9, [illegible]. 022350H, C. [illegible]081551 (FR), [illegible]086558 (RR) [illegible] [illegible] CO ABOUT 20-25 RDS OF 60MM [illegible] [illegible] SA FIRE MIX ABOUT 5 VC. [illegible] [illegible], 90 [illegible]. RTY [illegible] BEING [illegible] [illegible]- [illegible]K 0.9 BRIEFLY IA	SENT TO MAF
030125		5	030030	[illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible], INITIAL, J1-66, A. 1/4 [illegible], [illegible]. 030030H, C. [illegible]064103 (RR), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ON 1 [illegible] T & 60 MORT RDS. [illegible] [illegible] 46 HE RDS, [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 VC KIA, W. 4,	SENT TO MAF
030135		6	022350	[illegible] 9TH [illegible] SA, REF #4, [illegible]. 2/9/M CO C, [illegible]. 022350H, C. [illegible]081551, D. RCVD 20-25 [illegible] 60MM [illegible] LIGHT SA FIRE. [illegible] AT [illegible]90554 [illegible] [illegible] AT [illegible]086558. [illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible] [illegible] HE, 10 RDS 90MM HE, 16 RDS 105 HE. [illegible] L ASST OF [illegible] [illegible], SIZE & 90MM [illegible] FIRED ON [illegible] POS. [illegible] WAS FIRED [illegible] [illegible] 0 VC KIA [illegible] WOUNDED. AREA IS [illegible] SECURED AT [illegible] [illegible]. C. 9 MED EVAC,	SENT TO MAF
030140		7	[illegible]	[illegible] 4 [illegible] SA, REF J92, 2 VC WERE [illegible] OFFED [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] INFO [illegible] AS THE SAME.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC — 030001H TO 032400H JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030325		8	030222	FM 3RD MARINES, I ITIAL, J18, A. 1/3/B, B. 030222H, C. AT892772, D. B CO OP [illegible] 2-3 MEN ON S SLOPE OF HILL. E. TNK MOVED TO LINE OF FIGHTING HOLES - FIRED 1 CANISTER, 15 .30 CAL RDS & 2 M79. NO RET FIRE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
030730H		9		OPER J-8: PT SENT TO SEARCH SE SLOPE OF [illegible], NEG RESULTS, NO INDICATION OF ANY [illegible] OR VIA POINT.	
030803H		10		A. 3/4/F C. 030710H C. YD 566125 D. REC/MAF C-3 1 [illegible] SNIPER FIRE. E. RET FIRE WITH M-79 & SA FIRE. SNIPER FIRE CEASED. CHECKED AREA FOR POSS RESULTS. G. 1 MED MEDEVAC 1 MED. H. SNIPER WOUNDED DURING OP. I DECIDED NOT THAT HAS BEEN YESTERDAY.	
030856H		13		ATTN: A. OP O 045H 3/12/G, 2/4/F DEPART- [illegible] AT CONTACT YD 525363 OVERLAND BY TRUCK CONVOY, DESTINATION PHU BAI COMBAT [illegible]. PRESENCE IS NOW SECURED.	
030944H		12		[illegible] A. 3/9/ I FO AO B. 030940H C. [illegible] D. [illegible] 2 VC IN TRENCHLINE AT 016515. [illegible] CASUALTY CAUSED. E. AC [illegible] 1 RET AT VC RAN INTO TREELINE 016517. [illegible], CEASE COVERAGE, NO [illegible] RPT ET. SEN J-3.	
030945H		13		[illegible] A. 3/9/G [illegible] B. 030745H C. 021558 D. [illegible] 1 VC KILLED, IN [illegible] AREA HEADING AT 025554. E. TANKS [illegible] 50 .50 CAL RDS. F. 1 CONF [illegible] J4	
030955H		14		[illegible] I TOC: 021955H: 1 CIVILIAN [illegible] IN VIC AT 995695.	
031015H		15		INITIAL FINAL RPT A. 3/9/L CO S&D B. 030900H C. 904504 D. REC SNT 20 RDS [illegible] E. 3 VC VIC AT 903493. E. ARTY CAL'D FIRED 16 SPG 105 HE, GOOD COVERAGE. OBSERVED RESULTS. SEN J-5.	
031017H		16		3[illegible] A. CAC 31 B. 030945H C. AT 047698 D. 1 DIS TRUCK HAS GONE OFF [illegible] AT ABOVE COORD. TRUCK IS BLOCKING [illegible] FOR VEHICLES LARGER THAN A MIGHTY MITE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031039H		17	NR68 030316	DISHONGARD J-98 OF 02JUN: THE NEXT TWO [illegible] CHANGE J-9[illegible]: A. 3/4/K B. 022130H C. FR YD 564187 D. VC AT YD 566185 D. SPOTTED APPROX 6 VC IN 3 BOATS GOING EAST DOWN RIVER. E. TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SA, ARTY [illegible] SA USED, APPROX 6 VC WERE SPOTTED IN WATER DURING ARTY MSN. SEARCHED OTHER SIDE OF [illegible] & FOUND BLOOD STAINS ON BANK. J. G FROD.	MAF BY G-3
031043H		18	NR69 030311	A. 3/4/L B. 022115H C. FR YD 572180 VC 571180 D. SPOTTED 1-3 VC IN [illegible]HAT APPEARED TO BE A BOAT, FIRED UPON SAME WITH SA & [illegible]-79. 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE REC BY VC. E. AREA IL UM & BOAT FLOATED TO NEAR SIDE OF RIVER & LOST SITE OF IT. [illegible] AREA, L/C BOAT IN THE MORNING, BOAT AS RIDDLED WITH SA HOLES. F. 1 15' BOAT, 4 PAIR OF TIRE SANDALS, 1 BRA, 1 HAMMOCK, 1 PONCHO, 8 EMPTY RICE SACKS, 3 SETS OF CLOTHES, 3 CLOTH BAGS. G. OBS ATTEMPT TO GET RICE, PROBABLY TRAVELING WITH SAME GRP THAT 3/4/K FIRED ON.	MAF BY G-3
031040H		19		A. 2/9/B CO [illegible] LP [illegible] B. 030900H C.021558 B. OBS 6 VC RUNNING AT 020554 AND 1 DOG SO LP [illegible] 038558. C. FIRED 11 8MM AT 020554, FIRED 11 81 [illegible] AT 038551 AND 24 [illegible] TY, TGT WELL COVERED. PRES CHECKING AREA. [illegible] J-G	
031155H		20	NR70 030312	4TH MAR: 2/4/F ASRV DESTINATION AT 031025H. [illegible] WILL CONTINUES MSG CONTACT 031025H. 820182	MAF BY G-3
031157H		21	NR71 030313	F 4TH MAR: 3D [illegible] BN PASSED [illegible] 1020H.	MAF G-3
031[illegible]H		22	NR72 [illegible]	4TH MAR: A [illegible] OF 030900H UNITS LOC AT OBJECT [illegible] JVC: 35 AND 8, AND MOVING.	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -P- | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM SCAT | TO to - SUDDEN DEA

BT RIDGE BEAM (RB) F ARRIVED DESTINATION AT Ø31Ø25H OPERATION HOLT CONTINUES NEGATIVE CONTACT, AS OF Ø31Ø25H BT

LØ42/DE/M-15/Ø3JULY66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J-20

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO. #32	HOW SENT VOICE	DATE - TIME GROUP Ø31Ø25H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOR[illegible] | ☐ SEND CLEA[illegible]

FROM SCAT | TO Mutter /SUDDEN DEATH

INFO SCAT REAR

RJ AS OF 0309001 UNITS LOCATED AT OBJECTIVES 35 AND 8, AND MOVING BT

1016/20E/M-15/43 JULY 66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				J. 22

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			030950H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~030001~~ TO ~~032400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031110H		23		INITIAL A. 2/9/ M/3/9 (O COY 2/9) B.030945H C. 027598 D. OBS 3 VC CARRYING BINOCULARS AND ATTACHED EQUIPMENT OF CO. VC AT C COORD 035600. E. CALLED ARTY 12 RDS, VC BROKE CONTACT. SEN J-7.	
031114H		24		INITIAL A. 2/9/G C B. 030900H C. 024575 D. 2 CORPSMEN BROUGHT 1 BOY WITH FRAG WOUNDS IN HEAD, TO G CO CP, BELIEVED F ARTY MSN LAST NIGHT. E. NEED EVAC. SEN J-8	
031120H		25		O N BOLT CONTINUES, NEG CONTACT 031100H.	MAF G-3
031121H		26	Disregard	INITIAL A. 3/9/L CO C B. 030930H C. 005504 D. REC 10 RDS 3A FIRE F VC COORD 901501. E. RET 15 RDS 81MM AND 20 RDS 60MM, GOOD COVERAGE. SEN J-9	
031122H		27		INITIAL A. 3/9/L CO S EE B. 031000H C. 005504 D. REC 20 RDS 3A FIRE FM EST BN OF VC AT 911507. E. FIRED 10 RDS 81 MM AND 7 RDS 60MM. SEN J-10	
031133H		28		A. 1/1/A 1-3 SQD PTL B. 030800H C. FR GT 169602, VC AT 169598 D. ENGAGED 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD, PTL & VC SAW EACH OTHER AT SAME TIME, VC OPEN FIRE WITH 75 RDS AUTO FIRE. BELIEVED TO BE M-14. E. RET FIRE WITH 150 RDS 5A, 3 RDS M-79, SQD DEPLOYED & ASSAULTED VC POS, CONTACT BROKEN, 2 TANKS & 1 APC WAS SENT TO BLOCK. PTL REFORMED & SWEPT AREA. AT APPROX 030930H 1 MARINE DETONATED MINE BELIEVED TO BE A M-26 MINE, MARINE SUSTAINED SEVERAL WOUNDS ON RIGHT LOWER LEG & WAS EVACUED. SWEEP OF AREA PRODUCED NO RESULTS. C. ONE NEED EVAC	MAF BY G-3
031147H		29		A. 3/9/G PLT PTL B. 031000H C. 025558 D. PTL MADE CONTACT WITH VC FIRING AT CAVE, AT 025554. SECONDARY EXPLOSION RESULTED FROM AIR STRIKE FOR 20 VC RPTD KIA AT 025553. E. SAT 100-150 RDS 5A FIRE AND HEAVY CASUALTIES, TANKS, VC RETREATING SOUTH, CHECK-ED AREA FOR PTL. SEN J-11.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031212H		30		[illegible] 9TH MAR: DISREGARD J-26.	
031218H		(31)		1/1 031150H REPTS 1ST BN 51ST RVN REGT W[illegible] DEPART FOR A PSN SOUTH OF 1/1 FWD C[illegible] AT 031600H. NO FURTHER INFO.	
031226H		32		FINAL A. 1/9/A CO PLT CLR B. 031105H C. 973595 D. 1 VCS INFORMED 3D PLT A CO OF PRESENCE OF SOME 40 MEN, 25-30 VC IN AREA OF FOLLOWING COORD 977595, 980959, 980600, OUT SIDE OF ZOA. E. 3D PLT A CO INFORMED 2/9, VCS WILL BE SENT TO 1/9 CP ON HOSH[illegible]LY RUN. . 1 VCS SENT TO 1/9 CP F. 2/9 INFORMED BY RADIO, 3D PLT A CO STANDING BY. SEN J-13.	
031235H		33		A. 3/4/[illegible] B. 030938H C. YD 978078 D. PHON DONG NO'I HAMLET [illegible]OLICE CHIEF REPTED 1-3 VC ENTERED THE HAMLET AT APROX 020700H AND ASSED OUT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, CONTENT OF LEAFLETS UNK AT THIS TIME. ALSO HE TOLD VC LIVED IN TUNNELS AT UNK LOCATIONS. E-O. NEG.	
031243H		34		A. 3/3/[illegible]2 B. 031040H C. AT 957667 D. [illegible] ILE CONDUCTING ROUTINE ID CARD CHECK OF PERSONS ENCOUNTERED ON [illegible]CL RTE. [illegible]PL A[illegible] A 59 YR OLD VCS NAMED PHAN [illegible]IEN. E. ILL BE TAKEN TO HIEU DUC FOR QUESTIONING. F. [illegible]NE	
031257H		35		4TH [illegible]R: 3D PLT BN B1 [illegible]R[illegible] 4TH [illegible]AR AT 1245H.	
031305H		36		A. 1/1/A 2-3 B. 031115H C. BT 131594 D. PTL [illegible] PROCEEDING F[illegible]CK [illegible] T 4 WHEN VCS JUMPED U[illegible] AND RAN. PTL CALLED HALT [illegible]D WARNING SHOT. VCS KEPT RU[illegible]ING [illegible]. E. VCS SHOT I[illegible] ST REACH. [illegible]G T[illegible] AT HOSPITAL. FURTHER SEARCH [illegible]UCE[illegible]PENDING. F. 1 JA.	
031307H		37		FINAL A. 2/9/G LT [illegible]. 031115H C. 023558 D. LT STEA[illegible] OT ED 3 VC AT C[illegible] 023558 GETTING OUT OF FOXHOLES, ARMED [illegible]-1 RIFLES, VC RA[illegible] SW DIRECTION. E. TANK A[illegible]CH[illegible] T PLT FIRED 1 90[illegible], DIRECT HIT KNOCKED IN 1 VC KIA CONF. F. 1 CONF	SEN J-14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~030001~~ TO ~~032400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031316H		38		OP ORDER 61-66 RECON PTL RPT 030730H.	
031319H		39		OP ORDER 46-66 RECON PTL RPT 030400H.	
031351H		40		A. 2/3/G2 TM B. 031000H C. AT 921595 D. A RCN 1 VN MALE DANG NGAN, PICKED UP N/C ABOVE C GRID. MAN ADMITS BEING VC SINCE 1965, ALSO STATED HE WAS VIL CADRE CHIEF OF DIA CHAU, HAD NO ID. HAS LIST OF PEOPLE WHO WORK FOR VC IN DIA LOC, MAY WILL SHOW G1 PTL A CAVE SITE IN G CO AREA. TAKEN TO G CO C . G1 PTL TO IDENTIFY CAVE SITE. THERE 4-5 VC ARE ALLEGEDLY HIDING WAITING FOR HIM TO BRING CHOW TO THEM. K. ONE VCC.	
031354H		41		A. 2/3/G1 PTL B. 031100H C. AT 919691 D. A RCN 1 VN MALE, 1 FEMALE DURING ROUTINE ID CHECK. NAMES APPEAR ON BLACK LIST. BROUGHT TO G C C . THEY TO BN CP. E. WILL BE TURNED OVER TO DIA LOC DIST CHIEF. L. 2	
031355H		42		AC RPT 03JUL66 SER: 292-66.	
031420H		43		INITIAL A. 2/9/G CP B. 031300H C. NCG D. INTERROGATION OF 55 YR OLD VN MALE REVEALED THAT VC NO LONGER OPERATE OUT OF VIL AT BT 021564, 50 VC NOW OPERATE OUT OF VIL BT 026553, VC STARVING & NEED RICE. VC AND FAMILIES CROSSED RIVER IN GS BT 0255 AT NIGHT TO COLLECT RICE. ANOTHER INTERROGATION REVEALED 15 VC IN VIL AT BT 013573 NEAR G CO., REQUESTED ARTY MSN LAST NIGHT. 2/9 IS TRYING TO GET FURTHER INFO AT THIS TIME. SEE J-15.	
031426H		44		A. 1/1/A 2-3 B. 031245H C. BT 136594 D. VCS FLED HIDING UNDER CODE OF SILENCE DURING SEARCH OF AREA WHERE PTL HAD ENGAGED VCS PREVIOUSLY. E. VCS AFTER SEARCH D. WILL BE FED TO CO C . L. 1	

EJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031433H		45		4TH AR: 2/1: AT 1230H 2D PLT FORCE RECON RQ EXTRACTION FM RZ. FIXED WING A/C [illegible] APPROVED. NEG CONTACT. [illegible] TO EXTRACT 2F AT THIS TIME.	MAF BY G-3
031435H		46		4TH AR: AT 1325H EXTRACTION OF 2D PLT FORCE COMPLETED, NO CONTACT. FURTHER RPT AFTER BRIEFING.	MAF BY G-3
031439H		47		A. 3/3/62 B. 031240H C. AT 955635 D. 1 BIG HOOCH AND [illegible] FM A VC VINE OF DAMAGED AND STEPPED INTO CAVE [illegible] TRAP OF TOAT. BELIEVED TO BE CHICOM C. RECEIVED WITH PRESSURE RELEASE. E. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. G. 1	MAF BY G-3
031440H		48		TIED [illegible] INTSUM # 184 021200-031200H JUL66.	
031454H		49		A. 4TH AR DASC B. 031410H C. YD 508150 D. A/S DESTROYED 1 HOUSE. E-G. NEG.	
031502H		50		A. 1/1/A 1ST PLT 1ST AMTRAC B. 031335H C. BT 136603 D. LVT HIT MINE, DAMAGE ID ROAD WHEEL DAMAGE & TRACK BROKEN. MINE WAS EST 40-50 LBS EXPLOSIVE, TYPE UNK. CRATER 4' DEEP X 8' WIDE. WAS NOT AN ARTY RD. NO CAS. E. LVT BEING REPAIRED, WILL RETURN TO A CO CP. F-G. NEG.	MAF G-3
031530		51		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MA R INTSUM# 183 ENDING 031000H JUL 66	
031553		52		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PPB B. 031215 C. AT925538 D. PPB REC'D HARRASSING FIRE FROM COOR 922528. 10-15 RDS. E. CALLED 81MM MISSION. FIRED 23 RDS WP F-M. NEG G. GOOD COVERAGE. FIRE CEASED. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA. G. NEG	
031615		53		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 PTL B. 031430 C. BT081597 D. PTL SITED 1 VC W/RIFLE. FIRED 15 RDS SA AT VC. VC FLED SOUTH PTL PURSUED BUT LOST CONTACT. E. WHILE SEARCHING AREA APPREHENDED 1 VCS APPROX 50 YRS OLD, NO ID CARD. FOR ARDED TO DIEN BAN DIST HQ, F-K. NEG L. 1 M-[illegible]. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

~~030001~~ TO ~~032400HJUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031700		54	2nd Hel final report in.	FR 12TH MAR A. B/1/12-6 B. 031410 C. XT932666 D. 3 VC SIT D AT WIRE ADJ TO B/1/12 AND 2/3/E 1 VC CAPT URED BY E CO. OTHER 2 ESCAPED. CAPTURED VC ARMED WITH U/I C/L 45 PISTOL, AND CHICOM GRENADES. E-J. NEG K. 1 L- . NEG	disregard
031700		55		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 031200 C. AT958 568 D. LT OF A CO FOUND 2 TONS OF RICE AND 500 LBS OF SUGAR AT ABOVE COORD. 1 VCS, DRUGS IN POCKET. E. ALL SENT TO CP. F-K. NEG L. 1 M-N. NEG O. RICE AND SUGAR BURIED. P-Q. NEG	
031817		56		FR D SC A. DASC B. 031750 C. BT009539 D. HEL REC'D MOR RATE 5 FIRE AT 1700 FROM ABOVE COORD. E-I. NEG	
031820		57		FR 9TH MAR A. G/2/9 PTL B. 031700 C. 021559 D. PTL OBS 4-5 VC GETTING OUT OF BOAT ON XXXX SOUTH SIDE OF RIVER XXXXXXXX E. PTL FIRED 200 RDS 50 CAL, 8 RDS 90MM 21 RDS 81M . VC WERE ALL ARMED. WPNS WENT TO BOTTOM OF RIVER. F-H, NEG I. 4 C-INF. J-L. NEG	MAF C-3
031830		58		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/4 CAC-7 B. 031500H C. YD830197 D. AT APPROX 0700H, 3 VC OBS BY PF'S AT ABOVE COORD. VC DID NOT FIRE, BUT RAN DOWN THE EAST ALONG A CANAL PF'S FIRED 5 RDS SA AT VC. NO WPNS OBS AREA SEARCHED AND CLEARED, XXXXXXXXXXX SOUTH SIDE OF CANAL WI H NEG CONTACT. AO NOTIFIED CAC-7 AT 1815H THAT THERE WAS UNUSUAL MOVEMENT AT YD850196. WHEN CAC-7 REACHED AREA, THIER POINT SITED 3 VC FLEEING NORTH AT YD847197 300-400 METERS FROM CANAL USMC FIRED 3 RDS M-79 AT VC, WITH NEG RESULTS. UNIT RET TO CHECK POINT X XX 3 (967064) WHERE E CO JOINED THEM. ENGRS LAND DEMOLITIONS AT YD836196 TO DESTROY A 1 YARD WIDE, 15 YARDS LONG, 1 YARD DEEP DITCH NUMEROUS OPEN DITCHES AND FOX HOLES IN AREA. SOME WERE NEW. NONE WAS FILLED IN AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. VC PROPOGANDA LEAFLETS WAS FOUND THROUGHOUT THE HAMLET. AT 1820 AO REPORTED FORTIFICATIONS AT YD843203, 848198 AND LBR REPTED VC IN AREA LAST NIGHT AND THAT 3 VC THAT PF'S OBS PROB WERE ALL OTHERS TO RUN.	
				F- . NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

060001 TO 032400H JUL 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031900		(59) Sent		FR 3d MAR A. E/2/3 B. 031550H C. AT928675 D. E-2 OBS V MAN AND WOMAN. PTL CHALLENGED AN[illegible] MAN BEGAN TO RUN. HE WAS PHYSICALLY SUBDUEDXX BY MARINES. WOMAN ALSO RAN, BUT WAS PURSUED BY FIRE. SEARCH FOR NO AN WAS NEG. SHE WAS BELIEV D TO BE VC, AN[illegible] DIRECTION OF I 3/3 PSN. E. I CO ACCEPTED. VCC MALE CAPTURED FORWARDED TO ITT. F-I. NEG J. 1 WOMAN PROB. K. 1 L. NEG M. 1 45 CAL PISTOL, 1 MICO GRENADE. N-O. NEG P. EVAC TO 3/3 AND THEN TO ITT. . Q. NEG	MAF Rq G-2
031915		60		FR 30 MAR A. CAC-31 B. 031445 C. AT954686 D. CAC-31 PTL FOUND ELECTRICAL FIRING DEVICE HIDDEN IN BRUSH AT ABOVE C ORD. DEVICE MADE UP OF 4 CYCLIC D RAY SHAPED BATTERIES FROM BA-279 E. PTL S ARCHED FOR OTHER DEVICES WITH NEG RESULTS. FIRING DEVICE SENT TO 3/3 G-2 FOR EXAMINATION F-. NEG	
031940		61		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 031830 C. AT953554 D. 3 VC JUMPED FROM BOAT AND FLED INWARD TO AT967559. E. FIRED 20 RDS 81MM. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA. F-H NEG I. 3 PROB J-Q. NEG	
031945		62		FR 12TH MAR A. H/1/11 B. 031910 C. IN TEXT D. 1/11 PSN REC 8-10 RDS SA FIRE FR[illegible] OF PTL AT PROX C ORD BT066656. NO CAS, NO EQUIPMENT DAMAGED. FIRE SPARADIC AND WIDELY SPREAD. E-. NEG	
032030		63		FR 1ST MAR REFER TO J-44 A-C. AME D. VC CAPTURED BY A PTL HIDING UNDER PILE OF STRA HAS BEEN CONF VC. EXACT FUNCTIO OF VCC NOT YET DETERMINED. HE IS FINALLY SUSPECTED TO BE A GUERILLA. E. VCC IS UNDERGOING FUTHER INTERROGATION AT FOI AN DIST. F-J. NEG K. 1 L-Q. NEG	
032045		(64)	TTT 03/3402	FR 4TH AR A. 1/4 CAC-4 XXXXXXXXX B. 022200 C. YD925105, 935118, 935108 D. PF'S RPTED APPROX 20 VC WERE IN AN NONG (1&2) PRIOR TO 022200H. UNABLE TO DETERMINE PRIMARY MISSION. SECONDARY MISSION WAS TO DISTRIBUTE PROPOGANDA LEAFLETS ANTI-AMERICAN, AND ANTI-KY. E-Q. NEG	MAF Rq G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT 0843

030001 TO 032400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032050		(65)	TTN 0314	FR 3ST MAR REFER TO 3053 A-C. SAME D. VC APPREHEND D BY "B" PTL HAS BEEN CONF VC, BY DIEN BAN DIST. HE IS BELIEVED TO BE A VC FARMERS ASSOCIATION MEMBER. E. VCC UNDERGOING FUTHER INTERROGATION AT DIEN BAN DIST H . F-J. NEG K. 1 L-Q. NEG	MNR & G-2
032100		66		XXX FR 4TH MAR L/3/4 A W/A/12 WILL BE HELO LIFTED TO LZ AT YD593205 TOMORROW IN ORDER T EXPIDITE SEARCH OF AREA. 3/4 (-) IL PROCEED OVER LAND TO SEARCH GS 5720 AND EFFECT LINK UP WITH L/3/4 ENTIRE UNIT TO COMPLETE SWEEP FROM NORTH OF LINK UP POINT.	
032100		67		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/4 B. 031725 C. AT904685 D. SIGN INDICATING THAT MINES WERE DESTROYED SIGN WAS 25' OFF THE TRAIL AND A SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS NOTED WHEN THE SIGN WAS BLOWN SIGN WAS NOT THERE YESERDAY. E. BOOBY TRAPPED SIGN WAS DESTROYED. F-L. NEG M. BOOBY TRAP. TYPE UNK. N-Q. NEG	
032100		68	TTN 0314	FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-6 B. 031800 C. BT057646 D. L/CPL R.H. GAGE(A CO, 3D AT BN) LEFT D/1/1 PPB WITH OUT PERMISSION AND WENT TO VIC ABOVE CO RD TO ASH CLOTHES. LAST SEEN AT 31600. AT 031800H, HE WAS MISSED. NO FIRING WAS BEEN HEARD IN AREA FR WHICH HE WAS DISAPPEARED. THIS PSN IS ABOUT 150 MTRS FROM D/1/1 PPB. E. 2 SQDS INITIALLY SENT TO SEARCH THE AREA., FOR THE MIA. 1/1-6 DIRECTED ENTIRE D/1/1 TO MAKE SEARCH 9TH MAR IDENTIFIED. 3D AT BN WILL SUBMITT MIA REPORT. F-Q. NEG H. 1 I-Q. NEG	
032130		69		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3-5 B. 03[illegible]34 C. AT 882784 D. K-3-A ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH UNK NO VC AT ABOVE COORD. MORE TO FOLLOW. E. PTL PURSUING VC IN A NW DIRECTION FROM ABOVE COORD. AREA ILLUM WITH 81MM. F. NEG. G. 1 (NON MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC08'8

030001 TO 032400H JUL 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032140		70		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3/B-5 B. 031845 C. AT884784 D. AS A RESULT OF F&M FIRE, A VN FEMALE PHAN THI XI APPROX AGE 10-11 WAS WOUNDED IN VIC OF ABOVE COORD. FIRING WAS CONDUCTED AFTER CURFEW ANDAFTER VISUAL RECON OF AREA. AFTER FIRING, 2 VN WOMEN WERE OBS CARRYING GIRL FROM AREA. AT 1930, VN MALE, LE AN BROUGHT GIRL TO CAC-24. E. AFTER INITIAL FIRST AID, CAC DELIVERED GIRL TO BAS WITH WOUND IN LEG. GIRL MED EVAC TO DANANG EAST BY BAS. F. NEG G. 1 (CIV) H-M. NEG O. A SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO 3D MAR DIV BY S-2 1/3. F-P. NEG	
032200		71		FR 9TH MAR A. [redacted] D/1/9 PLT PPB B. 031835H C. AT947547 D. 3-4 VC RUNNING AT COORD 947535 WITH WPNS. E. BROUGHT 60MM FIRE ON VC. F RED 20 RDS 60MM ON TARGET. F-P NEG. G. GOOD COVERAGE	
032200		72		FR [redacted] 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 PPB B. 032015 C. AT902502 D. REC 15 SA RDS FROM 7 VC AT COORD 907497 E. CALLED ARTY MISSION. 32 RDS HE 105MM. GOOD COVERAGE. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA. F-P. NEG	
032200		73		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 FSCC B. 031735H D. 4 VC IN LIGHT GREEN UNIFORMS E. FIRED 14 HE F-P. NEG	
032230		74		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1-6 B. 031920 C. BT 096574, 090570 D. INFO REC'D BY B CO INDICATES VC WILL MOVE INTO ABOVE COORD TONIGHT CIV HAVE DEPARTED AREA. INFO IS FROM DEPUTY CHIEF OF HAMLET IN HIGH MOVEMENT IS SUPOSED TO OCCUR. E. AMB MOVED TO COORD BT096571. F-P. NEG G-2 COMMENT: C15 CO AKA DIEN BAN LF CO COMP OPER IN S AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#656
TOD: 031627H
TTC087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~0300 1~~ TO ~~032400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032245		[illegible]		FM 3D MA[illegible] REPUR TO J-69 A. B/1/13-5 B. 032030 C. AT 697477 D. PTL MOVING [illegible] WIS [illegible] RD, XXX REC'D 10 RDS [illegible] MAR PET FIRE AND ENEMY FIRE [illegible] AT THAT TIME, MAR C'D OR HAD K. THOUGHT TO BE A RIFLE GRENADE. 3A FIRE FIGHT [illegible] T., IT WAS BELIEVED VC. PTL EST 9-10 VC. E. PTL EXPENDED 100 RDS M-14, 4 M-79, XXXXXX 16 81 I LUM. EST 110 RDS INCOMING A FIRE. [illegible] AT [illegible] TO HAVE KILLED ME. PTL F[illegible] [illegible] TRAIL APPROX 75 [illegible] RS NORTH OF [illegible] COORD. PTL SEARCHED AR A FOL XX 250 [illegible] NE WITH [illegible] TANT ILLUM. NE[illegible] RESULTS OF SEARCH. NO FURTHER CONTACT WITH ENEMY [illegible] ACT [illegible] ION. NO FIRED ALONG XXX PROB RTE OF [illegible] TRAIL, AND [illegible] OF CONTACT. F. EQ G. 1 (NOT [illegible] VC) H-I. NEG J. 1 PROB [illegible] EG	MAF A/C
032340		76	0323 [illegible]	FM 12TH MARINES, A. D/2/12, B. 0323[illegible]ON, C. [illegible]962625, D. 10 [illegible] CARB RDS [illegible] FIRED [illegible] T962625 AT ER RELO T KIA[illegible] OPT. R.FR OF [illegible] 5 3A RDS & 1 FLARE.	
032340		77	031720	FM 1ST [illegible] INGS, A. 3/1/E [illegible] TL, B.031720H, C. [illegible]045713, D. [illegible] TL DETONATED A GREN [illegible] ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL AT [illegible] SENT TO MAF [illegible]. E. [illegible] C CALLED, G. 2	
032340		78	031800	FM 1 T MARINES, [illegible] J-68, A-C-SAME, D.SEARCH [illegible] DISCLOSED 1 VC WHO RAN FM MAR [illegible] SENT TO MAF T[illegible] PAGODA AT BT057645. 4 WOMEN FOUND IN [illegible]. [illegible] INDICATED THEY HAD INFO OF [illegible] IA. [illegible] IN ETC OF SEARCH REVEALED THAT [illegible] MEN HAD TRIED TO ENTICE THEM INTO AREA [illegible] [illegible] EARLIER T[illegible] DAY. E. WOMEN TO BE [illegible] TURNED T[illegible] ITT.	
032340		79	032103	FM 1 T MARINES, A. 1/1/A1 AMB, B. 032103H SENT TO MAF C. 159609 (PP [illegible] ER), D. 4 VC APPROACHED [illegible] IT. [illegible] AT [illegible] RUNG. 1 VC KIA IN THE [illegible] BUR[illegible] F FIRE, OTHERS BELIEVED TO [illegible] FLED. [illegible] BODY WAS RECOVERED. E. AREA [illegible] T[illegible] 2D S[illegible] WILL SEARCH AGAIN IN MORN. I. 1 C[illegible] F & 2 [illegible], J. 2 PROB	
XXXXX					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT 0897

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

030001H TO 032400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032340		80	032103	FM 1ST MARINES, A-C-3/4, REF J79, D. 3 RD SWEPT AREA & FOUND BLOOD TRAIL DRAG MARKS INDICATING 2 PERSONS HAVE BEEN DRAGGED AWAY.	
032350		81	032205	FM 1 [illegible], A. 1/1/B3, B. 032205H, C. [illegible]069612 (LZ B), 073612 (AMB) (PR), 070614, 073614, 071613 (EN), D. BY PPB RECD 25 SA RDS FM 3 VC AT GIVEN COORDS. FF SHOT 20 SA RDS. 3 FIELD [illegible] RDS & 60 RDS SA FM GU OUT OF PB. E. AREA SEARCHED, NO FURTHER CONTACT. VC BELIEVED TO HAVE FLED.	
032355		82	032303	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, A. 3/3/M LP1, B. 032303H, C. YT953665, D. M 60 LP RECD 1 GRSN AT RGE 30 METERS FM SN. LP RECD SA AT WHAT LOOKED LIKE 2 VC. VC BELIEVED FLEEING DIR. E. AREA I LUM. 3/D IS SCRTG AREA & TRYING TO ESTAB CONTACT.	
032400		83	032400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY

NON for G-2

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

17 / HB3/A

0400014 TO 042400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040000		1	040001	[illegible]	
040015		2	032310	[illegible] 1 [illegible] . 1/1/A3, [illegible]. 032310H, [illegible]. [illegible] 143609 (FR), BT143609 (EN), D. A3 [illegible] C 14 [illegible], [illegible] TO BE M14 [illegible]ILL. [illegible] [illegible] C N [illegible] [illegible] BOOBY TRA[illegible] & WAS [illegible] A3 [illegible] SENT TO SURROUND [illegible] 1ST LIGHT. [illegible] THOUGHT [illegible]. [illegible] EVAC, [illegible] 1	SENT TO MAF[illegible]
040025		3	032330	[illegible] 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, [illegible]. 1/3/B, [illegible]. 032330H, [illegible]. [illegible]086777 ([illegible] ROX), D. [illegible] ENROUTE TO [illegible] 4-5 VC. [illegible] OPENED [illegible].	
040045		4	0[illegible]1523	[illegible] 9TH [illegible], AT 031523H, [illegible] DEST 1 [illegible] 4X4X4' [illegible] T013572 & 1 [illegible] AT [illegible]14574. AT 032210H, [illegible] DEST [illegible] 12 FIGHTING [illegible] [illegible]555, AT995555. AT 032[illegible]32, [illegible] DEST [illegible] 4X4X4' [illegible] 1 M16A1 [illegible] 0259. AT 032350H, [illegible] DEST 7 FAMILY [illegible] [illegible]1551. [illegible] 90 LBS C4 TOTAL.	
040105		5	032330	[illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 1/3/B, [illegible].032330H, [illegible]. A[illegible]5777, D. [illegible] HARD [illegible] & [illegible] B1[illegible] [illegible] 3-4 VC 50-75 [illegible]. [illegible] 3-4 [illegible].	
040105		6	0[illegible]2305	[illegible] 3R[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 1B[illegible], A-D-[illegible] [illegible] F-[illegible]	
040130		7	04[illegible]	[illegible] 1 [illegible], [illegible]. 1/1/[illegible]1, [illegible]. 040000H, [illegible]. [illegible]040570 ([illegible]), [illegible] 33 [illegible] IN[illegible] [illegible] SITE. VC [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible] BURST OF [illegible]. [illegible] GUARDED BY [illegible] TD. [illegible] [illegible] 1	

DECLASSIFIED

TT
NOA pm 6-2

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CPC

~~040001H~~ TO ~~042400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040200		8	032330	[illegible]	
040205		9	04 1115	1 [illegible], 2, 1/1/A3, 040115, [illegible] 145608, [illegible] 5 [illegible] 60, 50, 40, 40, 40. [illegible] 5	
040330		10	040240	[illegible] 3/3/I-1, [illegible] 040240, [illegible] 225606, [illegible] 2 (1 [illegible])	
040425		11			
0405[illegible]		11	04[illegible]40	1 [illegible], 3/1/[illegible], 040040, [illegible] 74075 ([illegible]), 975075 ([illegible]), [illegible] T 10 [illegible] 3/1/[illegible] [illegible]	
030[illegible]40	164 040[illegible]	(12)	[illegible]430	[illegible] 3/1/[illegible], [illegible] 021[illegible], [illegible] 50 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 3, 1 [illegible] 025[illegible].	
040[illegible]50		13	040[illegible]40	[illegible] 3/4, 1 [illegible] 0640.	
04[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
04[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
04[illegible]		16		[illegible]	
0[illegible]		17		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040900H		18		REFER J-77 OF 3JUN66: A. 3/1/K SQD PTL B. 040905H C. BT 045718 D. M-26 GREN DETONATED AFTER MARINE HIT TRIP WIRE, GREN WAS ON SIDE OF TRAIL & BLEW, FRAG HIT MAN IN BACK & LEG. NEXT MARINE IN LINE WAS HIT IN FOOT. E. MED EVAC G. 2	MAF BY G-3
040905H		19		4TH MAR: 031900H-040600H AT YD 523220 & 539212 PILOT OBS SECONDARY EXPLOSION DURING TOT.	MAF BY G-3
040906H		20		4TH MAR: AT 040740H ARVN LNO REPTED THAT 2/3 (ARVN) FOUND 1600 LITTERS OF RICE VIC 587200.	MAF BY G-3
040910H		21		1/3/C3 WILL BE FAN FIRING AT HAI VANG PASS FM 1900-1845H SMALL ARMS.	
040911H		22		REFER J-16: CHANGE VIL SWEET TO AP TRUONG SON.	
040930H		23		OPN HOLT 040900H SITREP NEG CONTACT, ALL SECURE.	MAF BY G-3
040941H		24		4TH MAR (FWD): ARVN HAVE SEEN HOUSE AT YD 605224. THEY WILL CROSS RIVER TO INVESTIGATE THEN RETURN & WILL ADVISE. THEY WILL BE WEARING RED ARM BANDS ON RIGHT ARMS.	
041030H		25		REFER J-7: D. FEMALE KILLED IN AMB IDENTIFIED AS HUINH THI NON, AGE 39, SHE WAS INSANE & IS USUALLY BOUND AT NIGHT TO KEEP HER FROM WANDERING ABOUT. E. NEG REACTION TO INCIDENT, BEING REFERRED TO CIVIL AFFAIRS.	
041032H		26		A. 1/1/B3 B. 040815H C. BT 053630, VC AT BT 063628 D. REC 20 RDS SA FIRE. E. ATTEMPTED TO FLANK VC PSN. RET 200 RDS SA & 5 RD M-79. SEARCHED ARSA, NO FURTHER CONTACT. F-G. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041048H		27		REFER J-20: RICE THAT WAS FOUND WAS IN 2 BINS. ARVN EST 820 LITTERS IN EACH BIN. US ADVISOR EST 10 TON. CHANGE COORD ON J-20 TO READ YD 594205.	MAP BY G-3
041050H		28		4TH MAR: REFER J-24: A. ARVN UNIT 2/3 RECT B. 041015H C. YD 605223 D. FOUND 1 H USE WITH ONE TON OF RICE & 4 BLOCKS OF TNT. E. DEST HOUSE & EVERYTHING.	
041051H		29		OPN HOLT ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT AS OF 041100H.	MAP BY G-3
041102H		30		OPN HOLT CONTINUES WITH NEG CONTACT AS OF 041100H.	MAP BY G-3
041105H		31		FM 9TH MAR: 3/9 A PRES ONE VCS AT REFUGEE CAMP. HE WAS APPREHENDED ON THE NIGHT OF 3JUL IN THE VIC OF DAI LOC (T) AT 8348 BY HQ'S VCS HAD 6,000 PIASTRES IN HIS POSSESION. HE CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE OF VC. HE CLAIMS TO BE 54 YRS OF AGE, HE LOOKS TO BE 35. NO ID. WILL BE EVAC TO ITT. SEN J-4.	
041110H		32		4TH MAR: QUANG DIEN & HUONG DIEN DIST HQ'S REPTS: 100 VC MOVED TO YD 719295 TO YD 723293 THIS MORNING & ARE DIGGING FOXHOLES. AO WILL CHECK OUT AREA.	MAP BY G-3
041116H		33		INITIAL: A. 3/3/FSC) B. 040945H C. AT 878709 TO 880709 D. RECON HELO REC 2 BURSTS OF AUTO RIFLE FIRE & SEVERAL SA RDS. E. 1/12/FDC NOTIFIED, UNOBS ARTY FIRE, SN OF 30 RDS WP FIXED FUSE, OBS ARTY SSN OF 59 HE RDS. IX&XXXXXXXI	
041115H		33		4TH MAR: AO CHECKED AREA, CONCERNED IN JOURNAL ENTRY NO. 32, AND HAD NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS.	MAP BY G-3
041213H		34		A. 1/3/A5 B. 0409 OH C. AT 910805 D. APPREH 1 VN MALE OF MILITARY AGE, NAMED HAM SU, AGE 19, NO ID, CLAIMS TO BE EX-ARVN, NO DISCHARGE PAPERS, FROM HOA VINH VILLAGE. E. TAKEN TO HOA VINH VIL CHIEF, WAS NOT THERE. CANNOT BE IDEN-TIFIED, WILL BE TAKEN TO DIST HQ'S. I. ONE VCS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~040001~~ TO ~~041400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041230H		35		OPN HOLT CONTINUES NEG CONTACT AS OF 1230H.	
041230H		36		4TH MAR AO RELAYED INFO FM ARVN THAT ARVN WERE IN CONTACT WITH UNK # OF VC VIC YD 866201. AO SENT TO AREA.	MAF BY O-3
041232H		37		4TH MAR INITIAL: A. 2/1 B. 040800H C. VC YD 120470, 142472, 150460 D. ARVN AO OBS VC AT ABOVE COORD, VC WERE NOT MOVING & WERE IN APPROX 60 DIFFERENT GRPS. THE LARGEST GRP WAS APPROX 10 MEN. E. ARVN ARTY MSN CALLED ON TGT. F-Q. NEG.	MAF BY O-3
041313H		38		INITIAL A. 2B IN SUPPORT OF OPN HOLT 3D RECON BN B. 041232H C. YD 530180 VICTY D. 1 SKELETON WITH BLK PJ'S, E. NO TGT ASSD. F-L NEG M. 1 RIFLE OF UNK TYPE N. 1 CANTEEN, 1 BELT & 1 POUCH O. ADVISED TL TO CONTINUE TSK. P. TL CONTINUES MSN.	MAF BY O-3
041345H		39		A. 3/3/M 1-A PTL B. 041230H C. AT 964667 D. DISCOVERED 1 SPIDER TRAP CAMO WITH COVER 12''x12'' REINF WITH BAMBOO, 3x3x3'. E. SEARCHED & DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG.	
041420H		40		3D MAR: A. C1 RECON B. 040930H C. AT 864603-VC B. OBS 1 VC, 2 TEAMS SENT OUT FOR OBSERVATION & POSS CAPTURE. VC TAKEN AT 1050H. TIED, GAGGED & TAKEN TO CP. VC APPREHENDED 1ST TEAM & 2D TEAM MADE CAPTURE. VC WAS WEARING BLK COTTON TROUSERS, PINK & OTS SHIRT & WHITE CONICAL HAT. HAD BRUSH CUTTING KNIFE & ID. L. ONE VCS.	
041424H		41		FINAL A. 3/9/M PLT TL B. 041230H C. BT 013587 D. NEG CONTACT, PTL COMPLETED SEARCH OF AREA WHERE TPQ WAS FIRED. COVERAGE OF AREA WAS GOOD. FOUND 3 FRESH GRAVES. FOUND TEN 60 MM RDS HIDDEN ON A SHELF IN A PAGODA. LOT NO M-1-275. RDS WERE DESTROYED. USED 67 LBS C-4. DEST 8 HOLES AND ONE BUILDING (20x30). E-P. NEG SEN J-5.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC085

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041430H		42		4TH MAR: AO OBS 2 HOUSES AT YD 508167.	
041432H		43		9TH MAR TINTEL SUMMARY 184 041000H JUL66.	
041453H		44		AO RPT 04JUL66 SER: 293-66.	
041500H		45		A. 1/9/B LT FPB B. 041215H C. AT 920547 D. 919555 FOUR VC GOING ALONG WOODLINE. E. CALLED FOR 81MM FIRE, FIRED 6 WP AND 5 HE WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. J. 2 CONF SEE J-6.	
041505H		46		THIRD ANDIV INTSUM NO 185 031200-041200H.	
041544H		47		A. FINAL 1/9/B CONFIRM PTL B. 041245H C. AT 920547 D. 919555 OBS 5 VC IN TREELINE BEARING PACKS, MOVING VERY FAST DRESSED IN BLK. E. CALLED FOR 81MM MORT FIRE 10 WP AND 10 HE GOOD COVERAGE OBS THREE VC CARRYING TWO VC KIA (PROB). I. 2 VC KIA (PROB) SEE J-7.	MAF BY G-3
041550H		48		REFER J-40: VCS SENT TO PIA LOC DIST HILL 9 QUESTIONED BY INTEL PERS WHO STATE HE IS NOT A VC. VCS STATED HE HAS NO RELATIVES, SAID HE WAS MOVING TOWARD PTL TO SHOW HE WAS NOT VC. E. AT REC OF RECON THE VCS WILL BE HELD UNTIL 051600H.	
041552H		49		REFER J-36: AO CHECKED AREA, NEG SIGHTING.	
041650H		50		REFER J-27: ALSO FOUND 1 BICYCLE & 2 BOXES OF .30 CAL LINK AMMO.	
041700		51		FR 4TH MAR DTG 041640 3/4 HAVE EVAC 7 HEAT CAS, 1 BACK INJURY, 1 KNEE INJURY.	
041730		52		FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1 B. 041125 C. BT044 681, 046679 D. PTL REC 18 RDS SA FIRE WPN THOUGHT TO BE A BAR. ALSO AT SAME TIME REC 4 RDS CARBINE FIRE AS THEY WERE GOING DOWN TRAIL NEAR ABOUT 200 METERS OUT. E. RET 6 RDS M-79, 150 7.62. SWEPT AND CHECKED XXX VIL AND ALL ID CARDS WIT H NEG RESULTS. F-8? NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT C&C 3

040001 TO 04[illegible]0HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041735		53		FR 1ST MRR A. A/1/1 B. 041100 D. BT157 601 D. A-1 S[illegible] WENT TO CHECK OUT AMB SITE TO LOOK [illegible] ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AND FOUND 2 TU NELS. 1 6x4x4 AND 1 4x4x4. ALSO FOUND 1 20 LBS SHAPE CHARGE IN TUNNEL AND A CHICOM G ENADE, INGAME [illegible]. E. A-1 BLEW GRENADE AND TUNNELS AND TOOK SHAPE CHARGE TO FPB. F-[illegible] FOLLOW UP J-79 03JUL66	
041740		54		FR 4TH MAR XX AO RPTS VILLAGERS XX FROM VILLAGE IN GS YD6830, 6930 ARE DEVELOPING FOX[illegible] LES AND BUNKERS. E-Q. NEG	
041745		55		FR 4TH MAR DTG 041730 BOAT SITING BETWEEN GS YD5033 WEST TO YD5234. SITED APROX 70-80 BOATS. AO CHECKING AREA AT THIS TIME. XXXXXXXXX	
041750		56		FR 4TH MAR A. K/3/9 CL B. 041520 C. AT904502 D. REC SA FIRE FROM VIC AT910494 WITH XXXXX AUTOMATIC AND SA VIC 909512 RESULTING IN 2 WIA, 1 KIA. 1 MED EVAC REC FIRE AT PRESENT FROM 910494 AND 907512 . REQUESTED ARTY MISSION, FIRED ARTY MISSION AND R T SA. CALLED MED EVAC. MED EVAC COMPLETED 041540. ARTY PRESENTLY BEING FIRED. F. 1 G. 2 H-Q. NEG	
041800		57		FR 4TH MAR DTG041730H OPN HOLT 3/4 PRESENTLY ON MOVE. WILL SUBMIT 1800 SITREP AS SOON AS POSS.	
041804		58		FR 3D MAR A. HIEU DUC VIA 3/3/ B. 041500 C. AT922665 D. E CO MAR, WHILE DRIVING DOWN THE ROAD ON A MULE, SPOTTED 1 MAN RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY CARRYING A RIFLE. MAR NOTIFIED THIER CP. MAR ABLE TO SEE WHAT HOUSE MAN RAN INTO. PTL SENT TO PICK HIM UP. HE WAS WEARING WHITE CLOTHES OVER BLACK CLOTHES. E. TAKEN TO HIEU DUC TO BE INTERROGATED. NAME IS T AM HOC. BORN: 1919 F-K. NEG L. 1 M-[illegible]. NEG	
041811		59		FR 4TH MAR A. HUE/2/4 B. 041745 C. YD 493230 D. CAPTIVE REPORT REVEALS REAR CP LOCATION OF THE AD, 2D BN AT ABOVE COORD. E. [illegible] TPQ FOR TONIGHT, BUT HASN'T BEEN CLEARED YET. NO RATING ON ABOVE INFO. F-Q NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041830		60		FR 3D MAR A. 3/3 B. 041650 C. AT871706 D. I T REPORT TO S-2 THAT 13 VC HARD CORPS WERE IN HOI VUC AT ABOVE COORD. ARMED WITH 1 K-50 AND 2 155 DUDS. THEY ARE WAITING FOR FIRING DEVICES. SOURCE REPORTS THEY WIL PLA T THEM VIC OF XXX TUY LOAN NEAR HIL 47 NEXT TO RTE # 5. E-O. NEG P. R A BRY OF TOT IN AREA OF HOI VUC AT 050630. REASON FOR THIS TIME BECAUSE ARTY H&I IN PAST 10 DAYS HAS CEASED AT 0600. . NEG	
041835		61		FM 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 041720 C. AT891 595 D. FOUND 1 105 RD DUD. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE BY ENGR. F-Q. NEG	
041836		62		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-59 A. K/3/9 B. 041520H C. AT904502 D. AT 041520 K CO ON A CLEARING OPN REC'D 3 RIFLE GRENADES THAT WERE DIRECTED AT A TRAC THE A TRAC DRIVER JUMPED OUT AND WAS KIA BY SA. CO REC'D SA FROM 3 SNIPERS (910494, 899512, NOT GIVEN). I CO WAS OPN TO THE LEFT FLANK AND IS MOVING TOWARD K CO L CO PRESENTLY MOVING TOWARD K CO PSN ALSO. AIR STRIKE WAS CALLED AND AN ARTY MISSIO . E. IN TEXT F. 1 G. 16 H-Q, NEG	MAP BY G-3
041855		63		FM 3D MAR A, F/2/3 B. 041745 C. AT865566 D. OBS SMOK IN TREE LINE VIC ABOVE COORD BELIEVED TO B VC CAMP FIRE. E. REQ ARTY MISSION 4 WP AND 3 HE R S WERE FIRED (81M) F- . NEG	
041900		64		FR 4TH MAR AT041823 2 AIR BURST WERE OBS AT IN AZMITH OF 335 DEGREES F OM 4TH MAR FOR ARD CP AT A DISTANCE OF APPROX 6000-8000 METERS. 1 A/C OBS IN ARE A. AO CHECKED AR A IT NEG RESULTS.	
041900		65		FR 4TH MAR . AO B. 041735 C. YD519350 D. OBS 12 BOATS. COULDN'T TELL WHAT WAS IN THEM BECAUSE THEY WERE COVERED. APPEARED XXXXXXXXO NORMAL SO NO ACTION WAS TAKEN. AO SEEN NOTHING OF THE 70-80 BOATS REPORTED IN J-55. E-Q . NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT6089

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

041000 TO 042400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041004		66		FR 9TH [illegible] TO LO UI J-56,62 041830 I [illegible] IN CONTACT WI[illegible] UNK NO OF VC AT 903503. NO[illegible] VC AT 903495. NO FORCE [illegible] S AT VERY LARGE. [illegible] ESTIMATE SIZE [illegible] NUMBER	MAP G-3
041106		67		FR 9TH [illegible] A. 3/1/9 PLT CLEARING B. 041[illegible]0 C. 929558 D. [illegible] FOUND 105 DUD IN CAR Y. NOT [illegible] BY ARTY D. [illegible] CALL G. NO REQST. E. [illegible] BLOWN IN PLACE F-N. NEG O. 105DUD DESTROYED. F-[illegible]. NEG	
041920		68		FM 9[illegible] [illegible] A 3-3 M/3/9 [illegible]ING HELO L PAD INTO [illegible] A AS RESERVE FOR 3/9.	MAP G-3
041935		69		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 [illegible] D OLR D. 041615 C. 977567 D. 977656 FOUND CACHE: 1 [illegible] [illegible] SOUTHERN PA[illegible], 7 60MM RDS, 3 M-26 [illegible], 2 M-79 RD[illegible], 717 RDS 30 CAL CARBINE [illegible], 5 45 CAL RD[illegible], 1 [illegible] INTED CA RIDGE, 50 [illegible]. 75 METERS COMM WIRE. E. DESTRY D [illegible] AND ORDNANCE. F-[illegible]. NEG	Q
041940		70		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PT [illegible] D. 041720 C. AT 926533 D. SIT[illegible] 20-30 VC AT AT906525, 907521 [illegible] IN DEF. E. FIRED HVY DA PREP [illegible] ARTY MISSION, 32 RD 105 HE AND 30 [illegible] 105 HE. F-N, NEG I. 18 COMP J-[illegible]. NEG	MAP G-3
041045		71	FOUR 129-	FR 3[illegible] MAR A. [illegible] NATIONAL V[illegible] BUTTON B [illegible] 1/3 B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. [illegible] FROM 041000 REMUPLY TEAM FROM HILL 10[illegible] [illegible] OF C[illegible]DREN. THEY REPORTED MANY VC [illegible] THAT THEY HA[illegible] CONTACT. AT 041400 [illegible] AND IDEN TOLD B CO CTL THAT 25 VC WERE IN VIC [illegible] BEN T833824 AR[illegible] WITH 2 MG. ARVN [illegible] AT L[illegible] D NOT BE THERE AT THAT [illegible] AND ONES THAT D CO MADE CONTACT [illegible] ON 3 J[illegible]. B-3-C IN VIC OF AT830796 [illegible] BY N FARMERS AND ASKED NOT TO [illegible] ACTY IN RIC[illegible] BY. THEY POINTED TO [illegible] DIEN AND SAID THAT THE VC WERE IN [illegible]. NOTIFIED DONG DIEN [illegible] OF AND 1/3 UNITS. [illegible] F-3 BY 3 [illegible] IV OOB. F-[illegible], NEG	MAP G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

TO
[redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042000		72		FR 9TH MAR AIT REP AS OF 041920: K AT 904 502, I VIC 9005[illegible]0. BOTH ENGAGING EST VC [illegible] AND REC SA OF UNK CAL AND NO MORT RDS. CAS REMAIN AT 1 KIA, 16 WIA. AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED CONTINOUSLY FOR LAST 30 MINUTES [illegible] AND FOLLOWED BY [illegible]RTY. L CO IN [illegible]OITE HILL 42 VIC 916482 NOT IN CONTACT. [illegible] M/3/9 TO LIFT FRO VIC 003594 TO AN FOA. GS 8746. L FT EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETED 20200	
042005		73		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-2 B. 041500 C. 061659 D. FOUND 1 GRENADE TY E MINE AT ABOVE [illegible]. MINE WAS SET WITH [illegible] TRIP WIRE CONSISTING OF MONOFILAMENT TYPE FISHING LINE, E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-[illegible]. NEG	
042005		74		XR	
042015		74		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-2 B. 041530 C. 065633 [illegible]. D-2 LOCATED 1 BOUNCING [illegible]. BETTY TYPE MINE. MINE WAS EMPLOYED AT INTERSECTION OF 2 PADDY DIKES AT ABOVE COORD. FUSE WAS OF LOCAL CONSTRUCTION AND SPRING LOADED. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-[illegible]. NEG	
042111		75		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-2 B. 041600 C. 058649 D. DISCOVERED A SMALL CACHE AT ABOVE COORD [illegible] EQUIPMENT WAS IN A SMALL CAMOUFLAGED TUNNEL. 10 RDS 7.62, 10 RDS 45 CAL. 1 RC10 BTRY, 10 BTRY CELLS, 5 ROLLS TRIP WIRE, 50 FEET COMM WIRE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE ([illegible] CAVE AND TUNNEL) F-G. NEG	
042020		76		FR III MAF DTG 041945 FROM COASTAL SURVEILLANCE FORCE 1 DANANG VIA I CORPS. LT CODY OF CSF NAVY ORG 100 VC IN KHAKI AT 041200H RESTING IN PAGODA VIC YD363667. THERE IS A LOT OF CONVERSE GOING ON IN LOCAL MKTS.	
042025		77		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1-2 B. 041835 C. YD373665 D. SINK F EXT RESCHUEL OBS APPROX 1 VC CO MOVING IN NORTH DIRECTION. DISTANCE [illegible] UNKNOWN J. OF EQUIPMENT BEING CARRIED. E. ARVN ARTY [illegible] FIRED IN THE AREA. F-[illegible]. NEG NOTE: FWR TO J-96 PROB SAME GROUP.	
042035		78		FR III MAF DURNG DA SPECIAL SECTOR [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~040001~~ TO ~~042400HJUL~~ XX

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042035		78		FR III MAF QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR. DTG 042030H ARVN 2½ TON TRK REC SA FIRE FROM VC QD LOCATED ZD056022. AR A SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS VR LIGHTLY DAMAGED. NEG CAS.	
042050		79		FR 3 AR E/3/3 AND B BTRY (3/3) ARE BEING HIT BY HVY SA FIRE E T AT937660 AS F 042040H	MAF O-3
042050		80		FR 4TH AR A. H&S/2/4 B.041920 C. YD822182 822181 D. BN MAIL VEH RETURNING FROM REGT REC 5-6 RD SA FIRE F OM S SIDE OF ROAD. E. CONT TO BN CP. NO FIRE RET F-C. NEG	
042055		81		FR 4TH AR HUE TOC THUY THIEN OPN AREA REPORTED 2 VC CO'S. C-116 & C-117 CO'S ARMED WITH M/W'NS AND 60MM MORT AT YD864213, 869204, 868200, 841196	
042125		82		FR 4TH AR A. 1/4 CAC-7 B. 041945 C. YD817128 D. 2 VC CROSSING RR TRACKS FIRED 1 RD SA AT PEL APPROX 250 METERS AWAY. E. RET 3 RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT AND WITH DREW IN NO FURTHER DIRECTION. S EPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. VC CARRYING CARBINES, WEARING BLACK SHIRTS AND SHORTS. CAC-7 REQ H&I FIRES BE NOT UNTILL XXIIX 0200 ON CONCENTRATIONS 874, 875, AND 876 F-C. NEG	
042135		83		FR 4TH AR TASK UNIT "C" 1A WAS INSERTED INTO YD997552 AT 041812 AND WAS EXTRACTED FROM YD994552 AT 061500H.	
042150		84		FR 9TH MAR S-3 HELO LIFT OF M/3/9 COMPLETED AT2115H INTO GS8746	MAF O-3
042315		85		FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-9 B. 042103 C. YD931087 D. 2 VC MOVING DOWN RR TRACKS TOWARD CAC-9 CP. E. MAR FIRED ON VC EXPENDING 4 RDS SA WITH NEG RESULTS.1 VC XXXXX WITH RSW N AND THE OTHER E. PURSUED BY FIRE WITH 20 RDS SA. NEG RESULTS. F-C..NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400H JUL 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042218		86		FR 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B.042100 C. YD931081 D. RELAY D / REPORT FROM C AC-9. VILL POLICE CHIEF: VILL INFORMED POLOCE CHIEF THAT 75-100 VC RE SURROUNDING CAC-9 AREA. ALSO STATED VC CAME TO ASSINATE POLICE CHIEF. VC SAID THAT ALL MAR (CAC-9) WOULD BE KILLED, VC STRATED HX DEVICE AT LAST NIGHT COMING FROM PHU FUE VILL YD905185. ANOTHER VC UNIT XX IS MOVING FROM NORTH. NO OF PERSONNEL UNK. THEY ARE TO ASSIST THE 75-100 MAN UNIT. E-Q. NEG	
042315		87		FR AO X. AO OBSRS 2 50-300 VC IN BLACK PJ'S W/ PBS AT AT915515. CONTROLLED STRIKE BY UH-1E GUNSHIPS AND ARTY MISSION. RESULTS 50 VC KIA XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX. CONF BY BODY COUNT EST 25 VC KIA PROB BY AIR AND ARTY ACTION. DTG 041815	
042325		88		FR A O AO OBS ENEMY AA FIRE. 7 AIR BURST DETONATIONS WITH BLACK SMOKE, 5-8 FEET IN DIAMETER 800-3000 FT IN LATITUDE. AT 905510 DTG 041820	
042330		89		FR AO AOCONDUCTED FIXED WING AIR STRIKE AT AT915515. ACHIEVED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. DTG 041830	
042330		90		FR AO AO CONTROLLED FIXED WING AIR STRIKE AT AT 903508. ACHIEVED 30% COVERAGE DESTROYED 5 BUNKS. 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 2 VC KIA CONF. DARKNESS PREVENTED FUTHER SURVEILANCE.	
042345		91		FR 3D MAR TOTAL 3/9 CAS: 7 KIA;; 18 WIA; MAF 1 MIA PFC HUNT J.L. JR. 2040392, USMC VC MOVEMENT HEARD SOUTH AND WEST K CO PSN FIRE FIGHT STILL UP. ALL CAS K CO'S.	
42345		92		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 B. 042030 C. AT915819 D. OP LOCATED AT ABOVE COORD, PICKED UP CONTACT OF PPS-6 ON RIVER. THE XXX AZMITH WAS 1020 MILL, 440 METERS. E. ILLUM AREA WITH 81MM AND PPS-6 OPERATOR REPORTED ILLUM RESULTED IN NEG SITINGS. TGT WAS XXXX LOST. F- NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

II

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~040001~~ TO ~~042400H0066~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042300		93	042125	FM 3RD [illegible], A. C/1/3, B. 042125H, C. YT925856, D. C D AT CIN LIEN RECD 4 [illegible] CARB FIRE FM YT928855. E. ALERT D 62 PO[illegible] PREPARED TO SEND REACTION FORCE [illegible]. DID NOT FIRE BACK BECAUSE [illegible] OF FIRE. C CO C.O. IN-[illegible] TO FIRE BACK IF FIRED ON [illegible].	
042340		94	042000	FM 3RD [illegible], A. 1/3/3, B. 042000H, C. YD930683, D. [illegible] IN VIC 930682 [illegible] WHILE OBSERVING THEIR [illegible] FOR SHIFT 1 [illegible]. AT 2000 THIS [illegible] OF TIME, 1900-2000 [illegible] SEEKING. [illegible] PT [illegible] FROM THIS [illegible]. IS FIRED INTO HIS [illegible], KNOCKS HIM [illegible] SPORTED CHO [illegible] ING [illegible]. PT [illegible] HIS [illegible] TO GO CP. [illegible] STATE THEY HAVE [illegible] FROM THIS MAN ID [illegible] THEM. [illegible] ASSISTED BY INTERP[illegible] C, CP C [illegible] AS TERRIFYING A [illegible] THEY HAVE IT AREA. THERE ARE NO RICE [illegible] IN THE DITCHES WHERE THIS [illegible] FM. C. I CO WAS OBVIOUSLY [illegible] TO BE PICK, SO BELIEVES [illegible] MAY FOR [illegible] RECOILING [illegible] LT PEN. MAYBE [illegible] SUPPLIED [illegible] THE SETTING. [illegible] IS RESTRICTED TO I CO CP OVER [illegible] [illegible] TO BUG IN THE MORNING.	
042340		95	042045	FM 3 D [illegible], A. 3/3/E, B. 042045H, C. YT937660, D. E CO [illegible] MOVED THRU VILL [illegible] /O INCIDENT. WHEN REACHED [illegible] VILL THEY RECD 5 CRSMG [illegible] [illegible] AT FIRE FM 5-10 [illegible]. VILL 41 [illegible] FM VILL AT [illegible]. [illegible] CEASED FIRE & WITHDREW TO [illegible] 41 [illegible] TO CLEAR OF AREA. [illegible] 4 KIA, 7 SI[illegible] & 5 SI M [illegible] TO AREA [illegible] NO FIRE CAME FM. [illegible] FIRE PLACED. [illegible] AREA. C. [illegible] [illegible], NOT KNOWN ON VILL 41. D. ANOTHER [illegible] [illegible] TO VILL FM 042400 [illegible] 050500H. [illegible] AT FIRST LIGHT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC0853

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 040001H TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
04 300		96	042100	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/C, B. 042100H, C. [illegible]923456, D. A [illegible]MISTER CASING FM [illegible] ILLUM RD SENT THRU ROOF OF HOUSE IN KIM [illegible]. SMEISTER HIT A BOARD IN HOUSE. [illegible] HIT A CHILD RESULTING IN MINOR IN-[illegible]URIES. A. CO NCO VISITED SCENE OF IN-[illegible]DENT. PTD INJURIES MINOR. A COW WAS [illegible] KILLED. B. S-1 3RD MAR NOTIFIED [illegible] MAR T. C. 1 (CIV)	
042300		[illegible]7	042115	FM 3RD MARINES, A. C/1/3, B. 042115H, C. [illegible]941917, D. C3A DETECTED MOVEMENT [illegible] SMEISTER SH. C3A FIRED 1 M79 IN [illegible] CHECKED IT W/NEG RES.	
042300		98	042030	FM 3RD MARINES, A. C/1/3, B. 042030H, C. [illegible]938920, D. C3A [illegible] HEARING OF DE-[illegible]D [illegible]MENT & THOUGHT THEY SAW 2 VC IN BRUSH TO E. U CO HEADING TOWARD MOVE-[illegible], FIRED 3 RDS M14 & 2 GRENS & 1 M79. [illegible] ILLUM & SEARCHED W/NEG RES.	
042300		99	042050	FM 3RD MARINES, A. C/1/3, B. 042050H, C. [illegible]926867, D. [illegible] WAS PROCEEDING [illegible] AT TO [illegible] THEY WERE STOPPED BY RF'S [illegible] WHITE BRIDGE AT [illegible] COORDS. RF'S IN-[illegible]D THAT 3-4 VC WERE SEEN IN AREA [illegible] 922867. THE RF'S FIRED ON VC & VC FLED [illegible] AREA AT 923869. [illegible] FIRED 20 RDS ME ON TGT. THEY CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.	
042300		100	042215	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 4TH MAR MP, B. 042215H, C. YU872146, D. SENTRY RPTD THAT INDIV WALKING ALONG HWY NEAR POST 51. SENTRY [illegible] INDIV TO HALT 4 TIMES WHICH HE DISREGARDED. SENTRY FIRED 1 WARNING RD & [illegible] FORCED TO RUN. SENTRY THEN FIRED AT [illegible] W/1 RD BA APPARENTLY MISSING THE MAN. [illegible] SEARCH WAS NEG & A COOLIE HAT WAS FOUND & [illegible] SET & A PAIR OF PJ'S. THE 2 TROUSERS WERE BLK & THE SHIRT WAS WHITE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC — 040001H TO 042400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042330		101	042035	FM 1ST MARINES, A. D/1/1, B. 042035H, [illegible] 107655, [illegible] PPB & RECD [illegible] ROX 150 [illegible] AW [illegible]. [illegible] 50 [illegible] TL ON [illegible] HEADING DUE W. [illegible] 1 14 [illegible] DISCOVERED [illegible]. THE RIFLE [illegible] D TO KIA. [illegible] FIRE. VC [illegible] /240 [illegible], 100 RDS [illegible], 25 [illegible] 79 & 1 [illegible], 2 [illegible] GRENS. S D [illegible] NOT LOC VC [illegible] CONTINUE SEARCH T 1ST [illegible]. F. 2, [illegible]. 1 ([illegible] MEDEVAC)	SENT TO MAF
042330		102	042000	[illegible] 1ST [illegible], [illegible]. D/1/1, B. 042000H, [illegible] 059649, 057645, [illegible] APPROX 200 [illegible] FM UNK NO OF [illegible] FIRE [illegible]/1200 [illegible] 7.62, 52 M79, [illegible] 3.5 [illegible], 3 3.5 [illegible], 800 RDS .30 [illegible], 15 [illegible] 60 [illegible] CONTACT. SEARCH AREA [illegible] / [illegible] FURTHER CONTACT. [illegible] 79. [illegible] 1 [illegible] MEDEVAC, I. 1 PROB	SENT TO MAF
042330		103	042240	[illegible] OF [illegible] RKSMAN, B. 042240H, [illegible] 994408, B. [illegible] OBSD RDS [illegible] 3 [illegible] ABOVE [illegible] ORDS. [illegible] 3905 [illegible].	
042345		104	041930	[illegible] 1ST [illegible], [illegible] /3/1, B. 041930H, [illegible] 971666, 973666, [illegible] USMC & [illegible] 2 VC RIG- [illegible] FIRE. VC [illegible], MA [illegible]. [illegible] FIRED [illegible] 20 [illegible]. [illegible] 1 VC [illegible]. AREA [illegible] FOUND. [illegible] FM [illegible] EX CARRYING A CHILD & WAS [illegible] AT CP. [illegible] 26 [illegible] OF TRIP [illegible] IRR [illegible] KILLED BY .30, [illegible]. [illegible] 2 [illegible]	SENT TO MAF
042400		105	042400	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

050001H TO 052400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050001		1	050001	JOURNAL OPENED	
050002		2	050002	[illegible] 9TH MARINES, TM R/3/9: NO CONTACT. [illegible] SUSPECTED MOVEMENT IN AREA. LOCATION [illegible] SAME.	
050030		3	04JUL66	[illegible] 4TH MARINES, 3/4/M UNIT AT YD573198 [illegible] OLD TRAIL WHICH LED TO POSS VC [illegible] MAY BE EVIDENCED BY 1 BTRY, OLD [illegible] REPORTED C'MD. 3/4 UNIT FOUND WELL [illegible] AT YD575202, RUNNING E & W. [illegible] ADVANCED FOR 700 YDS W W/NEG [illegible] OVER SEN E. NEW DIGGING SITES [illegible] TRAIL VIC YD580199. MORE IN- [illegible] SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED AT FIRST [illegible]. [illegible] TRAIL TO BE ENTRY ROUTE TO [illegible] IN THE AREA. INDICATIONS ARE THE [illegible] MAIN ROUTE OF INFILTRATION & [illegible]. [illegible] SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED [illegible] WERE DESTROYED. OLD CAMP [illegible] TRAIL BUILDING WERE LOC AT YD583 235. [illegible] VC EXCEPT FOR PREV R TO [illegible] ON SO RIVER. 50% OF 192 AREA HAS [illegible], BY 3/4 UNITS. FURTHER 192 [illegible] PLTS. ADDITIONAL SEARCH OF [illegible] OF HIGH CUTTING OFF TRAIL [illegible] W/RATE OF PROGRESS OF APPROX 125-150 [illegible] PER HOUR. 3/4 UNABLE TO MOVE [illegible] LINE PT YD0204 TO YD584215 DUE TO IMPASSABLE TERRAIN. IF NO FURTHER CONTACT EXISTS BY IN MORNING, RECO SEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO TERMINATION OF [illegible], DUE TO RAPID CONSOLIDATION, RECOM- [illegible] EARLY PULL OUT OF 3/4 CP & 3/4 FSN.	
050140		4	041812	[illegible] C N, A. 1A RECON TRP B, B.041812H, [illegible] 91553, D. 1A, INSERTION INTO RZ-C SENT TO MAF AT 041814H. INSERTION WAS SUCCESSFUL & W/O [illegible] HELO'S EMPLOYED 2 DECOY'S INSER- [illegible] PRIOR TO ACTUAL INSERTION. ON 1ST [illegible] AT YD015613, RECD 20-30 RDS PER AW. [illegible] 1ST DECOY INSERTION, HUEY'S SPOTTED [illegible] AT 15 [illegible] RUNNING NORTH RIDGE LINE [illegible] 7579, LZ HAS BEEN SWEPT. HUEY'S EX- [illegible] 2# OF 2.75" & 6000 7.62 & CALLED [illegible] ING A/C (2 F8'S) WHICH EXTENDED 12 [illegible] 250 LB BOMBS & 800 20MM. ALOE FIRE WAS [illegible] D, 1 VC KBA, 15 [illegible] KBA PROB, DURING [illegible] ACTION.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

XXX

050001H TO 050400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]		4	050[illegible]	2G [illegible] XD937508 TAKEN UNDER [illegible] FIRE REC BY VC. AIR CONF [illegible], [illegible] YDG IN GROUND [illegible] BTRY. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS [illegible] .50 CAL FIRE. WA6'S [illegible] .50 CAL. 1200 RDS 7.62 [illegible]. NO DET PLS DUE HOSTILE 029564. [illegible] OF SUPPLIES SHOULD [illegible]. THE INFANTRY UNIT IN [illegible] IN THE AREA. CALLED IT QUITS [illegible] REQUEST MOVEMENT TOWARDS [illegible] 4 [illegible] YD018965.	
050255		5	05 100	[illegible] 3 [illegible], [illegible] 6/3/3, R. 050100H, [illegible] 044715, [illegible] 4 [illegible] 30RT 75 [illegible] 30 [illegible] IRS RECD 1 [illegible] 26 [illegible]. RCD 4 VC ABOUT 60 [illegible]. [illegible] RT [illegible] BOX [illegible]. 61 [illegible]. AREA SURROUNDED [illegible]. 1 [illegible]	SENT TO MAF
050430		6	041820	[illegible], [illegible] 3/9/13, R. 041820H, [illegible] 901503, [illegible] 13 [illegible] AND 20 VC AT [illegible]. [illegible] THEIR [illegible] FIRE [illegible] LINE. AT 041845H, 13 [illegible] 904504 [illegible] 75-100 RDS FM AK 5-10 [illegible] 903501. 3 [illegible] I GO AT 905 [illegible] 15 [illegible] 60 RT FM 2 [illegible] 13514, 910512 [illegible] IN SUPPORT OF 1A. 04 100[illegible], [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible] ST 5 VC [illegible] 8501. [illegible] [illegible] RT, RST BA [illegible]. [illegible] 3.5 [illegible], 60 [illegible] 81MM MTR. [illegible] A/3 [illegible] FIRE [illegible] RESUPPLY RT 041120, [illegible] [illegible] 041130. 4. 5 KIA	SENT TO MAF
050430		7	041530	[illegible] S, [illegible] 3/9/[illegible] KEEP, R. 041520H, [illegible] 905504, D. [illegible] [illegible] FM AT900850 [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] RECVD LAT FM [illegible], 3A [illegible] 913510, 918503, [illegible]. [illegible] UNITS ENGAGED RECD MVT FIRE. [illegible] [illegible] URGED BY [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] D ENCOUNTER FM. [illegible] .81MM, ARTY & TKR. [illegible] [illegible] B. GAS [illegible] [illegible]. F. 7, [illegible]. 24, [illegible]. 1, I. 10 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. 40 [illegible],	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 050001H —— TO 050001HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050430		8	050030	FR 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 ARTY FO, B.050030H C. YD13505, D. BEST ARTY ZONE FIRE AT YD13515 TO HARASS VC TRYING TO EVAC VC CAS [illegible]. E. ARTY MSN FIRED 22 [illegible] & 21 [illegible].	SENT TO MAF
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
050630		9	042300	[illegible], A. LOJ [illegible] (2D BN 51ST ARVN), B.042300H, C. AT930529, 927529, D. [illegible] CAMOUFLAGED TRENCHES W/1 MG EMPLACEMENT - BUS ECTED OBS 1 VC BN ESN. R PLTN TO C/2 BY HCI [illegible]N.	MAF
050720H		10		R. 9TH [illegible] R 051-9267: MAN LISTED AS [illegible]. BODY [illegible] FOUND.	MAF BY G-3
050733H		11		[illegible] 4-3 CHECKED WITH NEG RESULTS.	
050925H		12		[illegible] A. 1/1/A6 B. 050715H C. FR DT 150552, VD [illegible] 1[illegible]50 D. 1ST PLT, [illegible], 1 [illegible] UNDER FIRE BY [illegible] TO FLEE ISLAND [illegible] 30 HE FOR 27 I[illegible] MAKING FLAG [illegible]. [illegible] TTR .30 CAL, 1 VC SWAM [illegible], OTHER S [illegible] BOARD TO [illegible] VC 150554, [illegible] TO HAVE [illegible] TURNED AT THAT POINT BY 1F BLOCK [illegible]. E. 2 [illegible].	
050929H		13		[illegible] 4-101: [illegible] AREA COMPLETED AT [illegible], NO FURTHER CONTACT. MISSING RIFLE [illegible].	
050930H		14	[illegible]	[illegible] B. 050715H C. 9550 (GS) D. [illegible] L 3/[illegible] TIL IN GS 9550 [illegible] 3/9/4. [illegible]. 20 COVERAGE ON TGT, 1 [illegible] XCLTD, 2 [illegible] DESTRS DEST 3 [illegible]. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
050934H		15		[illegible] 3/5/[illegible] B. 050715H C. AT 956693 [illegible] 2 [illegible] PTS, 2x2x2' WITH 3-10" [illegible] STAKES. 1 VC HAD CHICOM GREN [illegible] AND TYPE FIRING DEVICE. [illegible] BOOBY TRAPS & E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-[illegible]. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050020H		16		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/K CO CP B. 050610H C. 912505 D. AT COORD 912409 OBS VC IN [illegible]. E. CALLED ARTY MSN, FIRED 46 [illegible], VC DISPERSED. SEN J-2	
050940H		17	XXXXX XXIX	INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/K B. 091615H C. 912505 D. K CO [illegible] A/I FOR 050660H E. A/I [illegible] 050515, [illegible] IKE, ONLY 20% [illegible] COVERAGE. SEN J-3	
050945H		18		INITIAL A. 1/9/3 [illegible] B. 050710H C. 911543 D. VC [illegible] AT 906535 IN [illegible]. E. CALLED [illegible] FIRED 24 [illegible], GOOD COVERAGE. SEN J-4.	
051040H		19		A. 3/9/I1 B. 050905H C. AT 927704 [illegible] 2 [illegible] VC, [illegible] 30@39. HAD [illegible], NO [illegible] DISCHARGE [illegible]. [illegible] THEN TO CHIEU [illegible]. I. 2	
051010H		20		AT [illegible]: A. [illegible] UNIT B. 050915H C. [illegible] 945125 - 947135 D. ARVN REG 2 [illegible] AT [illegible] COORD. [illegible] E. [illegible] 5 [illegible] EACH LOC. [illegible]. F-3. SEG.	
051013H		21		INITIAL PLAN A. 3/9/K CO TL B. 050840H MAF G-3 C. 916502 D. OBS VC IN BASELINE AT [illegible] 920512, CO [illegible] FIRE FM EST GOD [illegible] 920507, REC SA [illegible] AT 916510 AND [illegible]. E. CALLED ARTY MSN, FIRED 31 WP ROS ON 1ST MSN, 30 HE AND 2 [illegible] 2ND MSN. K CO WITHDRAWN TO I CO [illegible]. F. OBS I. 1 CO'S. SEN J-5	
051030H		22		AT [illegible] 1000, MAKE CONTACT AT OF 1000H.	MAF G-3
051031H		23		INITIAL [illegible]. 1/9/D B. 050915H C. 955563 D. LVT [illegible] AT [illegible] VC [illegible]. E. LVT [illegible] SPRING, SEC [illegible] GROUND BURNING [illegible]. O. OBS [illegible] LAST NIGHT. SEN J-6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0510445		24		A. 1/3 [illegible] B. 050300H C. TEXT D. 2 [illegible] DINH AP 383831 [illegible] RIFLES [illegible] TAP THE PEOPLE OF [illegible] OR CAPES WHEN [illegible] EST. ASSIST STATES [illegible] LIES [illegible] -ASST LEADER, [illegible], THANH-[illegible] S.	
051047		25		[illegible] 929684 [illegible] SERVING TH [illegible] EST T [illegible]	
051049H		26		[illegible] 10-2 3 [illegible] B. 050915H [illegible] 12 [illegible] CAMO SHIRTS, [illegible] NO [illegible] OF [illegible] HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.	
051 [illegible]		27		[illegible] 23 3 [illegible] B. 051010H [illegible] 03 1 [illegible] O. 2 [illegible] IN CONTACT [illegible] [illegible] CLOSE CONTACT. [illegible]	
051103H		[illegible]		[illegible] 3 B. 050230H [illegible] 1 30 CAL MACH [illegible] EA.	
051107H		[illegible]		[illegible] 939706 [illegible] 1 SCOPE TYPE [illegible] STAR CA [illegible], 2 7.62 [illegible], 7 .30 CAL [illegible] -1 DS, 2 .30 CAL [illegible] DESTROYED.	
051130H		30	47 [illegible]	[illegible] YD 592201 [illegible] 4000 [illegible] VIC. [illegible] VIC [illegible]	
051137H		31		[illegible] 6 FOXHOLES & [illegible] 673290. AUTO [illegible] AP ROAD JUNCTION.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~050001~~ TO ~~050400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051150H		32		A. 1/1/A1 B. 051000H C. FR BT 054642 TO BT 053642 D. REC A PROX 15 GOOK [illegible] FIRE FR ABT 2 VC. E. ET [illegible] TTL 29 RDS 7.62, 3 3.5 M RDS, SEARCHED AREA FR ENGR TYPE WAS REC. NO FURTHER CONTACT. F. 1 KIA CADRE MEMBER [illegible] G. 1/1, MED EVAC.	
051159H		33		A. 3/3/A B. 050925H C. AT 959679 D. [illegible] WERE LOC BY OBSERVING A VC IN ABT 1/2-1" ABOVE GROUND. SEEN UNDER PALMS TRAIL. A-GP LOC WITH [illegible] ITIONS ON PALMS TRAIL. E. PARC I- [illegible] A, DISPATCHED PGRS. ENGRS FOUND AREA. CHARGE WITH 2½ LBS EXPLOSIVES WITH [illegible] TYPE FIRING DEVICE. MINE DEST BY BLAST LOCATED A MARK 3½x4½'.	
051[illegible]H		34		[illegible] J-27: A. 2B, 3D REGTS B1. B.051010H C. YD 522142 D. OBS UNK # OF VC ESTAB AT A/C. VC WERE WEARING BLK PJ'S. VC [illegible] ATTD TING TO AVOID TL BECAUSE OF [illegible] ACTIVITY IN AREA FOR PAST 3 DAYS. VC CARRIED 1 K-50 RIFLE, 1 CART BELT, 2 C RATION CANS. E. O ORDED FIRE ON VC [illegible] -79, -14, AND K-26 GRENS, VC [illegible] SUPPORT AT 051020H. G. 1 UNOFFICIAL I. ONE CIVF J. 2 CIVF.	
051[illegible]H		35		[illegible] J-12 AND THIS IS THE RIGHT ONE: A. 1/1/A6 B. 050605H C. BT 155190, TO BT 151596 D. LVT F 1ST LT GD A, 1 LT A CRAG BE DEBARKING LCU AT GIVEN C [illegible] WITH BOAT WITH 3 PASSES D PARTING ISLAND [illegible] COUNTY FAIR 27 IS BEING HELD. E. LVT FIRED WARNING SHOT, BOAT C [illegible] D, LVT FIRES AGAIN, BOAT RET [illegible] BT 159596, LVT C [illegible] FIRE ON BOAT & ISLAND, BOAT RET TO ISLAND & LATER CAME BACK BRINGING 2 CIVILIAN FEMALES. LVT TOOK BOAT & CIVILIAN FEMALES TO BE BLOCKING [illegible] C 159594.	
051[illegible]H		36		A. INITIAL FINAL 3/9/1 B. 05[illegible]925H C. 905505 D. OBS OF LT F VC AT [illegible]513 E. CALLED [illegible] FIRED 74 HE, 60MM [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

copy

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051218H		37		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/K CO CLR 050935H C. 905503 D. EST SQD OF VC WITH A/WPNS, AT 914503. E. CALLED ARTY FIRED 75 HE 105MM, 1 RD WP, 65 RDS WP. I. 6 PROB J. 3 PROB SEN J-8	
051229H		38		FINAL A. 3/9/K CO CLR B. 051015H C. 905503 D. EST 1 SQD VC IN OPEN COORD 915503. E. CALLED ARTY FSN FIRED 105 HE. I. 4 PROB J. 2 PROB SEN J-10	
051323H		39		A. 1/1/A6 B. 050715H C. FR. (BT 156597) EN (BT 151596) D. 1 BOAT ATTEMPTED TO LEAVE ISLAND WHERE COUNTY FAIR 2/7 IS BEING HELD. BOAT CONTAINED 1 MAN. LVT FROM 1ST PLT CO A 1ST AMTRAC BN FIRED WARNING SHOT. BOAT FAILED TO RET TO ISLAND. E. LVT OPENED FIRE AND SUNK BOAT. MAN OBS LIMPING ASHORE TO PF PSN (BT 159594) J. 1 PROB K. 1 PROB.	
051320H		40		4TH MAR: 051242H 1ST WAVE 3/4/K IS AIRBORNE.	
051322H		41	4THMAR	A. 1ST FORCE B. 051115H C. FR YD 005552, VC YD 998571 D. OBS 12 VC MOVING NORTH DRESSED IN GREEN CAMO UTILITIES CARRYING PACKS & WPNS. FIRED 20 155 RDS ON TGT. DEADLOCK A/C FLEW OVER AREA TO MAKE DAMAGE ESTIMATE, REC GROUND FIRE, FIRED ROCKETS IN RETURN. E. BELIEVE MAJORITY VC EITHER KIA OR WIA. I & J. UNK	MAF G-3
051325H		42		~~A. 1/9/K~~ A. 1/9/D B. 051045H C. AT 955554 D. 957548 REC 4-5 RDS CARBINE FIRE RESULTING IN 1 WIA. E. VC OBS. MARINE RET 20-30 RDS SA. VC FLED. G. ONE MED EVAC.	MAF G-3
051335H		43		A. 1/9/3 REIN B. 051115H C. 925537 D. 925533 REC 4-5 RDS SA FIRE FM ADROSS RIVER. E. DID NOT RET FIRE. G. 1 MED EVAC. SEN J-15	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

+7

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051338H		44		FINAL A. 1/9/B CO PLT CLR B. 050925H C. 912559 D. 4 VC RUNNING IN TREELINE AT ABOVE COORD. REC 3 RDS SA FIRE, VC DRESSED IN WHITE CARRYING EQUIPMENT. E. TANK RET 75 RD 30 CAL, 3D PLT SEARCHED AREA. SEN J-11.	
051340H		45		INITIAL A. 1/9/B B. 051025H C. 925538 D. OBS 10 VC IN FIELD WITH WPNS. E. CALLED 81MM AT 909524 UNDETERMINED RESULTS, VC DRESSED IN BLK. SEN J-13	
051342H		46	TTC 15/1	A. 3/9/I CO B. 051030H C. 899502 D. SPOTTED 4 VC WITH WPNS IN KHAKI UNIFORMS, AT COORD 901502. E. FIRED 30 RDS SA VC BROKE CONTACT TO NW. I. 1 CONF SEN J12	MAF G-3
051345H		47	TTC 15/1	A. 1/1/D2 B. 051050H C. 954642 D. PTL WERE DESTROYING A LAW DUD, MARINE MOVING FM AREA DETONATED WHAT BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN A BOOBY TRAP. REC SCRA NEL WOUNDS IN BELLY, CALLED MED EVAC HELO. REC GROUND FIRE FM EST 10 VC, FIRE RET BY MED EVAC ESCORT. E. RET FIRE WITH 250 RDS SA, 10 M-79 RDS. CHECKING AREA. D2 IS BEING REINF WITH 2 SQDS & ARE NOW SWEEPING AREA. G. 1	MAF G-3
051351H		48	TTC 15/1	3/9: K CO HAS TWO OPERATING AMTRAC'S TOWING TWO DISABLED AMTRACS, K NOW MOVING SOUTH ON ROAD, PRES LOC AT 907500. L MOVING NORTH GUIDING ON ROAD, PRES LOC AT 910487. K AND L EMPLOYING ARTY VIC AT 913503 AND AT 912491 TO PROTECT EAST FLANK DURING MOVE. I LOC AT 905505 LESS ONE PLT IS IN VIC TO SUPPORT K MOVEMENT BY TACTICAL AND BY FIRE. I 1 AT 887503 NOW DEPARTING PRES VIC TO MOVE SOUTH TO 3/9/CP. SEN J-16.	
051353H		49		4TH MAR: OPN HOLT NEG CONTACT, INITIAL CONTACT WITH ARVN 6 KIA, 11 WIA.	
051354H		50		4TH MAR FWD: 3/4/L COMMENCED HELO LIFT AT 1315H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++
Copy

~~050001~~ TO ~~060400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051356H		(51)	111/5	INITIAL A. 2B 3D RECON BN B. 051150H C. YD 528181 D. OBS 1 VC MOVING ALONG TRAIL WEARING KHAKI SHIRT AND BLUE TROUSERS CARRYING WPN. E. PTL ACTIVATED AMB RESULTING IN 1 CONF VC KIA. I. ONE CONF M. 1 BRITISH STEN RIFLE.	MAF BY G-3
051359H		52		MAF COC: 1ST MAW: 050900H DASC: CALLED REQ SCRAMBLE FOR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AN ARVN BN IN DONG HA HAD CONTACT WITH VC BN (PLUS) DASC REC 4 A/C WITH NAPALM; BOMBS SENT 10 A/C HAD A REPT OF 14 STRUCTURES DEST. THEY ARE STILL IN CONTACT. YD 030535.	
051402H		53		4TH MAR: 3/4/K &L HELO LIFT HAS BEEN COMPLETED 051345H.	
051404H		(54)	111/5	4TH MAR 051330H: AO CALLED IN A/S AT YD 511157 ON A/W BSN. AO & FIXED WING REC FIRE FM THIS BSN. RESULTS TO FOLLOW.	
051405H		55		INITIAL A. 1/9/D PLT PTL B. 051235H C. AT 945567 D. PTL CAME UPON TWO VC BY SURPRISE. VC RAN. E. PTL FIRED 50 RDS SA. I. ONE J. ONE POSS M. 1 CHICOM GREN, 1 M-26 GREN. N. 1 NOTE BOOK WITH WRITING. SEN J-18.	
051407H		56		A. 2/9/G PLT PTL B. 051130H C. BT 015587 D. PTL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA OF ARTY. NO PRESENCE OF VC IN AREA. PTL FOUND 2 FRESH GRAVES AT BT 021588 MARKED WITH BAMBOO STAR. INTERPRETER SAID THIS WAS COMMON VC MARKER. SEN J-17.	
051415H		(57)	111/5	A. INITIAL 3/9 L CO CLR B. 051330H C. 909500 D. L CO CLR OBS 5 VC WITH WPNS RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY VIC 931502. E. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 25 RDS HE, SA AND M-79 AT ENEMY LOC. I. 3 CONF SEN J-19	G.I US WIA Med Evac + 1 NON EVAC
051417H		58		3/3/K P9 DEPARTED FOR RIVER BLOCK AT 909703.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051423H		59		A. 3/3/I P3 B. 051325H C. AT 906688 D. WHILE CONDUCTING PTL A MARINE DETONATED AN M-26 GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. MINOR FRAG WOUNDS IN ARM & BACK. NO MED EVAC REQUIRED. C. ONE	MAF BY C-3
051430H		60		1/3: 14 6x6 TRUCKS, 2 JEEPS, 130 ARVNS HEADING NORTH PASSED NAM O BRIDGE.	
051431H		61		INITIAL A. 1/1/D1 B. 051310H C. FR 047655, VC AT BT 045657 & 050655 D. REC 250 RDS SA FIRE FM 8-10 VC WITH 4 A/W & SEMI A/W. FIRE REC FM FRONT & REAR. E. RET FIRE WITH 1000 RDS SA, 5 LAW, 24 M-79, ARTY MSN CALLED 28 RDS 105 FIRED. AREA NOW BEING SWEPT. F-Q. NEG.	
051433H		62		12TH MAR: A. 1ST 8" BTRY B. 051400H C. AT 966704 D. HAMLET CHIEF STATED A / OF VC COME TO THEIR HAMLET ON THE AVERAGE OF ONCE EVERY 2 WEEKS FM ACROSS RIVER FROM TUY LOAN. PLACE OF CROSSING UNK AT THIS TIME. HAMLET IS CAM LOA.	
051436H		63		9TH MAR: 051415H: VN MALE WOUNDED BY ARTY FIRE AGE 63 YEARS VIC BT 0056. CLAIM 3 DAYS AGO 20 MAN GUERILLA FORCE WITH 60 MM MORTAR. PASSED THRU HIS VIL. DIRECTION & MSN UNK. NOTE ON 2 JULY C/2/9 REC MORT FIRE VIC. EVACED VN MALE TO USCM HOSPITAL.	
051505H		64		AO RPT 05JUL66 SER: 294-66.	
051509H	NO	65		4TH MAR: REFER J-54: A/S DEST 2 HOUSES, NON BURNING.	
051526H		66		9TH MAR: COL D. J. BARRETT JR. ASSUMED COMMAND OF 9TH MARINES FM COL E.H. SIMMONS AT 051430H.	
051544H		67		A. 3/3/ I P3 B. 051515H C. 907685 D. OBS 6 MALES, VCS OBS PTL & RAN. FIRED AT MEN, RDS LANDED IN HOUSE WOUNDING 3 CHILDREN..MED EVAC REQ. POSS BACKLASH. E-Q NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051600H		(68)		A. 1/1/D3 B. 051455H C. FR BT 099640 VC BT 099640 D. PTL SPOTTED 6 MALES ACROSS WATER AT GIVEN LOC. VC SITED MARINES & RAN, PTL SHOUTED FOR THEM TO HALT IN VN. CONTINUED TO RUN, FIRED 3 WARNING SHOTS, CONTINUED TO RUN. E. PTL OPENED FIRE WITH 225 SA RDS, 7 M-79, SEARCHED AREA FOUND 4 VC KIA & CAPTURED 2 VC. 1 AGE 15-20 NO ID, 2 AGE 30 WITH ID CARD, 1 AGE 66 WITH ID. VCC ARE BEING SENT TO CP ON OTTORS. I. 4 CONF K. 2	MAF BY G-3
051606H		69		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 186 041200-051200 JUL66.	
051612H		70		4TH MAR: 2B 3D RECON BN: S. UNK A. HEARD UNK # OF VOICES ALONG TRAIL. L. YD 529183 U. UNK T. 051537H L. UNK. WILL ATTEMPT A SNATCH.	
051615H		71		FINAL A. 3/9/L CO S&D B. 051503H C. AT 908500 D. OBS 5 VC AT 919506 E. CALLED ARTY MSN, FIRED 96 RDS HE 105MM. I. 1 CONF, 5 PROB. J. 6 PONS SEN J-22.	MAF BY G-3
051616H		72		INITIAL A. 1/9/B PLT LPB B. 051500H C. 925537 D. 927529 SNIPER FIRE HIT US MARINE IN LEFT SIDE AND LEFT ELBOW. E. CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC. G. 1 MED EVAC. SEN J-21.	MAF BY G-3
051632H		73		4TH MAR: US ADVISOR PHU THU DIST: 051625H: PHU THU-VC HAVE FORTIFIED AREA FM YD 930150 TO 998135, ALSO AREA YD 970130 TO 970135, THIS AREA BOUNDS LZ USED FOR THE LAST 3 OPNS IN THIS AREA.	MAF G-3
051720		74		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 P-6 PTL B. 051605 C. AT893705 D. 1Kp-6 PTL OBS 1 VCS.XE CHALLENGED MAN AND MAN RAN. PTL FIRED AND MAN X FELL AS IF XXXX WOUNDED. PTL SEARCHED AREA BUT COULD NOT REGAIN CONTACT WITH ENEMY. E. PTL ORDERED TO CONT MISSION. XI. NEG J. 1 PROB K-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 060400 JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051730		75		FR 4TH MAR BK FOLO ON J-70 CALLED A/C. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. SEARCH REVEALED NOTHING. 3 MINUTES AFTER A/S AT YD526189, 2 VOICES WERE HEARD MOVING UP A HILL. BE LIEVED TO BE LAST GROUP IN A/S AREA.	
051730		76		FR 4TH MAR DTG 051640 SEARCH OF HARBOR SITE ALONG TRAIL LEADING INTO 3/4 SQ REVEALED NEG RESULT. SEARCH OF AREA ALONG TRAIL REVEALED THE FOLLOWING: 1 30 CAL RD, 1 CARBINE RD, 1 PISTOL SHELL BRASS, 1 SIMULATED BOTTLE OF MEDICINE, 1 LIGHT BULB, AND 1 THATCH OF BAMBOO POLES. BAMBOO WILL BE DESTROYED. BELIEVE VC HARBOR SITE EXTENDS 500 METERS XXX SOUTH OF Y 503198 EVIDENCED BY TRAILS, GEAR, AND FORTIFICATIONS IN THE BRUSH. RECOMMENDED FOR TAC.	
051745		77		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 B. PTL B. 051515 MAP 0-3 C. AT915401 D. SQD FROM 2D PLT STATED THEY XXXXXX HAD APPROX 5 VC PICKED DOWN IN RICE PADDY. E. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION COORD XXXXXX AT919505. AT THIS TIME VC WERE SPOTTED AT YD922477, 921021, 923501, 923499 F-H. NEG I, 1 CONF, 6 PROB J. 5 ROT. K-L. NEG	
051750		78		FR 4TH MAR A. K/3/4 B. 051645 C. YD603246 D. SIGHTED 3 VC. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF CARRYING WPNS DUE TO DIST. E-L. NEG	
051755		79		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 INTO CONVOY B. 051520 C. BT048607 D. AT COORD 045605, CONVOY OF 2 HITS AND 2 CHICOMS MOVING EAST ON RTE 1 REC 25 SA RDS FROM 4-5 VC E. DID NOT RET FIRE. F-L. NEG	
051900		80		FR 4TH MAR A. RECON 2B B. 051706 C. YD529187 D. RECON PTL BOOBY TRAPPED 1 BODY AT ABOVE COORD. LATER RCN PTL HEARD SCR EMING AND VOICES AT BOOBY TRAPPED BODY LOCATION, AFTER AN EXPLOSION E. WILL TRY TO CHECK AREA WITH UH-1E COVER. F-H. NEG I, 2 PROB J. 1 ROT K-L. ~~C 0. NEGLI VC~~ VC TRIED TO RECOVER BODY AND TRIPPED B BY TRAP F-L. NEG	MAP 0-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC083

080001 TO 052400H-081166

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051930		81		FR 1ST AMTRAC BN A. 1ST AMTRACS. B. 051755 C. AT909463 D. AMT AC HIT MINE AT ARCYS C. D. ROAD TRACK DAMAGED. [illegible] TRACTOR THAT WAS HIT BY 57 RR. IT WAS BEING TOWED TO XXX 3/9 CP [illegible] LINE. NO [illegible] CASUALTIES. E - . NEG	MAT G-3
051935		82		FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP TO J-80 A. 2B C. YD529132 D. REQUESTED EVACUATION IS PROCEEDG. HAVE 1 BADLY WOUNDED VCC. E. MOVING TO SUITABLE LZ F-J. NEG K. 1 L- . NEG	MAT G-3
051930		83		FR 7TH MAR A. A/1/9 FPB B. 051800 C, AT966583 D. 1 M-26 GRENADE, BOOBY TRAP, AT A HOOT [illegible] E. D STROYED IN PLACE. F- . NEG	
051925		84		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 B. 051735 C. 909505 [illegible] 10 C AT 924505 REQUEST ARTY MISSION. 13 3 VC AXXXXXXX KX AT 922511 E.. FIRED ARTY MISSION EXCELLENT COMMUNICATIONS F-N. NEG I. 3 KIA J- . NEG	MAT G-3
051925		85		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 B. 051800 C. AT909500 D. 5 VC W/ ARMS AT COORD 917507 E. REQ ARTY MISSION NO IN PROGRESS. F- . NEG	
051950		86		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-80, 82 A 2B RECON B. 051700 D. YD526194 D. BOOBY TRAP [illegible] ON VC BODY EARLY TODAY, EXPLODED. [illegible] INVESTIGATE. CAPTURED BADLY WOUNDED VC WHO LATER DIED. ALSO FOUND 1 VC (DEAD) [illegible] TOWER. VC CARRYING TRETCH [illegible] WEARING KHAKI SHIRTS AND BLACK SHORTS. PTL CAME UNDER HVY FIRE. PTL RET FIRE AND TO BREAK CONTACT. . PTL [illegible] EXTRACTED AT 060300H. ESTABLISHED MAX SECURITY TONIGHT. F-N. NEG I. 2 KIA J-L2. NEG M. 1 M-50 M. 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS 4 GRENADES, AND 1 STRETCHER. O. UNK NO VC WERE ATTEMPTING TO R MOVE BODY OF DEAD VC AND TRIP A BOOBY TRAP?. P. ATTEMPTED E EVACUATION, HOWEVER TERRAIN DID NOT PERMIT. R. NEG	MAT G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d Mar Div - 3821/3

050001 TO 052

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052000		87		WEATHER FR 12TH MAR REFER TO [illegible] 3-F RATES F-3	
052000		88		FR 3D MAR A. HOA VANG AGENT REPORT B. 051750 C. IN TEXT D. (1) AGENT REPORTS 30 VC, MIXED UNIFORMS ARMED WITH BARS AND RIFLES, TYPE XXX AND NUMBER UNK, VC ARE OPERATING AT 845779, 846782. (2) 20 VC WHO ATTACKED USMC UNIT IN HIEU DUC DIST ON 4 JUL, (SEE 3D MAR INTSUM #185 ENCL 3 PARA 7), ARE HIDING AT AT926687 O-2 RATES F-3 E. 2/3 AND 1/3 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED, F-Q, NEG	
052000		89		FR 1ST MAR A. HOA VANG AGENT REPORT B. 05JUL66 C. IN TEXT D. EVAL BY HOA VANG, AGENT REPORTS MF CO DESIGNATED THE G-36 COMBINED WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS AND LOCATED BT044679, 035640, 035687, D42694, 067695, ARMED WITH 60 MM MORT, BARS, AND INDIVIDUAL WPNS. TGT ARE EXPECTED TO HIT DANANG EAST. O-2 RATES F-3 E-Q. NEG?	
052100		90		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1 S-2 B. 051030 C. IN TEXT D. ARVN EST 2 VC COYS MOVED INTO GS 0653 DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS OF 4-5 JUL66. ARVN ESTABLISHED CONTACT WITH UN K NO OF VC AT 050600 AT YD072528 VC EMPLOYONG SA FIRE & ONLY. ARVN CO GOING INTO BLOCKING PSN VIC YD087516 TO 091525. AT 051000 100 VC ORS VIC YD08C528 AT 051000 CONTACT STILL IN EFFECT. ARVN EST THAT 1 VC BN (420 MEN) ARE IN THE D-5 AREA? E- Q. NEG	
052115		91		FR 12TH MAR A. C/1/12 B. 051815 C. AT926796 D. MEMBER OF PTL SPOTTED 2 GRENADES IN HOME OF THANH VINH AT ABOVE COORD. THEY WENT TO GET PTL IDR. WHEN THEY RET GRENADES WERE GONE AND HOUSE WAS DESERTED. E. WILL CH ECK AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q, NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 0[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS
052127		92		FR 3D MAR A. [illegible] AGENT B. 051500 C. IN [illegible] OR. SUSPECTS TOLD AGENT THEY WAN[illegible] BE SEEN IN BLACK AND KHAKI AND ARMED [illegible] KK CZECH SMGS VIC AT845793 AND 8[illegible]57 AND AT STATES TO GO TO PHUONG DONG [illegible] (AT8[illegible]) THON TUNG SON (AT896784), PHU [illegible]ONG THON (AT904765), THON PHU HA (AT912737) AT NIGHT TO HARRASS PF AN[illegible] MA IN PSNS AND ESPECIALLY TO DESTR[illegible] BRIDGES AND CULVERTS. FORMER UNIT [illegible] WAS LAN KK DEN UNIT IS NOW [illegible]OTTA[illegible] DA. E. NOTIFIED UNITS F-O. NEG [illegible] P[illegible] INCREASED H&I ON TRAILS AND ROAD [illegible] WITH AREA OF AT8479 AN AT8478. Q. [illegible]
052150		93		FR ITT A. ITT B. 5JUL66 C. NEG D. CAPTIVE NGUYEN GIOI CAPTURED BY E/2/3 ON 031515 STATED THAT VC LAY MINES ON TUY LOAN [illegible]RKE VC LEAVE HOI NUE AT DARK AND MOVE TO LA CHAU #1 VIC AT944685. THEY ARRIVE AT APPROX 0300 AND DEPART WHEN MINES ARE IN PLACE. HE STATED HIS PEOPLE WILL HAVE MORE MINES TO LAY BEFORE 15 JULY. CAPTIVE [illegible]RD THAT THEY HAD ALSO IMPLACED MINES IN KK AREA OF KHUONG MY HAMLET, (NEAR MAP [illegible]SN) HE ALSO STATED VC HAVE OP ON HIGH GR UND NW OF HILL 41. THE VC WATCH RTES MARS USE ON PTLS AND IF FREQUENTLY USED THEY ARE MI[illegible] OR BOOBY TRAPPED. E-Q. NEG
052200		94		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 DIA LOC DIST HQ B. 051800 C. AT890519, 887505, 88[illegible]507 D. 1 VC CO LOC AT COORD PARA C. DIA LOC B-[illegible] 3-2, 3/9 RATES F-3, G-2 RATES F-3 E-Q. NEG
052200		95		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 PPB B. 052015 C. AT970628 D. REC 40-50 RDS SA FIRE FROM IN A 360 DEGREE CIRCLE FROM ESR 15 VC. E. RET SA AT 1 PSN AND HAD 81MM STA[illegible]ING BY, FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG
052200		96		FR 4TH MAR A. K/3/4 B. 051932 C. YD605224, 612214 D. AT 051932, K/3/4 REC INCOMING A/W[illegible] FIRE. REPORTS INDICATE FIRE REC FROM BOATSON RIVER. A/WPNS ALSO REC IN RAVINE. E. DUE TO DARK AND TERRAIN K/3/4 WAS REORGANIZING UNITS. MILI[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC093

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052200		97		FR 4TH MAR A. HOT-161 . 051932 - 052015 C. YD607325, 605244 D. HEL 1.3 ACC MIS- I[illegible] OF W C OF K/3/4 FIRED ON 1 [illegible] EACH OF THE ABOVE COORD. SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT 1 OF THE COORD. A/C GOT 1 60[illegible] MORT W VIC 2 . NET COORD. HELOS DOOR FIRE FROM [illegible] BOTH OF THE [illegible] PILOTS BELIEVE [illegible] BOTH [illegible] WERE GUNK . ARVN UNITS IN [illegible] RIVER AREA NOTIFIED. E-. NEG	
052315		98		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. D PTL [illegible] B. 052220 C. T948554 D. PTL ENCOUNTERED AT LOK 18 VC AT 948554. VC THREW GRENADES PTL RETURNED F AND RPC WORE RENADES KIL ANT ADDITIONAL A FIRE AND RE [illegible] [illegible] MISSION F-. NEG	
052315		99		FR 9TH MAR D/1/9 B. 052215 C. AT953554 A. VC ACTIVITIES DRUM WITH BAMBOO STICKS VIC AT949553 E. FIRED 8 RDS 105TH, 7 RDS 81MM. ACTIVITY CEASED. F-. NEG	
052345		100		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1-2 B. 052050 C. BT078599, 07[illegible]01 D. C-2 ATTACHED TO B B CO [illegible] COUNTY FAIR 25 DEC EST 25 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK NO VCPRES TAKEN BY HAMLET [illegible] GS0859. BELIEVED TO BE ARVN IN HAMLET. REC 1 M-79 OR RIFLE GRENADE WHICH WOUNDED 1 MAN WITH SHRAPNEL. XX E. RET FIRE DID NOT FIR INTO HAMLET. MAR IN GOOD CONDITION. NEG CW C BECAUSE OF NERVES. MADE CONTACT WITH ARVN UNIT I VIC TO ST P CROSS FIR FROM VILL. VILL WAS ONLY HAND GRENADES IN GROUND FIRE [illegible]SH. F. NEG G. 1 [illegible] CAC H-Q. NEG	MAF
052354		101		FR 9[illegible] MAR A. D/1/9 B. 052230 C. AT948554 D. AS PTL MOVED NE, WALKED INTO AMBUSH. RSC 2 GRENADES, 15 RDS SA, AS PTL PULLED BACKRED 1 ADDITIONAL GRENADE E. RET 200 RDS SA 1 M-79 NO RES SUPP FOR MISSION. AND 21 81 [illegible] WERE FIRED. PTL WILL CHECK AREA. F-. NEG	
2400		102		JOURNAL CLOSED AS OF 052400HJUL66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T Copy

060001H TO 062400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060001		1		JOURNAL OPENED AS OF 060001HJUL66	
060010		2	052300	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/E, B. 052300H, C. AT950641, D. SE CIVS BROUGHT 2 DEAD [illegible] 1 CRITICALLY WOUNDED N BOY. VN SE TRP TRNT RPT IMPACTED IN VILL OF [illegible] (3). E. DES MED EVAC. ARES INVEST OFFICER RPT RCVD. F. EVAC COM LISTED. G. 2 (CIV), H. 1 (CIV)	
060040		3	051835	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1ST FORCE RECON, B. 051835H, C. XD994547, D. AT APPROX 1715H, PL HEARD 1 CARB RD ABOUT 200 METERS [illegible] E. PL HEARD MOVEMENT OF 10-15 VC [illegible] E. HEARD 1 CARB RD FR E & MOVEMENT [illegible] THE W. VC BELIEVED TO HAVE [illegible] FIRE FIGHT TOWARDS DTLS GN. PTL [illegible] & CALLED FOR EXTRACTION. CARB RD [illegible] FROM E AS ABOUT 100 METERS [illegible] EXTRACTION WAS COMPLETED AT 1845H [illegible] XD990548. AT 2[illegible]CH46 ASSOVER VC [illegible] GN, C-10 [illegible] TE GRENS WERE DROPPED. ENTIRE [illegible] AS ON FIRE. CHG GUNS MADE TURN OUT [illegible] A & OR E FIRE. [illegible] CONTINUED TO [illegible] .50 CAL FIRE. VC SHOT BACK & [illegible] BY A LGE VOL OF FIRE FROM A CO. CRO[illegible] CH46 EF [illegible] D A/C HEARD LGE VOL FIRING FR [illegible], 3RD .50 CAL. RECOV MAN ON A CH46 [illegible] 79 INFO .50 CAL FLASHES. CH46'S [illegible] OUT & UBLE'S STARTED FIRING PASS S. 1 UBLE OK 1 OUT. 4 OF UBLE'S FIRED ALL [illegible] ORDNANCE = 6000 7.62 & 28 2.25 RKTS. UBLE CALLED FIXED WING TGT EXPENDED 16 [illegible] 12 500 LB BOMBS, 7 2.75 RKTS, 40[illegible] 20[illegible]. FIRING COVERED A LONG ROAD TYPE [illegible] FOR [illegible] MIN FIRE. ALL ORDNANCE ON TGT. [illegible] 6 155 IN AREA AFTER A/C [illegible]. NO CAS OR DAM.	
060055		4	052350	FM 3RD MARINES, DIVAL, J6, A. 2/3/F X.O., B. 052350H, C. [illegible]870554, D. FM THEIR [illegible], E. [illegible] STRENGTH OF ABOUT 15 [illegible] T-3/21. AS C/S CLOSED RANGE -2 [illegible] W .30 CAL [illegible] RCVD. 1 81M [illegible] FIRED. GRD TROOPS BUT WAS NO [illegible] [illegible] RCVD. NO [illegible] WAS OB D UNDER [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

060001H TO 062400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060105		5	060040	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/H LP, B. 060040H, C. AT983564, D. 984565, LP AT 983564 RPTD VC MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT. E. H CO FIRED 10 81MM MORT AT 984565 WHERE VC MOVEMENT WAS. WILL CHECK AREA IN MORNING.	
060210		6	060015	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J1, A. 1/9/D SCD TL, B. 060015H, C. AT948559, D. SCD RE-ENTERED AREA WHERE ENCOUNTERED AMB, RECOM BY FIRE IN AMB AREA. SEARCH OF AREA RE-VEALED DEV ASSLY BUG TRAP. SCD FOUND 1 BUNKER FIXED FOR HABITATION. E. FIRED 20 RDS 81MM, 4 RDS 105MM AT ABOVE COORDS. NEG RES ON SEARCH FOR VC EQUIP. F. BELIEVE SMALL UNIT OF VC SPENDING NIGHT IN THAT VIL. IT IS BELIEVED THEY PLAN TO SET AMB FOR TL. G. WILL SEND D CO UNIT TO WORK OVER AREA TOMORROW.	
060215H		7		AMPLIFY: OPER J-97: AT 0645H AO CHECKED [illegible] NEG RESULTS.	
060341H		8		FOLLOW UP TO J-96: A. 3/4/K B. 051930H C. PT YD 605224, TO YD 607224 . TL C INC FR DIVERT TO PKT WATER R C 7-10 RDS A/ FIRE FR VIET 2-3 VC. RPTS OF SAM-PAN ON RIVER FR DELTOY TUNE, DEADLOCK A/C TOOK BOATS UNDER FIRE AFTER ILLUM WAS FIRED INTO AREA. G. CALLED ARTY ON SUSPECTED AREA, STILL SEARCHING AREA. G. 2 IND KIA C I. 3 PROB VC. 1 BAG RICE, CLOTHING, FOOD CONTAINER, RUCKSACK, RUBBER SANDALS. H. CROSS HARBOR SITE.	MAF G-3
060903H		9		4TH MAR: 06735H: STATUS REPT: 2/4/H & E EMBARK BY CONVOY 060700H, 2/4/H WITH 5 OFFICERS AND 146 ENL AND 2/4/E WITH 3 OFFICERS AND 146 ENL. 2/4/H & E ARRIVED AT CHU LAI AIRPORT AT 060750H.	MAF BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060915H		10		[illegible] FOR J-75 OF 05JUN: RESULTS OF A/S 2 [illegible] KIA C[illegible] & 2 KIA PROB.	
060925H		II		[illegible]. 3/4/J B. 060541H C. YD 581194 D. LINES WAS MOVE AL VC CRYING [illegible] CROSS RIVER. E. OPENED FIRE WITH SA [illegible] SOUTH SIDE OF BANK. SEARCHED AREA. I. 6 CONF [illegible] M. 1 .45 PISTOL, 1 9MM CHINESE PISTOL. N. SEVERAL PACKS, CLOTHES, RICE, DOCUMENTS & RUBBER SANDALS. [illegible] SEARCHING FOR A.	
060944H		12		2/4/G [illegible] ARTED 4TH [illegible] OF TO THEIR HOME [illegible] 060920H.	
060945H		13		1/3: 1ST TROOP LIFT COMMENCED AT 0922H.	MAF BY G-3
061002H		14		4TH [illegible]AR: 2/4 [illegible] H 1ST [illegible] HAVE DEPARTED PHU BAI 0927H.	MAF BY G-3
061016H		15		3D [illegible]: AT 0957H 1ST [illegible] 1/3 LANDED AT [illegible].	
061017H		16		3D [illegible]AR: REF FOR J-63 OF 04JUL: A. DIA LOC OF [illegible]'S B. 042030H C. TEXT D. INTEL AGENCY DIA LOC [illegible] OF CO FIRE [illegible]SN AT AT 9[illegible]567 [illegible] 3 VC 6 VC IA. 4 HOUSES [illegible], 1 SAMPAN TAKEN TO [illegible] VC [illegible] VIC AC 206473. I. 3 PROB J. 6 PROB.	
061029H		17		F[illegible] 3D RECON 2C2: 10 TO 20 VN'S SEEN TO BE [illegible] IN AREA C[illegible] 905658 BLACK 1 J, SQUAD HAS 0928H UN-NOTICED [illegible] KEEP UNDER OBSERVATION.	
061051H		18		A. 1/9/[illegible] B. 060830H C. 924534 D. [illegible] 7 VC AT 905529, BELIEVED TO BE A VC GATHERING POINT, 2 VC DRESSED IN BLK, 5 [illegible] THIN TOPS & BLK BOTTOMS, 2 WMS. [illegible] CARRIED BLK, PURSE 15 [illegible] RDS & 15 HE. I. 4 CONF [illegible] J. 3 PROB [illegible] SEN J-5.	
061053H		19		[illegible] CANCEL C3-66 RECON [illegible] AT 060700HJUL66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

~~060001~~ TO ~~062400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061055H		20		I [illegible] FINAL A. 3/9/L B. 060945H C. 012500 [illegible] 9 VC WITH WPNS AT 925513 H. FIRED ARTY [illegible]SN, 44 RDS USA. C. NO CASUALTIES. I. 3 KOR J. 3 ROB [illegible] J-3	MAF BY G-3
061057H		21		I [illegible] A. 3/9/L B. 060935H C. 005591 D. [illegible] 9 VC [illegible] UNIFORMS ITH [illegible] AT 92 500. H. [illegible]LED ARTY [illegible]SN, ITRS 20 [illegible] 105 M, G OD COVERAGE. I. 1 C [illegible] & 5 R [illegible] J. 3 ROB [illegible] J-4/6.	MAF BY G-3
061059H		22		F [illegible]RV [illegible] LNO TO 3D [illegible]DIV: SUBJ KOREAN [illegible]ACTICS: 1. F [illegible] INFO FOR INFO (ATTN: G [illegible]OLOGY). 2. ARVN LNO TO 3D MARDIV R C [illegible] CALL [illegible] AP ARVN LNO AT 060945H [illegible] U [illegible] INFO CONCERNING A [illegible] I CORPS THAT A KOREAN MARINE UNIT [illegible] [illegible] AMING A [illegible] A. THIS RE T A [illegible] TLY COL [illegible] THUOC DUC (BT 1050) [illegible] BUT [illegible] S HE TALKED TO SOME KOR [illegible] MARINES WHO [illegible] IN THE THUONG [illegible]. THE KOREAN MARINES RE ORTEDLY [illegible] THEY HAD LANDING TO MOVE A KOREAN UNIT [illegible] THIS RE [illegible] THEY WOULD BE UNDER CO [illegible] ITHER OF 3D MARDIV OR 1ST MARDIV.	MAF BY G-3
061100H		23		3D [illegible] : 3/3/1 C [illegible] WAS [illegible] LIFTED 1040H.	MAF BY G-3
061109H		24		3D [illegible]: [illegible] 1/3 UNITS LANDED & ARE MOVING TO BLOCK [illegible] AT 1030H.	MAF BY G-3
061114H		25		3D R C [illegible] 102: S. 3 WOUNDED R. NONE [illegible] 857718 U. [illegible] T. 1040H E. N [illegible]	
061121H		26		9 [illegible]: 2/9 UNITS HAV [illegible] APPROX 20 VC KIA D, ANTED BLK CLOTHING, VC MOVEMENT [illegible] SUPPORTING GS 0255, 0355, LAST SIGHTED BT 036553.	
061150H		27		9 [illegible]: 3/9/ OPN [illegible]ACTION, CO'S I, L & M [illegible] D LO 061100H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++

Copy

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0611361		28		A. 3/1 [illegible] CLR DETAIL B. 061000H C. BT 983659 D. [illegible] 1 M-26 GREN WITH [illegible] ULSD IN A C RATION CAN. E. BLOWN [illegible] F-2. NEG.	
0611409		29		A. 1/1/C1 [illegible] B. 060930H C. 099615 & 103614 D. A [illegible] 2 SC, 1 AT 099615 [illegible] 103614, BOTH [illegible], 1 HAS NO [illegible], THE OTHER HAS LARGE AMT OF [illegible] 30-40 100P DOTS. E. FWD TO 1/1 C [illegible] WILL BE SENT TO HOI AN POST. L.2	
0611461		30		F 30 [illegible]: 2/4 50% OF [illegible] CO ARRV AT 1/3 C. 1140H.	MAF G-3
0611479		31		1/3: HA[illegible] O BRIDG [illegible] 1110H REPTED 6 AMTR 6x6 GOING N & 40 MEN[illegible] WITH SA.	
0611493		32		3/3: 2 M[illegible] TANKS R[illegible] DOZ BY MCB 1 TO C[illegible] P[illegible] 724 TO BUON PHUSH STARTED UP [illegible] A[illegible]. 1 DR[illegible] [illegible] AT AT 940875. [illegible] REMAIN[illegible] IS CONTINUING U[illegible].	MAF BY G-3
0611492		33		4T[illegible] R: 3/4/K DISC [illegible] 3 CAVES AT YD 607726. [illegible] T OF RICE IN CAVES. DEST [illegible]. BUILDING LOC AT 604235. LOC 2 [illegible] & 2 TUNNELS AT 608228. WILL [illegible]. TUNNEL [illegible] C[illegible] LEX WITH SEVERAL [illegible] AND COOKING HOLES.	
0611491		34		3/4/L1 [illegible] TRENCH LINE AT YD 596218, 10 METERS LONG RUNS PARALLEL TO S SIDE OF C[illegible]K. A PERS[illegible] 3-6 MONTHS OLD.	
0611500		35		[illegible] 6JUL66 [illegible] NO 295-66.	
06120[illegible]		36		[illegible] J-32: TANKS [illegible] REMAIN AT HAI [illegible] FOR 2-3 DAYS TO PUSH BRUSH [illegible] CB 1.	
061[illegible]023		37		9[illegible] A. 3/3 [illegible] REAR CP AT [illegible] GRID [illegible]. NO C[illegible]SITION, ARE [illegible]ING TO B[illegible]K[illegible] SH. [illegible] U-12.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy Sent ++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061205H		38		A. 1/9/C SQD PTL B. 061150H C. AT 968632 D. FOUND [illegible]-26 BOOBY TRAP GREN WITH TRIP WIRE ON TRAIL. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
061220H		39		[illegible]. 2/3/F ATROL. B. 061200H. C. (AT 846566) D. RCVD APPROX 10 RDS S OR [illegible]G SA FIRE AT (AT 846566). [illegible]. 81MM MORTAR FIRE MSN BEING CONDUCTED AT PRESENT TIME, AREA WILL BE CHECKED WHEN FIRE MSN IS FINISHED. F-[illegible] NEG.	
061225H		40		INITIAL 1/9/B [illegible]LT PTR B. B. 061200H. C. 925533 D. 925529 MAN OF [illegible] O SHOT BY SNIPER [illegible]. [illegible]NT COVER FORCE. F. NEG G. 1 [illegible]V C M[illegible]ERI[illegible]US H-O NEG. [illegible]. REQUEST 81MM MORTAR	MAF
061315H		41		[illegible]. 2/9/[illegible] B. 061250H C. BT 021553 [illegible]. [illegible] T[illegible] 6 [illegible]OVING S-E AT 021554. [illegible]. FIRED 100 RDS .50 CAL. I. 2 CONF J. 3 [illegible].	
061315H		42		A. 2/9/[illegible] LT BLOCK B. 061150H C. AT 921551 D. [illegible] OTED 2 VC 80 METERS [illegible] AY. [illegible]. OPENED FIRE, BOTH VC DROPPED. I. 2 CONF [illegible]. 1 [illegible] REMINGTON US 1903 RIFLE.	MAF BY G-3
061353H		43		[illegible] INITIAL: A. POLICE CHIEF OF HOA [illegible] B. 061325H C. A[illegible] 925796 D. [illegible] 2 MEN [illegible]D WITH RIFLES & BAYONETS ENTER[illegible] AT B[illegible] CORD. STATES THEY WERE NOT FIR[illegible]. E. POLICE CHIEF & CAC SET ON AN T[illegible]CK VIL. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
061415H		44		A. 3/1/K3 B. 061145H C. BT 076697 VC BT 077698 D. [illegible]T 5 VC SNIPERS FIRING F[illegible] TREELINE [illegible] BOX 150 METERS, FIRED A[illegible] 30 [illegible] CARBINE INTO FT OP. APPROX 70-80 RDS [illegible]A 3/[illegible] FIRE WERE REC BY 2/[illegible] C[illegible]. E. RET 45 RDS .50 CAL, 2 RDS [illegible]-79 & 100 RDS 5[illegible]. VC MTR CEASED. 2ND S I[illegible] DISPATCHED, NOW SEARCHING AREA. F. 2 FR KIA	MAF BY G-3

175 060630Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

+ + copy Sent

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0614228		45		A. 1/1/D1[illegible] B. 061130H C. BT 045656 VC [illegible] 046657 D. R&C APPROX 75 RDS FM 5-6 VC [illegible]ST FIRE FM 2 CARBINES, 1 AUTO RIFLE, 1 [illegible]G. [illegible] RET FIRE WITH 200 RDS 7.62, 15 M-79, 100 7.62 LINK, 1 M-72, ARTY [illegible] CALLED 16 RDS 105MM, GOOD COVERAGE & HOPE OF [illegible] TARGET. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND [illegible]TCHING. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
061425[illegible]		46		A. 3/1/13 [illegible]T[illegible] B. 061225H C. AT 972642 D. DISCOVERED M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAPPED TO [illegible]BY AR SIGN WITH TRIP WIRE RUNNING ACROSS [illegible]TRAIL. E. DEST IN PLACE. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
061426[illegible]		47		4TH [illegible]AR: 3/4 COMMENCED HELO LIFT AT 1400H.	
061429[illegible]		48		4TH [illegible]AR: A. HMM 161 B. 061030H C. YD 952421 D. A/C REC LIGHT FIRE WITH TRACERS FM ABOVE COORD. A/C AT 25,000 FT. NO HIT TAKEN. E. NO FIRE RET.	
061440[illegible]		49		3D [illegible]AR: BLUE SMOKE LAUNCHED FM 3D MAR [illegible] AT 1432H.	
061440[illegible]		5		A. 3/3 B. 061300H C. TEXT D. APPROX 200 [illegible]OPLE IN A COLUMN EXTENDING FM AT 974517 [illegible]T 992518 MOVING IN A SE DIRECTION, [illegible]EAR OF COLUMN APPEARS TO BE VILLAGERS [illegible]ITH LIVESTOCK. REAR OF COLUMN APPEARS TO BE [illegible]LY EXTENDED AT 150 METER INTERVAL. [illegible] NO FIRE RETURN ON REAR OF COLUMN. AO ON [illegible]ATION. E. ORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
061454[illegible]		51		AT 061420H J COR 3: FAC HQ REPORTED I DA3C [illegible]TC BT 040407 AT 061100H 60 PERSONS ON [illegible]IKE [illegible]WING EAST TO WEST CARRYING SUPPLIES. AT 050525 AT 061200H OVER 500 PEOPLE MOVING EAST ALONG TRAIL. ORE CONSIST OF MEN WOMEN [illegible]CHILDREN LIVESTOCK.	
061455[illegible]		52		4TH [illegible]AR: A. HMM 161 B. 061[illegible]0H C. YD 235580 D. S OTTOM 8-12 MALE HANTS IN [illegible] E-[illegible]. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

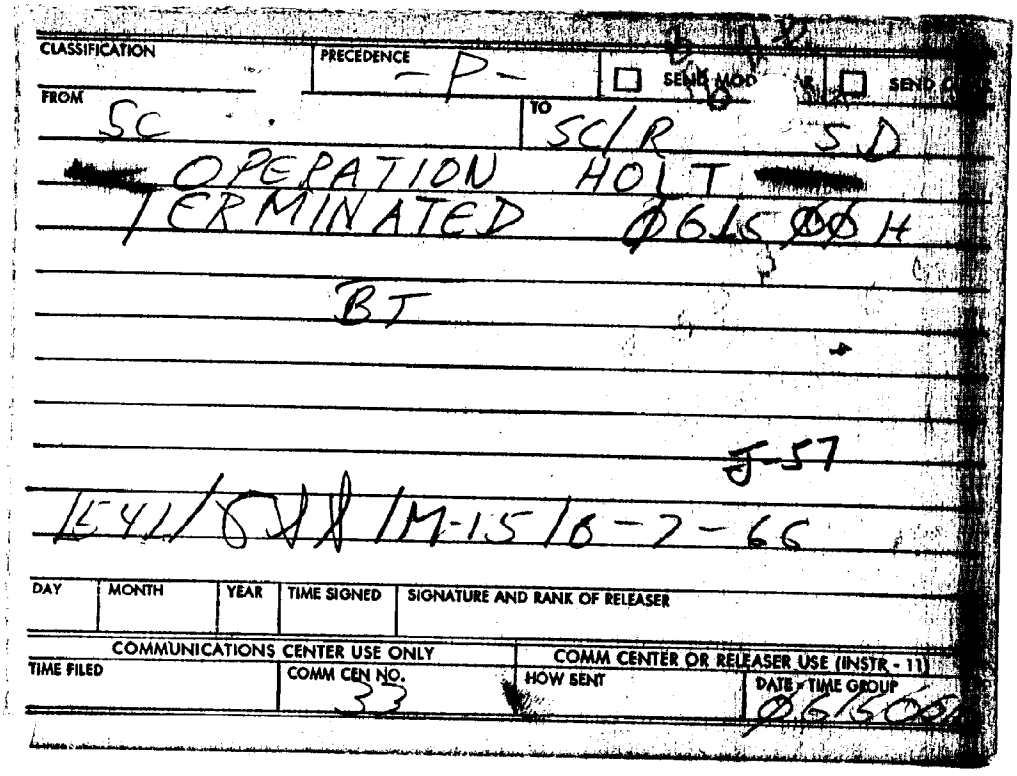
++

060001 TO 060400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061511H		53		4TH AR F.D: 3/12/M DEPARTED 4TH MAR FWD C AT 061455H FOR THEIR HOME PSN.	MAF BY G-3
06151[illegible]		54		4TH MAR F D CLOSED CP, DROPPED COMM AT 061500H.	MAF BY G-3
061519[illegible]		55		A. 1/4/C B. 052300H C. YD 827176 D. AT 061410H C CO DELAYED IN SWEEP BY CAC 7. AT 2300H LAST NIGHT 10 VC CAME OUT INTO CAC 7 [illegible] ASSASSINATED A 60 YR OLD WOMAN IN [illegible] TRI HOA, WHO HAD BEEN PRESUMABLY SUPPLYING INFO TO PF'S ABOUT VC ACTIVITY. VC SHOT HER IN THE NECK & A RD [illegible] UNDER HER ARM. HER FAMILY CAME & TOOK HER BODY HOME. E-O. NEG.	
061535H		56		4TH MAR: A. 2/1 B. 061245H C. YD 178587 VC AT YD 178190 D. IRL TEAM STOPPED TO CHECK LAND LINE WHEN THEY REC 2 RDS SA FIRE, 2 VC OBS TO RUN FM BEHIND A [illegible] TOWARD HAMLET OF THON DIA. E. [illegible] WITH APPROX 40 RDS 7.62, VC DISAPPEARED BEHIND HOUSES. RESULT OF FIRE [illegible] BETTER FIRED. F-O. NEG.	
061540H		57		4TH AR: OPN HOLT TERMINATED 061500H.	MAF G-3
061545H		58		REFER J-29: A. 2/3/F3 B. 061200H C. AT 846566 E. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE, BEING [illegible] MENT TO AREA, UPON REACHING AREA WERE FIRED ON BY AUTOMATIC RIFLES. AT 1330H 3RD PLT WAS DIRECTED TO RET TO BLT. ANOTHER FIRE FIGHT WAS CALLED WITH GOOD COVERAGE. AREA THOROUGHLY SEARCHED BY PLT WITH NEG RESULTS. F-O. NEG.	
061555H		59		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 187 051200-061200 JUL66.	
061556H		60		A. 1/9/3 CO PLT TL B. 061200H C. AT 935533 D. MARINE OF OP WAS SHOT BY SNIPER. E. FIRED 60 RDS 5.56 AND 81MM MSN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. G. ONE MED EVAC SEE J-20	MAF BY G-3 MAF
061559H		61		A. 3/9/13 B. 061215H C. AT 914507 D. LT [illegible] WAS SHOT THRU ELBOW BY SNIPER FIRE E. CALLED MED EVAC. G. ONE MED EVAC SEE J-22	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -P- | SEND MOD | SEND O

FROM SC | TO SC/R 5D

OPERATION HOLT TERMINATED 061500H

BT

5-57

LE41/SVA/M-1516-7-66

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 33

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 061500

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061600H		62		A. 1/9/A CO C[illegible] B. 061220H C. AT 968586 D. ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION OF UP GREN. THREW NON BATTLE CAS, DROPPED CARTRIDGE BELT ON GROUND AND RIFLE GREN EXPLODED PIN IN GREN HAD NEVER BEEN REMOVED. E. CALLED CAS. F. ONE G. 3 NOTE: DEFECTIVE RIFLE GREN WE[illegible] DISCHARGED BY HEAT, INVESTIGATION NOW IN PROGRESS. SEN J-23.	MAF BY G-3
061603H		63		A. 1/9/D CO LT J&C B. 061300H C. AT 945564 D. SIX VC SIGHTED AT 948566, ALL WERE KIA. E. FIRED 81MM, 10 RDS WP AND 12 HE. F. MSG RESULTS. SEN J-24.	
061604H		64		A. 2/9/G CO PLT BLOCK B. 061340H C. BT 009559 D. BT 009558 BLOCK FORCE SIGHTED ONE VC. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. VC RAN WEST INTO VIL. DURING THIS TIME THREE MORE VC SIGHTED BEARING GRAY UNIFORMS AND GRAY AND GREEN HELMETS. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. ONE VC APPEARED TO BE HIT AS GOING INTO TREELINE. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. COULD NOT SEARCH AREA BECAUSE OF INTERVENING BODY OF WATER. J. ONE PROB SEN J-25.	MAF by G-3
061608H		65		3D MAR: 1/3: 2/4/E IS IN RSU WITH EXCEPTION OF 11 MEN & 1 81MM MORTAR.	
061616H		66		REFER J-50: REQUEST DENIED BY 9TH MAR.	
061617H		67		3/4 LIFT TO PK 17 COMPLETE AT 1600H.	
061632H		68	1630H	4TH MAR CP OFFICIALLY OPENED AT REAR.	
061655H		69		3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS & 3D MAR 6 HAVE RCT AS OF 1645H	
061720		70		FR 3D 3/3 ASSUMED XXX OPCON OF H/2/4 A OF 061530H	MAF by G-3 TT/061659H/14
		71			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P-	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLR
FROM SCAT	TO SD S&R		

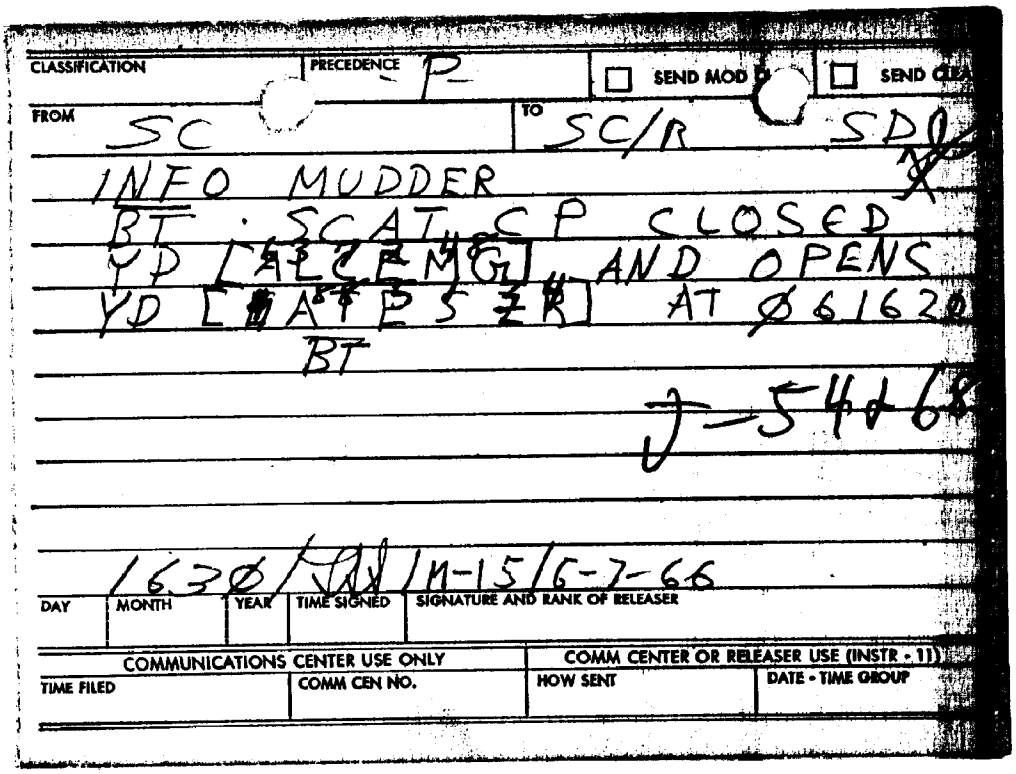
BT MUDDER COMPLETED
HELO LIFT TO PK-17
AT 061604H BT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16			M-15	6-7-66

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 061605

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD D | ☐ SEND OLR

FROM SC | TO SC/R SDO

INFO MUDDER

BT . SCAT CP CLOSED

YD [ALCEMG] AND OPENS

YD [CATPSZR] AT Ø61620

BT

J-54268

1630 / JJJ / N-15 / 6-7-66

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1))

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC088

060001 TO 062400 JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061735		71		FR IIJ MAF A. COASTAL SURVEY GROUP B. IN TEXT C. YD327663 D. AT 052300 to 060100 A COASTAL SURVEY GROUP JUNK FROM GROUP 11 [illegible] AND BY B-T 20 VC WITH S[illegible] AND A/ PNS VIC YD327663. JUNK REC 14 HITS I[illegible] NO CAS. A LAND PTL REPORTED [illegible] 2 BUNKERS IN GENERALXX AREA OF INCIDENT. E-[illegible]. NEG	
061750		72		FR 4TH MAR CONTROLLED GROUP OF XX 4TH [illegible]-3 MAR ADVISER AT 4TH MAR CP AS OF 061735 3/12 COMMAND GP HAVE ARRIVED AT 3/12 CP [illegible] OF 061735H	
061755		73		FR 3D MAR C/1/3 2 TKS AND 1 LVT (LVT D[illegible] X MECH TURKEY TROUBLE BLOCKING BR TRACK [illegible] 931966) NOTIFIED MAF DOC 061755	
061800		74		FR 3D MAR A.1/3 VN AGENT B. 061715 C. AT844826 D. AGENT REPORTS 1 HARD CORPS BN AT ABOVE COORD, ARMED WITH 81 MORT, 60 MORT, MG'S AND RIFLES. AGENT BELIEVES BATTALION IS TO ATTACK AN ARTY XXX BTRY. BASED F, BY 1/3 E. CALLED ARTY FIRE IN AREA. NOTIFIED ALL UNITS IN TAOR. F-[illegible]. NEG	
061810		75		FR 1 T MAR A. M/3/1 B. 061630 C. 054693 MAF G-3 B. MAR TRIPPED 3 M-26 GRENADES IN LINE M/3/1 [illegible] VIC INTO NO MAN'S LOCATION. E-T. NEG G. 5 H-[illegible]. NEG	
061815		76		FR 9TH MAR A, B/1/9 PAT B. 061420 C. 902541 D. AT COORD 901539, VC spotted TRYING TO CROSS RIVER. E. 0 FIRED 4 M-79 RDS, 30 CAL F-I. NEG J. 1 PROB K-[illegible]. NEG	
061820		77		FR 9TH MAR D/3/1 REC 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE FR [illegible] 060519. NO CAS. RET FIRE AND ARS INVG TIGATING WITH 1 SQD.	
061825		78		FR 9TH AR A.A/1/9 PLT CL B. 061500 C, 913791 D. EXPLODED 2 CANNONS IN MINE FIELD T[illegible] VE C ORD BU LVTE. E. AC UTILD 10 SEC SECONDARY EXPLOSION LVTE COM. INDICATE COMPLETE COVERAGE. F-M. NEG O. DESTROYED X MINE FIELD. P-G. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Logs
ABS/RT

060001 TO 062400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061830		79		FR 9TH MAR A-6 REPORTS THAT VILL CH BAU LAM 1... REPORTED 1 CO VC LEFT HAM T VIL SAID THEY MOVED N TO RIVER BANK. 3/1 A/3/1 XFX FOUND NUMEROUS BOWLS OF HOT RIC I TRENCHES AND LATRINE AROUND AREA VIC BT006540.	MAF 4 G-2
061835		80		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 B. 061515 C. AT927 50 D. CO REC APPROX 15 MORT RDS, WHICH INEFFECTIVE. HAVE APPROX 30 VC TRAPPED IN VIL AT ABOVE COORD. E. ARTY MISSION NOW IN PROGRESS F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
061840		81		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 . 061600H C. 919512 D. REC 15 RDS FROM EST 30 VC AT COORD 924506 E. RET DA, 60MM AND ARTY MISSION. F -H NEG I. 2 CONF, 10 PROB J. 12 PROB K-L. NEG	MAF G-3
061845		82		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/9 B. 061720 C. 922517 D. SPOTTED 2 VC AT COORD 924526 E. ATTEMPTED TO FIRE SURPRIZE ARTY MISSION, VC WENT NORTH. FIRED 14 HE. F-. NEG	MAF G-3
1915		83		FR 3D MAR REMAINDER OF H/2/4 ARRIVED AT 3/3 CP AS OF 061845HJUL66	
061950		84		FR 3D MAR A. DAI LOC LIST MSG. B. 060400 C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC BN, COMMANDED BY UC, STRENGTH 300 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 81 MORT, 2 60MM MORT, 2 MG'S, 12 SMG'S, MOVED FROM THUONG DUC (ZC200542) TO LOC HID (COORD UNK). THE R-20 BN LOCATED ALONG THE VU GIA RIVER FROM AT873558 TO AT890540 DAI LOC RATES C-2, 2/3 ATTD F-6 G-2 COMMENT: XXX POSS ELEMENT OF DOC LA AKA ALSO KNOWN AS R-20 BN. DUC IS PRESUMED AS CTDR OF R-20 BN. E-. NEG	MAF 4 G-2
062000		85		FR 1ST MAR FOLLOW UP J-75 A. M/3/1 B. 061607 C. BT054693 D. ALL GRENADES DETONATED WITHIN 10 MINUTE TIME SPAN 2 OF BOOBY TRAPS WERE M-26 GRENADES ATTACHED TO PUNJI TRAPS AND 3D GRENADE WAS SET OFF BY TRIP WIRE. E. AREA BEING SEARCHED FOR FURTHER BOOBY TRAPS. F. 1 G. 5 (ALL VC) H-L. NEG.	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC 057

060001 TO 06[redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062020		86		FR 9TH AR REFER TO SPECIAL SITREP CON MACON # 1	MAF G-3
062045		87		RR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 HEM-163 B. 061800 C. GS AT9053 D. HILE FLYING RESU PLY TO FOR ARD CO'S (1/3) REC SA FROM 5 VC AT901532 E. RET M-60 IRE. F-H. NEG I, 5 CONF B-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
062050		88		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 B. 061845H C. 920522 D. SPOTTED 50 VC AT 939507 E. CALLED ARTY. 180 HE 105MM FIRED. AO CHECKING OF A SA. F-H. NEG I. 15 PROB J. 15 PROB K-L. NEG	MAF G-3
062100		89		FR 9TH AR A. RECON 3/9 B. 061740 C. 936447 D. FOUND A US TOMATO CAN MINE AT ABOVE COORD. THE MINE IS A PRESSURE RELEASE W/3 PRONGS ON TOP. E. ILL DESTROY. F-Q, NEG	
062100		90		FR 1ST MAR A. X C/1/1 B. 061830 C, BTO 5635 D. LVT AT ABOVE COORD LOC 2 105MM DUDS. NOT MINED. E. RDS BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
062100		91		FR 4TH MAR A. A/1/4 B. 061700 C. YD885 115 D. SNIPERS IN A CO AREA SPOTTED 4 PEOPLE 1100 METERS FORWARD OF LINES IN VIC ABOVE COORD. PEOPLE MOVING IN COLUMN CARRYING LENGTH OBJ IN HANDS. AT 1750 4 PEOPLE AGAIN AT SAME LOCATION AFTER [redacted] HAVING DISAPPEARED WERE SPOTTED AGAIN. E. SNIPER FIRED 1 R D LOW. SNIPER WILL OBS AREA EARLY IN THE MORN. PTL WILL CKECK OUT AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG	
062110		92		FR R CON GRP B 2F WAS INSERTED AT 061630 AT YD062458	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOD: 66/14 5181-4

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062145		93		FR 3D MAR A. #/3 /3-1A B. 062040 C. E-1A REC 15-20 RDS SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. PTL CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG	
062145		(94)		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 062030 C. AT865569 D. TK CREW OBS BOAT LEAVING ISLAND IN MIDDLE OF RIVER, 1 PERSON IN BOAT IN VIC ABOVE COORD. E. TK RET 2 RDS HE AT BOAT 2D RD DESTROYED BOAT AND PRESUMABLY OCCUPANT. F-H. NEG I. 1 PROB J-Q. NEG	MAP by G-2
062200		95		FR 3D MAR [redacted] DONG DIEN B. 062130 C. AT842826 D. OP REPORTED HEARING HVY MOVEMENT IN BRUSH E AND S APPROX ABOVE COORD. LZ PSN HEARD EXT EMLY HVY MOVEMENT ON W SIDE, SOUNDED LIKE LAND SLIDE. N PSN HEARD MOVEMENT ON E SIDE. MORE TO FOLLOW. E-Q. NEG	
062[illegible] 062200		96		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1- 1 B. 061950 C. BT066634, 064638 D-1 PPB AT ABOVE COORD REC 20-30 RDS SA FIRE FROM SEMI-AUTO [redacted] FROM EST 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET FIRE WITH 40 RDS 7.62, 3 RDS 106 FROM ONTOS. SEARCH IS BEING CONDUCTED. F-Q. NEG	
062204		97		FR 1ST [redacted] MAR A. L/3/1 B. 061955 C. AT977661, 971665 . PTL REC 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 2 VC E. FIRE RET WITH 40 RDS SA, [redacted] 1 M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. PTL SWEPT AREA WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT. F-Q. NEG	
062[illegible]0		98		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 062000 C. BT054693, 054701 053692 D. OP REC 40 RDS SA FIRE FROM [redacted] UNK NO VC. E. FIRE RET WITH 150 RDS SA, 3 RDS M-79,. FIRE CEASED. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG	
062[illegible]0		99		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 [illegible]D BP B. 061700 C. 903545 D. 993543 - 979541 BLOCKING [illegible] VC FIRING AT CHOPPER AT 1ST SET C[illegible]D. 5 VC IN TREE LINE AT 2D SET OF COORDS E. TKS/B RET FIRE WITH 2 RDS 90MM HE ON VC FIRING AT CHOPPER. 2 HE ON VC IN TREE LINE F-H. NEG I. 8 CONF J-Q. NEG	MAP by G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT(053

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO
06(001 068[illegible]OHJUL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062200		1		FR 9TH MAR A.D/1/3-6 B. 061740 C. AT999531 D. AT ABOUT 061740 A S D FROM 3D PLT SITED 2 VC BI G AT CHOICER VIC ABOVE C'ORD P BOGAC D VC WIT SAAWD PURSUED. FOUND 1 SS CARBINE, 1 DUMMY GRENADE, 1 LOADED CA BINS MAG. E. SPNT WILL BE DELIVERED TO BY 3-2. F-K. NEG L. 1 M-Q. NEG	
062200		101		FR 4TH MAR A. MCB-7 B. 062135 C. YD806135 D. VN MALE THROWING ROCKS AT CENTER SECTOR OF LINES. TURN AND SAW A MAN HIDING BEHIND DIKE. E, FIRED 9 M-14, THREW 1 M-26. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT F-. NEG	
062300		102		FR 3D MAR A. E/3/3 B. 062110 C. AT955672 D. 1 VP GRENADE REC IN ABANDON LP. SEARCH D AREA BUT DID NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT. E- . NEG	
062230H		103		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 062022 C. DTG30600 079602 D. C CP REC 40 RDS SEMI-AUTO FIRE AND WHAT WAS BELIEVED T BE 13 RIFLE GRENADES FRO UNK NO VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET FIRE WITH 400 RDS 7.62, 9 M-79, AND 24 90MM. F-. NEG	
062245		104		FR 3D MAR A. H/3/3 B. 062100 C. AT930684 D. APPROX COORD 925678, 8 R S SA AND GREAT DEAL OF SHOUTING. PTL CHECKED AREA WITH NE RESULTS. INTERPRETOR SAYS HE OUTING I ABOUT LA CHAU HAMLET 944685, E-O, NEG P. BELIEV VC TRYING O LEARN S RENGTH AND DISPOSITION OF FRIENDLY UNIT. Q? NEG	
062300		105		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-1A B. 062046 C. DTG6 MAP 6-3 627, 064628 D. PTL R C 15-20 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 2-3 VC. RESULTS 0 IN 1 USMC SCOUT DOG KIA. E. FIRE RET WITH 75 RDS S , 4 M-79. VC BR KE CONTACT. PTL SWEPT AREA WITH O FURTHER CONTACT. KIA SCOUT DOG EVAC TO PPB. F. 1 (SCOUT DOG). G-. NEG	
062335		106		FR 9TH MAR A, I/3/9 B. 062245 C. 914528 D. OBS 50 VC AT C ORD 918527 WALKING ON ROAD HEADING WEST. E. ARTY MI ION UNDER WAY F-. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO 062400H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062350		107		FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4/[illegible]-7A [illegible]. 067216 C. YD819185 D. ORS 2 VC BELIEVED T BE COLLECTING TAXES. REASON FOR BELIEVE VN WOMAN SIGNALLED VC, WHEN PTL WAS COMING TAXES BEING COLLECTED IN THEY DONG. ENEMY FIRED 10 RDS A/FIRE AT PTL. VC FLED S. E. PTL FIRED 50 RDS M-14, 2 M-79, 3 81 ILLUM. AREA SWEPT WITH NEG RESULTS. F-O.	NEG
062350		108		FR 4TH MAR HUE TOC DTG 062200 MR ADVISOR PHU LOCxx sub sector reported (SOURCE CIV)(NO EVAL) EST VC BN ASS EMBELLING AT ZD02510 WITH E T-DATS, WITH PURPOSE TO CROSS LAG ON TO TROUI AREA. ARVN CLEARED FOR ARTY FIRE 1 KILOMETER IMPACT AREA. MISSION NOT BEING FIRED UNDER.	
062355		109	062120	FR 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/E SCD AMU, B. 062120H, C. TO28642, D. AT BT029 639 E CO MOVING INTO AMB PSN RECD 40 RDS SA [illegible] FM VC. E. FIRE WAS NOT DET. FILL N M IN IT [illegible].	
062400		110	062400	JOURNAL CLOSED AS OF 062400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001H~~ TO ~~072400HJUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070001		1	070001	JOURNAL OPENED	
070005		2	062335	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/E, B. 062335H, C. 7921674, D. E[illegible]TLS NEAR HILL 22 AT ARTY COORDS OBSD VC IN AREA ORDERED FSN. FOUR VC UNDER FIRE & ARE CALLING IN 81MM. 2-3 VC OBSD. E. 81MM FIRE CALLED IN ON VC SPOTTED D. [illegible]TL FAIL X SEARCH AREA AFTER FSN IS OVER.	
070010		3	062253	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/H C[illegible], B. 062253H, C. 7925691, D. RECD 20 SMK RDS FM AP ROK 300 METERS TO NW. NO TGTS SIGHTED. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. O. BELIEVE TO BE HARASSING TYPE FIRE BECAUSE NO RDS HIT FSN. ALSO BELIEVE FIRE CAME FM 2 WPNS.	
070020		4	062230	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3 FSCC, B. 062230H, C. AT955556, D. ARTY P&I RDS IN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (4-8) FROM MUNITIONS. ARTY OBSR OBSD. E. FSCC REQ NEUTRALIZATION FIRE IN AREA OF H&I. ARTY FO W/F/2/3 OBSD 16 RDS HE & WP FIRED BY W/1/12. NO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OCCURRED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Log 5

TO

CCC 070001H 070600H-080666

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
07 0030		5	062400	[illegible] 9TH MARINES, SITREP #2, OPN MACON, FM [illegible]ENT TO MAP 061800-062400H, A. NO CHANG, B. 1. ESTAB [illegible] OFFENSIVE PSN, 2/ CONDUCT LOCAL [illegible] OPNS, C. 1. AT 061515H, L/3/9 [illegible] AT927506 RECD [illegible] 15 AND 60 MORT FIRE, [illegible] IN CT D 110 AND 105'S AT THE SUB-[illegible] OC W/MED RES. 2. AT 061900H, 3/9 [illegible] LY HELO VIC AT9053 RECD LIGHT SA[illegible] [illegible]ENT 5 VC PROV [illegible]RVS. MARINES RET[illegible] [illegible] FIRE AND IN 5 VC KIA CONF. 3. AT 061845H, L/3/9 IC AT92051[illegible] BTD 50 [illegible] IC AT939507. MARINES DIRECTED 100 RDS 105 [illegible]T THEN [illegible]NDED IN 15 VC KIA POSS. MARINES SUSTAINED 1 WIA TM EXPLOSION DE-VICE. 4. AT 061749H, CO D/1/3 VIC AT999 931 [illegible] 2 VC. ARMED PURSUED. VC RAN. [illegible] CAPTURED 1 US CARB W/LOADED MAG. 5. AT 062050H, M/3/9 AT923500 RECD 7 GRENADE [illegible]T 2-3 VC AT CLOSE RANGE. MARINE RET[illegible] [illegible] SEARCHED AREA. NEG RES. D. NONE, E. 1. CONTINUE PHASE II OPN MACON, A. IN-[illegible] 6 CAMS & 2 LVTH-6 INTO OPN AREA, B. [illegible] IN PRES BLOCKING [illegible]. C. 3/9 CONTINUE [illegible]LIBERATE SEARCH OPN UTILIZING [illegible] & MAX [illegible] EXTENT. F. [illegible]C KIA KBC 8, WIA 30, EN KIA 26 CONF, [illegible] RECD 147, WPNS 1	
07 0035		6	062225	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J2, A. 3/3/A1, B. 062225H, C. AT921674, D. 3 D IN AND [illegible] ON H L 22. FIRED UPON THEM. RECD 10 [illegible] VC. E. CALLED A1 MORT. GOOD C [illegible]RAG. [illegible] SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
07 0050		7	062357	FM 4TH MARINES, A. MC37, B. 062357H, C. YD229136 (PR), D. RESTRICTED MOVEMENT [illegible] AS SID. 1 VC SPOTTED. E. FIRED ILLUM, 2 M79 [illegible], 1 GRENADE & SMALL ARMS W/NEG RES.	
070100		8	07 [illegible]15	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/A1, B. 070015H, C. AT159004 (FR), AT160604 (RN), D. PLT [illegible] AT BOX 50 BA [illegible] FM UNK # OF VC. [illegible] [illegible] WIT W/1 RD 90 [illegible]. VC BROKE CONTACT. [illegible] SEARCHED AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 070001H TO 070001HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070150		9	070210	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/12, B. 070110H, C. AT923518, D. OBSD 150-200 VC MOVING IN COLUMN TO W AT AT918528. 50% CAS TO VC. E. CALLED ARTY FOR.	
070255		10	061649	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1ST FORCE RECON, B. 061649H, C. YD064460 (ZR), EN IN TENT, D. AT 1649H, 2D LT MADE A SUCCESSFUL RECONNAISSANCE AT YD064460. FIRST LANDING ZONE SECURED AT YD062497, 062496 & 064478. OBSERVED 1 VC RUNNING AT YD020500. BROUGHT UNDER FIRE. 1 PROB VC KIA. LOC # OF TRAILS IN AREA. RAO VIETNAMESE FAMILY UNDER CULTIVATION.	SENT TO MAF
070255		11	061000	FM 4TH MARINES, A. AIRCRAFT, B. 061000H, C. YD030470, D. SPOTTED 1 VC ON ROAD [illegible] DIR WAS BY DSN INTO TREELINE. FIRED 50 .50 CAL [illegible]. UNK RES. AT YD072484, SAW 2 VC. FIRED ON THEM. RECD FIRE FM THEM 3 TIMES. E. RES OF FIRE UNK. NO HIT ON A/C.	
070255		12	061915	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1, B. 061915H, C. YD02551, D. CH46 RECD SA FIRE FM 45 DEG AM I L SIDE. NO FIRE W/.50 CAL AT 1979. NO RES DETERMINED.	
070255		13	061800	FM 4TH MARINES, A. PILOT DEBRIEF, B. 061800H, C. YD065525, 0852, D. WHILE RECD ARVN SA FIRE FM VC TO YD065525. PILOT SPT 2 VC CONFIRMED KILLED. SA FIRE WAS ALSO RECD FM [illegible] AT YD065524. ARTY DEST BY RKT. THE MAIN VC UNIT WAS REPORTED TO BE LOC [illegible] ALONG A LINE OF THE ROAD AT YD065525. THE [illegible] ROAD IS OPEN. SMALL TEAMS [illegible] THE ROAD AND IS BACKED BY THE [illegible] LINE. ARVN UNITS WERE IN CONTACT W/ WHAT [illegible] PASSED TO BE A VC CO. VIC OF YD0852, VC [illegible] WERE KIA. SAFE & .50 CAL & DOGS USED. [illegible] WHILE COVERED THE AREA & EXPENDED 14 [illegible] 2600 7.62 RDS. 1 UNIT RECD SEV [illegible] FIRE. NO CAS UNK.	SENT TO MAF
070255		14	061630	FM 4TH MARINES, A. ARVN, B. 061630H, C. YD086524, 075526, D. ARVN UNIT RECD SA [illegible] FIRE FM VC FM 1ST SET OF COORDS SENT TO MAF [illegible] UNK # OF VC AT 2D SET OF COORDS. [illegible] ARVN UNIT IN CONTACT AT 1930H. [illegible] 42, [illegible] 15, 1 [illegible] 23 PROB, K. 2, [illegible] 1 [illegible] ARVN KIA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

070001H TO 072400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070345		15	070315	FM 3RD MARINES, A. C/1/3, B. 070315H, C. AT885836, D. C1B PTL TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP OR MINE AT ABOVE COORDS. E. REQ MED EVAC, G. 2 USMC, 1 RF,	SENT TO MAF
070410		16	070315	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J15, A. C/1/3, B. 070315H, C. AT885836, D. BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE M26 GREN RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. PT OF PTL TRIPPED IT. PTL HAD 10 METERS BETWEEN MEN DUE TO HVY BRUSH. E. MED EVAC	SENT TO MAF
070410		17	070350	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/E, B. 070350H, C. HILL 41, D. RECD 1 INCOMING GREN. E. ILLUM & SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
070700H		18		A. 1/1/A2 B. 070535H C. BT 146584 D. MOVING TO MEET TANKS AT RESUPPLY POINT, POINT MAN SPOTT D 1 MAN HIDING IN THICK BRUSH, MARINS CHALLENGED, MAN ATTEMPTED TO FLEE. POINT MAN FIRED ONE RD 7.62, VC HAD NO ID CARD & ABOUT 17 YRS OLD. I. 1	MAF BY C-3
070715H		19		A. 3D TANK BN B. 070615H C. 148614 D. FRONT 2 ROAD WHEELS, ROAD WHELL ARMS BLOWN OFF, 3 TRAC BLOCS, CRATER 8'x3' DEEP. NO CAS. E-Q. NEG. (TANK HIT MINE).	
070742H		20		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/3 E/2/4 B. 070640H C. 921674 D. 1 HAND GREN THROWN OVER EDGE ROM. GREN WAS DUD. VC FORGOT TO PULL PIN. SCD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. M. 1 M-26 GREN.	
070849H		21		INITIAL A. 2/3/H B. 070400H C. AT 919583 D. A VC RALLIER TURNED HIMSELF INTO LP'S ASSIGNED TO H CO. E. PRES BEING QUESTIONED BY S-2, INTERPRETERS WILL SUBMIT ALL DETAILS AS RECEIVED. K. ONE	
070907H		22		REFER J-6: A. 3/3/ E/2/4 B. 070830H C. 921674 D. SCD SEARCHED HILL 22 AND FOUND THAT MORTARS HAVE NOT DAMAGED BUNS BUT VC HAD DONE DAMAGE TO THEM. E-Q.NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

copy

070001 TO 072400

		DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070925H	(23)		REFER J-21: A. 2/3/H B. 070800H C. AT 919583 D. THIS MAN DID NOT TURN HIMSELF TO THE VF'S, THE RALLIER SURRENDERED TO THE ASST VIL CHIEF OF DIA LOC . AFTER INETRROGATION WILL BE SENT TO RALLIER CAMP AT H I AN. M. 1 M-26 GREN, 22 7.62 RDS.	MAF G-2
070934H	24		4TH [illegible]: HU[illegible] LNO AGENT REPTS: AT 051300H 1 [illegible] BN AT YD 788065. AT 062200H 1 VC BN AT ZD 025100.	MAF G-3
070935H	25	9THEAR	INITIAL A. 1/3/D B. 060815H C. 008525 D. TL E D CO INVESTIGATING AREA FR [illegible] FIRE WAS REC AND WHICH WAS XRT BY RET FIRE AT 062330H FOUND 3 VC KIA. E. INVENTORYING GEAR. I. 3 N. PARTIAL LIST: FOUR 60MM MORT RDS, 5 LOADED BAR MAGS, TWO UNIFORMS, 15 PACKS, UNK GRENS & MISC ITEMS. SEN J-4.	MAF G-3
071018H	(26)	NITRANDER	REFER J-23: A. DIA LOC ASST VIL CHIEF B. 070530H C. AT 918578 D. RALLIER IS BEING USED TODAY IN A SWEEP BY H & G CO FOR THE 2 VILS WHERE VC ARE, WILL BE USING BULLHORN. INTEL INTERROGATION RPT: RALLIERS NAME IS NGUYEN THANH, AGE 27, lives IN PHU DONG HAMLET AT 924587, FORMER UNIT WAS LOC CHANH (GUERRILA PLT) STRENGTH 44 MEN ARMED WITH 1 M-14, 2 M-13, 2 K-79'S & 1 THOMPSON SMG. OPERATING AREA OF THIS UNIT WAS BY DAYTIME THE TICH PHU (1) AT 923586, AT NIGHT THE TICH PHU (4) AREA AT 934591. SENTRIES POSTED AT 940595, 943594, 943593. FORTIFICATIONS: 1 TUNNEL WITH UNDERWATER ENTRANCE AT 923586, TUNNELS AT 934591, MANY TUNNELS AT 940595, 943594, 943593. SOME OF THE TUNNELS HAVE UNDERWATER ENTRANCES AT RIVER BANK.	MAF G-2
071057H	(27)		4TH [illegible]: INITIAL INFO OBTAINED BY VCC OF 324 B DIV IS AS FOLLOWS: THE 812TH REGT IS IN THE D-5 AREA. THE OTHER 2 REGTS IN THE DIV MOVED SOUTH. THE ARVN LNO HAS CONTINUOUS CONTACT IN D-5 AREA, HE CONFIRMS 11 VC KIA TO THIS TIME. CAPTURED DOCUMENTS MENTION THE 802ND VC BN. THE ARVN UNIT IS LAM SON 287. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071130H		28		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/I CO B. 070510H C. 922517 D. SPOTTED VC AT 923527 WITH BLINKING FLASHLIGHTS, SIGNALING TOWARD ARTY IN AR A, COORD 923528. E. CALLED ARTY, BLINKING CEASED. SEN J-5.	MAF G-3
071131H		29		A. 3/9/L CO FO B. 070030H C. 930513 D. FOUND 4 VCS IN VIL VIC 930513. E. NOW AT BN S-2. N. FALSE ID. SEN J-6.	
071145H		30		A. 3/1/K3 B. 070800H C. AT 939693 D. 3 VCS ATTEMPTED TO RUN FM HAMLET WHEN MARINE PTL ENTERED. THIS IS THE SAME HAMLET FIRE WAS REC FM YESTERDAY. E. PTL HALTED VCS & RET THEM TO 3/3/K CP . BEING FWD TO III MAF ITT. L. 3	
071153H		31		A. F/2/3 B. 071000H C. AT 890592 D. FOUND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE CONSISTING OF 1 105MM ARTY RD BURIED ON TRAIL LEADING TO OLD FIGHTING HOLE. 105RD HAD CRUDE PRESSURE TYPE DETONATING DEVICE DETONATOR WAS ATTACHED TO TRIP WIRE RUNNING ACROSS TRAIL. E. ENGR WILL BLOW RD IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
071155H		32		A. G/2/3 B. 071015H C. AT 924608 D. TIGER 1 PTL A REM 1 VN FEMALE & CHILD WITHOUT ID CARD ON ROUTINE ID CHECK. E. FEMALE BEING SENT TO G CP & THEN TO BN CP. L. ONE	
071206H		33		A. FINAL 2/3/H B. 071105H C. AT 943595 D. 9-10 VC WITH PACKS RUNNING W-E TOWARDS HILL 42. E. TAKEN UNDER FIRE, RANGE WAS 600 YDS, RAN INTO 1/9 TAOR, NOTIFIED 1/9 & REQ 1/9 SEND PTL INTO AREA TO BLOCK. F-Q. NEG.	
071210H		34		FM 3D TKS: 6 GUN TKS & 3 FLAME TKS CROSSED RIVER AT 957553 AT 071138H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ copy

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071219H		35		OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP #4 070600-1200H A. 3/9/I 931529, 3/9/K NO CHANGE, 3/9/L 933518, 3/9/M 939508. ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUED PHASE II O N MACON. 3/9 CONTINUED ATK NE DIRECTION. MAINTAINED FREE BLOCK ON. TANKS AND LVTS COMPLET D CROSSING SONG THU BON AT 071150H. C. AT 070510H DISCOVERED 3 VC KIA CONF. AT 070510H I CO BT 922517 OBS VC AT 923527 MARINES CALLED ARTY, RESULTS UNK. AT 070350H COMPANY I BT 914525 OBSERVED 15 VC VIC BT 916526. MARINE ARTILLERY MISSION RESULTING IN 7 VC KIA (PROB). 3. AT 060815H CO ANY D AIROL VIC BT ~~XXXXXX~~ 008525 INVESTIGATED [illegible] FROM WHICH SA FIRE HAD BEEN RECEIVED AND WHICH WAS SUPPRESSED BY RETURN FIRE AT 062330H. DISCOVERED 3 VC KIA (CONF). 4. AT 070830H COMPANY I FOUND 3 VC KIA (CONF) VIC BT 918528. REQUESTED RESULTS OF ARTY MISSION FIRED 070110H D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE. E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD. 1. CONTINUE PHASE II OPERATION MACON F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES, FRIENDLY-ENEMY USMC VC KIA (OB) KIA (CONF) 32 (I ~~(05)~~ 30) KIA (PROB) 153 VCS 4	MAF G-3
071240H		36		FM SENATOR COC A. 3/9/I CO B. 070735H C. 914525 D. SPOTTED APPROX 15 VC ATTEMPTING TO REMOVE BODIES OF ARTY IMPACT AREA 916526 E. FIRED 2D ARTY MSN EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE 7 KIA (PROB) 8 WIA (PROB) SEARCH AT 1ST FOUND BLOOD TRAILSI. 7 PROB J. 8 PROB SEN J-8	
071245H		37		FM SENATOR COC A. 3/9/M CO B. 071000H C. 928501 D. OBS 10 VC RUNNING AT COORD 933502 E. FIRED 25 HE 105MM SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS F- NEG SEN J-10	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

4 T
Copy

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071300H		38		A. 3/9/I B. 070830H C. TEXT D. CO K CHECKED OUT AREA LOC 918528. E. FOUND 3 BODIES CONF. I. 3 CONF SEN J-9	MAF C-3
071301H		39		FINAL A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 071130H C. 983562 D. WHILE DESTROYING A FENCE DETONATION ROW, ONE OF THE LVT'S DETONATED A MINE OF UNK TYPE, NO DAMAGE TO LVT. ~~SEN J-16~~. (NO CAS).	Sent TT
071303H		40		A. 3/3 F/2/3 B. 061745H C. AT 846567 D. RCC SA FIRE FM NONG LAM (1) 847564 WHILE SEARCHING AREA OBS MAN FORCING OLDER MAN TO WALK IN FRONT OF HIM. APPREH MAN WEARING BLK TROU WITH GREEN TROU UNDERNEATH. E. SENT TO DIA LOC INTEL OFFICER FOR QUESTIONING. PF'S PICKED UP MAN ON 6JUL WHILE CHEKING AREA AFTER SHOOTING & TURNED HIM INTO DIA LOC. L. 1	
071305H		41		A. 3/3/ E/2/4 SQD PTL B. 071040H C. AT 943679 D. FO ND MAN SITTING IN BUSHES ALONG ROAD, CHECKED ID, HAD TEMPORARY OUT OF DATE ID & HAD NO PICTURE. E. TAKEN TO HILL 41 INTERPRETER & THEN SENT TO SIERRA. L. ONE	
071307H		42		A. 2/3/G B. 071230H C. AT 945606 D. WHILE CONDUCTING S&C OPNS HAVE SITED 4 VC WITH ARMS, WEARING WHITE SHIRTS & BLACK TROU. E. G CO IS CONTINUEING TO OBS. 1/9 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED & IS PRES MOVING A PLT INTO AREA.	
071311H		43		A. 3/1/M B. 071105H C. FR BT 053691 & 055693 D. DURING SEARCH OF AREA FOR B OBY TRAPS, SQD UNCOVERED 2 PUNJI PITS, BOTH BOOBY TRAPS WITH CHICOM HAND GRENS. E. D STAY IN PLACE, SEARCHING AREA. [illegible] NEG.	
071313H		44		FM CAPT SIMPSON HOI AN: FAIRLY RELIABLE REPT THAT IN PHASE III AREA OF OPN MACON THAT THE VC GUERRILLAS & CADRE HAVE MIXED IN WITH LOCAL POP.	
071314H		45		9TH MAR: 1250H TANKS LINKED UP WITH 1/3/9.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071316H		46		OP ORDER 47-66 RECON PTL REPT 070800HJUL66.	
071317H		47		A. 3/4/1 B. 062400H C. YD 957037 D. APPROX 20 VC INTERROGATION MAN TWO CAN ABOVE COORD. ARMED WITH 4 THOMPSON SUB & NUMEROUS C RIFLES. KHAKI UNIFORMS, MOST HAD CHICOM GRENS, LEFT VIL BETWEEN 0230H & 0430H. PURPOSE OF VISIT TO SPREAD PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS. E. MORE TO FOLLOW.	
071320H		48		A. 1/9/A CO B. 070900H C. 969584 D. 966582 5 SUSPICIOUS VN SPOTTED, RF PLT CORDON PUT OUT AND VCS CAN. VCS CAPTURED AND BROUGHT BACK TO CP. E. REQ INTERROGATION. K. 5 O. ARE CONF VC. SENJ16.	
071351H		49		REFER J-26: A. G/2/3 B. 071315H C. AT 928589 D. RALLIER TOLD PTL HE HAD HIDDEN 2 CHICOM GRENS BEFORE GIVING HIMSELF UP. E. PTL SENT TO [illegible] FOUND GRENS. DEST IN PLACE. CONTINUED PSN. F-G. NEG.	
071354H		50		INITIAL A. 2/9/E PLT BLOCK B. 071300H C. 027618 D. 029618 TANK WITH BLOCK FORCE REC 5 RDS CA FM LST 3 VC. E. TANK RGT 1 90TH HE. [illegible] SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA. SEE J-21.	MAF BY G-3
071355H		51		LST FOR G-3: COUNTY FAIR 1-2 SECURED AT 071115H. CIVILIANS HAVE RET TO THEIR HOMES. ARVN ARE DEPARTING AREA. B/1/1 ESTABLISHING CP BASE AT BT 085509. COUNTY FAIR 1-4 TO BE CONDUCTED BY L/3/1 TO COMMENCE 080530H IN VIC OF GRID NE (3) AT 964685. GVN UNIT WILL BE 492 COMPANY 59TH BN ARVN.	MAF G-3
071403H		52		INITIAL A. SITUATE-3 B. 071255H C. AT 890491 D. ARMY ADVISORS (ARVN PLT) OBS A VC SQD IN THE OPEN AT COORD AT 890507. E. ARTY CALLED, RESULTING IN 3 KIA PROB AND 3 WIA PROB. I. 3 PROB J. 3 PROB.	
071417H		53		INITIAL A. 1/9/C S D PTL B. 071310H C. 946605 D. SAW 5 VN DRESSED IN BLK Disregard	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HBI A

070001 TO 070400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071405H		54		9TH MAR: 1/3 SITREP: FRONT LINE AND CP SUS, NO CHANGE. CONDUCTING LOCAL COMBAT PTLS TO EAST AND WEST OF BLOCKING PSNS. REF J-25 ADD FOLLOWING: 15 PLASTIC GAS TANKS OF HIGH 14 WERE DESTROYED, 3 VC G SUS, 1 OF WOOD, 1 OF ALUMINUM, 3D OF CAST IRON. NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS, 2 HOME MADE BORE SIGHTS FOR 60MM MORT EACH OF 15 SACKS CONTAINED VARIOUS ITEMS OF CLOTHING AND FOOD. SACKS CLOTHING AND RICE WERE DESTROYED. CAPTURED EQUIPMENT AND DOCUMENTS WILL BE FWD TO SENATOR 2 AS P. SEN J-17.	
071435H		55		REFER J-27: AT 071400H 7TH ITT INTERROGATION OF VCC AT HUE R VEALED THE FOLLOWING: COMPOSITION OF THE 812TH REGT: (1) 3 BNS 4TH, 5 TH, 6 TH. (2) 1500 MEN (3) SUPPORT COYS C-12 TRANSPORTATION, C-16 COMM, C-18 RECON, C-19 ENGRS, C-20 12.7 ANTI A/C GUN. PERSONALITY REGT COMMANDER LTCOL NGUYEN KINH HE 40 YRS OLD, XO IS CAPT THE, ADJUTANT IS MAJ LANG, DOCTOR THAI. 5TH BN CO CAPT NGUYEN VAN PHUNG. REPTS THE LOC OF REGT AT 061900H AT YP 080523.	
071446H		56		A. 1/1/A1 SECURITY PTL B. 071305H C. FR BT 170601, VC BT 171599 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 2 VC. 1 USMC WOUNDED IN HEAD. E. RET 15 RDS M-14, MED EVAC. AREA SEARCHED, NO FURTHER CONTACT. G. 1	MAP G-3
071449H		57		A. A/1/1 PTL B. 071200H C. FR BT 164603 VC BT 161603 D. SPOTTED 2 VCS WHO RAN FR MARINES. E. PURSUED & APPREH 1, FIRED 20 RDS AT OTHER. VCS WILL BE FWD TO ITT. OTHER GOT AWAY. L. NNE	
071450H		58		A. 1/1/A1 B. 071412H C. BT 164600 D. FOUND 1 CHICOM GRNT RIGGED WITH MONO-FILAMENT TRIP WIRE. E. DEST IN PLACE.	
071452H		59		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 188 061200-071200H JUL66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071455H		60		INITIAL A. 1/9/C1 B. TL B. 071400H C. 942595 D. 3 VC RUNNING THROUGH FIELD. ONE WITH GUN. E. FIRED 3 M-79 AND 50 SA ROS. SA ONE VC FALL. J. 1 PROB SGN J-25.	
071456H		61		A. 2/3 /G3 B. 071420H C. AT 932592 D. TL FOUND CAVE 4x4x15' REINF WITH BAMBOO. E. BLOWN BY ENGRS. E-Q. NEG.	
071510H		62		REFER J-58: 071420H: 2 MORE CHICOM GRENS FOUND IN SAME VIC WITH SAME TYPE TRIP WIRE DEVICE. DEST IN PLACE. CHECKED AREA FOR MORE MINES OR SIGNS INDICATING A POSS INF FIELD. NOTHING FOUND.	
071519H		63		REFER J-60: PICKED UP 3 VCS, ONE WOMAN XXX WHO WARNED VC. 2 OF 3 VC RUNNING ACROSS FIELD APPROX, VC WITH WOMAN ESCAPED. SENT TO S-2, S-2 WILL DECIDE IF VC.	
071530H		64		A. 2/3/G3 B. 071455H C. AT 933591 D. FOUND CAVE, ENTR NO 4x4', DROPPED 7' AS YOU ENTER. ENTRANCE TO TUNNEL AT A RIGHT ANGLE TO CAVE. CAVE 25' LONG & 4' WIDE. HAS NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY. E. ENGRS DEST XXXX CAVE. F-Q. NEG.	
071613H		65		FF 3/9: ARVN SECURED FM COUNTY FAIR 1-2, BACK IN COMPOUND AT 071530H.	
071636H		66		A. 2/3/G3 B. 071530H C. AT 934592 D. FOUND 1 L SHAPE CAVE 10½' WIDE, 5' DEEP & 10' LONG. INSIDE CAVE WAS 1 US LAW. E. DEST CAVE & LAW. F-Q. NEG.	
071655H		67		A. 1/4 /CAC 3 B. 062300H C. VC YD 903112, 915105 D. 10-30 VC CAME INTO HU BAI 1 & 2 AREA TO COLLECT RICE & TAXES. VC PASSED OUT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, SAID THAT AMERICANS WOULD LEAVE SOON & THAT KY & THE AMERICANS WOULD KEEP ALL THE MONEY FOR THEMSELVES. 2 VC WORE KHAKI UNIFORMS, THE REST WORE BLACK SHIRTS & SHORTS. A 5 RD BURST WAS FIRED BY VC BUT OUT HU BAI 1 & 2, THIS BURST WAS BELIEVED TO BE A XXXXXXX SIGNAL TO CALL THE PEOPLE TOGETHER. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

TTCopy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CO[illegible]		67		[illegible] K[illegible] 1 T [illegible] 7,000 [illegible], 20 [illegible] 5,[illegible] 2500 [illegible] 1000 [illegible], [illegible] 3 [illegible] 2 [illegible] AT [illegible] 16 [illegible] AT [illegible] & 1 .45 C[illegible] PISTOL [illegible]	
071700		68		[illegible] B/1/3 [illegible] ORY [illegible] AT [illegible]1525. [illegible] CATE [illegible] TL CAPT[illegible] 1 [illegible] TS A[illegible] BAG OF [illegible] AT [illegible]98574	
0717[illegible]		69		[illegible] 9T [illegible] A. 1/9 B/TKS B. 071530 C. [illegible]021546 [illegible] AND SECURITY [illegible] FOR TKS. [illegible] 12 [illegible] E. [illegible] TO B [illegible] F- . [illegible]	
071730		70		[illegible] 9[illegible] A. [illegible]/1/3 [illegible]. 071615 C. BT00[illegible]43 [illegible] AT [illegible] DISPATCHED [illegible] F OR SNIPER. [illegible] RESULTS. [illegible] 1 ([illegible] VC) [illegible]- . [illegible]	AF G-3
071735		71		FR 1 T MAR A. C/1/1 B. 071515 C. BT0[illegible]7617 D. G-3 PTL [illegible] BARRAS[illegible]ING [illegible] WAS OBS. [illegible] AS [illegible] TO [illegible] TRAP [illegible] HIT BY 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] GRENADE. [illegible] IS UNDER OBS [illegible] THE [illegible]AY TO [illegible] L. [illegible] F- . [illegible]	PTL R[illegible]
071[illegible]		7[illegible]		FR 1ST MAR A. [illegible]/3/1 [illegible]. 071450 [illegible]. [illegible]966665 964[illegible]66. [illegible] USMC/RF [illegible] 5 [illegible] 1 [illegible] BETWEEN 2 [illegible] SIDE [illegible] RIVER. [illegible] THEY [illegible] UNDER OBS, THEY [illegible]. RF STATE[illegible] THAT THERE ARE VC [illegible] RIVE[illegible], [illegible] AREA [illegible] 3/3 [illegible] AREA [illegible] AREA. PTL CONT [illegible] F- . [illegible]	[illegible] TAOR, 3 [illegible] TING

DECLASSIFIED

TTL 057

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071800		73		FR 1/7 MAR A. M/3/1 B. 072430 C. AT049707 W. PTL [illegible] THRU [illegible] HVY UNDER BRUSH [illegible] 3 [illegible] W/APPX, [illegible] 100 [illegible] THRU [illegible] AY. NO SIGHTING AT ANY TIME. PTL OPENED [illegible] A/C FIRED AUTO WPNS UNDER BRUSH [illegible] THRU [illegible]. E. PTL RETURNED SAFELY [illegible] NO CONTACT, BUT DISCOVERED NVA [illegible] [illegible]. F- .	
071804		74		[illegible] 1 MAR A. M/3/1 B. 071545 C. AT049647 MAF G-3 [illegible] PTL LEFT LZ PATTY TRAV IN [illegible] L. E. RETURNED TO A/O BY HVY TRANS. 3 USMC KIA. F. ENEMY ASSESSED WITH A BTN OF MORTARS. NONE [illegible]. 2 USMC WIA XXXX DUSTOFF F. MEG G. 3 [illegible] J-. 3 G	
071810		75		[illegible] 30 MAR A. C/2/3-1-3 B. 070315 C. AT049836 [illegible] BC M-86 MAF G-3 [illegible] IRE THAT AS STRONG [illegible] TRAIL. RECON LOC IN HVY BRUSH. [illegible] 2 USMC KIA 1 MP KIA. F-. MEG G. 3 (2 USMC 1 F. J- . G REF TO J-15	
071815		76		FR 4TH MAR [illegible]-105 REPORTS A NVA REG BASE CAMP AT D300319 AND POSS [illegible] XXXXX BN OF AT XD4561 5. RATED C-2 BY 1ST ARVN DIV, [illegible] AVE BEEN CLEARED BY ARVN FOR [illegible].	
071820		77		[illegible] AR REF TO J-69 A. B/1/9 [illegible] MAF G-3 B. 071555 C. AT021546 D. ENGR AID [illegible]. [illegible] A/C AT 2 AIRSITES OF AREA. [illegible] 70 SQTY ADD AND SPIVADES, 18 CLAS- [illegible] INGS ITS MONITORING MOH-C&O, ALSO 19 [illegible] WITH HANDOUT, 37 [illegible] R TRAINS, W/D [illegible]. PTL TO 3 CP [illegible]. MEG [illegible]. PTL L [illegible] AREA.	
071830		78		FR 9TH [illegible] AR A. B/1/9 PTL L B. 071700 C. AT057556 D. 16 VC [illegible] OF CO 3 [illegible] INTO 1/9 2 KOA. E. [illegible] 20 BOB [illegible], 4 MED 90TH F-U, MEG 1, 7 CONF J-. G	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071000		20		[illegible] 5 [illegible] MACON. [illegible] XXX NO CHANGES. [illegible] XXX LOCAL COMM NTLS. [illegible] 2 [illegible] 530. [illegible]. 070001527 15 [illegible] TIMED [illegible]. DAO 071020. PLAN TO [illegible]	MAF G-3
071005		0		1 [illegible] AR FOLLOW UP J-71 A. C/1/1 [illegible]. 071515 [illegible]. 070761? [illegible]. PTL R [illegible] 1 [illegible] 3 [illegible]. [illegible] 15 [illegible] HILL AND GLOSS TO [illegible]. [illegible] 5 [illegible]. 3 [illegible] 3x3x5. [illegible] 1/1 [illegible]. [illegible] 3 [illegible].	MAF G-3
071915		21		[illegible] 2/1 [illegible]. 071210 - 071300 [illegible]. 14 [illegible] 6, 4 [illegible] 30-40 [illegible] 50 [illegible]. H/3/12 [illegible] AT 071225 AO [illegible]. H/3/12 [illegible] 037638. F-1. [illegible] I. 12 [illegible].	M F G-3
071930		22		[illegible] 2/1 AO [illegible]. 071325 [illegible] 50 CAL [illegible] VIC YD023039 033636, 042056, 056668, 042067, 057673. [illegible] 2 AC 20 (AS). TOTAL [illegible] 50 CAL [illegible] AVE [illegible].	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

TTCogy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400 JUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071945		83		FR [illegible] AR A. [illegible]/1/3 B. 071800 C. BT00590 TO BT00593 D. R[illegible] 10-15 RDS AUTO FIRE [illegible] E. RET FIRE [illegible] ON. PTL [illegible] AREA. F-[illegible]. E[illegible]	
072015		84		[illegible] HA[illegible] 071200H I[illegible] 10 50 CAL A[illegible] 30 CAL [illegible] A/S [illegible] (ABOUT 071300H). [illegible] BT [illegible] S [illegible] BY 324TH DIV [illegible]: YD038634	
0[illegible]1920		85		FR [illegible] CAP [illegible] 7 JULY 66 [illegible] TEXT [illegible] CAPTIVE [illegible] I[illegible] TEMPORARY [illegible] STATION [illegible] AT [illegible] DAI [illegible] T915538. CA[illegible] STATED THAT 15-20 DAYS AGO [illegible] GUN [illegible] VC [illegible] AT [illegible] THAT TIME [illegible] WERE [illegible] 100 VC WOUNDED [illegible] HERE. F-. NEG	
072025		86		FR [illegible] A. [illegible] B. 7JUL66 C. IN TEXT D. CAPTIVE REPORT [illegible] HEARD THAT ON 2 JULY, V[illegible] PORTION OF HWY 14 [illegible] VIC OF DA [illegible] 1[illegible]3 VIC AT9658 & 0758. [illegible] NUMBER OF MINES UNK E-G. NEG	
0[illegible]2050		87		FR 9TH MAR S-2 [illegible] OF ARTY FIRE MISSION [illegible] 072010[illegible] (1[illegible]/3/9) 3 [illegible] KIA, 37 PROB KIA.	
072115		[illegible]		FR 4TH [illegible] TOC 072070 [illegible] /8 C[illegible] OF: 12 [illegible] IC YD038634 [illegible] 071310 0 071630. DAMAGE [illegible]: 9 GUN [illegible], 1 [illegible]R [illegible], 3 50 CAL [illegible] DESTROYED. 9 VC KIA [illegible] CO[illegible] A/S [illegible] BY AIR FORCE [illegible] 3/[illegible] (10)	MAF 0-3
0721[illegible]		[illegible]		FR 3D [illegible] E/3/3-6 [illegible] 072030 [illegible] AT919675 [illegible] 22 AT921674 [illegible] LIGHT [illegible] FIRE [illegible]. 4-5 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 4-6 [illegible] ACH. [illegible] 21 [illegible] 6 60[illegible]. [illegible] F-. NEG	YES

DECLASSIFIED

77

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072130		90		FR 1 T [illegible] /3/1 D. 071930 C. AT969658 9[illegible]057 [illegible] 5 [illegible] F [illegible] AIR/E MAP G-3 [illegible] C. 1 MAW WEA MEN [illegible] . [illegible] A FIRE. [illegible] DROP CONTACT [illegible] RESULTS. F [illegible] SEC C. 1 H-S. [illegible]	
72145		91		FR 1 T [illegible] A. 3/1 C [illegible] . 072145 C. AT971632 9[illegible] 17 [illegible] TRL FR [illegible] NO VC . [illegible] 5 [illegible] A FIRE. [illegible] FIRE C AR D, FTL [illegible] RESULTS. F- . G	
072145		92		FR 1 [illegible] A [illegible] . L/4 [illegible] D. 072110 C. AT963679 D. 3/1 [illegible] WORKING [illegible] INE N & W [illegible] Y Y C [illegible] 3/1 [illegible] L [illegible] A [illegible] RCX 25-30 RDS [illegible] Y AND 3/1 FTL [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] ITS CLOSE AND RET [illegible] C. 1 (H M [illegible] C) H- . G	
072150		93		[illegible] 4 [illegible] A.1/4 [illegible] . 072001 [illegible] 9314 [illegible] . [illegible] DRG DRAW VILL [illegible] 9314 [illegible] [illegible] 949106. VC [illegible] 6 [illegible] FTL. [illegible] . [illegible] . [illegible] F- . G	
072155		94		[illegible] AT [illegible] 30 (F [illegible]) D. 0 [illegible] M F BY G-3 . [illegible] 957556, [illegible] 7557 [illegible] . 03[illegible] 4 VC CR [illegible] RIVER TO [illegible] . DIED 5 [illegible] 03 [illegible] AT [illegible] . F- . [illegible] I, & CONF [illegible] . G	
072[illegible]		95		[illegible] AT [illegible] PR [illegible] [illegible] RCE [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] LAT [illegible] [illegible] DA HAVE [illegible] , [illegible] [illegible] DIATION [illegible] A/C ON HANOI AND [illegible] . DTG 072205	
072[illegible]		96		F 07[illegible] . A/1/3 . 072105 C. DTG [illegible] . [illegible] AT [illegible] . FIRED AT WOMAN [illegible] . [illegible] MISSION. F- . [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0723		97		FR 1 ST MAR A. 3/1 REFER [redacted] J-90 B. 071930 C. 969658, [illegible]96266O, 969657 . VILL PRO[illegible] AT T ACH RPTED 20 VC AT [illegible] AT 071400 AT ABOV[illegible] RD MOVING THE BRIDGE [illegible] XX INFO L CO DISPATCHED A[illegible] T 071900 TO INVESTIGATE. WHILE IN RTE, PTL [illegible] ENCOUNTERED UNK NO VC [illegible] COORD. [illegible] FIRED WAC. E. PTL [illegible] FIRE IT[illegible] CLOSE CONTACT. SWD [illegible] AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. PTL CONT MISSION UPON ARRIVING AT LOC OF BRIDGE, THEY FOUND THAT IT WAS OUT. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG C. 1 (WD VAC) H-/. NEG	MAF G-3
072310		98		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REC ORDS FOLLOWING INFO [illegible] OR BOGGY STATIONS INTERFEARING WITH [illegible] TRAFFIC. TRYING TO C NTACT MAR PTLS AND [illegible] CALL SIGNS. THIS APPENED 3 TIMES. [illegible] FWD 3D MAR COMM OFFICER WHO I [illegible] LOCATE PROBLE AND REPAIR.	MAF G-3
072315		99		FR I[illegible] . C TIVE PT [illegible]. 7JUL66 C. TEXT D. CAPT [illegible] T RCB [illegible] TRAP LOC ON LOWER [illegible] OF HILL 70 [illegible] HAMLET (1) IN [illegible] KHUONG ILL VIC CS 9551. XXXXXXXX VC TOLD [illegible] LL TO STAY AWAY FROM THAT AREA. [illegible] OBT THAT AR MARK[illegible] WITH BAMB[illegible] THORNS [illegible] AROUND THEM. CAPT ALSO STATED THAT ON 27JUL66 200 VC [illegible] WEARING KHAKI AND GREEN UNIFORMS, ENTRENCHED AREA. THEY WERE DIGGING [illegible] BUNKERS AND TRENCHES. ALL WERE ARMED [illegible] 6-7 60[illegible] XXX MORT AND SEVERAL LONG RANGE WPNS. THEY L FT ON THE NIGHT OF 27 JUN HEADED IN A SOUTHERL DIRECTION. E- . NEG	
072350		100		FR 12TH MAR A. OBS HUGH BALL OF FIRE. FLARED UP AND DIED RIGHT DOWN. ACTUAL FIRE BALL COULD BE 1000 METERS WEST OF AB C COORD, OR POSS IN BAY. E-4. NEG	
072[illegible]8		101		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-98 A. 3/3 B, C SAME D. FREQUENCY USED BY BOGGY STATION 40.3. TRIED TO CONTACT 3/3 AND LIKELY AMOUNT BOGGY STATION USED TIGER-31 AS CALL SIGN. E-4. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400 JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072359		102		FM 3D MAR A. CAC 3/3 B. 072350 C. AT943680 D. CAC 3/3 OBS A FIRE ON BRIDGE AT ABOVE COORD FIRE ON VC AROUND BRIDGE. VC FIRED BACK. E. PLT WAS SENT TO INVESTIGATE. CONTACT BROKEN OFF RPT TO CAC 3/3 CP FOUND 1 M-26 GRENADE IN ROAD TRIP WIRE. F-L. NEG M. 1 M-26 GRENADE FROM TRIP WIRE. GRENADE DISARMED. N. NEG O. BRIDGE NOT BADLY DAMAGED. BELIEVED PASSABLE BY BLACK AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. P. NOTIFIED HOW I HI Y DOC IN AREA/MINES TO SEARCH BOTH BRIDGES IN AREA FOR MINES. Q. BELIEVE VC WERE TRYING TO BURN BRIDGES AND INFLICT CA UALTIES UP SENT TO PUT OUT FIRE.	Info
072400		103		JOURNAL CLOSED 072400HJUL66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC 087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

080001 TO 082400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080001		1	080001	JOURNAL OPENED	
080030		2	072045	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, J7, A. 3/3/H1, B.072045H, C. AT915685, D. WHILE MOVING AMB PCL TO C.P BETTER COMM, RECD WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE A DUD GRENN. E. RET 1 M26 GRENN AT 4N DEN. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. PTL CONT'D & HEARD MOANING & MOVEMENT. FIRED SA AT SOUND & SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. J.1 PROB	SENT TO MAF
080050		3	072400	FM 9TH MARINES, SITREP #6, OPN MACON, FM 071800-072400H, A. I/3/9 -AT942531, L/3/9 -AT954521, M/3/9 - AT943502, B. 1. MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSNS. 3/9 ESTAB DEFENSIVE POSNS. 2. CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PTLS & AMBS. C. 1. AT 071700H, D/1/9 PLT VIC AT957556 OBSD 1 VC TRYING TO CROSS RIVER (SLOW T U BON) FM S TO N. MARINES FIRED 26 RDS 81MM HE & 4 RDS 90MM HE. RES IN 7 VC KIA CONF. 2. AT 071900H, D/1/9 RECD 10-25 SA RDS FM AT005032. MARINES RET A HVY VOL OF SA & 60MM MORT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. 3. AT 071900H, D/1/9 LOC VIC AT957556 OBSD 4 VC VIC AT967559. FIRED 5 RDS 90MM RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA CONF. 4. AT 072015H, B CO S.D OP AT AT907541 RECD 150-200 RDS SA FM EST 20 VC AT AT905533. MARINES RET 200 RDS SA W/UNK RES 3 CONF KIA'S. D. NONE, E. 1. MAINTAIN PRES POSN CONTINUING W/LOCAL PTLS & AMBS. 2. AT ABOUT 080600H, 3/9 CONTINUES TO ATK TOWARD S. F. FR KIA 8, WIA 31, EN KIA CONF 44, PROB 153, VCS 12.	SENT TO MAF
080050		4	072335	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J4-66, A. 1/4/CAC8A, B. 072335H, C. YD797194 (FR), D. 3-4 VC FIRED 10 RDS SEMI AUTO SA FIRE & THREW 2 FRAG GRENS IN TO C . FIRE SOUNDED LIKE CARB RDS. VC FLED IN N DIRECTION. E. RET FIRE W/150 7.62 RDS, 12 M79 & 3 81MM ILLUM. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.	
080055		5	072015	FM 9TH MARINES, A. B/1/9 SOD OP, B. 072015H, C. AT905538, D. OP RECD 15-200 RDS AW & SA FIRE FM EST 20 VC. E. RET 200 RDS SA. S CURED LZ & RES. MED EVAC FOR 3 WO WDED. RES ARTY MSN. SAW 3 VC BLOWN INTO AIR WHEN ARTY IMPACTED. VC MOVED FM TREELINE INTO OPEN. ADJUSTED ARTY W/EXCELLENT RES ON TGT. G. 3 MED EVAC, I. 3 KIA(B)	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC

080001H TO 082400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080300		6	072317	FM 1ST MP BN (LT BROWERC), B. 072317H, C. BT003 787, D. FIRE AT 003787, RES FM JET FUEL LINE WHICH HAD BEEN LEAKING, WAS ACCIDENTALLY STARTED BY FISHERMEN USING TORCHES TO FISH BY. FUEL WAS FLOATING ON WATER. FIRE BURNED FOR ABOUT 3 MINUTES, BURNING 8 VN CIV, INCLUDING SEVERAL CHILDREN. VN WERE TAKEN TO C MED BY MP BN VEH, TREATED & EVACED TO USOM HOSP IN DANANG. CORPSMAN AT C MED RPTD THAT ALL BURNS WERE 1ST & 2ND DEGREE BURNS. NONE OF THE VN WERE IN CRITICAL CONDITION.	SENT TO MAF
080315		(7)	072256	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1, B. 072256H, C. NEG, D. EN CAS FM 1JUL TO 071700H: REF 2/1 SUMS 4, 6 & 7. VC KBA 21, PROB 13, ARTY KIA PROB 32.	SENT TO MAF
080450		8	080338	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL, J27, A. 1/3/B3B B. 080338H, C. AT884789, D. WHILE RET FM AMB SITE, MADE CONTACT. RECD 5 INCOMING GRENS. NO SA FIRE. BELIEVED 3-4 VC WITHDRAWING IN E DIRECTION. E. RET FIRE W/SA & M79. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES. G. 1 (NO MED EVAC)	SENT TO MAF
080615		9	080600	FM 9TH MARINES, SITREP #7, OPN MACON, FM 080000H-080600H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 1. BNS CONTINUE & HOLD PSNS OF LAST RPTD TO DENY VC ROUTES OF EXFILTRATION OUT OF THE AREA OF OPN. 2. UNITS CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PTLS & AMBS, C. NONE, D. NONE, E. INSERTION OF ADDITIONAL MECHANICAL FORCES INTO MACON AREA COMMENCING AT 080900H. F. MKING CHANGE	SENT TO MAF
080630		10	080600	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN HASTINGS RPTS ALL SECURE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT AS OF 080600H.	
080655		(11)	080650	FM AO, B. 080650H, C. FM AT940527 TO AT980517 D. AO RPTS 150-200 PEOPLE.	SENT TO MAF
080713H		12	080700	OPN HASTINGS 2/1 SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	
080716H		(13)		REF J-102: A. 3D MAR B. 080710H C. AT 943680 D. PAT FM CAC 33 CHECKED BRIDGE REPTD BURNED, DISCOVERED BRIDGE IS DESTROYED. E-G.NEG	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080725H		14		REFER J-2: A. 3/3/ H/2/3 B. 072045H C. AT 915685 D. SEARCHED AREA FOUND POOLS OF BLOOD & INDICATIONS OF BODIES BEING DRAGGED. J. 1 PROB	MAF BY G-3
080746H		15		4TH MAR: HUG: LAM SON 288 WENT AS SCHEDULED.	MAF BY G-3
080810H		16		4TH MAR: K/3/4 IS THE 2 HR ALERT COMPANY.	
080838H		17		4TH MAR: OPN HASTINGS 2/1 SITREP ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT, AS OF 0800H.	MAF BY G-3
080921H		18		A. 1/9/D A1 SQD OP B. 080515H C. AT 967564 D. SQD OB: 20 VC CROSSING RIVER AT ABOVE COORD. VC MOVING S-N, FIRED 150 RDS SA, 4 M-79, ONE LAW. I. 11 CONF L. FOUR SENT TO CP M. ONE FRENCH TYPE GREN. SEN J-9.	
080930H		19		A. 3D MAR HQCO B. 080730H C. AT 933748 D.2 VN WOMEN HAD 4-5 RDS SA FIRE DIRECTED AT THEM ON ROAD, MARINES FM DAI LA PASS CHECKED AREA & ALSO R&C 4 RDS OF SA FIRE FMVIL OF AP DAI LA AT AT 925743. E.PTL DISPATCHED FM HQCO, VIL AND OUTSKIRTS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. 3/3/NOTIFIED TO CONDUCT S&C OPN IN THIS AREA. F-Q.NEC.	
080956H		20		3D MAR: 3/3/S-3: HUEN 1/12 PC HIT A VN ON MOTOR BIKE AT AT 927722. LCPL JERALD D. DORO 1153701 DRIVER. VN WORKS AT HIEU DUC HOS. VN NAME IS NGO TIEP. 1/12 TO TAKE ACTION.	
080957H		21		REFER J-13: 3/3/S-3: 1ST BRIDGE OK, 2D ONE DESTROYED AT AT 943690. ENGRS NOW THERE, A BY PASS IS IN & ALL VEHICLES CAN GO AROUND. THE ROAD IS OPEN ALL THE WAY TO DIA LOC ON THE MAP. ENGRS WILL PUT IN CULVERT TYPE BRIDGE IN 2-3 DAYS TO COMPLETE IT.	
081000H		22		3D MAR: 3/3: FOOT BRIDGE DESTROYED ON 7JUL BY VC AT AT 954750 OCCURRED WHEN 3/1 SHIFTED THEIR UNITS. VC TOOK OVER BRIDGE DURING THIS TIME & DISMANTLED PART OF IT & SUNK THE OTHER PART. 3/3 HAS NO USE FOR BRIDGE & DO S NOT WANT IT REBUILT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~000001~~ TO ~~002400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081027H		23		INITIAL A. 2/9 TANKS AND ENGRS B. 080930H C. BT 000634 D. TANKS HIT UNK MINE, NO CAS. E-Q. NEG. SEE J-10. (MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM, BEING TOWED TO TANK BN.)	MAP BY G-3
081048H		24		4TH MAR: HUE LNO: 1ST ARVN DIV: AGENT REPTS 1 VC BN AT YD 540447 LATE YESTERDAY EVENING. LAM SON 287, VC KILLED CONF BY US ADVISORS 15, ARVNS REPT 31 VC KIA. VCC 2 BY ARVN & 1 CONF BY US. 10 WPNS CONF. LAM SON 287 IS TERMINATED & 288 WILL BE IN SAME AREA. AT 072020H PHU LOC DIST HQ'S REC POSS RIFLE GREN/, 2 US ADVISORS SLIGHTLY WOUNDED.	MAP BY G-3
081051H		25		4TH MAR: 2/1 SITREP AS OF 081000H ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	MAP BY G-3
081110H		26		A. 3/3 H/2/4 PTL B. 080930H C. AT 908686 D. VN MAN ON WATER BUFFALO SAW PTL & RAN INTO HIS HOUSE. PTL CAUGHT HIM & STARTED TO BRING HIM BACK TO CP, WOMAN CLAIMING TO BE MOTHER RAN UP TO MAN & STARTED TALKING TO HIM. MOTHER TOLD PTL THAT MAN COULD NOT HEAR. PTL BELIEVES MAN CAN HEAR BUT NOT WELL. MAN WAS WEARING BLACK SHORTS & ARMY SHIRT. E. WILL BRING VCS/ TO DAI LOC DIST HQ'S. L. ONE.	
081113H		27		. 3/3 7TH ENGRS B. 080900H C. AT 903715 D. K ENGRS FOUND 1 M-26 FRAG GREN INSIDE A C RATION CAN WITH PIN PULLED. E. BLOWN BY ROAD SWEEP OF ENGRS. F-Q. NEG.	
081126H		28		4TH MAR: 2/1: EXTRACTION OF 2D PLT 1ST FORCE RECON COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY AT 1010H.	
081130H		29		FM 4TH MAR: 2/1 SITREP AS OF 1100H ALL SECURE, NEG RESULT CONTACT.	
081140H		30		FM 1/3: A. VIETNAMESE AGENT REPORT TO 1/3 B. UNK. C. (AT 915905). D. AGENT REPORTS VC INTEND TO ORGANIZE ASSINATION TEAMS UTILIZING GRENADES AS WPNS. LOCATION OF TARGET AREA IS AP TRUNG SON. E. 1/3 OP OBS VILLAGE CONTINUOUSLY. KILO BTRY NOTIFIED AND WILL SEND PATROL IMMEDIATELY. F-Q NEG.	TO MAP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081217H		31		A. 1/1/D A1 PTL B. 081000H C. BT 054645 D. PTL APPREH 3 MALE VCS AT GIVEN COORD. VCS PICKED UP WHEN 1 MALE FLED RICE PADDY AS MARINES APPROACHED MARINES SURROUNDED AREA & COLLECTED ALL REMAINING CIVILIANS, A TOTAL OF 8 FEMALES & 3 MALES WERE COLLECTED, MALES HAD ID CARD BUT WERE BROUGHT TO D1 PPB FOR QUESTIONING BY VN CADRE. 1 VCS TALKED FREELY CONCERNING VC,ACTIVITIES OF VC IN GS BT 0366 & 0365. VCS APPREH COOPERATIVE. MAY GIVE INFO. E. VCS WILL BE FWD TO BN CP AND THEN TO ITT FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. L.THREE.	
081223H		32		INITIAL A. F/2/3 B2 ARTY FO B. 081130H C. AT 815557 D. SAW 9 VC IN OPEN. E. FIRE MSN CALLED BY FO. 8 RDS 8" HOW FIRED, GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. NO CAS OBS. F-O. NEG. P. ARTY H&I'S WILL BE FIRED & ADDITIONAL PATROLING OF AREA WILL BE PLANNED.	
081226H		33		OPN MACON SITREP NO 8 081200H FM 9TH MARINES: A. 3/9/I 950932, L 954522, M 956508, OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE PHASE II MACON OPN. AT 080720H ALL UNITS 3/9 CONTINUED THE ATTACK IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION. AT 081005H ADDITIONAL ARMOR WAS INSERTED INTO OPN MACON VIC AT 948534. C. AT 080515H A SQD OF CO D/1/9 AT 967564 OBS 20 VC CROSSING RIVER. MARINES FIRED 1500 RDS SA AND 4 M-79 RDS RESULTING IN 11 VC KIA CONF & 4 VCS. AT 080930H A TANK VIC BT 000634 STRUCK A LAND MINE. NO CAS. D. NONE E. CONTINUE PHASE II MACON OPN. MAINTAIN PRES BLOCKING POSNS. F. USMC KIA 8, WIA 31. VC KIA CONF 43, VCS 16, VC KIA PROB 154.	MAF BY G-3
081246H		34		FINAL A. 2/3 3D RECON C3 B. 081000H C. AT 889621 D. 6 VC MOVING FM NW-SE, DARK UNIFORMS, BROWN HELMETS, 5 RIFLES & PACKS. E. ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED, GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. J. 1 CONF & 5 PROB.	
081255H		35		A. 1/9/A PLT S&C B. 081010H C. AT 973600 D. AT PLT S&C REC 5 SNIPER RDS, OBS 5 PEOPLE RUNNING FM WHERE FIRE WAS REC. E. RET FIRE WITH 5 RDS SA, 5 RDS 60MM AND 31 RDS 81MM, NOW CHECKING AREA. SEE J-13.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~080001~~ TO ~~082400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081300H		36		FINAL A. 1/9/A1 B. 081000H C. AT 970599 D. WHILE CONDUCTING S&D MSN AT ABOVE COORD FOUND A MINE FIELD. E. MARKED AND AWAITED ENGRS. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-14.	
081309H		37		A. 1/9/A3 FINAL B. 080930H C. AT 975585 D. OBS 2 VCS MOVING TOWARD A3 PSN. VCS WERE HALTED. E. VCS BEING SENT TO CP. L. 2 SEEJ15.	
081310H		(38)		A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 081030H C. 954470 D. OBS THREE MEN WITH ONE CARBINE, 2 CHICOM AUTO, 2 PACKS GOING NORTH AND AT 945472. E. CALLED ARTY MSN, FIRED 18 RDS HE 105MM, VC FLED, SOUTH. SEE J-20.	Sent II
081312H		(39)		A. 1/9/B CO PLT PPB B. 080930H C. AT 918536 D. 913534 TWO VC WITH RIFLES CROSSING STREAM WITH GRPOF VN. RIFLES BELIEVED TO BE M-1. E. FIRED ONE RD OVER HEAD OF GRP. VN GRP SCATTERED AND FT OPENED UP ON VC AND SAW ONE GO DOWN. I. ONE PROB O. BELIEVED VC TO BE CROSSING STREAM IN POSS ESCAPE. SEE J-22.	
081314H		(40)		4TH MAR: HUE LNO: 081250H: 1ST ARVN DIV: REPTS MAJ KIEM HAS BEEN RELIEVED AS 1ST ARVN DIV G-3 BY LTCOL HOA, FORMER 3D REGT CO.	Sent II
081315H		41		4TH MAR: 2/4/ 9 HAS ARRV AT 4TH MAR CP.	MAP BY G-3
081315H		42		FINAL A. 2/3/G3 & CAC TIGER 1 B. 081015H C. AT 939597 D. BOTH PTLS REPTED THEY REC 5-6 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM ACROSS RIVER. E. BOTH PTLS RET FIRE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.	
081317H		43		INITIAL A. 3A 3D RECON B. 081135H C. YD 769066 D. LOC ONE PAIR BLACK PJ, 2 SETS KHAKI, 3 SETS OF GREENS, OTHER ASSORTED CLOTHING, MED GEAR, PONCHO, 150 LBS OF RICE, THREE BOOKS WHICH APPEARED TO BE DIARYS. E. RETURNING 1 SET OF EACH TYPE CLOTHING, ALL MED GEAR AND DOCUMENTS. BURN REMAINDER BEFORE LEAVING AREA. P. PTL WILL CONTINUE TO ESTAB OBSERVATION AND AMBS IN AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081322H		44		INITIAL A. 3A 3D RECON BN B. 080920H C. YD 769067 D. LOC ONE HUT 150 LBS OF RICE AND 2 PACKS, OVER HEARD LARGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE TALKING AT COORD YD 769067. E. CONFISCATED PACKS AND CALLED 7 RDS OF ARTY AT VIC ABOVE COORD. HAD FAIR COVERAGE OF TARGET. I. 2 PROB. N. 2 PACKS O. BN OF VC ARE REPTED TO BE OPERATING IN VIC. P. PTL WILL ESTAB AMB SNATCH PSN IN VIC.-HUT, AND WILL MAKE PHYSICAL ASSESMENT OF AREA LATER.	
081333H		45	INITIAL	A. 1/9/B CO CP B. 081233H C. AT 922542 D. FOUND 163 GRENS, 1½ LBS ~~BMK~~ TNT, 2 UNIFORMS AND A CHICOM GREN NO HANDLE. E. STILL DIGGING. ~~KKE~~ O. LOC FURTHER ELEMENTS OF VC AMMO FACTORY. SEN J-24.	Sent TT
081338H		46		A. 2/9/BLOCKING FORCE (H CO PLT) B. 081100H C. AT 980552 D. 972553 OBS 1 VC ARMED RUNNING OUT OF AREA WHERE THERE WAS PREVIOUSLY AN A/S. HE WAS CHANGING FM A BLK UNIFORM TO A WHITE UNIFORM AT ABOVE COORD. E. TANKS ATTACHED TO H CO FIRED ONE 90MM RD RESULTING IN DIRECT HIT. I. ONE CONF. SEN J-25.	Sent TT
081340H		47		A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 081215H C. AT 954470 D. OBS 3 VC AS REPTED IN J-38, VIC 945470. E. CALLED AND CONTROLLED TWO HUEY GAR SHIPS WHICH FIRED 8 ROCKETS, 300 RDS M-60. J. 1 PROB ALL VC WENT SOUTH. SEN J-26.	Sent TT
081344H		48		3D MAR S-2 A. A VN GOVT OFFICIAL B. 071800H C. AT 847857 & 868837 D. REPTS VC BN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHOAT MOVED INTO NAM YEN AT 847857 & TRUNG DINH AT 868837 AT 071800H. ALSO STATES VILLAGERS SAW 2 BODIES BEING CARRIED AWAY LAST NIGHT, THEY WERE VC BODIES FM HAI FIRE 07JUL. E. ARTY MS BEING REQUESTED FOR AT 866836 & 866845 & 858861. I. 2 PROB	Sent TT
081352H		49		OP ORDER 46-66 RECON PTL REPT 080900HJUL66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++
Copy

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081412H		(50)		A. 2/3/F1 B. 081145H C. AT 834567 D. PLT REC SNIPER FIRE IN FOLLOWING VIC'S 835568, 834567, 839565. SCOUTS SPOTTED 6 VN IN BROWN UNIFORMS WITH HATS CARRYING SOMETHING VIC 839558. THE SCOUT FIRED FIRST. ONE FELL DOWN. E. PLT NOW PURSUEING WITH TANKS & IS RECEIVING SPARSE SNIPER FIRE. RET FIRE WITH 90MM CANNON ON TANK. J. 1 PROB. (ADD TO E. ARTY MSN WITH 4.2MM.)	Sent TI
081415H		(51)		A. 1/1/B2 PTL B. 081010H C. BT 075605 D. 2 MALES ATTEMPTED TO FLEE B2 PTL. 2 VCS WERE APPROX 40-50 YEARS OLD. E. APPREH VCS & PTL WILL BRING VCS TO B CP FOR QUESTIONING BY VN CAPTN. L. 2	Sent TI
081416H		52		A. 3/1/M B. 081055H C. BT 050688 D. ENGRS SWEEPING CP AREA FOR MINES OR BOOBY TRAPS LOC BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL CONSISTING OF 1 M-26 GREN WITH TRIP WIRE. E. ENGRS BLEW IN PLACE.	
081417H		(53)		A. 1/1/A2 B. 081010H C. FR BT 166594, VC BT 166595 D. FOUND LARGE QUANTITY OF EQUIP IN RICE PADDY AS THEY WERE WALKING BY BT 167592. PTL PROCEEDED IMMEDIATELY TO A SMALL HIL TO THE NW AT GIVEN VC COORD. 1 MALE ATTEMPTED TO FLEE ACROSS RIVER ON A BOAT. PTL FIRED ON MAN, HE APPEARED TO BE HIT & FELL INTO WATER. E. SEARCHED RIVER FOR MAN, BUT FOUND NOTHING. M. 1 7.62 RUSSIAN CARBINE BELIEVED TO BE A MAS 36. N. 1 US PISTOL BELT, 1 AMMO POUCH, 55 RDS 7.62, 1 M-26 FRAG GREN, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 CHINESE GREN WITH SMOOTH BODY.	Sent TI
081420H		(54)		A. 1/1/A2 B. 081045H C. BT 157585 D. 1 VN MALE 40-50 YRS OLD WAS OBS BY MARINES WANDERING AROUND THE AREA. APPEARED TO BE CHECKING OUT MARINE PSN. E. APPREH AS VCS; WILL BE FWD TO BN CP. L. ONE	Sent TI
081421H		(55)		A. 1/1/A1-3 PTL B. 081055H C. BT 165603 D. A MAN ATTEMPTED TO FLEE PTL. HE LEFT VIL & HEADED FOR A BOAT. E. PURSUED & CAPTURED AS VCS, WILL BE FWD TO BN CP. L. ONE VCS.	Sent TI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++
copy

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081430H		56		INITIAL A. 4TH MAR AO B. 081400H C. YD 788088 D. REC FIRE, SPOTTED 6 VC IN UNDER-BRUSH. E. FIRED ARTY ON VC, AO IS STAYING ON STATION. I. 1 CONF, 3 PROB.	MAF BY G-3 Sent
081445H		57		3D MAR S-2: A. VN OFFICIAL B. 081300H C. AT 9180 & 9281 D. OFFICIAL REPTS 3 VC OPERATING IN HUAN THIEU AND AP TRUONG SON AT ABOVE COORD. NAMES ARE NA LANH, DANG TROH, AND NU DUONG. LAST TWO ARE CURRENTLY ON THE BLACK LIST OF HOA VINH. K BTRY WILL AMB AREA TONIGHT. CAC WILL BE MOVING IN FOR APPROX TWO DAYS TOMORROW. E-Q. NEG.	
081448H		58		4TH MAR: 2/1 SITREP AS OF 1300H ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT. NEW SUBJECT ARVN OPN LAM SON 288 NEG CONTACT.	MAF BY G-3 Sent
081451H		59		3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED AT 1420H.	MAF BY G-3 Sent
081502H		60		A. 3/1/M B. 081200H C. FR BT 042678 VC BT 039685, 037677 D. PTL REC 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM UNK # OF VC FM 2 PSNS, EACH APPROX 400-500 METERS AWAY. PTL STARTED TO DEPLOY & RET FIRE WHEN POINT DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP GREN OF UNK TYPE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA MED EVAC. E. WIA'S WERE MOVED TO A SECURE AREA & MED EVACED. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 2 MED EVAC.	MAF BY G-3 Sent
081533H		61		3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS RET TO 3D MAR CP 1528H.	MAF BY G-3 Sent
081536H		62		9TH MAR: 1/3: OLD MAN SHOT WITH CARBINE GAVE FOLLOWING INFO AFTER TREATMENT. THERE ARE 500 VC VIC 980535. THEY HAVE FIVE MORTARS, K-50'S, BARS, EVERY TEN VC HAS A GREN SERVED OPN. SAYS HE SAW YESTERDAY MORNING VC AND MANY MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS IN THIS AREA ALONG THE SIDES OF TRAILS AND OVERHEAD IN CLUMPS. OLD MAN ALSO SAID THERE WERE MANY CIVILIANS IN THE AREA. SEN J-30.	Sent
081540H		63		FINAL A. 1/3/D (9TH MAR): B. 081230H C. AT 999528 D. 80 D PTL SEARCHING FOR SNIPERS ENGAGED SNIPERS AT ABOVE COORD, ASSAULTED TRENCH LINE, FOUND ONE VC KIA, NO WPN, MANY EMPTY CARBINE CARTRIDGES IN TRENCH. E. CONTINUED MSN. I. ONE CONF SEN J-31.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

+T
Copy

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081545H		64		FINAL A. 2/9/TANKS B. 081330H C. BT 003634 D. SECURITY SQD AND TANK PATROLING WAS FIRED ON BY 4-5 VC WITH 100 RDS AUTO FIRE. E. TANKS RET FIRE WITH 250 RDS .30 CAL AND 6 CANISTER. CHECKED AREA FOUND COOLIE HAT WITH SMALL HANDFUL OF BRAINS INSIDE. G. ONE MINOR NOT EVAC. I. ONE KIA PROB. SEN J-32.	MAF BY G-3 Sent 7T
081546H		65		INITIAL A. 1/3/A (9TH MAR) B. 081435H C. AT 005549 D. CO A PTL REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE. E. RET FIRE, SEARCHING AREA. SEN J-33.	MAF BY G-3 Sent/TT/A
081548H		66		A. 2/9/G CO PLT PTL B. 081430H C. BT 028585 D. 027587 PTL REC SN FIRE FM APPROX 4 VC. E. PTL RET FIRE WITH TEN RDS OF 81MM. PTL CHECKING AREA. SEN J-34.	MAF BY G-3 Sent/TT/A
081600H		67		REFER J-35: CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
081612H		68		A. 2/9/H PLT BLOCKING FORCE B. 081520H C. FR 985544, VC AT 977538 D. TANK AT BLOCKING PSN OBS 2 VC IN OPEN FIELD CARRYING WPNS. E. TANK FIRED 1 90MM HE DIRECT HIT. OBS THROUGH BINOCULARS. WPNS NOT CAPTURED. I. 2 CONF.	MAF BY G-3 Sent/TT/A
081630H		69		4TH MAR OPN HASTINGS 2/1 SITREP #1 AS OF 081100H: A. NO CHANGE B. DAILY IMPROVEMENT OF FIGHTING PSNS & PROTECTIVE WIRE CONTINUES. 2D PLT FORCE RECON WAS EXTRACTED AT 081000H VIC 071469. CONDUCT 5 SQD PTLS & 9 OP'S. C. NONE D. H CO CONTINUES TO PROVIDE A PLT FOR SPARROW HAWK ON A 5 MINUTE ALERT STATUS. E. RECON ACTIVITIES: INSERTED 1ST PLT FORCE RECON AT 081600H AT XD 061604. INSERTED 1ST PLT A CO AT 081900H AT XD 060495. CONTINUE DAILY PTLS, OP'S AND IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE PSNS & CONTINUE COORDINATION OF ARVN ARTY. F. NONE.	MAF BY G-3 Sent/TT/A
081632H		70		INITIAL A. 3/3 E/2/4 B. 081545H C. AT 954667 D. WHILE REGISTERING 81MM MORT VN WOMAN WAS HIT BY SCRAPNEL. E. REQUEST MED EVAC. BACK-LASH REPT TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC 997

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081649H		71		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 189 071200-081200H JUL66.	
081705		72		F 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 081146 C. AT834567 D. F CO PTL REC 10-12 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM AB VE E XB COORD. SPOTTED 6 VC IN BROWN UNIF RMS. E. VC TAKEN UNDER SA FIRE, 90MM TK, 4.2 MORT 81MM MORT. VC SEEN HIT BY SA. PTL SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOOD WHERE VC FELL. FUTHER SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED NEG RESULTS. F-I. NEG J: 1 CONF. K-Q. NEG	MAR BY G-3
081730		73		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 081540 C. BT047666, 043661 D. PTL REC 40-50 RDS SEMI AND A/WPNS FIRE FROM UNK NO OF VC FROM TREE LINE. PTL WAS PINNED DOWN IN RICE PADDY. E. CALLED FOR 81MM FIRE ON VC PSN. 81'S FIRED 8 RDS (6 HE, 2 WP). PTL FIRED 100 RDS SA. SNIPER FIRE CEASED. PTL SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 VC FIRING PSN WITH LOTS OF FIRED CARTRIDGES. PTL PU SUB TO 1000 METERS OF SOUTHERN BOUNDARY. NO FURTHER CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
081730		74		FR 1ST MAR A. C/TKS B. 081550 C. BT050645 D. TKS MOVING TO B CP . 1 TK REC ME ST CK IN MUD. OTHER TK HOOKED UP CABLES AND TO PULL 1ST TK O T. 2 TK CREWMEN WERE STANDING BW ON THE CABLES BETWEEN THE TWO TKS. BRACE ON TK BEING PULLED GAVE WAY. NEITHER CREWMAN ABLE TO GET OUT OF THE WAY. BOTH WERE RUN OVER. BOTH HAD CRUSHED MID SECTIONS. MORE TO FOLLOW. E. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED. F. NEG G. 2 H-Q. NEG	
081800		75		FR 4TH MAR 1630 INSERTION EXTRACTION OF RECON J/A/3 ENEMY ACTIVITY IN AREA. A/S PRESENTLY GOING IN. DEBRIWFING BEING CONDUCTED NOW. MORE TO FOLLOW. WILL ATTEMPT TO REINSERT AT 1900H.	MAF G-3
081900		76		FR 3D MAR DIV A. 4TH MAR B. 081820 C. GS YD0649 D. 1 CH46 HELO WITH 12 TROOPS ABOARD SHOT DOWN BY GROUND FIRE IN GS YD0649. SPARROW HAWK INITIATIED. CH46'S OVER A/C. INQ. NEG	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT1087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

081001 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081940		77		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3-6 B. 081900 C. AT847564 D. F CO PTL REC SNIPER FIRE EXHAX WHILE RET TO F CO CP. E. PTL RE FIRE. VC RAN FROM HOUSE AND WAS KIA BY SA. WPN NOT RECOVERED. F-H. NEG K. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG	MAF 0-3
081940		78 ✓		FR 4TH MAR A. 4TH MAR B. 081920H C. YD071460 L. 2 CH46'S ATTEMPTING RECON INSERTION AT ABOVE CO RD. 1ST CH46 SUCCESSFULLY INSERTED. 2D CH46 REC SA FIRE AND CRASHED AND BUR RD. 1 WIA WHO REPORTED SERIOUS 2D DEGREE BURNS. IN RTE NOW TO A CO, 3D MED BN. 1 PASSENGER REPORTED MIA. K. SPT CH46 HAS LAUNCHED AND LANDED AT VIC OF CRASH. F-H. NEG G. 1 K. 1 I-Q. NEG REFER TO MSX J-76	MAF 0-3
081945		79		FR 4TH MAR A. 2D ARVN RECT VIA 2/1 B. 8JUL66 C. IN TEXT D. UNRATED REPORT. 4 VC FLEE AT YA272572, 236544, AND 287527. MI INT TO WIPE ALONG RTE 1. K-Q. NEG	MAF 0-2
081955		80		FR 3D AR A. K/2/4 (RECON 3/3) B. 081825 C. AT927676 D. PTL HALTED RAN VN MAF. MALE RAN AND TAKEN UNDER FIRE. E. PTL MOVED INTO AREA WHERE VCS LAST SEEN AND FOUND 3 KIA VCS. VCS REROUTED TO HIEU DUC FOR INTERROGATION ALSR ED K/2/4 TO BE ON WATCH FOR VC IN OTHER (OUTSIDE) AREA. F-K. NEG L. 3 M-Q. NEG	
082010		81		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 081920 C. 954490 D. OBS 10 VC W/WPNS AT C ORD 945473. E. ARTY MI ION CALLED. NOW IN PROGRESS. F-Q. NEG	
082025		82		FR 1 TANK A. D/1/1-1 PPB B. 081940 C. 060639, 069638, 069640 D. REC AP 30-40 RDS SA AT PPB. EST 3 VC FROM EACH OF 2 PSN. E. RET FIRE WITH 150 7.62, 14 60MM, 3 LAW'S, 4 RDS M-79, 2 HOUSES AFIRE AT BT069640. PENDING ELEMENT TO SEARCH AREA. NO CONTACT. F-Q. NEG	
082040		83		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. 081615 C. AT926667 D. PTL HALTED 1 VN MALE ON A CORDON ID CHECK CARD HE IS TO BE OUT LATER.. UNJUST ACTED VERY SUSPICIOUS. E. VS TAKEN TO HIEU DUC DIST H.Q. F-K. NEG L. 1 M-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

080001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082040		84		FM 3D RECON A. 2D QD, 2D PLT CO C, 3D RECON BN B. 081839 C, AT832647 D. 3 VC AROUND SMOKE E TREE LINE. E. FIREEX MISSION CALLED. 17 RDS FIRED. GOOD COVERAGE OF TOT. UNABLE TO OBS BECAUSE OF DARKNESS. F-Q. NEG	
082050		85		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3 S-2 B. 081920 C. AT901795 D. 1/3-2 APC EMBARKED 1 VC WITH IMPROPER ID CARD. VILL CHIEF AND POLICE CHIEF OF HOA VINH CLAIMED MAN IS VC. E. SENT TO ITT. MORE TO FOLLOW F-Q. NEG	
082055		86		FM CAPT SIMPSON (HOI AN) INFO FROM AMERICAN RURAL CONSTRUCTION MEMBER AT [redacted] AT9756, POSS 1 VC BN CO AT974566. BT0456 STAGING AREA, BT0656 STAGING AREA. VC HIDE I SPIDER HOLE WHEN MARINES ARE IN AREA. 3D MARDIV G-2 RA T S F-3	
082100		87		FR 3D MAR ARVN CONVOY MOVING SOUTH T NAMO AT 2035. 1 JEEP, 133 6x6, APPROX 260 TROOPS WITH NORMAL ARMS. 8 30 CAL MG. ½ OF TRKS CARRIED FUEL DRUMS.	
082100		88		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-7[illegible], 78 A. 4TH MAR B. 081920 C. YD071468 D. ALL CREW AND PASSENGERS OF DOWNED HELO (CH46 AND SPARROW HAWK HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED AT 1930. THERE WERE ONLY 8 PAX PLUS CREW IN DOWNED HELO. A/C WAS COMPLETLY DESTROYED A/S ARE BEING CONDUCTED TO ASSURE DESTRUCTION OF ANY ORDINANCE. 2 WIA MED EVAC TO C MED , AND 3 WIA MED EVAC TO A MED, DURING PERIOD OF CRASH AND EXTRACTION, COVERING A/C ATTACKED VC AT YD085479 AND YD095485. RESULTS UNK E-F. ENG G. 5. H. 1 I-Q. NEG	
082115		89		FM 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B . 081300 C. AT956583 D. LOC SIGN STATING AREA WAS MINED. E. FIRED 32 RD 105. GOOD COVERAGE. NO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

306
88/555.

TT Co 83

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001 TO 092400H MAR 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082015		90		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PPB B. 081930 C. AT925538 ONE FEMALE VC WALKING DOWN ROAD. E. A[illegible] ME. VC STATED THERE ARE VC IN KHE THA[illegible] THANG LOT. E-6 WILL EVAC VC TO DAI LOC ON 9JUL, UNLESS [illegible] NO FURTHER WORD. F-K. NEG L. 1 M-D. NEG	
082200		91		FR III MAF A. C AST L SURVEILLANCE CENTER B. 082117 C. BT0904, 0378 D. VN NAVY SENTRY REPORTED [illegible] IN RICE PADDY VIC OF BT0378. HOT T LOC BTWN 0343. F-Q. NEG	
082115		92		FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4 CAC-9 B. 082050 C. YI933088 933088. ER D. 10 VC OPENED FIRE ON CP WITH 15 RDS SEMI AUTO FIRE. E. MAR RET 20 RDS SA VC FLED EAST. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
082315		93		FR 3[illegible] MAR A. CAC-14 B. 082030 C. IN TENT L. POLICE CHIEF AND PF [illegible] REPORTED TO CAC-14 L C HOA VINH AT90[illegible]795. THAT THERE WERE ARE 100-200 VC LOC IN AP TRANH XXXXXXXX VINH AT928796, NIEU TRACH SON AT928812, VC MOVED IN [illegible] LATE YESTERDAY AFT NOON AND LAST NIGHT. VC CONTAINED VILLAGERS WITHIN XI HAMLET S UNTIL AT 0600 082000. VC [illegible] RAN VILLAGER OU OF AB VE PENTI D HAMLET . VILLAGERS MOVED TO AP T [illegible] ON AT914804. AND AP VAN LUONG AT910797. VILLAGERS CLAIM VC WILL ATTACK BTRY'S AND OTHER USMC PSN TONIGHT. INFO VALIDED BY 1/9 INTERPRETOR. ALL MEN MALE HAVE BEEN MOVED OUT OF BOTH VILL. E. ALL UNITS WITHIN 1/3 TACR HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED. BN REACTION/BLACKING FORCE ALERTED TO BE ACTIVATED ON ORDER. [illegible] ON HAWK ALERTED TO BE PREPARED FOR EMPLOYMENT IF NEEDED. 7TH ENGR, MCH-1, FSG, C&K BTRY'S NOTIFIED. VILL WILL BE APCHED BY REACTION FORCE AFTER NO SNIPE. F-Q. NEG	MAP Pg G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 082400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082330		94		FR 3D MAR A. CAC-3 B. 082145 C. AT944681 D. CAC-3 OBS 4 MEN HEADING FOR BRIDGE AT ABOVE COORD. FIRED HAND ILLUM AND T OK VC UNO R FIRE. VC FLED WEST TO HOUSE. CAC-3 SATURATED HOUSE W/SA FIRING 1 VC CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE BAGS, AND OTHER 3 CARRYING WPNS. SEVERAL MINUTES LATER CAC-3 OBS 3 LIG TS HEADING SOUTH ON MSR FIRED AT LIGHTS AND THEY WENT OUT. PTL CHECKED BRIDGE AND FOUND IT WAS NOT DAMAGED, NOTIFIED K&M CO'S. E CO HA AMB S OF CA-3. HIGH DUC PLANS S&C OPN O VILLS PARALLEL TO MSR DOWN TO CROSS ROADS OF HILLS 41 AND 22 AT 090600H. E-Q. NEG	
082350		95		FR 4TH MAR A. MCB-7 B. 082200 C. YD897136 D. OBS 1 VC MOVING IN BRUSHEX. E, FIRED 21 RDS 7.62, 3 FRAG G RNADES, 8 WHITE PARACHUTE FLARES, 5X 5 M-79. VC FLED SE. SWEPT AREA AND FOUND HOLE IN OUTER MOST DEFENSIVE WIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
082355		96		FR 4TH MAR A. K/2/1 B. 082310 C. YD117590 D. VC FIRED APPROX 25 RDS SA ON LEFT FLANK OF PTL. PTL WAS IN AMB PSN. E. RETURN FIRE WITH 100 RDS SA. NEG RESULTS. PTL MOVED 200 METERS N OF PSN AND SET IN AGAIN. F-Q. NEG	
082400		97		JOURNAL CLOSED 082400HJUL66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT — G-2 NOT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090001		1		JOURNAL OPENED 090001H[redacted]	
0900 5		2		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/1 /D CO CMDR. B. 082235H. C. AT998528. D. CO D PTL MADE CONTACT W/3-4 VC & ENGAGED THEM W/SA. VC DET FIRE & BROKE CONTACT. E. AREA WAS ILLUM. PTL CHECKED AREA W/MSG RE . PTL RET TO RE-UPPLY W/AMMO. 60MM MORT FIRE MSN FIRED ON AREA OF CONTACT.	
090020		3	082230	FM 12TH MA INTSG, A. H 1/12. B.082230H, C. IN TEXT. D. 200 VC RPTD BY ARVN & VN BARBER TO BE IN VILLS AT AT927795 AND 928812. VC AR- IVED LAST NIGHT, KEPT PEOPLE IN VILLS TODAY & MOVED ALL VILLAGERS & ANIMALS TO VILLS AT AT910 798 & 921808 AT APPROX 082000H. ARVN LT RPTD MANY VC HIT BIG BOOM BOOMS*. 1/3 WILL CONDUCT SWEEP OF BOTH VILLS AS SOON AS MOON COMES UP. E. C. PONS FULLFILLMENT F LAST 10 DAYS INTEL RPTS OF VC ATTACKING THIS AREA.	
090030		4	082400	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN MACON, SITREP #10, AS OF 082400H. A. I/3/3-973517, 3/9-964527, I/3/9-953 535, L/3/9-963524, M/3/9-976514. B. 1. ESTAB NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. 2. CONDUCTED LOCAL PTLS & AMBS. C.1. AT 081520H, TANK W/CO B PLT BLOCKING FORCE VIC AT985544 OBSD 2 VC CARRYING WHAT AP- PEARED TO BE WPNS VIC AT977538. TANK DIRECTED 1 RD 90MM. VIS INVEST THRU FIELD GLASSES CONF 2 VC KIA. D. NEG. E. CONTINUE LOCAL PTLS & AMBS. F. USMC-NO CHANGE. EN - VC KIA CONF 46, PROB 156, VCS 16	SENT TO MAF
090040		5	082315	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/C S D AMB. B. 082315H, C. AT965631. D. RECD 200 RDS SA FM ENT VC S D VIC AT971635. E. RET 350 SA RDS, 42 HE & WP 81 . SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
090220		6	081545	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1/H. B. 081545H. C. YD258 587. D. PTL MOVING THRU AREA IN SE DIRECTION SAW VN BOYS TO THEIR RIGHT FLANK RUNNING FM PTL. PTL COULD NOT PURSUE AS THEY WERE 200 YDS AWAY. A THIS POINT, 8 VN BOYS CAME OUT FM BEHIND A PATCH OF BRUSH & STARTED RUNNING FM PTL. E. VN DID NOT STOP UNTIL 1 RD HAD BEEN FIRED OVER THEIR HEADS. PTL MOVED TOWARDS GRP & WHEN PTL WAS STILL SOME DISTANCE AWAY, THE BIGGEST YOUTH NAMED TRA BUYET, AGE 15, BROKE AWAY & RAN E. PT FIRED 1 SHOT & YOUTH STOPPED. PT BROUGHT HIM BACK. BOYS WERE SEARCHED 1 12 YR OLD , HONG BUYET HAD 2 45 & 1 .30 CAL RDS IN HIS POCKET. PTL DISIPOLINED & RET TO CP. WILL FWD TO DI[redacted].	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT copy - G-2 - Hist

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

090001H TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090215		7	090210	FM 3RD MARINES, 1/3 SITREP#K 9, AS OF 082300H, FRONT LINE & CP - NO CHANGE. CONDUCTING LOCAL LP & AMBS, CO I PTL MADE CONTACT W/EN AT 082230H (SEE SPOT REP 082300H). NO CONTACT AT THIS TIME.	
090220		8	082400	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/1 OPN HASTING SITREP 3, AS OF 082400H, A. NO CHANGE, B.1 CONTINUED NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. 2. INSERTION OF RECON WAS ATTEMPTED, BOTH WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. EXTRACTION OF BOTH WAS COMPLETED. 3. SPARROW HAWK PTL WAS LIFTED & PART INSERTED TO ASSIST RECON IN EXTRACTION & PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LOWERED HELO. C. 1 HELO RECD GRND FIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO INSERT RECON PTL. 1 HEL WENT DOWN & BURNED. (SEE DEBRIEFING). 2. M6 CO PTL RECD 20 RDS SA: REP 082310H SPOT REP. D. NONE. E. CONTINUE NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. F. VC KIA - 1 CONF, FR KIA -1, FR WIA -6.	SENT TO MAF
090250		9	090205	FM 4TH MARINES. A. MCB7. B. 090205H. C. YL901 137 (FR & EN). D. SIGHTED 1 VC AT DEFENSIVE WIRE & FIRED 3 M14 RDS & 3 HAND ILLUM RDS. VC WAS NOT SIGHTED AGAIN. E. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
090405		10	082030	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J3. A. HQ 1/12, B. 082030H, C. SAME, I. SPARROWHAWK RET TO 3D MAR CP. SNAFU PRODUCED NEG RES. VILLS HAS PEOPLE IN THEM, ALL ANIMALS IN PENS & ACTIVITY WAS NORMAL. CONTRARY TO SPOT REP 082030H (THAT VILLAGERS & ANIMALS HAD BEEN MOVED). AREA APPEARED NORMAL & PTL RET.	SENT TO MAF
090455		11	090410	FM III MAF COG: 090124H. (35TH TACFIGHTER WING) A/C RECD 1 AIRBURST AT 2800 FT ALT AT AT9793.	
090530		12	090600	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/1 OPN HASTINGS SITREP #4, AS OF 090600H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONT W/NIGHT ACTIVITIES, C-D-NEG, E. COMMENCE DAYTIME ACTIVITIES 3 CAP PTLS, 9 OPS, RECON PLANS 1 INSERTION AT 0600 IN RZ B. F. NO CHANGE	SENT TO MAF
090610		13	090600	FM 1/3: SITREP #10, ALL SECURE, NO SIGNIFICANT ENEMY ACTIVITY.	
090625		14	090600	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN M:CON SITREP 11, AS OF 090600H A-D-NO CHANGE, E. EXECUTE 9TH MAR FRAG O 189-66	SENT TO MAF F. NEG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

+T Copy

~~090001H~~ TO ~~092400HDEC66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090645		15	090615	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/1 RPTS RECON INSERTION COMPLETED AT 0615H IN RZ B.	SENT TO MAF
090645		(16)		4TH MAR: A. 2/1 (ATTACHMENT 1ST FORCE RECON) B. 081630H-082030H C. YD 071468 D. RECON "A" PLANNED INSERTION INTO RECON ZONE "C" VIC OF YD 070497. WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY AN EST 6 VC FIRING AW & SEMI AW'S. UNIT EXPENDED ORDNANCE CONSISTING OF 2.75 ROCKET RKTS & 7.62 AMMO. FIXED WING A/C ON STATION EXPENDED 20MM AFTER RKTS FAILED TO FIRE. RECON "A" REQ EXTRACTION WHICH WAS EXECUTED WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT. RECON "A" PLT WAS REBRIEFED IMMEDIATLY UPON ARRIVING AT DONG HA AIRFIELD FOR REINSERTION IN VIC OF YD 071468 AT 081815H. REINSERTION COMMENCED AT 081815H & CONSISTED OF ORIG # OF PERSONS (16) 8 MEN IN EACH OF 2 CH 46'S. 1ST A/C INTO LZ REC A/W FIRE SUSPECTED FM 2 WPNS & IMMEDIATELY LIFTED OFF WITH ALL ITS PASSENGERS ABOARD. AT THIS TIME, 2D A/C WHICH WAS IN DESCENT WAS TOLD NOT TO LAND, THE A/C THEN LOST POWER DUE TO UNK CAUSES. THE PILOT JETTISONED FUEL IN AN ATTEMPT TO LIGHTEN LOAD & REACH SUITABLE LZ BUT CRASHED AT YD 059465. A/C ROLLED ON IT'S PORT SIDE & IMMEDIATELY BURST INTO FLAMES, 4 CREW MEMBERS & 7 OF 8 RECON PERSONNEL ESCAPED WITHOUT SERIOUS INJURY. OTHER PASSENGER HEADED FOR REAR DOOR WHICH WAS CRUSHED & HE DIED IN THE FLAMES. THIS WAS WITNESSED BY 3 PERSONS, AT THE TIME OF CRASH SPARROW HAWK WAS LAUNCHED FM DONG HA & 12 MEN WERE LANDED TO SEARCH CRASH SITE. DUE TO HEAT OF FIRE & EXPLODING ORDNANCE SEARCH WAS INCOMPLETE. THE 1ST A/C AFTER LIFTING OFF FM THE LZ WITNESSED THE CRASH & IMMEDIATELY PROCEEDED TO SCENE. 8 PASSENGERS DISEMBARKED & TRIED TO SEARCH DOWNED A/C. THEIR SEARCH WAS ALSO UNSUCCESSFUL. 3 WERE EVAC BY USAF, SAR A/C TO QUANG TRI & THEN TO "A" MED. SAME # ADDITIONAL EVAC TO "C" MED BY USAF C130 A/C. RESCUE OPN ENDED AT 082030H. H & I FIRE & TPQ'S HAVE BEEN PROGRAMMED ON CRASH SITE THRU THE NIGHT. IN THE MORNING AN OVERFLIGHT OF THE SITE IN ORDER TO CONDUCT A RECCE FOR INSERTION. A REINF RIFLE PLT WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH OF THE AREA TO VERIFY & RECOVER US KIA. F. ONE G. SIX I. 1 CONF J-N. NEG O. RECON INSERTION TECHNIQUE USED IN HELO APPEARED TO COMPROMISE THE LZ. MAY WELL BE THAT OTHER TECHNIQUES SHOULD BE USED. AN EXAMPLE OF SUCH WOULD BE PARACHUTING OR OTHER UNCONVENTIONAL OPNS.	MAF G-3 Sgt M

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001 TO 092400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090728H		17		4TH MAR: 2/1: AT 0616H 2/1 REC A REPT FM THE ARVN THAT LAM SCH 288 AT 0400H REC XXXX 170 RDS OF INCOMING MORTAR ON ARVN POS IN OBJ #1. NEG CAS REPT.	MAF BY G-3
090731H		18		4TH MAR: 090725H: HA TINGS RECON 090710H REC IMMEDIATELY EXTRACTION COMPLETED AT 0715H. ENEMY ACTIVITY IN LZ.	MAF BY G-3
090732H		19		INITIAL A. 2/3/F6 B. 090710H C. AT 890569 D. MINE SWEEPING TANK HIT A MINE OF UNK SIZE, NO DAMAGE TO TANK, 1 SLIGHT WIA, NO SERIOUS CAS. E. MINE SWEEPING DETAIL WILL CONTINUE. G. 1 NOW EVAC. 0736H: REC ADDITIONAL INFO AS FOLLOWS: D. TANK WAS DISABLED. NO WIRES FOUND AT SCENE WHICH INDICATES PRESSURE TYPE MINE. E. WILL RETRIEVE DISABLED TANK & CONTINUE MSN.	MAF BY G-3
090909H		20		DASC: A. CATKILLER AO B. 090804H C. AT 995535 D. AN ARMY OLD A/C REC SA FIRE. NO HITS. E-O. NEG NOTIFIED 9TH MAR.	MAF BY G-3
090852H		21		3D MAR: ARVN CONVOY PASSED XRMO BRIDGE GOING N 0832H. 94 6x6, 4 JEEPS & 1 PC. 200 TROOPS WEARING PACKS & WPNS. 40 TRUCKS CARRYING FUEL DRUMS, 15 CARRIED RICE & 3 CARRIED MORTAR AMMO.	MAF BY G-3
090853H		22		A. FSCC- HMM 161 8-1 B. XXX 090840H C. AT 993628 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE. E-O. NEG.	
090907H		23		3D MAR: INITIAL: A. CAC 1 B. 090815H C. TUY LOAN (1) AT 9470 D. VIL TURNED OVER 3 WOMEN WHO WERE DISTRIBUTING VC PROPAGANDA & WRITING ANTI AMERICAN SLOGANS ON WALLS OF HOUSES. E. 3 WOMEN TURNED OVER TO HIEU DUC. K. 3 VCS.	maf G-2 Sent H
090910H		24		4TH MAR: 090850H; AO SIGHTED SEVERAL NEW FOX-HOLES O BOTH SIDES OF ROAD IN GS YD 5033 & 5133 GOING THROUGH VILLAGE.	maf G-2 Sent H
090945H		25		3D MAR: INITIAL: A. 3/3 2/4/B1 B. 090900H C. AT 904674 D. SPOTTED UNK # VC IN HEDGEROW WHO FIRED ON PTL WOUNDING POINT MAN IN LEGS & CHEST. E. PTL SAW VC ADVANCE TOWARD THEM, ONE MARINE ENVELOPED VC AND KILLED 2 VC. FIRE MSN CALLED ON AREA SURROUNDING CONTACT. XXXX MEANWHILE G. 1 MED EVAC I. 2 CONF M. 1 CHICOM SUB MACHINE GUN, 3 MAGAZINES & 1 GRENADE.	MAF BY G-3 Sent H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++
Copy

~~090001~~ TO ~~092400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090953H		(26)		A. 1/1/C2 B. 090745H C. FR BT 019641, VC BT 019640 D. 1 VC SEEN RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY, LOOKED AS IF HE WAS CARRYING A WPN. E. MARINE SHOUTED FOR VC TO STOP, VC CONTINUED TO RUN, PTL OPENED FIRE, VC FELL. PTL TRACKED VC FOR 100 METERS & FOUND HIM SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. SEARCHED AREA FOR WPN, NEG RESULTS. VC MED EVAC TO HOI AN HOSPITAL, AGE APPROX 45. NO ID. K. 1 WIA	MAP BY G-3
091000H		27		A. 1/3/OP B. 090910H C. AT 9180, 9279 D. OBS APPROX 200 PEOPLE LEAVING THE VIL OF AP TRUNG SON AT 915804 GOING TO VIL OF AP THANH VINH AT 927797. E. S-2 SCOUTS & INTERPRETER LEFT FOR AREA 0910H TO CHECK OUT REASON FOR MOVS. F-Q. NEG.	
091020H		28		CHANGE 1 TO Op0 48-66 RECON PTL REPT.	
091030H		(29)		INITIAL A. 3/9 RESUPPLY HELOS B. 090700H C. 980530 D. RESUPPLY HELOS REC APPROX 8 RDS SA FIRE FM TREELINE AT ABOVE COORD. E. AO CALLED STAND BY ING SUP OUT WHICH ENTERED UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ROCKETS. I. 2 KIA PROB SEE 11.	MAP BY G-3 Sent TT
091036H		30		INITIAL A. 1B 3D RECON B. 090916H C. FR YC 835975. TO YC 843982 D. SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT IN AREA. E. FIRE MSN CALLED, DELIVERED 1 SPOTTER RD, AND FIRED 3 MIN FOR EFFECT OF 155HW. I & J. UNK P. PTL CONTINUED TO MSN AND MOVING TOWARDS TARGET AREA TO MAKE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT.	
091045H		(31)	REF J-17	REFER ~~090730H~~ 090130H: 4TH MAR: THE UNIT THAT WAS HIT WAS 2D AIRBORNE BN, MORTARS WERE 81MM. VC KIA 42, 2 VC, 17 WPNS CAPTURED. NOT CONFIRMED BY US.	Sent TT
091100H		(32)		INITIAL A. 3D TK BN B. 090700H C. AT 980569 D. TANKS HIT PRESSURE TYPE MINE AT ABOVE COORD. MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM, CRATER SIZE WAS 2x3'. G. 1 MED EVAC.	MAP BY G-3 Sent TT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 092400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				4TH MAR:	
091114H		33		A. 1ST FORCE RECON B. 090700H C. YD 092593 D. INSERTED PTL AT 0600H & SET AMB ON WELL USED TRAIL. AT 0630H A 4 MAN POINT OF A LARGE VC PTL CAME DOWN THE TRAIL APPARENTLY TRACKING THE TEAM TEAM EM AMB KILLED 4 VC, CALLED GUN SHIP ON STATION FOR EXTRACTION & MOVED TOWARD LZ. E. VC DEPLOYED & FOLLOWED TEAM IN HOT PURSUIT. VC PTL HELD FIRE TIL TEAM THREW SMOKE TO MARK LZ. FIRE BETWEEN TEAM & VC, PTL THEN CAME INTENSE. TEAM EXTRACTED. GUNSHIP DELIVERED FIRE ON VC. ARTY CALLED & ADJUSTED BY DEADLOCK A/C. I. FOUR M. MON CAPTURED, VC WORE CAMO UNIFORMS & CAMO RAIN HATS. POINT VC WAS CARRYING AN AUTO RIFLE WITH A DRUM MAGAZINE ON TOP.	
091118H		34		A. 1/1/C1 PTL B. 090810H C. FR BT 108626. VC BT 107626 D. OBS 3 VN MALES GOING ACROSS RICE PADDY, SHOUTED FOR THEM TO STOP, VCS CONTINUED TO RUN. E. OPEN FIRE WITH 100 RDS SA, & 4 M-79, VC RET FIRE WITH 10 RDS A/W FIRE. AREA SEARCHED & FOUNDED BUNKER WITH EXPENDED 7.62 RDS AROUND IT. DESTROYED BUNKER. NO FURTHER CONTACT.	
091120H		35		A. 1/1/C1A B. 091011H C. BT 110620 D. AMB MOVED INTO PSN ABOVE COORD TO PROVIDE A BLOCKING FORCE FOR C1 PTL. 2 VCS AGE 27-28 YEARS WERE APPREH, BOTH MALES & UNARMED. E. VCS FWD TO C CP & WILL BE SENT TO BN FWD CP. L. TWO	
091122H		36		FM 3D MARDIV COC TO MAF COC: REF: TELECON OF COL LUCAS MAF COC & CAPT FIRING 3D MARDIV COC: CLEARANCE FOR AIR STRIKE AT BT 045636 IS CLEARED BY 4TH MAR & 3D MARDIV COC.	MAF BY G-3
091145H		37		3D MAR: 1/3: HAVE LAST COMM WITH C3C PTL AT 0830H, SENDING C3B PTL IN REVERSE PTL ROUTE TO LOCATE THEM.	
091200		38		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 091015 C. BT009586 D. F CO PTL REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM ORBIT E. EXP 1 0 RDS SA, 3 60MM. RESULTS NEG F. NEG G. 1 MED EVAC H-Q. NEG	MAF BY G-3
0 1215		39		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-37 COMMUNICATIONS RE ESTAB - LISHED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091410		46		FR 1ST A. M/3/1 B. 091240 C. WT015[illegible] D. EXPL SIGN FOUND AND CB SET ABOVE C SPD AT APPROX 081945. VERAL MEN I BLACK CLOTHING SEEN RUNNING FROM AREA. E. ENGR AND REC T TEAM CONFIRMED AREA AND FOUND A GRASS MAT WITH BLOOD ON IT. ALSO A LARGE PIECES OF SCRAPPEL LYING ABOUT. F-Q. NEG	
091410		47		FR 3D RECON BN. XXXXX REFER TO J-41 M. SHOULD READ "2 MPGS OF UNK TYPE" IN TRAD OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.	MAF G-3
091415		48		FR 3D MAR A. 3/3 KP-3 B. 091330 C. TP[illegible]718 D. KP-3 WHILE ACTIVELY PTLING HIGH THAI, FOUN 1 ROCK WALL MK TYPE OPIOOM MINE. EXP E. BLOWN IN PLACE. PTL CONT MISSION. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
091540		49		FR 9TH MAR A. G/2/9 B. 091315 C. 027[illegible] . 035[illegible] PTL SIGHTED 20 VC. VC FLED IN SOUTHLY DIRECTION. THEY APPEARED TO BE LIGHTLY ARMED. E. 47 MM BLMS, AND ARTY WAS FIRED. PTL MOVING IN A EA. F-Q. NEG	
091540		50		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 XX B. 091230 C. 011[illegible] D. 010591 PTL REC 4-5 VC SA FROM VIL AT ABOVE COORD? E. PTL RET 20 RDS SA, 5 M-79. FIRED AS UNIT MI SION. DESTROYED 3 HOUSES. F-Q. NEG	
091540		51		FR 9TH AR A. 2/9 1 LVT AMTRAC B LVT REPORTLY B. 091300 C. XXX 008[illegible]33 D. LVT INTCHAT D 1 MINE WHICH KNOCKED OUT A TRACK PIN. MINE WAS OF UNK SIZE AND TYPE. LVT WAS REPAIRED AND I ON CONT IT'S MI SION. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
091600		52		FR 9TH MAR 1/3 HAVE WIRE LINK UP WI F 39TH RANGER BN	MAF G-3
091610		53		FT 4TH MAR 2/1 DTG 091400 ADVN AG NFO RETEL TO OM LO LI T RELYBL TO H/3/12: AT 090530, 1 WC BN WITH FW FROM HUA LOC YD056533, AT 090[illegible] . UNIT OC AT COORD YD085596, 095600, [illegible]02, 103602. RATED C-3 BY ADVISORS OF ARVN. COMMENT: ADVISORS FEEL U IT WILL NOT REMAIN IN LOCATION	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~0900 1~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091615		54		FR 3D MAR A. DAI L C DIS HQ. B. 091500 C. IN TEXT C. DAI LOC REPORTS FOLLOWING: AT 090500, 1 VC BN V-25, WIT 382 MEN LEFT BK FOLLOWING AREA. AT827577, 845546, 850548, 857543, 868542. UNK WH RE THEY WENT. BOO RATED BY DAI LOC. DAI LOC ALSO REPORTED THAT Q-27 CO COMMANDED BY NGUY N BA, STRENGTH X100 MEN ARMED WITH 1 60 MORT AND 1 LIGHT MG XXXXXXXXXXX LEFT L C QUANG VIN AREA MOVED TO AT842578, 834574. RATED C-2 BY DAI LOC V-3 B 2/3 V-3. NEG	
091620		55		FR 3D AR REFER TO J-27 A. POLICE CHIEF OF HOA VINH. B. 090845 C. AT900795 D. S-2 PERSONNEL AND INTERPRETOR DISPATCHED TO H A VINH TO CHECK ON LAST NIGHTS ACTIVITIES. B FOR LEAVING, 1/3 OF REPORTED MANY PEOPLE LEAVING AT THAT TIME (914 04). PEOPLE HEADED FOR AP AN VINH AT924795. 1 PLT MAIN WITH 2 TKS FROM B CO AND CAC ALERTED FOR POSS MVE. S-2 PERSONNEL REPORTED THE PEOPLE WERE LEAVING TO GET SHOTS. FURTHER INVEST SHOWED THAT 3-6 VC BELIEVED TO BE FOR ABD ECHELON OF LARGER FORCE MAY BE THE PEOPLE LEAVE THE HAMLET LOC AT922807 AT 072000H. BECAUSE THEY WERE GOING TO ATTACK K ENTRY. PEOPLE SENT TO HAMLET MORNING OF 8 JULY. VN PERSONNEL AT HOA LANG DIST HQS ADMINISTERED SHOTS. E.Q. NEG	
09		56	091200	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/1 SITREP #5, AS OF 091200H. A. NO CHANGE, B. CONT'D DAYLITE ACTIVITIES. 3 SQD FTLS, 9 OPS. RECON MADE SUCCESSFUL INSERTION VIC YD092593.XXX AT 090600H, WERE EXTRACTED AT 090715 INTO VC IN L AREA. C. REP J33, D. CHANGE OF CMD CEREMONY WAS HELD AT 0 1000H. H CO PRO-VIDED SPARROW HAWK ON 5 MIN ALERT STATUS. E. CONT'D DAYLITE ACTIVITIES, 3 SQD FTLS, 9 OPS, CONT'D DAILY IMPROVEMENT OF FIGHTING & PROTECTIVE POSNS. F. US WIA 6, US KIA 1, RVN WIA 0, 5 VC KIA CONF.	Sent to MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

ABS/A

OOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091740		57	091520	FM 9TH [illegible], TIME, 826, A. 3/9 RECON O[illegible], B. 091520H, C. AT938411, D. RECON OB[illegible] / [illegible] WOUND AT AT965445 PICKING UP WOUN[illegible] GE/R FM VC IN D[illegible] EARLIER FIRE MSN. A[illegible] O[illegible] 1 WOUN[illegible] MAN CONT OUT OF [illegible]. WOUNDED IN LEFT [illegible] M. E. [illegible]TT [illegible]ED 2[illegible] RDS IN W/DOOD TOP OUT AG. I. 2 JGM, J.1 CONT, K.[illegible]MSG	SENT TO MAT
091830		58	091[illegible]	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 2/1: OP[illegible] H[illegible] [illegible]TIME[illegible] OF, A[illegible] OF 091800H, [illegible]. NO CHANGE, B. [illegible]NIT 3 S[illegible]TTLE, 18 [illegible]'S, C. [illegible]G, D. H CO [illegible]OVIDED SP[illegible]TION H[illegible]NK ON A 5 MIN ALT[illegible] STATE. THERE WILL BE NO CH[illegible]NGE IN EITHER MSN OR TIME OF DEPARTATION FOR 2/1. E. CONTEMPLATED NIGHT ACTIVITIES: 4 [illegible] T[illegible], 7 [illegible] A 9 CON, F. N[illegible] CHANGE	SENT TO MAF
091935		59	091[illegible]	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 2/1: 1ST PLT[illegible] RECON HAS [illegible]RIVED THIS P[illegible]M. MORE WILL ARRIVE TOMORROW. 1ST PLT[illegible] WILL HAVE A MARKSMEN[illegible] DEMONSTR[illegible] AT 2100H AT 2/1 CP.	
091845		60	100[illegible]00	FM 4TH [illegible]RINES, FM 3/12: TOT[illegible] COLLE[illegible]ION FOR CON-VOY WILL B[illegible] POLITE INDIA 41, CHANGE TO INDIA 8.	
091855		61	091700	FM 12TH MARINES, A. HQ 1/11, B. 091700H, C. [illegible]0[illegible]0[illegible]C, D. 10 MIN FIRE PLAN[illegible] 2 [illegible]OUNDS [illegible]-[illegible]H TUBE[illegible], E. [illegible]E T SAME.	
091915		62	091800	FM 3RD MARINES, 1/12 R TEC C/6, A. ADJ PAT TO 1/12-2, B. 091800H, C. IN TOWN, D. SECURITY [illegible]CT OF [illegible]TION H[illegible]MLET VIC AT9[illegible]3[illegible] PETS IN CH A TO TIN BA[illegible]HUT, AGE 55, BEING INTERROGATED VIC AT91580[illegible]. [illegible]EEN TO VC IN 1947. PHY DESCRIPTION: 5'6" TALL, WEIGHT 5[illegible] KILO[illegible] A MAN / MUSTACHE. DISTINGUISHING MARKS ARE HAIR ON ARMS & LEGS BLACK [illegible] SHORT HAIR. HIS HOME IS LOCATED AT AT9280. IT IS BELIEVED HE MAY TRY TO VISIT HOME BEFORE C/E IN NEAR FUTURE.	
091920		63	091750	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/72, B. 091750H, C. AT859573, D. 72 FOUND 1 FEMALE VIC VIC AT859573. [illegible] HAD LOW [illegible]NT OF MONEY, AP[illegible] $100.00 IN VALUE. [illegible]EMALE [illegible] NO ID. BOTH SAID SHE [illegible] A PATROLLI[illegible] VC. [illegible] SAY S[illegible] IS VC. E. WILL DEBRIEF FURTHER [illegible] CO CP [illegible] TIME. L. 1.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT6053

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091940		64	091900	FM 9TH MARINES, S-2 SITREP CG-3 MACV 413, ACTIVITY TO 091800R, A. 1/3/3 -AT978617, B/3/3-989517, C/3/9 AT -973538, D/3/9-966511, E/3/9-976477, F/3/9-964503, G/3/9 -975543, H. 1. CO D UNDER CG 9TH I & A SUPERVISION W/CO'S I & M/3/9 ON LIAR. 2. M & I SQDS MACHINE PKGS W/L/3/9, A/1/3, B/1/3 & I/3/3. 3. 1/3 LIFT UP W/139TH AVN BATTERY XXX AT AT003520 AT 091421H. C. 1. AT 091215H, 3/9 RECON OF OBJ I 21 TO VIC AT942435. MARINES DIRECTED ARTY MSN ON 117 PER. AN AIR BURST FIRED 16 2.75 ROCKETS & FIRED 40 MM GRENADES IN 11 VC VIC COMP & 6 KIA PROB & 4 VC WIA PROB. 2. AT 091245H, CO K 1/9 ATK VIC AT999639 WITH 1 VC VIC AT000641. MARINES FIRED 20 MM & RECOILLESS IN 1 VC KIA CONF. 3. AT 091139H, CO F/2/9 VIC AT001592 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE. MARINES DIRECTED ARTY MSN W/UNKNOWN RESULTS. 4. AT 091231H, CO F/2/9 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FM VIC AT010591. MARINES DIRECTED ARTY & DIRECTED ARTY MSN W/UNKNOWN RESULTS. 5. AT 091300H, AN LVT VIC AT009633 RECEIVED 1 RD MTR. VEH REPAIRED & CONTINUED OPNS. NO MARINE CAS. 6. AT 091230H, CO F 2/9 VIC AT011588 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FM VIC AT010591. MARINES DIRECTED ARTY MSN & FIRED 200 RDS CAL .50 MG AMMO WITH NO RESULTS. NO MARINE CAS. 7. AT 091315H, CO G/2/9 CRED 20 VC. MARINES DIRECTED ARTY & ARTY MSN W/UNKNOWN RESULTS. D. SOME, A. 1 KIA (BLOOD TRAIL), CAPTURED 1 AK-47 WEAPON, 1 GRENADE & AMMO. E. ENMO KIA 8, WIA 34, VC KIA (BP) 8, VC CR 159, VCS 16.	
091945		65	091[illegible]H	FM 4TH MARINES, LAM SON 288 OBJECTIVES: 2. 025760. 3 -060586. 4. 075595.	[illegible]
091950		66	091730	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J3R, A. 3/9 [illegible] TO 51ST ARTY BDE, B. 091730R, C. AT870601, D. 2 [illegible] RECEIVED SNIPER FM AT877596, FM BDT 2 [illegible] VC. E. RPT ARTY & FIRED 37 RDS 105 W/[illegible] CONFIRMED BDT. I. 6 PROB	[illegible]
091950		67	091810	FM 9TH MARINES, J3O, A. 1/9/D [illegible], B. 091810R, C. AT977647, D. HELP WEAPONS BLASTING CAPS FOR DESTRUCTION OF BOOBY TRAPS ACTIVITY, BLASTING CAP ACCIDENTALLY WENT OFF. G. 1 MBT VAC	
091950		68	091900	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J40, A. 3/9/[illegible], B. 091900R, C. AT003573, D. AT 000577, RECD 15 [illegible] FM BDT 2 VC, E. RPT ARTY W/10 60MM, 1 ARTY.	

FIRED 6 VP & 8 RDS HE 105.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HB3/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092035		69	092010	FM 1ST [illegible], A. 3/1/13. B. 092010H, C. [illegible] 659 (PF), [illegible] 59 (PB). D. PAT RECD AT ROK 15 S [illegible]. E. NVT 5 BN BIA. 20 PINK CRYPTT. ARTY CHECKED W/HQ ROK.	
092045		70	091915	FM 9TH [illegible], AMTRAC, J43. A. 3/9/1 CO. B. 091915H, C. [illegible]9205[illegible], D. LOG 1 CHECKED OUT WITH [illegible] IN LOG. UPON EMBARKATION, 1 VC DIED EN ROUTE TO HOSP. E. FIRST CO RIVER VC WILL WITH HIS ART WOUND TO THE S. LOG FOLLOWING IS TURNED: 1 VC GAS MASK, MISC PAPERS, 2 KHAKI UNIF, 2 HATCHETS, 1 BOOT & SMALL AMT OF RICE. J.1 ROB	[illegible] TO MAT
092055		71	091950	FM 1ST [illegible], A. 1/1/D, B. 091950H, C. [illegible] 640 (PA) [illegible] & [illegible] (AH). D. 1 CO RECD 75-10 RI [illegible] W/TRACTORS AT PNT 5-7 VC AT 2 [illegible], [illegible] T 150 [illegible], 160 .30 C 1, 17 [illegible] & 7 [illegible]. [illegible] NOW BEING SEARCHED.	
092120		72	091950	FM 9TH [illegible], AMTRAC, J45, A. 1/9/A1 C [illegible] OFFICE, B. 091950H, C. [illegible], D. REIT [illegible] BRING CP, ENR MOVING TO ALPHA CP ESTIMATED POINT IS SUBJECT TO BE BOGEY TRAIN [illegible] CP'S. NO C.S., NO CASUS, CO TWD MTN. E. TAKEN [illegible] INCIDENT TO LTR' CO.	
092140		73	092130	FM 12TH [illegible], A. A/1/11, B. 092130H, C. [illegible] (GA), D. FIRE LIFT [illegible] 60 -4000 [illegible] (AE05[illegible]).	
092145		74	092[illegible]	FM 9TH ARTIES, UNIT LOCATIONS: K/3/9-[illegible]477, I/3/9-[illegible]544, M/3/9-975543, L/3/9-[illegible]608, I/3/3-978517, M/3/3-[illegible]517, 3/9 [illegible] -973538, 3/9 [illegible] -983517, A/1/3-005535, D/1/3 -005529, 1/3 -005535, H/2/9 -982 [illegible], 2/9 -015[illegible]27.	
092150		(75)	091915	FM 9TH [illegible], A. ALFA/1/9 CO CMTR, B. 091915H, C. AMTRAC 263, D. BOAT FIRED ON BY CO A. RETD BY [illegible] T 071980Z, WAS RECOVERED BY A/1/9. BOAT CONTAINED BODY OF 1 VC W/M [illegible] 3 HOT [illegible]. ALSO CONTAINED 3/ VC WHICH [illegible] AT CO A. 2 [illegible] NOT RECOVERED. NO WPNS NOT IN RECOVERY. 1 VC [illegible] WOUNDED AT THE SCENE. 1. 1 [illegible] & 2 [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC 090001H TO 092400HNOV66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092220		76	092130	FM MAT COC (A-2), INFO FM NSA PHYSICAL SECURITY: RLMS AT BT990720 RECD 4-5 RIG S.P., UNK SOURCE, AT TCL STOPPED ARTY (IN PROG). NO FIRE REQUIRED, NO C SU ETMS.	
092230		77	091945	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/D1, B. 091945H, C. BT052 656 (FR) BT053455 (EN), D. RECD 200 RDS AW FIRE FM VIC 6-8 VC. E. RET 600 SA, 10 M79, 6 106 & 15 60 MORT RDS. AREA CHECKED W/NO FURTHER CONTACT W/NO EVIDENCE OF VC CAS.	
092230		78	092120	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L3, B. 092120H, C. BT97 2663 (FR) BT974664 (EN), D. CP REPORTED OBSD GROUP CRAWLING IN TRENCHES. E. ILLUM ARTA & FIRED 15-20 SA RDS. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT	
092230		79	091630	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1 CP (F&D), B. 091630H, C. BT104509 (FR & EN), D. LVT FM 2D TANK, A CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN 1 105MM DUAL PURPOSE TRAIL. MARKED AOI W/2 SMOKE & RPTD IT TO 1/1 FWD CP. E. INFO TEAM CREW, ROBED UNDER SANDBAGS & FOUND SOMETHING HAD BEEN BURIED UNDER IT. BLEW 2 SMOKE & GOT A SECONDARY EXPLOSION. THEN BLEW OUT.	
092230		(80)	092100	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/C, B. 092100H, C. BT114 615 (FR), BT114615 (EN), D. C1 AMB REPORTED TO AMB WITH RECD 2 SA RDS. E. RET 100 SA & 4 M79 RDS. SIGHTED APPROX 6 VC IN LIGHT OF HAND ILLUM. 1 VC SEEN TO FALL. NO APPARENT WIA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. J. 1 PROB	
092240		81	092045	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/3/A CO CMDR, B. 092045H, C. BT995540, D. CO A LP RECD S A FIRE FM UNK # OF VC. LP WITHDREW. SIMULTANEOUS MOVEMENT CONDUCTED IN AREA OF CONTACT.	
092255		82	092210	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/4/G, B. 092210H, C. YD901 117 (FR) YD767114 (EN), D. RECD 5 SA RDS DIRECTED AT HOOK IN LZ FM ACROSS RIVER. E. RET FIRE W/4 M79 & SHOTGUN FIRED 75 M60 RDS. RESULT UNKNOWN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT 0858

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC ~~090001H~~ TO ~~092400HJUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092311H		83		A. 2/3/F PTL B. 091905H C. ~~BC8574~~ D. ENROUTE TO CO CP WITH FEMALE VCS STOPPED TO CHECK HOUSE & FOUND APPROX 50 PEOPLE, MANY ESCAPED. PTL APPREH 15 WOMEN & 5 MEN, SEARCH OF HOUSE REVEALED 42,000 PIASTERS. 1 12 YR OLD GIRL HAD 14,000 P'S (PART OF ORIG SUM). E. GIRL & HER PARENTS WILL BE TAKEN TO ITT MORNING OF 10JUL. OTHER 17 VCS WILL BE INTERROGATED BY INTEL PERSONNEL. L. 20 O. BELIEVED TO BE VC MEETING OF PAY CALL.	
092316H		84		A. 1/1/C CP B. 092100H C. FR ET 114612, VC ET 121621 D. RECD 6 RDS INCOMING 60MM MORTAR. RDS IMPACTED 75-100 METERS NE OF PSN. E. RET FIRE WITH 8 RDS 60MM, PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-L. NEG.	MAP BY G-3
092340H		85		A. INITIAL 1/9/B 3RD BLOCKING FORCE B. 092245H C. AT 919538 D. B3C IN BLOCKING POSN, WHEN SQD PN B1 WALKED INTO THEIR POSN. B3C OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 2 WIA. E. CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC. G. 2 MED EVAC CHN J-52	MAP BY G-3
092343H		86		OPN HOSTILITIES SITREP NO 7 AS OF 092400H: A. NO CHANGE. B. COMMENCED NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. HX 5 SQD PTLS, 7 AMBS, 9 LP'S. C. NONE D. CONTINUE NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES, 5 SQD PTLS, 7 AMBS, 9 LP'S. E. PLANNED RECON INSERTION OF ONE TEAM. F. NO CHANGE.	MAP BY G-3
092400H		87		JOURNAL CLOSED 09 JULY 196(IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

100001 TO 102400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 10 JULY 1966	
100005H		2		INITIAL A. 1/3/B B. 092340H C. AT 885777 D. B6 HEARD MOVEMENT IN BUSHES ABOVE COORD. CHALLENGE WAS NOT ACKNOWLEDGED, MOVEMENT WAS AWAY FM PSN VERY RAPIDLY. E. B6 OPENED FIRE WITH SA. SEARCH NOW IN PROGRESS. F-Q. NEG.	
100010H		3		INITIAL A. 1/3 B/2/3 B. 092300H C. AT 895815 D. SA FIRING AT PF AREA, 1 HAND GREN. E. AT 092300H E CO FIRED 10 RDS 60MM ABOVE COORD AT 5 VC RUNNING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION. SENDING E3B SQD TO SEARCH AREA. WILL AMB AT 890815 FOLLOWING SEARCH.	
100020H		4		INITIAL A. 1/12/OP2 B. 092300H C. AT 922738 D. OBS 8 RDS ILLUM IN OLD B/1/12 PSN, RDS NOW CONTINUOUS, APPEAR TO BE MORTARS & ARE COMING IN ON AP ROX AZIMUTH OF 1600 FM SAME DIRECTION RECT TEST ILLUM RDS CAME FM, CAN SEE NO MOVEMENT. RDS STOP AT APPROX MIDNIGHT. MORE VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACROSS PASS THAN USUAL. PASS AT 940753.	
100031H		5		REFER J-2: D. VC FIRED IN NW DIRECTION, UNABLE TO DETERMINE # OF VC BUT SOUNDED LIKE A SMALL GRP. E. EXPENDED 12 M-14, 6 M-79 & 19 81MM ILLUM. WHILE FIRING ILLUM, THE BIPOD BROKE. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA NEG RESULTS. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AS B2B CONTINUES MSN.	
100139H		(6)	353 0913	INITIAL A. 1/3/D B. 092300H C. AT 998526 D. THIRD PLT DETECTED MOVEMENT OF EST 18-20 VC AND ENGAGED THEM WITH SA FIRE. E. AREA WAS ILLUM 81MM HE FIRE MSN WAS CALLED, ILLUM CONTINUES AREA WILL BE CHECKED. I-J. UNK. SEE J-56.	MAP BY O-3
100131H		7		FINAL A. 1/3/A1 PLT PPB B. 092300H C. AT 979604 D. REC 30-40 RDS SA FM A/N, COORD 983605 IN BURST OF 4-5 RDS. CALLED IN ARTY. THEN REC 30-40 MORE RDS SA FM APPROX 500 METERS NW OF ORIG ENEMY PSN. E. FIRED BTRY 1 RD ON FIRST COORD, SHIFTED AND FIRED BTRY 1 RD ON 2D TOT. TOTAL RDS EXPENDED 12 RDS 105MM. FIRE CEASED. SEE J-57.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++
Copy

~~100001~~ TO ~~102400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100135H		(8)		FM 4TH MAR: HUB: 100110H: INFO ATTAINED FM RALLIER: INFO ATTAINED FM 2D LT. RALLIER WHO TURNED HIMSELF IN WITH 2 WPNS AT 091745H. HE SAID VC REGT OF UNK NAME IS IN AREA SURROUNDED BY YD 010525, 000505, 070495, 060475. 1ST ARVN DIV G-2 BELIEVED INFO TO BE GOOD, NO RATING AS SUCH, AND HAVE CLEARED AREA FOR T Q. WE DIDNT CLEAR RECON IN AREA.	
100223H		9		INITIAL A. 1/4/D B. 100012H C. YD 902141 D. OP HEARD GREN HIT GRND NEAR THEIR PSN WHICH LATER EXPLODED. R. WOKE OTHER MAN & BOTH JUMPED INTO FOXHOLE BEFORE EXPLOSION. OP RET 1 FRAG GREN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
100225H		10		A. 1/4/D B. 100028H C. YD 903145 D. DIA DETECTED MOVEMENT APPROX 35 METERS TO FRONT. E. LINES THREW 3 HAND ILLUM, OBS NOTHING, WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
100245H		11		A. 1/1/D2B B. 100205H C. FR BT 060647, VC BT 061647 D. PTL WAS MOVING TO CK PT 1 - CK PT 2, POINT SAW 1 VC MOVING TO HIS FRONT MOVING AWAY FM [illegible]. E. POINT FIRED 30 RDS SA AT VC. PURSUED SUSP VC INTO VIL, NO FURTHER CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
100200H		12		OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP 091800-092400H.	
100325H		13		FINAL A. 2/9/E SQD AMB B. 100300H C. 010633 D. MARINE AMB HEARD MOVEMENT WITHIN 20 YDS OF THEIR PSN, MARINES THREW ONE FRAG GREN AT NOISE, NOISE WAS AGAIN HEARD, MARINES THREW ANOTHER GREN, MARINES THEN OBS 1 VC FLEEING AREA, FIRED 3 RDS .62 AT VC. E. MARINES SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEE J-4.	
100332H		(14)		A. 1/9/SQD LP 30 B. 100200H C. 953554 D. HEARD MAP G-3 VOICES AND THREW ONE FRAG GREN, THE MARINES IMMEDIATELY REC ONE IN RET. SQD RET FIRE AND WILL CHECK AREA. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC. G. 1 MED EVAC, 2 NON EVAC.	
100336H		15		INITIAL A. 3/3 H/2/4 B. 100130H C. AT 907692 D. BURNING OBJECT, POSS HOUSE OR HAYSTACK ABOVE COORD. E. E CO FIRED ILLUM AT 100130H, ILLUM ~~POSS STARTED FIRE.~~ ~~F-Q. NEG.~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT-
G-2 JWA

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001 TO 102400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1[illegible]0F		16		T[illegible] MARTIV [illegible] I [illegible]TARY I [illegible] R 1003 101200H-102400 JUL 66.	
1[illegible]07H		17		[illegible] J-14: A. 1/9/[illegible] MACHETE GUN BUNKER B. 1[illegible]0H C. 9[illegible]5H D. AT THE TIME TI E OF J-14 ACTI N WE THEY TO [illegible]EAR UP ON MG BUNKER. T [illegible] TI C- CV[illegible]R AND FIRED AT. C. WC ATTEMPTING TO [illegible]ROOM [illegible]NITION, BUT [illegible]ERE IT DCVER[illegible] BY LP AND MO [illegible]NKET. D. MA[illegible]I[illegible]ED [illegible]T F. [illegible]. PR[illegible]IT UNK, MTL EVAC COMPLETED.	
1 0[illegible]7H		18		A. 3/1/L [illegible]L B. 10031[illegible]H C. F[illegible] [illegible] W AT 9[illegible]5 D. R[illegible] 5 [illegible]D FIR[illegible] W[illegible] WC. E. 81[illegible] FI[illegible] 4 [illegible] ILLUM, PTL [illegible] 10 [illegible] 1 M-79. AREA [illegible] CHECKED [illegible] CLR. CONTINUE [illegible].	
1[illegible]39H		19		FINAL A. B/2/3 6 B. 10035[illegible]H C. AT [illegible] D. TWO 4 [illegible] OF THE NINE SIGN MORE [illegible]. THEY ARE [illegible] TO BE [illegible]ILITARY H&I. E. CHECK [illegible] MADE WITH 1/9 & 3[illegible] M[illegible]. G. NO H&I [illegible] IN AREA, 1/3 [illegible] CHEMICAL C[illegible] FI[illegible], AT [illegible] AT [illegible] OF GL 95 AND [illegible] GL 57.	
100627H		20		REPORT J-19: A. 2/3/H B. 10036[illegible]H C. AT [illegible] D. [illegible] UNIT CHECK WITH 1/9 DETERMINE THAT IN ALL LIKELYHOOD IT [illegible] 1/9' H&I THAT HAS BEEN SET. 1/9 [illegible] H&I' N OF GL 57, S OF GL 61, W OF GL 9[illegible].	
10055[illegible]		21		[illegible] MARTIME [illegible] NO 8 [illegible] OF 100[illegible]H: A. NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE WITH NIGHT TIME ACTIVITI[illegible]. C. NONE D. NONE E. COMPLET[illegible] DAY TIME ACTIVITI[illegible], 3 S[illegible] INT[illegible], 9 C[illegible], 1 [illegible]CON I [illegible]RRIED. F. 0 CHANGE.	MAT H-3
1[illegible]05		22		FR 4TH MAR [illegible] 100[illegible]H, CONVOY DEPARTED FOR 2/1 BY [illegible]	MAT G-3
00 24		23		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 [illegible]OON I [illegible]TIO[illegible] [illegible]PHL AT 1[illegible]15[illegible]H[illegible]	MA G-3
100740		24		FR 3[illegible] MA[illegible] H/2/3 [illegible]EAM BAC[illegible]OPN AT 1[illegible]00[illegible]H[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO MAR
TT
G-2 NOB

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100745		25		FR [redacted] A. AO [illegible] B. 100708H C. XD128011 D. NO ROAD BRIDGE BLOWN. [illegible] BT 8 I A [illegible] BRIDGE BL [illegible] TWO [illegible] I BLOWN. [illegible] IC I [illegible] I [illegible]. [illegible]-2. [illegible] END	MAP G-3
100805H		26		[illegible] WIT MAR AT 100802. [illegible] BRIDGE DESTROYED BY ENEMY ACTIVITY IN [illegible] AT [illegible] G [illegible] D [illegible] FROM	MAP G-3
100860		27		FR [redacted] A. 1ST B. 100805 C. BT108667 D. DIST CHIEF AT DIST BAN [illegible] 31 VC AT BT100567. HAVE NO CONTACT B /1/1 ON [illegible].	
100[illegible]5		28		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 10-75[illegible] C. AT935687 D. [illegible] CO PTL [illegible] UP 3 VCS AND 3 IN VI [illegible] H CO PTL CAPTURED 6 VC ON BAC [illegible]. E. NO T[illegible] SOU DAI L C DI T BE [illegible] DESTRUCTION W-K. [illegible] L. 6 M-[illegible]. END	
100915		29		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-1-[illegible] B. 100740 [illegible] BT[illegible]01 D. PTL [illegible] DESIGNATED A MIXT [illegible] P A GROUP WITH T.N.T. BUG [illegible]. A VOL WA AT [illegible] IN [illegible] XXXXX VIC. VOL STATED A BA IS HEAVILY MINED. [illegible]. WOR [illegible] AND COMPLET PTL CHECKING AREA F R MIE [illegible]. P. N G G. 1 E-K. [illegible] L. 1 M-[illegible]. END	SENT TO [illegible] BY G-3
100920		30		FR [illegible] NUMBER TO J-27 A. AO B. 100855 C. BT100567 D. NORMAL ACTIVITY. 20-30 [illegible] (OUT [illegible] TO BE ARMED). END. N G	
100[illegible]27		31		FR 7TH MAR [illegible] BRIDGE DAMAGED AT YD36648. A [illegible] BY VC. CONTACT MA [illegible] WITH [illegible]. ENGRS A [illegible] ENGINEERING AV. DTG 1009 OR.	
100935		32		FR 4TH MAR [illegible] DTG 100740 2 BRIDGES ABOUT 100 METERS [illegible] APART OUT OF DUANG TRI. HAVE NO FWD ELY BRIDGE ON MAP Y 1. PILOT REPORTED I C YD36648, [illegible]500.	MAP G-3
100945		33		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-26 EXTRACTION OF FORCE [illegible] H [illegible] MAR WA [illegible] COMPLETED AT 1 0745. NO FURTH ENEMY ACTIVITY. H CAS. DETAILED REPORT BEING SENT BY C [illegible] OUT [illegible] TT.	MAP G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101020		34		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO 100100H DTG CONTACT H LD UP 2000 METERS SOUTH OF X PT 11 2 YDS NORTH. BRIDGE AT COORD YD364459 AN YD364504. ROAD REPORTED MINED NO 7M OF CK PT 2. LENGTH OF TIME TO FIX BRIDGE : 2 HOURS IF BE BEING CLEARED AND BRIDGE BEING FIXED. ON WAY BACK THEY WILL TAKE BRIDGE OUT.	
101100		35		FR 1ST A A. A/1/1-3-1 B. 100800 C. WT1235[illegible] T. A-3-1 COULD 2 VCS HIT IN [illegible] AG WAS 65. . BOAT WAS ABOUT 10 TO BE 3K-40 E. [illegible] REQUEST F 1 AC AND [illegible] [illegible] ER LOADING. W S TAKEN TO A CP AND TRANS TO 1/1 CP F-E. V G L. 2 KIA. BT	
101130		36		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-1A B. 100930H C. WT043[illegible] 04765 D. ATL I [illegible] TO CK PT 2 HEAD 6-8 rds bein fired at bel-. AD BOX 5 MEN IN LAT R [illegible] C A [illegible] 40-45 R OA FIRE FROM EAST VIC A [illegible] FIRE. E. WET 65 DEG 7.2, 5 M-79. AML 1 60 MORT. CONCERT AREA WI [illegible] RESULTS. F-B. BT	
101110		37		FR 1 AMTRAC BN. A. 1ST AMTRAC BN. B. 100940 C. WT175[illegible]95 D. 1 1ST HIT MINE AT ABOVE C [illegible] I. DAMAGE TO VEH WAS 1 ROAD WHEEL BADLY AND TORSI N BAR B N OFF. ALSO 1 TRACK BROKEN. MINE WAS 40-50 LBS EXPLOSIVE. MADE CRATER 2½' DEEP, AND 4' DIAMETER. NO CA . SECURITY OUT UP ON V H AND V H BEING REPAIRED. XXXXXXXXXXXXX EXPERT AND BACK IN ACTION. T-. BT	MAP C-3
101130		38		FR 3D MAR [illegible] FR TO 100130H. ENEMY INTERACTION CONTACT I YD193407. INFO TO TELECON WITH LTCOL FISCH	MAP C-3
10 135		39		FR 4TH MAR CONVOY L CAMP AT YD386409. BRIDGE I [illegible] FIXED AT OF 101120H.	MAP C-3
10 145		40		FR 4TH MA DTG 101000H 1 ARVN BIT LNG ITH 4TH MAR. LAM HON 282 AT 10021 , 2D AIR WING HE WAS H [illegible] ANT ASSAULTED AT Y 04054 . MEN 4 VC KIA. CAPTURED 1 MG AND 1 SMG.	MAT C-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001H TO 102400HMAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101200		41		FR 4TH MAR A. MCB-7 B. 100125 C. YD697136 D. HEARD MOVEMENT ON SID LEVIEL. SOUNDS WERE FOOT STEPS. 1 MAN FROM DEF PSN CRAWLED TO DEF WIRE AND THREW 1 WP GRENADE AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT. FLARE WAS SET OFF. MOVEMENT STOPPED. E. AREA SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
101200		42		FR 4TH MAR DTG 101145 AIR FORCE JET WENT DOWN APPROX 7 MILES NORTH OF DMZ IN WATER APPROX 1 MILE OFF SHORE. 2 PILOTS SPOTTED IN WATER. MAY WEST INFLATED. FULL REPORT TO FOLLOW.	
101215		43		FR 4TH MAR CONVOY LEAD ELEMENTS BEGAN MOVING AT 101205H. AFTER REPAIRS OF BRIDGE. LOC YD 385489.	MAR G-3
101220		44		FR 4TH MAR [illegible] GOOSE (AIR FORCE CODE) CAME UP ON AIR EMERGENCY NET STATING THAT HIS WING MAN'S LEFT ENG. HEADING TOWARD THE SEA. GAVE HIS PSN AS 4 MILES N OF DMZ ALONG THE COAST. ACTUAL PSN WAS 8 MILES N OF DMZ. PILOTS EJECTED AND LANDED ½ TO 1 MILE OFF COAST. SAR COMPLETED AT 101155H. A/C WAS AIR FORCE F-4	MAR G-3
101230		45		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1 B. 101115 C. BT112632, 108632 D. AT ABOVE FR COORD, 1 MALE, APPROX 20 YRS OLD, RAN FROM PTL AND DISAPPEARED. PTL PURSUED. REC 1 RD FROM HOUSE AT EN COORD. E. PTL PET FIRE WITH 2 LAAW'S AND 6 M-79. AREA CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
101245		46		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 101115 C. BT046671 D. PTL FOUND 5 PUNJI PITS AND 5 GRENADES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE IN AREA OF APPROX 150 SQ METERS. E. ALL BOOBY TRAPS DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
101315		47		FR 4TH MAR AL UNITS OF CONVOY IN AT CK PT 20 AS OF 101310H	MAR G-3
101330		48		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 101110 C. AT008850, BT010595 D. PTL SPOTTED 3 VC W/WPNS HEADING IN NE DIRECTION. E. PTL FIRED 25 RDS SA FIRE. 6 60MM ON AREA. RES LTS UNK AT THIS TIME. ARTY MISSION FIRED 26 105HR. PTL FOUND 1 M-1 CARB MAG AND DESTROYED 1 HOUSE IN TREE LINE, F-I. NEG J. 1 K-. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

100001 TO 102400H[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101230		49		FR 9TH MAR A. [illegible] TO DTG 100606 C. A/1/9 BAC B. 100930 D. 902704 D. A-1 HAVING CALL D ARTY 1 81 [illegible] HAVING FIRED ON 60 [illegible] OUT AREA 2694. -1 RPTD 27 INFCT CAS KIA' AND WIA' REQ' [illegible] OTHERWISE, BLOOD TRAIL AND DRAG MARK [illegible] CONFIRMATION. E. A-1 RPT 5 WIA FROM 60 [illegible] AND 5 KIA FROM COMBINED ARTY, 81MT AND 60 F-4. HMO I. 5 MSGD , J. 5 PROB WIA. HMO O. BUT WHEN HA [illegible] SING PTRS. P. [illegible] AREA WITH 60 [illegible] 81 MM, AND ARTY. INFO GA HERE AND FORWARDED TO CO A CP.	MAP G-3
101230		50		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 B. 101105 C. 874[illegible] D. R PO [illegible] REPORTED MAN CHECKING HIS RIFLE, 30 P C IT [illegible] IT ACCIDENTIALLY DISCHARGED KILLING IN 1 KIA WIA. E. [illegible] MED EVAC [illegible] AT 101125 H WIA AFTER A C MEDK. F. HMO G. 1 (MED) HMO. HC P. INVESTIGATION BEING HELD. Q. HMO	MAP G-3
101230		52		FR 9TH MAR A. K/1/9 B. 101130H C. BT001[illegible] D. R CO REPORTED OUT OF W. AT AMTRAC PIC AR WIA C MD, T [illegible] BOAT UNK 7MTL DT A CO [illegible] KILLED BY MORTAR [illegible] HMO ACTION. F. VC BN I D. F- . HMO I. 1 CAMP J-Q. HMO	MAP G-3
101230		52		FR 9TH MAR 3/3 MIN BELIEVED TO BE M16A1. [illegible] BOOBY TRAP AT CO [illegible] 899517. DESTROYED IN PLACE. NO CAS. AMMO NOT TO BE EXPLODED WITH A LAW [illegible] P HMO.	MAP G-3
101230		53		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 B. 100945 C. AT971[illegible] D. PRISONER WAS 1 CAMBODIAN TRAVEL WITH 5 LAO C-3. ENCOUNTER OF LATION OCCURED AND RET 1 WA WITH PRIS. HE SUSTAINED FACIAL WOUND ON LEFT CHEEK. E. BOTH WERE MED EVAC P. HMO G. 1 H- , HMO	MAP G-3
101245		54		FR 3D MAR A. K/2/3 B. 101045 C. AT955574 D. [illegible] FOUND WHILE ACTS WHICH CONSISTED 200 RDS 30 CAL, 100 32 CAL, 30 CARBINE AMMO, 1 RIFLE GRENADE. AMMO DISCOVERED IN [illegible] BUSH. E. ACTS THE COUNTRY [illegible] AMMO WOULD AMMO. NIL [illegible] TY AT PRESENT.	MAP G-3
101300		55		FR 3D AR A. G/2/3 B. 101200 C. AT999694 D. HILL 61 CAVE, G-3 REQ LOC 1 CAVE AT ABOVE C ORD. CAVE HAS 2 OPENINGS . 1 WAS 10" WIDE, 18" HIGH. THE 18" IN DIA. F. INFO NOT AVAILABLE. REF TO G CO CP . REF TO CAVE WITH HMO AND INSTRUCTED CAVE. F-Q. HMO	[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101340		56		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 B. 101150 C. YD797102 D. DISCOVERED IN VIC ABOVE COORD, 6 AP PRESSURE TYPE MINES. ACH HAD PLASTIC BLASTING CAP WITH 4 WIRE SIZE OF FLASHLIGHT WIRE. DISCOVERED ALONG TRAIL, 5 BOOBY TRAPS, HOWE MADE USING C-3 AND SET OFF BY TRIP WIRE. E. DESTROY D IN PLACE F-3. MEG	mnf G-3
101410		57		FR 4TH AR CONVOY EST TIME OF DEPARTURE 101545 REQUEST AIR COVER.	
101500		58		FROM 9 T MAR A. F/2/9 B. 101235 C. BT015586 016586 D. PTL OF 1 VC FLEEING SOUTH OF BANK OF THE RIVER. E. PTL DIRECTED 5 H SA P IN ARTY W WAS HIT, HE CRAWLED INTO THE LINE. PTL EVAC TO SWEEP AREA BUT TO AN INTERVENING BODY OF WATER. F-I. MEG. J. 1 STOB E-3. MEG	
101530		59		FR 4TH AR DTG 101415 1ST AIR WING HAS CREDITS CH46'S TO PROCEED TO YD058544 T PICK UP PICK UP XX HEAD HAT B 1200 FOR FURTHER ENTRACTION TO YD128596.	MAT G-3
101550		9		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MA B. 10135 C. AT886706 D. 2 SEALORDS ON PDY VER PART MISSION REC 2-4 DIR SA FROM ABOVE COORD. E. H L FIRED INTO AREA, WITH 60 CAL MG, THAT FIRE CAME FROM. ARTY MI IS CALLED. VT FD 1R DR HE F-3. MEG	
101620		60		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1 B. 101255 C. BT015717 D. C-1 PTL FOUND 1 VC KIA AND AT ABOVE COORD E. BLOOD IN PLACE. F-3. MEG	
101620		61		FR 1ST MAR A. H/3/1 B. 101335 C. BT0 5672, 0586672 D. PTL SPOTTED VC W/WPN AT DIST OF 300 METERS? E. VC RAN AND PTL PURSUED BY FIRE AND PHYSICALLY. PTL EXPENDED 5 RDS AA. VC KKPR ESCAPED. F-3. MEG	
101620		62		FR 1ST MAR A. H/3/1 B. 101530 C. BT083705 D. 1 VC FOUND IN A HOLE BELIEVED TO BE KIA BY NAVAL FIRE. HAS VN ID CARD. E. BROUGHT TO LT CP. WILL NOTIFY REGT TO COME TO PICK VC UP. F-K. MEG L. 1 K-3. MEG	MAT G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT1052

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001 TO 102400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101620		63		FR 4TH MAR CONVOY DEPARTED ON RET TRIP AT 1600H	MAF G-3
101640		64		FR 4TH MAR RECON 3A HAS BEEN EXTRACTED AT 1610 3B WAS INSERTED 1600.	
101640		65		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INT UM # 191 XXX 091200 - 101200HJUL66	
101643		(66)		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3-6 B. 101440 C. AT978702 D. ONE 4 VC A ABOVE COORD. E. C LIED ARTY AND SLIGHT MISSIO . GOOD TOT COVERAGE. F-I. NEG J. 1 PROB K-Q. NEG	MAF G-2
101650		67		FR 9TH MAR XX 3/9 UNITS LINKED UP WITH 1/3 UNITS TERMINATING PHASE 2 OF OPN MACON AT 101515	
101705		68	101500	FM 1ST AMTR C BN, A. 101500H, C. BT121629, D. 1 LVT HIT A MINE, 1 TOR ION OFF & 15 BLOCKS OF TR OR BLOWN OFF, FUEL CELL RUPTURED & HULL RUPTURED ON PORT SIDE. MINE EST TO BE A MK2 UNS DETONATED 30 LB CHARGE. MINE LEFT CRATER 3' DEEP & 3' WIDE. VEH IS BEING TOWED BACK TO CP. G.1 MINE	SENT TO MAF
101720		(69)	101500	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/3 CO A CMDR, B. 101500H, C. BT009548, D. PTL FM CO A ENTERED ASMBD VC RUNNING INTO TREELINE IN THE VIC OF ABOVE COORDS & TOOK HIM UNDER SA FIRE. S. PTL SEARCHED AREA & FOUND B BDOY W/FRESH BLOOD ON IT. PTL CONTINUING SEARCH. J. 1 PROB	MAF G-2
101705		70	101430	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B (TANK RESUPPLY RUN), B. 101430H, C. AT963584, D. DETONATED 1 AP MINE, BELIEVED TO BE A M26 GRND ON ROAD, NO DAMAGE. NO CAS.	
101705		71	101345	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A PLT SAD, B. 101345H, C. AT946683, D. DETONATED M16 MINE BY BULLDOZER NO C S, NO DAMAGE	
101725		72	101300	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, A. 1/9/A PLT SAD, B. 101300H, C. BT007599, D. FOUND MINE FIELD AT ABOVE COORDS. FOUND 1 FOUND 1 PUSH M16 MINE & OTHER MINE FIELDS. E. M16 DEST, ALSO OTHER MINE FIELDS. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS RES IN 1 WIA. WORD CANNISTER WAS IN MINE FIELD. G. 1 NON MED E AC	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC0G8

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~0000~~ TO ~~100400H JUL66~~

~~SECRET~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101720		(73)	101600	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/G PLT PTL, B. 101600H, C. BT016387, D. PTL FOUND 2 VC KIA, BOTH BODIES WERE HIT W/SHELL FRAGS. BELIEVED TO BE RESULTS OF MSN FIRED AT 101110H BY 2/9/P. E. 2 VC KIA	REF J48 MAP by G-2
101840		(76)	101800	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/C, B. 101800H, C. NEG, D. NAMO BRIDGE REPTS 72 6X6 MOVING S W/110 TRPS W/SA'S, CARGO, IN ADDITION TO TRPS WAS FUEL [illegible].	MAP by G-2
101845		(75)	100400	FM 3RD MARINES, A. DAI LOC DIST HQS, B. In TEXT, C. IN TEXT, D. AT 100400H, 1 VC BN CMD BY LUC, EST 300 MEN, ARMED W/1 81MORT, 2 WPN MGS & 3 MOR'S OF UNK CAL, BEGIN MOVING FM AT834546 TO 872528, 870533, & 883527. POSS VC 25 BN, REPTD F/3 BY DAI LOC. AT 100300H, 2 VC COS CMD BY TUICNY, EST 180 MEN, ARMED W/2 WPN MGS & 1 UNK TYPE MG CROSSED BU GIO RIVER VIC AT834548 & BEGAN MOVING T 844548, 850547, 827544 & 892555. POSS D I LOC CO. DAI LOC RATES F/3.	MAP by G-2
101845		(76)	10JUL66	FM 3RD MARINES, AT 1825H, H/2/4 ARRIVED AT 1/3 CP. AT 1510H, M/3/3 ARRIVED IN THEIR P/N (1 CO POS). CMD GRP "A" ARRIVED AT 3/3 CP AT 1605H.	SENT TO MAP
101850		77	101845	FM 4TH MARINES, CONVOY ARRIVED AT 4TH MARINES CP AT 1845H.	
101905		78	101745	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/H2, B. 101745H, C. BT070 650, D. 1 OLD BN MALE AP ROACHED H2 PSN & TOLD MARINES THAT THERE WILL BE 10-15 VC LOC 1000 METERS SW OF THEIR PSN TONIGHT. E. H2D PTL HAS BEEN BEING & WILL PASS THRU THE AREA TONIGHT.	
101915		79	101845	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1/12, B. 101845H, C. AT962 767, D. PFC FRANKLIN OF H&S 1/12 WAS IN CMD BY P MALE VILLAGER THIS AFTERNOON THAT THERE WERE 4 VC W/BLK PJ'S & CARBS STAYING IN DA SON, THEY ARRIVED 3 DAYS AGO. MARINE HAD WATCH OF VC HOOCH. E. PTL SENT. WILL ADVISE.	CIT NOTIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Cost

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101920		80	101800	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN MACON SITREP 17, AS OF 101800H A. 3/9 CP (FWD) -992534, I/3/9-992530, K/3/9-974475, L/3/9-964513, M/3/9-992588, H/2/9-981563, 3/3 CP (FWD) -981517, I/3/3 -002536, M/3/3-989517 1/3 CP (FWD) -002536, A/1/3-000546, D/1/3-003529, B. 1. 3/9 UNITS CLOSED W/1/3 UNITS. TERMINATING PHASE II OF OPERATION MACON AT 101515H. 2. AT 101600H, COMMENCED RETRACTION BY HELILIFT OF 3/3 COMMAND GRP & CO M/3/9 FM AREA OF OPERATIONS. 3. AT 101750H, COMMENCED RETRACTION BY HELILIFT OF L/3/9 FM VIC AT964523 TO AN HOA. COMMENCED HELILIFT K/3/9 FM AN HOA TO VIC AT876468 IN CONJUNCTION W/L/3/9 RETRACTION. C. 1. (LATE ENTRY) AT 100945H, A CO L PLT DETONATED A VC TUNNEL RESULTING IN 1 MARINE WIA MED EVAC. 2. AT 101500H, CO A/1/3 PTL OBSD 1 VC. MARINES DIRECTED SA FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC WIA PROB. D. CONTINUE RET ACTION BY HELILIFT OF L/3/9 T AN HOA. CONTINUE HELILIFT K/3/9 FM AN HOA TO AT876468. E. 1. CONTINUE DELINEATE SAD MSN WITHIN ZOA. 2. MAINTAIN ESTABLISH LIGHT PSNS, AMBS & PTLS. 3. MAINTAIN PRESENT BLOCKING PSNS THROUGHOUT OPN MACON AREA. F. USMC KIA 8, WIA 33. VC KIA CONF 87, VC KIA PROB 169.	SENT TO MAF
101920		81	101800	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 INFO "L" CO, B. 101800H, C. AT960523, D. WHILE HELILIFTING L CO, 3 HELOS RECD AP ROX 50 RDS SA FM ABOVE CO RTE. HELOS LANDED ON HILL 55. 1 HELO IS NOW DISABLED DO SA FIRE. OTHER 2 STILL O ERATING. NO CAS. E. CALLED IN ARTY MSN & FIRED 44 105 HE & 18 105 WP, RESULTING IN DESTRUCTION OF 7 STRUCTURES & 1 AW SSN. NO VC CAS OBS.	SENT TO MAF
102040		82	101745	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A3 SAC, B. 101745H, C. AT949684, D. 945582, 945585, 946585, 946584 FOUND MINE FIELD AT ABOVE COORDS. REQ ARTY & 81 MORT MSN. FIRED 61 81MM RDS & 28 HE 105 RDS. E. FM ARTY, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, FM 81'S 9 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. THESE VERIFIED BY VC ACTUAL.	
102100		83	101835	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B2 FT OP, B. 101835H, C. AT905554, D. 902552, SAW VC DRESSED IN BLK MOVING S. E. FIRED AT HIM. HE WENT DOWN & RESULT OF FIRE. CONTINUED FIRING AT AREA WHERE MAN WENT DOWN. TOTAL RDS EXPENDED 60 7.62 & 5 M79. I. 1 VC, 0. VC INTENDED TO CROSS RIV. SAW 0 A WENT S. 2. SEEN VC UNDER INF. Q. 1 VC KIA (BC)	To MAF Rj G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102100		84	101845	FM 9TH M P BN [illegible], A. 1/9/A FT CP, B. 101845H, C. AT903558, D. VC [illegible] ON OP - MANY PEOPLE SEEN IN [illegible], E. OPNS FIRED 6 [illegible] 100MM, 50 MG .50 C L MG & 60 MM .30 C L MG. I. 1 KHOB	MAF & G-2
102100		85	102030	FM 9TH M P BN, A. 1/9/A, B. 102030H, C. AT961621, D. [illegible] AND GREEN L BOAT INFO FOR 4-5 MI AW [illegible]. LOC OF VC BOAT AT FRIENDLY SIDE OF THE RIVER AT CL 62 R MOP, E. SET 7 BIG S. I. 1 KHOB	TO MAF
102110		86	102030	FM 3RD M P BN, A. 1/3, B. C/C 14, 102030H, C. AT902793, D. VILLAGERS IN HUNG PHUOC VIC AT902793, GETTING VERY EXCITED & ARE TRYING TO GET INTO WIRE WITH C/C PRS. VILLAGERS CLAIM THERE ARE MANY VC WITHDRAWING FROM 124 INT C/C LOC. WC HAS MOVING IN FROM SW DIRECTION. VILLAGERS SAY 2 VC IN VILLAGE. C. C/C IS GOING TO 1 KM UP 2 VC IN VILLAGE. D. WC IS MOVING IN. E. ALERTED B CO A RECTION FORCE W/2 TANKS TO BE READY TO GO TO T B. FIC W [illegible] ALERTED.	TO MAF & G-2 passed by PHONE 2243H IRD H
102120		87	101930	FM 3RD M P BN, A. B/1/3, B. 101930H, C. AT915 800, D. B CO S D RECOVERED BLOCKING POS NOTE 2 GRAVES OTHER SIDE OF HILL. THE GRAVES HAD 2 LGE STAKES 4-5' TALL. STAKES WERE STUCK IN GRND IN GRAVES. WHEN ST HILL BEHIND SHORT STAKES & LOOKING OUT TALL ONES, YOU ARE LOOKING INTO K BAY N.W. THERE W 1 LONG BAMBOO POLE BROKEN IN HALF INTO AN [illegible] OF, A FOX WAS POINTING IN SW DIRECTION. K 3 C ARTY AND ALL CO NOTIFIED, STAY'S WERE NOT DISTURBED NOT LEFT IN PLACE. B CO WILL SET AMB.	
102125		88	101930	FM 12TH M P BN, A. 1/11, B. 101930H, C. BT067 670, D. PFC FOUND 3 STICKS STUCK IN BOAT W/ANTI AMERICAN LEAFLETS ATTACHED, AND HE STUCK A LEAFLET IN. E. NI [illegible] FWD INFO TO.	
102125		89	101930	FM 12TH M P BN, A. 1/11, B. 101930H, C. BT067 [illegible] B. 5-10 MILE VW OBSERVING 1/11 [illegible] T ON [illegible], E. SENT PFC TO TRY TO CATCH VC W/MPC [illegible].	
102125		90	101930	FM 12TH M P BN, A. 1/11, B. 101930H, C. BT079 66[illegible], D. PFC BETTI HAMLET CONFIRMED INFORMED W/ JUST A FEW CHILDREN [illegible]. E. LOCAL SECURITY INCREASED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT C0878

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102125		91	102025	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1ST 8" HOW BTRY, B. 102025H, C. AT935666, D. RECD 3 SNIPER RDS FM LEFT FRONT, NO DAMAGE & NO INJURIES. E. ILLUM AREA W/NEG RES. INFANTRY WILL SEND PTL TO INVESTIGATE.	
102145		92	102130	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J86, A. 1/3, B. 102130H, C. IN TEXT, D. CAC PTL WENT TO HOA VIEN TO CHECK OUT VC. PF'S FOUND OUT FM VILLAGERS THAT VC HAD LEFT TOWARD HILL 24 VIC AT889804. THERE WERE ONLY A FEW VC. VILLAGERS ARE NOW QUIET & ARE LEAVING CAC PSN.	MAP BY G-3
102245		93	102115	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/CAC3, B. 102115H, C.YD912 119, D. 15-20 VC COMING FM W FIRED APPROX 20 RDS AT CAC 3 CP. E. MARINES & PF RET 15 M79, 100 7.62 & ILLUM AREA. SWEPT AREA & FOUND CARTRIDGES (EXPENDED) FM GREASE GUN & CARB 75-80 YDS W OF CP	SENT TO MAP
102245		94	102150	FM 4TH MARINES, A. MCB7, B. 102150H, C. YD896 135 (FR), 897135 (EN). D. OBSD 1 VC OUTSIDE OF CONCERTINA WIRE. FIRED 1 RD AT SHADOW. ILLUM AREA W/FLOOD LIGHTS. VC WAS LAST SEEN DUCKING BEHIND RICE PADDY DIKE. E. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
102307H		95		OPN HASTINGS SITREP NR 10 AS OF 101800H.	MAP BY G-3
102308H		96		A. 3/3/K & CAC 32 B. 102220H C. AT 928711, 917713, 908712 D. CAC 32 REC HVY SA & A/W FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. K CO'S SOUTHERN LT REC SA FIRE FM 908712 & OBS 3 FIGURES RUNNING TO THE WEST. E. CAC 32 RET FIRE & CALLED IN A/B TICK 32B TO BEEF UP LINES. K IS PROVIDING ILLUM FOR BOTH PSNS. NFO FIRING AT THIS TIME. K & CAC 32 ARE ON 100% ALERT. F-O. NEG.	MAP BY G-3
102321H		97		A. 1/4/CAC 7 B. 102215H C. YD 619178 D. 3 VC FROZING CAC 7 CP, VC THREW 1 FRAG GREN & 10 RDS SA. E. MARINES THREW 8 M-26 GRENS, 150 RDS 7.62, 14 WHITE PARACHUTES & 3 RED PARACHUTE FLARES, 9 HAND ILLUM GRENS, SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SWEEP AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT. G. 1 PF SLIGHT HOW/ EVAC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~103001~~ TO ~~102400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102336H		98		3D AR: 1/3/B2B REGAINED COMM AT 2315H. E2C RET AT 2330H DUE TO COMM FAILURE.	
102353H		99		A. 2/1/F B. 102025H C. FR YD 130585 D. TWO RDC INCOMING LANDED OUTSIDE PERIMETER. E. ARTY FIRED MSN AT POSS MORT PSN. Q. BELIEVED TO BE 82MM. NO CAS.	MAF BY G-3
102355H		100		O/H HASTINGS SITREP NR 11 AS OF 102400H.	MAF BY G-3
102400H		101		JOURNAL CLOSED 10 JULY 1966 IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~110001~~ TO ~~112400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 11 JULY 1966	
110016H		2		A. 7TH MCRS C? B. 102340H C. AT 942778 D. OP SPOTTED MOVEMENT AND FIRED FLARE AND REC 6 INCOMING SA RDS. OP RET FIRE AND SPOTTED 6 VC 4 VC WENT ONE WAY, 2 VC WENT DOWN THE SLOPE OF THE HILL. NO OTHER FIRE REC OTHER THAN THE 6 RDS, OP FIRED 30-40 M-14 RDS. E. REQ ILLUM. AND AFTER 3 RDS OF ILLUM, COULD'NT SEE ANYTHING. F. REINF OP. REST NEG.	
110056H		3		REFER J-86; SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
110057H		4		A. 2/3/F6 B. 102145H C. AT 844581 D. PTL WHILE PREPARING TO DEPART PLT PB AND RET TO HILL 65 REC APPROX 30 RDS SA FIRE FM HILL N OF THEIR PSN. PTL EXPERIENCED RADIO CONTACT DIFFICULTY AND INITIAL REPT WAS SKETCHY. PTL RET TO HILL 65 110015H. E. RET FIRE WITH SA AND M-79, AREA FM WHICH FIRE CAME WAS SUBJECTED TO 81MM MORTAR FIRE. 81 H&I WILL BE FIRED AT AREA FOR REMAINDER OF NIGHT. F. VC WERE AWARE OF GENERAL LOC OF BASE AND WERE ATTEMPTING TO HARASS.	
110119H		(5)		A. 1/1/B1 B. 102100H C. 085569, VC BT 092566 D. HEARD 60MM DISCHARGE, 3 RDS WERE FIRED FM VC COORD ABOVE. TGT WAS DIEN BAN, VC THEN SHIFTED FIRE TO 094569 WHICH WAS B1'S OLD PSN, A TOTAL OF 9-12 RDS WERE FIRED. E. REQ PERMISSION TO FIRE 60MM MORTARS AT VC MORTAR PSN OUTSIDE OF BN TAOR. TODAY ELECTED TO FIRE ARTY MSN INSTEAD. MSN TURNED DOWN BY DIST HQ'S HOI AN. VC SHIFTED TO 105560 THEN TO 095560. ARVN RET FIRE WITH INDIRECT FIRE WPNS FM DIEN BAN. 1 VN CHILD SERIOUSLY WOUNDED BY VC MORTAR FIRE, MED EVAC CALLED & EXECUTED.	
110122H		6		A. 1/1/D1 B. 110005H C. BT 053657, VC BT 052656, 050659 D. REC 20 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET 30 RDS SA, 2 M-79. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-G. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~110001~~ TO ~~112400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110128H		7		A. 1/1/A21 B. 102105H C. 166589, VC-167589 D. REC 5 RDS SA FM UNK # VC, DID NOT RET FIRE. SENT PT TO CHECK AREA, NEG RESULTS, NO FURTHER CONTACT. E. CONTINUED MSN. F-Q. NEG.	
110129H		8		A. 1/1/A1 B. 102110H C. 160605, VC - 157603 D. CP REC APPROX 15 RDS SA FM 2 VC. A1 AMB SAW 1 VC. E. AMB RET FIRE WITH 40 RDS SA, 1 M-79, & TANK AT CP FIRED 7 RDS 90MM & 50 RDS .50 CAL. SQD SEARCHED AREA USING TANK SPOT LIGHT, NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
110130H		9		A. 1/1/D3 B. 102100H C. 089659, VC - 089659, 089657, 090661 D. REC 50 RDS A/W FIRE FM APPROX 4 VC FM 3 DIFF LOCATIONS. 2 VC AT 089659, 1 AT 089657, OTHER AT 090661. E. RET FIRE WITH 50 RDS SA, 5 M-79, 2 LAW, VC FIRE STOPPED, 2 SQDS SENT TO CHECK AREA. NEG RESULTS, NO FURTHER CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
110132H		10		A. 1/1/D6 B. 101900H C. 053656 D. 2-3 YOUNG FEMALES TRIED TO LURE MARINES INTO VIL, THE VILLAGERS BECAME EXCITED & POINTED TO THE GIRLS AND SHOUTED VC. E. 2 SQDS WERE SENT OUT TO APPREH FEMALE VCS. VCS RAN, MARINES SHOUTED FOR THEM TO STOP, KEPT RUNNING, MARINES FIRED 10 RDS SA, 2 M-79 & SWEPT AREA. APPREH 1 FEMALE VCS, SHE WAS RET TO PPB. A YOUNG GIRL, NON VC, WAS ALSO FOUND EST AGE 7, HAD SCRAPPEL WOUNDS ON LEGS & THROAT. SHE WAS BROUGHT TO PPB & MED EVAC TO CIVILIAN HOSPITAL USON. VCS WILL BE FWD TO BN CP TOMORROW. L. ONE	
110135H		11		A. 1/1/D3C B. 102110H C. 090653, VC - 092653 D. REC 30-40 RDS SA & A/W FIRE FM EST 3 VC. E. RET FIRE 55 RDS SA, & M-79, VC FIRE STOPPED, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
110136H		(12)		A. 1/1/A C2 B. 102140H C. 119640, VC - 116645 D. REC 5 RDS SA, 1 SQD DISPATCHED TO MOVE INTO AREA. E. SQD REC HVY A/W FIRE FM EST 3 AUTO WPNS 200 RDS. SQD RET 300 RDS SA, SEARCH OF AREA WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT. DETAILED SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. TANKS & INFANTRY MAKING SEARCH OF AREA FOUND FOOT PRINTS & BLOOD, HEARD NOISE IN BRUSH, FIRED 3 M-79, SEARCHED AREA, NO FURTHER CONTACT. L. 1 PROB.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY
G-2 - 7054

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM 110001 TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110140H		13		A. 1/1/B1 [illegible] B. 102230H C. 002607, VT - 063 646 D. [illegible] 10 RI [illegible] 2 TI. E. [illegible] FIRE 25 [illegible] 3 M-79, [illegible] CONTACT [illegible] WITH [illegible]. F-[illegible]. WPG.	
110142H		14		A. 1/1/B2 B. 110125H C. [illegible] 002602, VC -002608 D. LP [illegible] 10-12 VC ARMED COMBAT. E. A-CT W/ CARBINE, 16 RI [illegible] FIRED ON TOP, 2 [illegible] MOVED OUT TO CUT OFF . F-3. WPG.	
110144H		15		A. 1/1/B2 B. 102130H C. 002602, VT - 002604 D. [illegible] 20-30 [illegible] A/W FIRE OUT 2 VC. E. [illegible] 100 RI [illegible] A, 5 M-79, ARTA UNITS [illegible], NO [illegible] CONTACT. F-3. WPG.	
110146H		16		A. 3/1/C B. 102215H C. 002607 [illegible]. 2 MAT LD OUT [illegible] OF 3RD C 1 [illegible] G CO, 1-STH1 ATT (I 40 MORT. IN FRONT OF LP. E. RCD ARTA 30 RI [illegible] IN DEPTH, 11 MORTS. ARTA [illegible] WITH NO [illegible]. LP HITTG T [illegible]. F-[illegible]. NEGATIVE.	
110147H		17		INITIAL A. 1/4/C [illegible] 75 B. 102340H C. YD 020171 D. [illegible] 2 V. IN BRUSH, PEAS 1 VC CH-HANDLING A RL. E. MAIN [illegible] 1 RI [illegible] 2.62 A 2 12 [illegible] MORTAR SHELL. ALL TYPE VC FLED TO NW. [illegible] ARTA WITH NEG RESULTS. [illegible] WITCH AT 1 T LIGHT. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
110150H		18		INITIAL A. 2/4/C B. 110120H C. YD 005103. VT - 791103. D. [illegible] 2 VC WALKING DOWN TRAIL. E. [illegible] FIRE WITH 75 RI M-14 & 2 M-26 GRTT. WIA CHIEF ARTA AT 1 T LIGHT. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
110200H		19		A. C/1/11 B. 110150H C. T[illegible] D. LP [illegible] LIGHT FLARING FM V OF H[illegible]. 1/11 TO ARTA [illegible] TH & STARTING ART SIGNAL TO E. LP SENT TO INVESTIGATE & CONTACT 14 VC WITH [illegible] AT AT 002[illegible] MOVING FM W-E. A FLA[illegible] MENT OF A VC WHERE LAST IN SIGHTED DIRECTION. V [illegible] [illegible] AT 002[illegible] 2 VC MOVING OUT. E. LP RET TO C . F-3. NEG.	
110210H		20		A. H[illegible] 1/11 B. 110030H C. T[illegible] D. LP REC A/W FIRE [illegible] NO 002603. E. RET TO [illegible]. F-3. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110208H		21		A. A/1/11 B. 110100H C. BT 060659 D. LP SPOTTED MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL AT ABOVE COORD. ILLUM, FIRED 110 SA RDS ON 2 VC DRESSED IN BLACK. E. RET TO PSN. I. 1 POSS.	
110224H		22		REFER J-141 CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
110245H		23		INITIAL A. 1/4/CAC 7B B. 110115H C. YD 820171 YD 818175 D. OBS 4 VC MOVING PARALLEL WITH PTL PTL THREW GRENS AND REC 2 INCOMING SA RDS. MARINES EXPENDED 1 RD M-14, 2 M-26 GRENS, 2 HAND FLARES AND 5 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS. E. VC BROKE CONTACT FLEEING AT YD 818175. MARINES SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
110258H		24		O N MACCH SPECIAL SITREP NO 17 101800-102400H.	
110307H		25		INITIAL A. 1/3 E/2/4 B. 110225H C. AT 895834 D. F2A REC APPROX 5-6 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. E. 81MM HE CALLED IN ON AREA WHERE FIRE CAME FM. C2A AMB SWEEP AREA AS SOON AS 81MM HE'S ARE LIFTED. F-Q. NEG.	
110309H		26		FINAL A. DASC B. 102330H C. YD 014547 D. MARINE PILOT ON TPQ STRIKE AT ABOVE COORD, REPTED LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT YD 014547, TGT WAS MAR ORING SITE, INFILTRATION RTE, TROOP CONCENTRATIONS AND SUPPLY RTE. E-Q. NEG.	
110350H		27		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 191A 101200H-102400H JUL 66.	
110403H		28		A. 3/4/M B. 110145H C. YD 941031 D. PTL MADE CONTACT WITH 4 VC AT AMB SITE. VC WERE WEARING UNIFORMS, UNK TYPE. E. SWEPT AREA, FULL SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED AT 1ST LIGHT. MCRE TO FOLLOW AS AVAILABLE. I. 2 CONF M. 2 UNK TYPE RIFLES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY
G-2 not

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110003 TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110447H		29		RPTR J-2: CHANGE TIME TO 110145H A CO [illegible] TO 990532. B. 6AM 6 VC, 3 VC SWIM ACROSS, OTHER 2 REMAINED ON S BANK, 72A FIRED ON 3 VC IN WATER. VC SWAM UNDER WATER, 2 VC ON N BANK FIRED TO E. AFTER FIRING 5-6 RDS AT 42A. SAW NO FIRE AT 890834. C2A & RPT ARMS FIRE. VC WERE LOST FROM V. B CONFIRMED BIMY ILLUM & HE AT 890835 TO BLOCK VC ESCAPE. I. 3 PRON. 82A & 71A SEARCH RIVER BANK AT 0600H.	
1 0518H		30		4TH MAR: MSG T-C: 110500H: VIET NAM FIRE MSN, CALLSIGN FI 4 MSN ON 2 VC PLTS ON EACH SIDE OF YL 979142 & 980140. IP WAS A CH CROSSING. 4 VC WITH FIRED ON THIS MSN OUT SIDE. AT 110244H VC FIRED 3 RDS OF 57MM RCL, AT MY CRAFT 8 MILES AT YL 460440 RESULTING IN 1 WIA. FIRE WAS TOTALLY IN [illegible] AREA TO TRAFFIC. VC LOST UNK. (KIA 1 & WIA). AO TO CHECK AREA.	MET BY G-3
110521H		31		INITIAL FIRE A. 1ST MAR DIV B. HR 110435H C. AT 9693 L. A/C SPEC 50 CAL AA FIRE. R-O. NEG.	
110552H		32		FIRE A. 1/3/B2B B. 110215H C. AT 892756 D. RPTED SIZE OF VC, MOVING E, HEARD NOISE IN BRUSH TO THEIR LEFT, ATL LEADER CALLED OUT & HEARD SOUND OF PEOPLE RUNNING. SAW 3 VC AT A DISTANCE OF 150-175 METERS, RUNNING E OVER RUBBER LINE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL SOUTH AT 892751. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, AREA NOT CHECKED WITH MORTARS. ARTY WAS LAUNCHED AFTER B2B AGAIN BRAKE N-I AT AT 892763. LAUNCHED ARTY AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. LAUNCHING LOCATION B2B HAD NO CONTACT WITH THEM SO CP WAS UNABLE TO NOT KNOW IF THE B2B WAS TO C. F- . NEG.	
110635H		33		[illegible] ADDITIONAL ITEMS # 12 A OF 110[illegible]H.	
110653		34		FM 4TH MAR REFER TO J-30 AO CHECKED AREA AND FOUND 1 KIA OF UNIDENTIFIED SEX AT 110615.	AT G-3
~~22~~		~~M 34~~		~~FR~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~110001~~ TO ~~112400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110900	Bridge	35		FR 4TH MAR IFO 110845 (1) BRIDGE TEMP REPAIRED AT YD368489. ALSO CULVERT BLOWN IN SAME AREA. (2) ER BRIDGE AT PHU LOC COORD ZD128021 IS 90% DESTROYED. (3) MY CHANH BRIDGE AT YD460900 IS 50% DESTROYED. BRIDGE WAS HIT WITH 4 RDS OF 57MM	MAF G-3
110930 &		36		FR 1ST MAR A. G/1/1 B. 110530 C. BT132614 B. SQD AMB DETECTED MOVEMENT ABOUT 50 METERS AWAY IN BRUSH. AMB FIRED. 1 VN 6 YR OLD FEMALE WOUNDED IN RIGHT ANKLE. MED EVAC REQ AND COMPLETED AT 110645. MORE TO FOLLOW. E-Q. NEG	
110930		37		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/1 RD SWEEP B. 110645 C. BT069665, 069667 D. 1 VCS SPOTTED AT 110645. SEEN HEADING E INTO TREE LINE. SECURITY FIRED 5 RDS SA AT VCS. VCS CARRYING NX WHAT APPEARED TO BE OLD FRENCH CARBINE. E. CONT RD SWEEP MISSION F-Q. NEG	
110930		38		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-1 B. 110745 C. BT166598 D. A-1 PRIOR TO SETTING IN BLOCKING XXX FORCE SEARCHED HOUSES IN THIER VIC. FOUND HAND MAPS, 2 KHAKI UNIFORMS, AND 1 UTILITIY COVER. (NOT US MILITARY). E. A-1 CONFISCAWED GEAR,,AND COMPLETLY SEARCHED SURRONDING AREA. MAPS APPARENT LY OF THIS AREA AND JAPAN. NOTHING ELSE DISCOVERED. SENDING GEAR TO FORWARD CP. F-Q. NEG	
110945		39		MR 1ST MAR A. G/1/1-1 B. 110730 C. BT108623 D. PTL DET A DIRECTION AL TYPE MINE. MINE XXX EXPLODED APPROX 50 METERS AHEAD OF PTL. EJECT DET IS UNDETERMINED. PTL CHECKING AREA IN WHICH MINE WAS DET REC 200 RDS SA FROM NW. E. PTL CHECKED AREA WHERE MINE WAS LOCATED AND FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF FURTHER MINES. DET 4 M-79, 300 RDS 7.62 AND DISPATCHED TK TO REIN PTL. NOW SWEEPING AREA. 1 USMC WIA IN LEG. MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED AT 110812 2 WIA FROM MINE. (BOTH NON EVAC) F. NEG G. 3 (1 MED EVAC) E-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
110945		40		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 110830 C. BT051638 D. PTL FOUND 1 US XXX TYPE XXXXXXXXXX CLAYMORE TYPE MINE RIGGED WITH COMM WIRE AND LEADING TO A SELF DEFENSE SHELTER. WIRE ATTACHED TO A TRC-6 XXXX. E. SHELTER AND MINE DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T1

110001 TO 112400[illegible]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111000		41		FR 3D MAR A. B/3/3 PTL B. 110915 C. AT956[illegible]86 D.WHILE MOVING THROUGH HEDGE ROW, 1 MAR STEPPED INTO A PUNJI TRAP AND BOOBY CHICOM GRENADE SET BY TRIP WIRE ACRO S TOP OF WELL LOCATED JUST BELO SURFACE OF GROUND ON SIDE OF TRAP. MAR NOW MED EVAC. E. SEARCHED AREA FOR MORE PUNJI TRAPS WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 1 (MOW EVAC) H-Q. NEG	NAP 6-3
111020		42		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 110900 C. AT9[illegible]596 D. AT COORD 008594 CO NEC HVY A/WPNS FIRE, APPRO X 30 SA NEG FROM 5-6 VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 5 RDS 60MM, 8 RDS M-79, 100 RDS SA. CALLED ARTY. 42 KIA (BS HR, 19WP) F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG	NAP 6-3
111035		43		FR 3D MAR A. T-32A (CAG UNIT) B. 111000 C. AT936702 D. APPROX 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. TURNED OVER TO BKYW INT DIST HQ FOR INTERROGATION MORE TO FOLLOW. E-F. NEG I. 2 H-Q. NEG	
111050		44		FR 4TH MAR INTO 111040 1ST FORCE RECON SIT REP # 11 ALL SECURE AS OF 111040H (UNIT RP)	
111050		45		FR 3D MAR MOVED TO J-29 E-2A RET FROM SEARCH OF RIVER BANK WITH NEG RESULTS AS OF 0745.	
111115		46		FR 1ST AMTRAC BN A. Lo4 AMTRAC B. 111030 C. BT089733 D. 1 LVT (A07) SANK AT ABOVE COORD COMPLETELY KNOCK SUBMERGED. GAS AND CAUSE UNK AT THIS TIME. MORE TO FOLLOW. H-Q. NEG	NAP 6-3
111200		47	111045	FM 4TH MARINES, A. A CO, 3D SHORE PARTY BN, B. 111045H, C. IN TEXT, D. PF IN VIC OF YB8932 RPTD HIS BROTHER WAS MORE KILLED ON 9JUL AT VIC 9225. HE ALSO STATED THAT THERE WERE MANY VC LOC VIC 9225. ALSO INDICATED THAT 4 PF'S HAD BEEN KILLED RECENTLY IN THAT AREA.	
111200		48	111000	FM 9TH MAR REG, A. 1/9/A BLO PTL, B. 111000H, C. AT977602, D. AT AT980600 S ED RECD 25 RDS SA FROM. E. RET 30 RDS SA & 8 M79 FPD.	
111230		49	111500	FM 4TH MARINES, H/2/4 WILL ARIVE AT G CP AT 111500H.	
111215		50	110900	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1, B. 110900H, C. BT106 626 (FR), BT100619 (EN), D. AS MED EVAC CHOPPER LIFTED OFF, FM 110830H MED EVAC WERE RECD APPROX 30 SA RDS. E. ARTY WAS CALLED, AS 105 RDS FIRED H/RECEIVED FOR SUPPRESS. FOR AS SEARCHING AREA,	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC ~~110001H~~ TO ~~112400HNOV66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111215		51	111015	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L2, B. 111015H, C. BT00 2679 (YR), BT005679 (YR), D. PTL RECD 2 SA RDS, E. 2 SA RDS RET A AREA SEARCHED W/MG FWF.	
111215		52	111020	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/M PLT PTL, B. 111020H, C. BT051680, (YR), BT046683 (YR), D. PTL RECD APPROX 10 SA RDS FM UNK # OF VC WHO IN 1 WIA. E. EXT 15 SA RDS. MED EVAC CALLED. C. 1	SENT TO MAF
111220		53	111130	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, J69. A. 2/3/F, B. 111130H, C. AT839563, D. F1 PTL IS ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT W/10-15 VC. E. FIRE IS BEING DIRECTED AT THE ENEMY, PURSUIT. I. 2 CONF, M. 2 U.S. CARB, 4 CHICOM GRENS, O. VC WILL ESCAPE SOON, P. PTL WILL PURSUED AS LONG AS POSSIBLE.	
111230		54	111200	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 OP (FWD) -992539, I/3/9-992530, K/3/9-005535, L/3/9 -976476, M/3/9-992538, G/2/9 -025576, B. 1. AT 110610H, COS A & D OF 1/3 CROSSED LD COMMENCING PHASE III OF OPN MACON. 2. AT 110715H, 3/9 CROSSED LD & COMMENCED CLEARING OPNS, 3. 110835H, COMPLETED HELILIFT OF K/3/9 TO VIC BT005535. 4. AT 110900H, 1/3 ASSUMED OPC N OF K/3/9. C. NONE, D. NONE, E. 1. 1/3 CONTINUES TO ADVANCE DESTROYING ALL VC SUPPORT FACILITIES, 2. 3/9 CONTINUES TO ADVANCE DESTROYING ALL VC SUPPORT FACILITIES, F. BDMG KIA 8, WIA 32, VC KIA CONF 87, KIA PROB 164	OPN MACON SITREP #20, SENT TO MAF
111300		55		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9-2 S&C B. 111000 C. AT977609 2. 975608 D. AT 960600 AND 978602 REC 25 RDS OF HARASSING FIRE FROM EST 5 VC. E. EXT 50 7.62 AND 5 M-79 RDS, ALSO FIRED ARTY MI SION WHICH RESULTED IN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CONT WITH ARTY FIRE RESULTING IN TOTAL OF 9 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS IDENT BY BLACK PUFFS OF SMOKE AND EST TO BE 20 LBS OF TNT EACH. ARTY FIRED A TOTAL OF 74 155MM RDS. FULL SEARCH AND A WITH CAUTION. F-F2 NEG Q. HARASSING FIRE CEASED AND 9 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OBS.	
111335		56		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-69 53 E. PTL MET SI W/ SA, 16 106MM FROM RTO'S. ARTY MI SION PREVIOUSLY BEING FIRED. I. 2CONF M. 2 CARB (1 US, 1 RVN) 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 ANTI TK RIFLE GRENADES. E. CLOTHING AND PACK.	WAT C-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 TO 112400MAR67

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111340		57		FM 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 11095 C. AT859472 834567 D. F-1-A FOUND N WLY DUG HOLE IN T O RD SIZE OF AT HIPE. AS PTL REACHED HIGH GR UND VIC AT834567, SEVERAL UNIDENT VN (VC) RAN FRO PTL WHEN PTL W AP ROX 500 METRES AWAY. . PTL PUR UED G OU BY FIRE WITH NEG RESULTS. E. NO ACTI N TAKEN. AREA CHECKED BEFORE TRACKED VEH PASS O ER AR A. F-Q. NEG	
111400		58		FR 12TH MAR A. H0/1/11 B. 111130 C. BT969669 D. PTL U COVERED PUNJI TRAP WITH HAND GRENADE BOOBY TRAP. BUILT INTO SIDE OF PAT Y ABOUT ½ WAY UP AT TRAIL JUNCTION. 10" WIDE, 12" DEEP, XXXXX SINGLE SPIKED XXXXXXXXX COVERED WITH PAPER WITH SAND ON TOP. DATE OF PAPER WAS 4 JULY. TRIP WIRE OVER MOUTH OF PIT ATTACHED TO M-26 FRAG GRENADE. E. DESTROYED TRAP AND GRENADE. F-Q. NEG	
111415		59		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/9-1 B. 111230 C. XXX 9 4527 D. S GHTED 2 VC W/WPN AT A 983562 M VING NE . VC SPOTTED MAR AND FIRED 1 RD SA AND FLED SW MAR FIRED AP ROX 50 RDS SA W/NEG RESULT . VC WERE WEARIN DARK SHIRTS AND SHORTS. F-Q. NEG	MAF 0-3
111440		60		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MAR B 111330 C. AT933895 L 3D MAR REPORTS UD TK HAS G NE THROUGH A BRID AT ABOVE COORD AND HAS BLOCKED TRAFFIC. NO C S E. AN LCU HAS BEEN REQ AT BAC BRIDGE TO FERRY A TK RETRIEVER ACROSS RIVER TO RETRIEVE TK AND CLEAR ROAD. F-Q. NEG	MAF 0-3
111500		61		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1-6 B. 111000 BK C. BT100069 D. PTL SWEEPING AREA FOU D A RMED EQUIP AND 4 PUNJI PITS. ALL RIGGED WITH GRENADES. 1 VCS BROUGHT TO UP BY VILLAGERS. VCS HAD LEG WOUND AND BELIEVED TO B WOUNDED IN EARLIER CONTAC . E. PUNJI PITS AND GRENADES DESTROYED. VCS FORWARDED TO DISTRICT FOR TREATMENT AND INTERROGATION. F-K. NEG L. 1 M. 45 RDS 50 CAL AMMO. N. OLD AND UNSERVICEABLE WARNING DEVICE, 100 FEET COMM WIRE. O-. NEG	
111500		62		FR 4TH MAR 1ST FORCE RECON EXTRACTED XR WAS SUCCESSFUL AT 111300, CCORD UNK AT THIS TIME. DETAILED REPORT WILL FOLLOW.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

111001 TO 112400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111510		63		FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1-A B. 111120 C. AT972659 D. PTL MOVING ALONG RIVER NORTH DIKE, 4TH MAR [illegible] ON M-26 TYPE TRAC C TRAIN WITH TRES [illegible] 3D AND 5TH MAR REC MINOR XXXXXXX W[illegible] AND WAS TREATED. 4TH MAR MED EVAC AT 111245. F. AS A PRECHED FOR FUTURE FLIGHT TRAIN WITH EVC P [illegible] F. NEG G. 3 (1 MED EVAC) H-J. NEG	MAF G-3
111520		64		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1 B. 110935 C. AT166596 D. A CO ER VIET BLOCKING PURSU FOR COUNTY FAIR OBS 2 VC MALES, 2 VC FEMALES FLEEING WITH [illegible] V L OF PICI S AND CALI HOPE. ALL IN IG NO . E. VC WILL BE DETAIN D AT VCS A [illegible] TY LTEN AT DIST HQS IN PURSUIT. F-K. NEG L. 4 M-3. NEG	MAF G-3
111545		65		9TH 9TH 191 FR 1E MAR XXX 1E MARXXX INT UN # XAY 101200 - 111200JUL66	
111548		66		FR 3D MAR SWEEP TO J-60 A. 1XX C/1/3 B. 111330 C. AT940873 D. AT940873 IS C[illegible] CTED CO RD NOT TRAV ON MP. LEFT SIDE [illegible] RIDGE M ACING COLLAPS [illegible]. RIGHT SIDE IS TILL STAND, BUTLAMS AC IT WILL FALL IF TE I[illegible] MOVED. TRAF IC I [illegible] STOP D AT HAI VAN PAS. HAND IRIER A D [illegible] TO PLAN T TRAF IC I [illegible] ING TURN D ABOUT AT INTERSECTION BEING REPD. E. ENGRS MOVING MATERIAL AND [illegible] TO DAMAGE TO L [illegible] ON ICU. F-J. NEG	MAF G-3
111600		67		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1 B. 111530 C. AT096638. 096636 D. PTL AT A[illegible] COULD HAN 4 VC W/WEAP [illegible] LAKE. E. FIXED 110 MA AND 6 M-79 RDS. PURSUING AT THIS TIME. F-J. NEG	
111607		68		FR 3D DIV COG 7TH ENGRS REPORT THAT 2,400 FT MAN OF THE BRIDGE AT YD460400 ARE DOWN TO PTL W WATER LEVEL. NO REPAIRS HAVE BEEN INITIATED YET. 7TH ENGRS DO NOT KNOW WHAT ACTION OR DISPOSITION ARE BEING MADE.	MAF G-3
111600		6		FR 3D MAR A. 2-3-A B. XX 111000 C. AT936722 D. 2 VC PICKED UP BY CAC PTL WHEN THEY WERE OB SUSPICIOUS ACTS TO LAN HAOI A IEN. U NG WITH PTL COULD NOT DET MACIE OF PIT BUT U PICION E. 2 V C SENT TO HIU DUC FOR INTERROGATION AND LATER RELEASED. F-O. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC of 8

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 TO 112400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111615		70		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 192 101200-111200	
111620		71		FR 4TH MAR 1ST FORCE RECON ARRIVED AT111530 AT 2/1 LOC AT DONG HA.	
111630		72	Duerfeldt	FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1 B. 111550 C. 967670 MIX 3 RDS WP LANDED 967672 AND 1 RDS HE LAND D ACROSS RIVER AT 965670. EST 81MM RDS. E-Q. NEG	Duerfeldt
111630		73		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 (1/2/51) VIA ARMY ADVISOR B. 111505 C. 907497 D. REC MODERATE SA FIRE FROM MIX EST VC SQD VIC 907506. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION WHICH FIRED 24 RDS 105 HE AND 1 RD 105 SMOKE. PRESENTLY MOV NG IN TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG	
111630		74		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/3/9 B. 111330 C. 987534 D. DISCOVERED LARGE CONCRETE BLDG 15' X 20' CONTAINING MED SUPPLIES AND 13 BEDS. E. DESTROYED BLDG WITH 50 LBS TNT. APPREHENDED 1 VCS SUSPECTED TO BE VC DOCTOR. F-Q. NEG	
111630		75		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/2/9 B. 111400 C. 008568 D. RESUPPLY CHOPPER REC 2 CARBINE SNIPER RDS. COULD NOT PIN POINT SNIPER LOCATION. E-Q. NEG	
111630		76		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/3/9 B. 111200 C. 985530 D. VCS LED XXXXXXX MARINES TO ALLEGED HOSPITAL SITE. E. CONCRETE BLDG 15' X 20' WITH WRITING DESK. POSS OPERATING TABLE, 2 BEDS, SMALL AMOUNT OF MED GEAR. DESTROYED BLDG WITH 50 LBS TNT. F-Q. NEG	
111645		77		FR 4TH MAR A. 8/1/4 B. 111615 C. IN TEXT D. ON NIGHT OF 10JUL66, 13 VC METERED THUY PHU VILL AT YD9111. VC HAD WPNS. NO AND TYPE UNK. MISSION WAS TO LEARN STRENGTH OF MAR AND PF'S AT CAC-3'S PSN. INFO REC FROM VIET KIDS WHO REC IT FROM VILLAGERS. CAC-3 RATING C-2. E-Q. NEG	
111650		78		FR 3D DIV CGC REFER TO J866 A BY PSS UTILIZING ROCKS HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED AT BRIDGE AT AT940873 TO ALLOW SMALLER VEH TO MOVE. 7TH ENGRS CO HAS ARRIV D AT SCENE TO MAKE ESTIMATES FOR REPAIRING BRIDGE.	maf g-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT C083

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 TO 112400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111720		79	111635	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/D, B. 111635H, C. BT038 651 (FR) BT041651,(NR), D. RECD A**FCK 10 RDS SA FM UNK # OF VC. E. RET FIRE W/75 SA, & 4 M79 RDS & SEARCHED AREA & SAW 3 VCS WHO TRIED TO FLEE. 1 VCS MALE, 35 YRS OLD, CAPTURED. L. 1	
111755		80	111550	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B2, B. 111530H, C. BT09 4595. D. B2 FOUND 3 VN BOYS, AGES 8-12, OBSERV- ING F*B. E. APPREH ALL 3 & SENT THEM TO B CO CP. BELIEVE BOYS TO BE VC SPIES. WILL FWD TO DIST HQ S.	
111755		81	111705	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B1A, B. 111705H. C. BT049647 (FR), BT055649 (NR), D. BLT PTL RECD 15 SA RDS. RET 75 7.62 RDS & 3 M79. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
111755		82	111720	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L3, B. 111720H, C. BT96 7670 (FR) AT965670 (NR), D. PTL RECD 1 SA RD FM ACROSS RIVER. E. RET 1 M79. NO MORE VC FIRE.	
171800		83	111755	FM 3RD MARINES, A. C/1/3, B. 111755H, C. MAMO BRIDGE, D. MOVING S, 48 6X6 TRUCKS, 40 TRPS, 2 TRUCKS W/FUEL BRDMS. TRPS HAVE NORMAL ARMS & EQUIP. ARVN CONVOY.	
171805		84	111800	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN MACON SITREP NO 21, AS OF 111800H SENT TO MJ	
171810		85	111815	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3D MAR C.O., B. 111815H, C. NEG, D. I AM ABOUT 1 MILE FM SCENE - DETOUR IS COMPLETE & MAJOR PORTION OF TRAFFIC MOVING THRU. TANK RETRIEVER & LGU NOW IN SIGHT. SHOULD HAVE TANK OUT BY NIGHTFALL.	
111820		86	111745	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/M, B. 111745H, C. BT049 661 (FR), BT048679 (NR), D. PLT RECD 10-15 RDS SA. E. PLT SWEPT AREA & APPREH 2 VCS, L. 2	
111820		87	11JUL66	FM 4TH MARINES, 5TH ARVN BN ARRIVED IN PHU BAI AIRPORT BN 111730H FOR AIRLIFT TO SAIGON. WILL BE REPLACED BY 6TH BN ARRIVING ON SAME A/C USED TO SHUTTLE 5TH BN TO SAIGON. LIFT COMMENCED AT 1745H & WILL BE COMPLETE BY 112400H.	
111825		88	111500	FM 4TH MAR, A. 1/4/GA011, B. 111500H, C. YD958 037, D. TIGER 11 PTL APPREH 1 VN WOMAN RPTD BY PF AS BEING A WIFE OF A KNOWN VC. WOMAN WAS IN AREA OF 3/4/M AMB, E. VCS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY FOR INTERROGATION.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT6083

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 110001H TO 112400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111840		89	111750	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 111750H, C. BT967 670 (FR) BT964671 (RR), D. PTL RECD 4 SA RDS FM ACROSS RIVER OUT OF 3/1'S AOR. E. PTL RET 10 SA & 3 M79 RDS W/ONE RES./	
111910		90	111615	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/H16 PTL, B. 111615H, C. AT980676, D. H1C PTL CHECKED BY NAME ID. MAN WAS STANDING BY HIS HOUSE. INTERPRETER W/PTL QUESTIONED VCS. HE SAID HE WAS A VC IN 1965 BUT NOT IN 1966. E. TAKEN TO HIEU DUC.	
111935		91	111700J66	FM 4TH MARINES, RESULTS OF LAM SON 288 AS RPTD BY ARVN: FR KIA 22, WIA 16, 4 VC KIA, 2 VCC 6 WPNS CAPTURED & 1 RALLIER.	SENT TO NAV
111935		92	111935	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3D MAR, B. 111935H, C. NEG, D. TANK IS PULLED OFF BRIDGE A IS UNDER WAY TO C/1/3 FOR THE NIGHT UNDER IT'S OWN POWER.	SENT TO NAV
111945		93	111730	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/K, B. 111730H, C. BT075 664 (FR), BT076668 (RR), D. PTL RECD 5 SA RDS, E. RET 60 SA. AREA SWEPT W/NEG RES.	
111945		94	111745	FM 1ST MARINES, REF 386, A. 3/1/M, B. 111745H, C. BT048679, D. NGUYEN DIED, AGE 60 IS ONE VCS, 2ND VCS IS NGUYEN THEN AGE 71. 3D VCS HAD NO ID. APPREH AT SAME PLACE. APPROX 60-70 YRS OLD. ALL VCS FM QUANG NAM PROV. E. SENT TO 3D INT AT 111915H.	
111945		95	111730	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/C, B. 111730H, C. BT104 653, 136615 & 121632, D. 02 PTL APPREH 3 MALES W/QUESTIONABLE ID CARDS AT 104653. 03 PTL AP WEH 1 FEMALE W/NO ID & 1 15 YR OLD MALE W/SHRAPNEL WOUND IN ARM. HE ALSO HAD QUESTIONABLE ID AT 136 615. TANKS AT 121632 PICKED UP 1 MALE, AGE 35, W/NO ID. E. ALL VCS SENT TO 1/1 FWD. WILL FWD TO DIST HQS. L. 6	
111945		96	111920	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B2D, B. 111920H, C.083 647 (FR & RR), D. APPROX 1830H, 1 MALE WAS SIGHTED BY OP. APPEARED TO BE CHECKING OUT PSN. HE IS DISGUISING HIS ACTIVITIES BY WORKING IN GARDEN. E. APPREH MALE VCS. FR HAD IS A TEMP SAFE CONDUCT PASS. AGE 39, APPEARED YOUNGER. WILL FWD TO 1/1 S-2. L. 1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC088

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112030		97	111230	FM 4TH MARINES, A. PILOT REPORT, B. 110530-111230H, C. IN TEXT, D. 1. UHIB, WHILE FLYING COVER FOR RECON ORDD AP RCX 5 VC IN A STREAM SEEN IN VIC XD869558. VC FIRED A FEW UNK TYPE WPNS AT IED UHIB, RET MG FIRE W/UNK RES. 2. AREAS OTHER THAN HLZ WERE COVERED W/A HVY CANOPY. AT 110830H, ANTI HELO STAKES 10-12' HIGH WERE OBSD IN VIC OF XD853506. THE STAKES APPEARED TO BE MADE OF BAMBOO (NOT BAMBOO). 3. AT 111000H - APPROX 10 ELEPHANTS WERE OBSD UNDER CANOPY IN VICYD008635. ELEPHANTS WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/5 PROB KILLS. 4. 111030 - A SUSPENSION BRIDGE (3 SPANS) & A HUT WERE OBSD UNDER CANOPY LOC VIC XD952597. FIXED WING REQ TO MAKE RUN ON TGT. 20MM RDS WERE FIRED BY FIXED WING W/UNK RES.	
112020		98	112030	FM 4TH MARINES, G/2/1 COMPLETED LIFT TO LONG HA AT 111730H.	
112040		99	111845	FM 3RD RECON BN, A. 2B, B. 111845H, C. YC952966 (FM), YC952986, D. OBSD 12 VC AT YC952986. UNIFORMS AND WPNS ARE UNK. E. C LIED FIRE MSN DELIVERED 12 RDS HE (105). GOOD COVER ON TGT. I. 2 PROB, J. 3 PROB 0. UPON ELEMENTS OF MP CO TRES RPTD TO BE LOC THERE. P. PTL CONT'D MSN	
112040		100	111955	FM 3RD RECON BN, S. 10-15 VC, A. IN OPEN, MOVING FM AREA, L. AT854856, U. UNK, BLK PJ'S, T. 111955H, R. UNK	
112045		101	112030	FM 3RD MARINES, CP AT NAMO BRIDGE RPTD LOC CONVOY OF TRUCKS (ARVN) GOING SOUTH.	
112055		102	101330	FM 9TH MARINES, A. I/3/9, B. 101330H, C. AT985530, D. AP WITH 1 WOUNDED VN MALE. UPON INITIAL INTERR BY AN INTERROGATION TEAM, THE VN MALE WAS CLASSIFIED AS A VC DESERTER. E. MVAC TO ITT.	
112100		103	110930	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 MOG, B. 110930H, C. AT972535, D. UNIT BLOWING HOLE AT ABOVE COORDS, HAD A SECONDARY EXPLOSION RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. E. MARINE TREATED & RET TO DUTY.	SENT TO MCT
112100		104	111635	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 ARTY AIR, B. 111635H, C. AT999500, D. UNIT MADE CONTACT W/3-5 VC & RECEIVED FIRE FM AT914508. E. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 10 HE & WP. CALLED 2D ARTY MSN, FIRED 17 HE, 5 WP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Logs

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112100		105	111615	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 3/9 RECON OP. B. 111615H. C. AT963463. D. RECON OP OBSD 14 VC W/E CAPS & 6 PACKS, 2 MOVING NE ON T AIL, 10 IN A HOUSE & 2 IN ANOTHER HOUSE VIC AT972458. 4 VC WERE WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS. E. ARTY MSN C LLED & FIRED 21 RDS HE, 21 RDS WP W/G OF COVERAGE ON TGT. ONE HOUSE WAS DESTROYED. AO FIRED 2 RDS WHICH SET FIRE TO HOUSE WHICH CONTAINED AMMUNITION. 2 LOW SECONDARY EXPLOSION - POSS 60MM OR 57MM RR RDS. NUMEROUS SMALL SECONDARY EXPL. AO SAT MSG MOVEMENT IN AREA.	
112100		106	111655	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B PT OP, B. 111655H, C. AT925534, D. 912526, 8 VC WEARING BLK, CARRYING WPNS WADED ACROSS RIVER. E. CALLED 81 & ARTY MSN. 25 RDS 105 (24 HE & 1 WP). I. 1 CONF J. 1 CONF, 2 OBSD CRAWLING TOWARD TREELIN.	SENT TO MAP
112100		107	112015	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/G2. B. 112015H, C. BT115644 (FR) BT112644 (RR). D. RECD 6 SA RDS FM W 2 VC. [illegible] SET 150 SE & 3 WP TO TE. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.	
112115		108	111825	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D PTR. B. 111825H, C. AT947547 (FR), AT947542 (RR). D. 4 VC IN BLK ORGD MARCHING BETWEEN 2 TOWNS. ARTILLERY UNITS FIRE DURING TIME THEY WERE IN OPEN. E. FIRED 50 RDS .30 CAL & 10 7.62 RDS. O. VC BELIEVED DIGGING IN AREA OF SAMPLE PTS.	
112115		109	111830	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B PT OP. B. 111830H, C. AT903543, D. RECD 3 RDS SA AT AT903539. E. FIRED 6 RDS 106RR, 20 RDS .50 CAL, 100 .30 CAL. O. VC TRYING TO SLIP INTO TREELIN TO FIRE ON OP.	
112115		110	111935	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 RECON OP, B. 111935H, C. AT963463. D. OP OBSD 6 VC W/PACKS & RIFLES WALKING ON TRAIL AT AT961472. 5 VC WERE WEARING BLK PJ'S & 1 VC WORE CAMOUF UTILITIES. E. FIRED ARTY MSN W/4 RDS HE. TOO DARK TO BDA.	
112115		111	111900	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 RECON OP, B. 111900H, C. AT963463. D. RECON O OBSD 2 VC PICKING UP RIFLE & PACK IN FRONT OF BURNING HOUSE AT AT972458. WERE ALSO STARTED POURING WATER ON HOUSE. E. ARTY MSN FIRED 18 RDS HE & 18 RDS WP W/G OF COVERAGE. NO C/S OBSD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC058

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

110000H TO 112400HNOV66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112130		112	112000	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A3 PPB, B. 112000H, C. AT941582, D. 941581, 4 VCS ORSD AT ABOVE COORDS. VCS BELIEVED TO HAVE WPNS WHEN CHALLENGED. VC RAN. RF SOLDIER RAN TO GET BETTER FIRING PSN. 4 VCS JUMPED OUT OF TREELINE AT SAME COORDS. RF FIRED 8 RDS .30 CAL. MARINES FIRED 10 RDS SA. E. VC FLED AREA TO AVOID APPREHENSION. J. 2 EST, O. 8 VC ATTEMPTED TO APPROACH A3 PSN. Q. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	SENT TO MAF
112150		113	112144	FM DASC, A. FM DASC TO 1/3 AO, B. 112144H, C. 300 METERS NW OF T886789, D. POSS VC CONCENTRATION RPTD BY HHM 161. MED EVAC APPROX GS 7988.	
112230		114	112100	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3 X.O., B. 112100H, C. AT886789, D. B3B PTL MADE CONTACT UPON LEAVING ON MSN. REC'D 2 GRENS & 10 RDS SA FIRE AT DISTANCE OF 20 METERS. PTL SAW 3 VC & THEY THOUGHT THERE WERE MORE. VC FLED W. E. PTL OPENED FIRE W/50 RDS 7.62 & SHOTGUN. SPOTTED 2 MORE VC & OPENED FIRE ON THEM. PTL RECD MORE SA FIRE, MXXX AT 2130H. B3A IS JOING B3B IN SEARCH OF AREA. G. 2, H. GREN NONE, P. REQ MED EVAC AT 2113H, Q. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 2135H.	SENT TO MAF
112250		115	112230	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 12TH MAR, B. 112230H, C. AT961715, D. 8" BTRY PSN ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT. E. K/4/12 FIRING ILLUM. NOTIFIED 3D TK. G. 1	SENT TO MAF
112255		116	112200	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/M, B. 112200H, C. AT908692, D. PT'S INFORMED 3/3/M CO THAT A VC S&D IS IN AREA. E. 3/3/M WILL CONDUCT CO (-) S&D OPN BEGINNING AT 120630H.	
112300		117	112250	FM 12TH MARINES, REF J115, A. 1ST 8" HOW BTRY, B. 112250H, C. AT964715, D. FIRE FIGHT AT BTRY PSN. RECD APPROX 60 SA RDS & 1 GREN. E. RET 200 SA RDS. O. PROBING ATK BY APPROX 5 VC. Q. FIRE FIGHT APPEARS TO HAVE CEASED.	SENT TO MAF
112310H		118		A. K/4/12 B. 112045H C. AT 921798 D. LCPL HUELSCAMP ON OP AT K BTRY REPTED A VN FM VIL OF AP PHAN VINH 925796 CALLED OUT HIS NAME 3 TIMES. HE STATED THIS IS A PRE ARRANGED SIGNAL WITH VILLAGER & HIMSELF THAT WOULD WARN HIM WHEN VC WERE IN VIL, AFTER HEARING HIS NAME CALLED OUT, HE SHINED HIS FLASHLIGHT AT VIL 3 TIMES & WAS ANSWERED BY 3 FLASHES OF LIGHT FM THE VIL. M. NOTIFIED WO IN G/1/12 & 3/1.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~110001~~ TO ~~112400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112328H		119		A. 2/4/G B. 112145H C. YD 805171, VC AT 805175 D. REC 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. RET 4 M-79, 8 7.62, WITH UNK RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
112337H		120		A. FINAL 3D MAR NGF OP AT DONG DEN B. 111935H C. AT 854856-VC D. CALLED IN ARTY FIRE MSN ON 10-15 VC IN OPEN. 1ST RD OF ADJUSTMENT LANDED ON TGT & BTRY FIRED FOR EFFECT. DUE TO GRND FOG MOVING IN FURTHER FO SURVEILLANCE WAS NOT POSS. FO BELIEVES POSS WERE VC CAS ON 1ST RD. E-Q.NEG.	
112400H		121		JOURNAL CLOSED 11 JULY 1966 IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~122001~~ TO ~~122400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122400H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 12 JULY 1966	
120012H		2		A. 3/1/PERIM LP B. 112350H C. 994674 D. LP OUTSIDE CP TACTICAL WIRE ON SE SIDE OF PERIM REC 1 INCOMING HAND GREN FM APPROX 30' FM SE. E. NO FIRE RET, LP WAS WITHDRAWN INTO TACTICAL WIRE & CP ALERTED 100%. G. 1 KIA MED EVAC.	MAF BY G-3
120035H		3		A. 3/1/PERIM LP B. 112400H C. AT 993676 D. REC A CRET NEAR PSN. E. REPOSITIONED NEAR TACTICAL WIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
120040H		4		OPN HASTINGS SITREP NO 15 AS OF 112400H.	MAF BY G-3
120056H		5		OPN MACON SITREP NO 22 AS OF 112400H.	MAF BY G-3
120209H		(6)		REFER J-114: A. B/1/3 B. 112100H C. AT 996709 D. FIRST CONTACT MADE IN EASTERLY DIRECTION FM HILL 124. DISTANCE OF ENEMY UNIT FM FR UNIT WHEN CONTACT WAS MADE WAS 15 METERS. VC FLED IN NW DIRECTION. SECOND CONTACT WAS AT AT 996709. WHEN SECOND CONTACT WAS MADE PTL OBS 2 VC AT 100 METERS MOVING NW. E. RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN: SEARCH WAS NEG, AMMO EXPENDED BY USMC, 43 RDS 81MM ILLUM, 100 M-60, 120 RDS M-14, 1 RD M-79. G. TWO I & J. UNK.	
120241H		7		4TH MAR: INITIAL: A.LNO FM ARVN SOURCES B. 112200H C. YD 223661 D. UNK # VC HAVE BLOWN BRIDGE ON RTE 1. EXTENT OF DAMAGE UNK AT THIS TIME, VC HAVE WITHDRAWN FM IMMEDIATE BRIDGE AREA BUT POSS REMAINING IMMEDIATE AREA CLOSE BY. E. ARTY MSN CALLED FOR. F-. NEG.	MAF BY G-3
120402H		8		THIRD MAR DIV SUPPLEMENTARY FIELDEX INTSUM NR K92A 111200-122400H.	
120441H		(9)	477 12045	4TH MAR: AT 120343H D5 AT YD 090520 STARTED RECEIVING INCOMING MORTAR RDS. FIRE STOPPED AT 0410H. A TOTAL OF 6 RDS WERE REC, 2 ARVN WIA. FIRE SHIP ON STATION.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT-
G-2 Jnl

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001 TO 122400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1[illegible]55H		10		OPN [illegible] SITREP - 16 A. CP 120[illegible]H: 1. VC CAS: KIA. B. CO TI VC: 10 [illegible] TIVI [illegible], 4 [illegible], 7 AT [illegible] 9 [illegible]. C. [illegible] E. [illegible] F. CI [illegible] ITIES ACTIVITIES, 4 [illegible] CIS, 9 [illegible], 1 PLAN [illegible] NOTE [illegible] INTERDICTION. F. NO CHANGE.	[illegible] Y -3
1[illegible]5HR		11		INITIAL A. 1/4/H [illegible] B. 120345H C. YD 878135 I. LINES [illegible] WERE 1 WE MAIN SWITCH INF LINE STAT- ING UNIDENTI C, RUBBER SANDALS & CARRYING A BAMBOO B F, CONSTRUCTING BUNKER & POSITIONS EXCEPT G F, AT BUNCHES LINE (VI CHIEU AND VIL HAI HAM) WITHIN. E. MOVED TO M COMPOUND, PI KILL INFORMANTS IS MORNING. L. [illegible]	
1[illegible]5HR		12		A. 3/9/B[illegible] C[illegible] FND B. 120250H C. AT 982[illegible] I. CP BNC ARTRY (M-6) RE 6 [illegible], 810 AT [illegible] SHIFT VIC AT 978530. FIRE [illegible] IN [illegible]. UNIT 1 [illegible] 2 BN [illegible] IN MIE [illegible] OF UNIT C IT 3 U WI. [illegible] VIC AT 973[illegible] C 15 [illegible] O [illegible] FIRE T 3-4 [illegible] VIC AT 973571. F. CHANGE IN ACTY (UNIT DI [illegible] 120 [illegible] FLAME BN [illegible] FROM VIC AT. G. [illegible] [illegible] NOT M-G.	[illegible] BY G-3
1[illegible]5HR		13		[illegible] J-2: AT M10H ADVISE TO DI 2/3 ARVN [illegible] FIELD [illegible] IN THE [illegible] L CAMP [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] BATTALION S [illegible] TLINING [illegible] 105MM HOWITZER BTRY, FIELD ON HIGHWAY 1 LOC YL 191[illegible]14. [illegible] [illegible] ARVN [illegible] 8 BN.	
12[illegible]		14		[illegible] TO [illegible] [illegible] IT [illegible] AR 23 GPS MACOV	WAS G-3
120000		15		FF 4TH WAR A. 155 GUN BTRY B. 111405 C. YD[illegible]16 D. CPL MCMANGLE, [illegible] [illegible] SECTION WIRE WAS APPROX [illegible] BY VC-OT WITH 3 M-79 RDS. BOY AID VC HAD THROWN THEM IN THE GROUND. BOY COULD ONLY FIND 3. BOY WAS GIVEN [illegible] AND HE WOULD TRY TO GET THE OTHER 3 TODAY(12JUL). BOY WOULD NOT GIVE HI N NAME. RDS WERE FOUND AT YD844159 AT 111200H. E-A. SEG	M/J G-3
120820		16		FF 3D MAR A. M/3/3 B. 120735 C. AT909[illegible]98 D. WHILE C DUCTING S-C OPS IN AN AMBUSH-2ND ADVANCE GUARD, M-1 A [illegible] 5 Y DEG M [illegible], VALUE RANGE I [illegible] AGE F[illegible] FROM EARLY 20'S TO EARLY 30'S. VCS BEING TAKEN TO CP FOR INTERROGATION. F. WILL ADVISE OF DISPOSITION OF VCS ON COMPLETION OF OPN. [illegible] [illegible] FAVE INFO OF VC IN AREA. F. [illegible] SEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120900		17		FR 3D MAR RIVER PO J-118 13JUL66 E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. GRENADES, 1 IN TACT, 1 WITH OUT FUSE. REST REMAINS SAME THE SAME.	
120925		18		FR 4TH MAR S-2 DTG 120920 FERRY NOW IN OPN AT SITE OF BLOWN BRIDGE AT YD460480 CAPABLE OF CARRYING½ ½½ TON VEH. EXPECT ED FERRY TO BE IN OPN THIS AFTERNOON CAPABLE OF CARRYING TKS AND ARTY.	MAY BY 6-3
120930		19		FR 3D MAR TK ENTRENCHER THERE TRACK AT AT931866. WILL TAKE ALL DAY TO REPAIR. TK IS SITTING ON SIDING BY [redacted] PLANT. HE DOES NOT CONSTRUCT MAIN LINE, BUT THE SIDING.	MAY BY 6-3
120955		20		FR 1st MAR A. E/3/1 B. 120850 C. BT081702 D. SRC PVT WITH CIV SURVEY TEAM DISCOVERED 2 FRESHLY EMPLACED PUNJI TRAPS THAT WERE NOT THERE YESTERDAY. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
121000		21		FR 4TH MAR ARVN LNO REQ 120940 (1) AT 121355K, VC MORT CALU AT YD0045. RNG 90 MTS SOUTH WEST. 6 RDS LANDED RIGHT IN MAIN CAMP. (2) AT 113000, PLT OF 829TH CO (MF) ENGAGED VC AT YD373550. NO FRIENDLY CAS, 3 VC KIA CONF, 3 VCC, 1 SHOT GUN, 2 K-50'S, 2 GRENADES, 1AT WIRE (ARVN CAPTURED FROM VC) (3) AT 111600, YD315096, 3 KILOMETERS NW OF LUONG NAI, VC HIT BASE, LOSS OF FRIENDLY UNKN. (ARVN) 2 WARDS, 2 M-1, 2 SMG. HEAVY GAS WHIT	MAY 6-3
121015		22		FR 3D MAR A. GAC-32 B. 120915 C.AT924712 D. VC CHILD TOLD PF AT GAC-32, THAT THERE WERE 11 M-79 RDS AND VIC ABOVE GOOD. RDS BE ATTACHED THROUGHOUT AREA AND ALL ARMED WITH A NAIL FIRING DEVICE. E. CHILD REWARDED WITH 500 P'S WHEN ALL 11 RDS WERE FOUND. RDS BEING SENT TO BE S-2 F-Q. NEG	
121025		23		FR 12TH MAR RIVER PO J-117,115 A. 8" GUNS, B. 120500 C. AT964715 D. 3 VC SPOTTED. NOT TOTAL OF 5. 2 GRENADES EXPLODED. 1 IN PERIMETER WIRE AND 1 ABOUT 20 METERS INSIDE WIRE. SEEN TO BE FRAG GRENADES. REC ABOUT 35040 R'S SAY VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S WITH CAMOUFLAGED HEAD GEAR. E. NET 400 RDS SA. VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. NO CAS EITHER SIDE. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120935		24		FM 9TH MAR A. 3/3/9 B. 120930 C. 992532 D. DISCOVERED BLOOD T AIL WHERE LP FIRED ON SUSPECTED FROM LAST NIGHT. E-I. NKO J. 1 COMP K-Q. NKO	MAP 6-3
121045		25		FM 3D MAR REFER TO J-53 A. TROUNG AN-1 B. 120815 C. AT978575 D. VILL CHIEF OF TROUNG AN-1, GB 8857 REPORTED 2 L/M INTELL TO CO HF F CO: (1) IN FIRE FIGHT 11 JULY, 2 ADDITIONAL [redacted] VC KIA AND MANY OTHERS WERE WIA. DEAD WERE BURIED AND WOUNDED WERE EVAC TO LAM PH UNO AT798558. WHERE VC HOSPITAL HA S BEEN ESTABLISHED. (2) A VC CO IS AT AT847547 TO AT855548. ANOTHER VC CO IS LOCATED AT AT820595. MISSION OF 2 CO'S IS TO FOLLOW PERIMETER TO KEEP MARINES FROM MOVING TO HOSPITAL AREA, IN LAM TROUNG. 887955. E-H. NKO I. 4 COMP J-Q. NKO	MAP 6-3
121210		26	120815	FM 1ST MARINES, A. C/1/1. B. BT105639, 112639 D. PTL AT BT107637 RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # VC. E. NOT FIRE W/200-300 RDS SA & 6 WPN. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 1 VCS MALE, AGE 35 YRS. AS PTL PROCEEDED TO VILL IT WAS NOTED BY C-4 WAS PROVIDED AS A BLOCKING FORCE. AS PTL CONT'D THE PRISONER TRIED TO ESCAPE & WAS KILLED. 1 VC FEMALE TRYING TO HELP VCS ESCAPE WAS ALSO KILLED. SEX WAS 32 YRS OLD. AS PTL SWEPT THRU VILL, BLOCK-ING FORCE APPROX 5 VCS TRYING TO FLEE THE VILL. ON THEIR WAY BACK TO FPS AN ADDITIONAL 5 VCS CAP-TURED. ALL VCS WILL BE EVAC TO DISP BAR DIST EQ. 5 VCS CAPTURED BY BLOCKING FORCE AGED 15-30. OTHERS 5 WERE ELDERLY MALES & HAD DISCREPANCY IN THEIR ID'S.	SENT TO MAP
121115		27	121040	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 FWD CP. B. 121040H, C. IN TEXT. D. FOUND FM PERS AS FOLLOWS: GOOD [redacted] VIC AT985533. SLIGHT PER AT986532. GOOD WIDE TRAIL FM GOOD PER TO SLIGHT PER. 3/9 DISCOVERED BLOOD TRAIL AT992532. F. 1	SENT TO MAP
121145		28	121100	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A3. B. 121100H, C. AT941502, D. MARINE STEPPED ON MINE. 1 OTHER WIA (NOT SERIOUS). E. REQ MED EVAC, F. 1, G. 1 O. MED EVAC IN PROGRESS	sent to map
		29			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

696

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121150		29	121050	FM 4TH MARINES, 1ST ANVH DIV RPTS NY CHANH LIGHT VLOATING BRIDGE COMPLETED AT 1050H. 2½ TON CAP.	MAF
121155		30	121100	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/M, B. 121100H, C. BT058 696 (FR) BT059676 (EN). D. PTL RECD 4-10 S RDS FM UNK # OF VC. E. PTL RET 10 SA WIA. VC BROKE CONTACT. PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	
121215		31		FM 3D MAR A. LNO AT HOA VANG B. 11 JUL 66 C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY TRAN VAN LAM AND 1 ARVN PLF ARE DEVIDED I[illegible] 2 ZONES. 2 PLTS ARE AT AT852650, AND 2 PLTS COMMAN ED BY LAM ARE 1 ARVN PLF STILL AT LA DONG AT 963679. DO NOT KNOW RANGE OF WPNS BUT KNOW THAT THEY ARE STILL AT LA DONG. UNIT GAVE ORDER TO STAY TO SUPPORT HOA VANG - DANANG BATTLE FIELD, GUERRILLAS AND CADRE. RATED C-3 BY HIEU DUC. E. C WOON IN A REA WILL KEEP EYE OPEN FOR ENEMY TROOPS. MAY FIRE CALLED INTO AREA. F-Q? NEG	
121230		32		FM 9TH MAR A. M48/2/9 B. 121145 C. 028642 D. THK HIT MINE AT ABOVE COORD. 1 MAR REC MINOR LACERATIONS. F-F. NEG 08 1 (NON EVAC) E-Q. NEG	MAF C-3
121230		33		F- 9TH MAR REFER TO SPECIAL SIT REP # 24 OPN NEGOM	MAF C-3
121233		34		FM 4TH MR A. 2/1 B. 121050 C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC BN SPOTTED AT BR005985. ALSO 1 BN IN VIC FOLLOWING GS: 1559, 1561, 2063, 2361. ALL VILLAGERS IN THESE VIL HAVE LEFT THEIR VILL. E-Q. NEG	
121310		35		FM 3D MAR REFER TO J-16 A. M/3/3 B. 120818 C. AT909698 D. REFER TO J-16 E. VCS INTERROGATED IN FIELD AND SAID 3 LOCAL GUERRILLA : TRAN TH NGUIEN TUONG, AND NGUYEN LAM WERE OPERATING IN AREA AND COME TO VIL EVERY 3-4 DAYS WITH THEIR FAMILY. 2 OTHER GUERILLAS ACCOMPANY THEM, BUT DO NOT CARRY WPNS. JUST GRENADES AND EXPLOSIVES. 2 GUERILLAS MENTIONED YOULD BE PART OF MINE LAYING SQD OPERATING IN THAT AREA. F-Q. NEG	
121340		36		FM 4TH MAR A. 2/1 B. 121145 C. YD[illegible]0 D. USMC CONVOY COMMANDER OBS VILLAGERS SETTING UP HOUSE KEEPING SOUTH OF RIVER ALONG RTE 9 C. REP J-34. POSS CONNECTION WITH VC SITING. REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121350	=	37		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/3/1-2 B. 121100 C. BT035733 D. PLT ADVISED BY POLICE CHIEF OF CAM DAU HAMLET THAT VC WERE AT ABOVE COORD. E. PLT , GUARDED BY POLICE CHIEF KEPT AREA. 3 VCS APPREHENDED. 2 HAVING FALSE ID. VCS BEING FORWARDED T III MAF INT F-E. NEG L..3 M-Q. NEG	
121350		38		FR 1ST MA A. 3/1/1-3. B. [redacted] 121200 C. BT0796 35 D. 1-3 MOVING INTO NEW PPB WAS SEARCHI G VILL IN VIC OF PPB. 1 MALE SEEN TRYING TO ESCAPE FROM VILL. E. WAS APPREHEN D. IS 55 YRS OLD HAS ID CARD. ACTED SUSPICOUS. BEING TAKEN T REAR CB FOR INTERROGATION. F-E. NEG L. 1 M-Q. NEG	
121400		39		FR 3D MAR A. 3/2/3 B. 121245 C. M OO NEG INFO FROM A PF FROM DAILEI LOG DIST HQS AS TO LOC OF BOOBY TRAP. PTL DISPATCHED AND MOVED TO ABOVE COORD. LOC 1 20MM BOOBY TRAP RIGGED WITH PRESSURE TYPE IGNITOR. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE BY ENGRS. M-Q. NEG	
121400		40		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/2-2 B. 121000 C. 907611 D. VIET PEOPLE CAME TO GATE 5 T ASK FOR FOOD. VILLAGE CHIEF POINTED OUT 1 YOUNG FEMALE AS VC VCS ADMITTED BEING VC FROM 1963 TO DEC 1965 E. FORWARDED TO ITT. F-E. NEG L. 1 M-F NEG O. PROBABLY STILL ACTIVE. P-QQ. NEG	
121400		41		FR 9TH MAR A. 3 /2/9 B. 121010 C. 907551 D. AT 8 COORD 904553, SAW 2 VIET WOMEN DRESSED IN BLACK CARRYING BASKET, CROSSING RIVER, 2 MEN IN BLACK STEPPED OUT OF BUSHES AND TOOK BASKETS. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. FIRED 20-30 RDS SA. F-E. NEG I. 1 CONF J-E. NEG O? WOMEN TAKING FOOD TO VC. P-Q. NEG	MAF 6-3
121410		42		FR 9TH MA A. 3/3/9 B. 121130 C. 905534 D. MAN STEPPED ON METAL PUNJI. RND LIGHT PUNCTUR IN RT FOOT. E. -F. NEG G. 1 (NON EVAC) M-Q. NEG	MAF 6-3
1500		43		FR 9TH MAR PLAN INSERT R COR FM 6 VIC YD0360 AT 121400. CHIEF HAPH: QUIZ GAME	
1500		44		FR 3D MAR 3D MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF 3/3/3 AT 121400 FROM 9TH MAR. OPCON	MAF 6-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001 TO 122400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121500		45		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 121320 C. 010605 D. AT COORDS 012605, PTL REC 30-40 RDS A/WPNS FI RE FROM UNK NO VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 15 RDS XXXX 60MM, 250 RDS SA, 20 RDS M-79, AND 16 RDS ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA AFTER MISSION. F-Q. NEG	
121500		46		FR 9TH MAR A. /2/9 SQD RD SEC B. 121030 C. 994633 D PTL FOR ENGR SWEEP TEAM DETONATED C-RAT CAN FILLED WITH C-4. BOOBY TRAP WAS XXXXX DETONATED. AT COORD 994634, PTL FOUND 1 CHICOM GRENADE. E. DESTROYED GRENADE IN PLACE. F. NEG G. 1 (NON EVAC) H-Q. NEG	MAF 6-3
121515		47	&	FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1 B. 121350 C. BT053676 D. PTL DISCOVERED 6 PUNJI PITS. ALL XXX BOOBY TRAPPED WITH CHICOM HAND GRENADES. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
121525		48		FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1-3 B. 121210 C. BT075702 077702 D. PT LP SPOTTED 1 VC W/WPN RUNNING EAST. 2 MEN FROM OP, PURSUED VC. REC 10 RDS SA FROM VC. BOTH MAR WIA. K/3/1 IS DEPLOYING IN AREA FOR DETAILED SEARCH. MORE TO FOLLOW. E-F. NEG G. 2 MED EVAC H-Q. NEG	MAF 6-3
121530		49		FR 4TH MAR RECON IN AT 121425. VIC YD0360	
121600		50		FR 3D MR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 193 112200 - 121200HJUL66	
121610		51		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-93 OF 10 JUL66 FOLLOW UP FINAL A. 1/4 CAC-3 B. 102130 C. YD912119 D. VC WHO ATTACK CAC-3 AT 102115H WERE XXXXXXXX A PART OF A 100 MAN FORCE. THE 12-25 VC THAT ATTACK CAC-3 WERE RECON. THER WERE 20 VC IN AN AMB PSN AT YD906124. THEY WERE REIN FOR THE RECON GROUP AND WERE ARMED WITH HVY MG'S. THERE WERE 6-8 VC AT YD905115 WHO WERE WAITING FOR RECON GROUP TO RETURN. THEY WERE ARMED WITH 3 60MM MORT. COMMANDER OF XXX VC UNIT WAS FRAN NGHIP. ASSIST COMMANDER WAS NGO SPT. INFO REC FROM PF THAT QUESTIONED 10 VILLAGERS. RATED C-3 BY 2/1 E-Q. NEG	MAF
121630		52		FR 3D MAR A. K/2/9 OPCON TO 1/3 B. 121400 C. AT918814 D. PTL WHILE STOPPED AT ABOVE COORD HAD 1 GRENAD EXPLOSE 20 METERS TO REAR OF THIER PS. NO USMC CAS. 1 VN WOMAN REC MINOR FRAG WOUNDS DID NOT OBS GRENADE BEING THROWN . E. PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. CORPSMAN TREATED WOMAN. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT6072

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121700		53		7TH MAR A. 2/1/9 B. 121500 C. 942559 D. A COMBAT PTL WAS CONDUCTED AT COORD 942569, 942558, 943569, 947578. FOUND 3 BOOBY TRAPS 35 CIV WORKING IN FIE B. MET FRIENDLY UNITS AT 943576, 947578. E. KLLD 3 CBT W/THIP WERE IN PLACE. 2 WERE GOOD, 1 WAS M-26 GRENADE. GRENADE IN HOUSE. PEOPLE MOVED TO BAW BAY-3. F-Q. NEG	
121830		54	121200	FM 4THMAR, 2/1 SITREP 17, OPN HASTINGS, AS OF 12 1200H, TO MAF	
121830		55	121800	2/1 SITREP #17, OPN HASTINGS, AS OF 121800H,	SENT TO MAF
121830		56	121810	FM 4TH MARINES, AS OF 121810H, FOLLOWING UNITS HAVE EMPANTED PHU BAI FOR DONG HA BY FIXED WING AIR: COMM GRP & G/2/4, COMM GRP & I & M/3/12. ALSO ADVANCE PARTY OF 4TH MAR COMM GRP	SENT TO MAF
121830		57	121800	9TH MAR OPN MACON #25, FM 121200-121800H	SENT TO MAF
121830		58	121715	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/M, B. 121715H, C. AT898 584, D. PTL FOUND RICE UNDERGROUND - APPROX 3-4 TONS, E. INFO PASSED TO DIST CHIEF WHO WILL CONDUCT SEARCH TO MAKE SURE VC ARE NOT USING RICE.	Send to MAF
121840		59	120800	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1 (INFO FM CAM LO U.S. ADV) B. 120800H, C. IN TEXT, D. (1) 2 PLTS OF VC WERE SPOTTED MOVING E VIC YD1855 W/3 MINES & 3 HOWITZERS. RATED C/1 BY U.S. ADV. (2) A MP CO WAS LOC BY PF'S AT KAM THO XUAN VIC YD1664. NO RATING. (3) 2 VC COS HAVE BEEN SEEN VIC OF GS'S YD1860 & 2162. THERE WERE 2 COS HAVE BEEN MOVING BACK & FORTH INTO THE HILLS FOR THE PAST WEEK.	MAF
121840		60	121610	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/CAC4, B. 121610H, C. YD912076 (EN). D. RECD INTELL RPT TO THE EFFECT OF 40 VC IN AN HONG (2) VIC YD912076. VILLAGERS TOLD VILL CHIEF OF LOC HON ABOUT THE VC. VC WERE NOT ARMED. 1/4 RATES C/3.	MAF
121845		61	121500	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A PLT CLEARING, B. 121500H, C. AT979609, D. 1 FEMALE SUSPECTED OF BEING MARIJUANA, APPREH, WHEN OBSD TRYING TO OBSERVE AS AT ABOVE COORDS. TRIED TO ESCAPE. BEING BROUGHT TO CP. VCS BEING FORWARDED TO CP.	
121850		62	121420	FM 4TH MAR, SUCCESSFUL INSERTION AT 121420H. LANDED AT YD0360. TEAM 21 PTL INSERTED.	sent to MAF

HAS BEEN SEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Cost

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

[redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121850		63	121525	FM 1ST MARINES, REF J48, PARA D. E/3 SEARCED HOUSE IN VIC BT077702. FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF VC. SEARCH RESULTS WERE NEG EXCEPT FOR SOMEMA EXPENDED RDS.	
121850		64	121750	FM 4TH MARINES. 2/4 C.O. ADVANCE PARTY & 3/12/M & I ARRIVED AT PONG HA AT 1630H.	
121855		(65)	121415.	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 7TH ENGR AGT, B. 121415H, C. AT875850. D. AGT STATES EN SAW A POSS VC BN. POSS HAVE MORTS. HE SAYS IF WE FIRE HAI IN AREA HE WILL HAVE BODY COUNT IN MORNING. E. NSW FIRED. AO CHECKED AREA. CANOPY IS TOO THICK TO SEE.	
121950		66	121830	FM 12TH MARINES, A. HQS 1/11, B. 121830H, C. BT079661, D. PTL HEAD 20 RDS SA FIRE AT BT082665. E. NET 40 SA RDS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.	
122010		67	121955	FM 4TH MAR, HUE LNO RPTS H5 IS UNDER ATK BY MORT & RR'S. FLARE SHIP REQ & ON THE WAY. RPT RECD AT 121955H. FRIENDLY LOC IS YD0952.	SENT TO MAF
122100		68	121920	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/0 26. B. 121910H, C. AT868848, D. SAW 15-20 VC IN TREELINE. E. FIRED ARTY MSN W/EXCELLENT TOT COVERAGE. MOVEMENT OF EN TRPS NEUTRALIZED. FURTHER SURVEILLANCE WAS PREVENTED BY LOW GROUND FOG.	
122130		69	121815	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1ST FORCE RECON, B. 121815H, C. YD034639 (FR) YD026635 (RR), D. ON ATTEMPTED INSERTION BY PARTY LINE, SA FIRE WAS TAKEN IN LZ. 1 HVY CAL WPN WAS OBSD BY PLT LDR WHO TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED IT AS .50 CAL. NO FIRE RECD FM THIS WPN. HELO OBSD 1 HVY CAL WPN FIRE. CH46 LIFTED OFF AFTER RECEIVING 1 HIT IN TAIL & PROCEED TOWARD ALTERNATE LZ. AT BT026635 - WPNS POS WERE OBSD ALL ALONG STREAM BED. E. POSS LZ HAD BEEN FENCED IN IN AN ATTEMPT TO KEEP CHOPPERS FM LANDING. THESE FENCES WERE NOT IN EVIDENCE ON 10JUL. PILOT ABORTED MSN IN ALTERNATE LZ DUE TO EN ACTIVITY.	SENT TO MAF
122130		70	121545	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/M, B. 121545H, C. BT037668 (FR) BT037665 & BT032669 (RR). D. PLT CLEARING AP MINES & PUNJI PITS RECD 30 SA RDS, PTL EXP 50 SA RDS. VC FIRE CEASED. WIA FM MINE DETONATION. E. CONT'D TO CLEAR MINE FIELD, FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENS & PUNJI PITS & 2 PRESSURE TYPE LAND MINES. ALL DEST IN PLACE. F. 1 (NO EVAC)	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT log 8

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 122001H TO 122400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122130		71	121945	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B1, B. 121945H, C. BT061 651 (FR) BT056653 & BT060653 (EN), D. DK PER RECD APPROX 75 AW & SMT AW FIRE FM BET 3-4 YC. E. BET 150 SA & 5 M79 RDS. AREA CHECKED W/NEG RES	
122130		72	12JUL66	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1 (ARMY SF), B. 12JUL66 C. BT071701. D. SF UNIT TURNED IN 4 VCS TO 3/1/K3. SF SAY VCS CONFESSED TO BEING A VC SQD LDR. E. REQ 1ST MAR SEND A UNIT TO 3/1/K3 CP AT 071703 TO PICK UP VCS. L. 1	
122130		73	121530	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/C, B. 121530H, C. BT110 620, D. C2 PTL IN VILL APPROX 6 VCS. VILL HAD BEEN SWEPT PREV W/NO MAINS NOTED. ID CARDS OF VCS STATED AGE TO BE 45-60 YRS OF AGE. VCS APPEARED YOUNGER. E. WILL FWD TO BN CP & THEN TO DIST HQS	
122130		74	121835	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B2 SQD OP, B. 121835H, C. AT904543, D. AT 901539 RECD 3 INCOMING RDS HARASSING FIRE FROM TREELINE ACROSS RIVER. E. RET FIRE W/20-30 7.62, 150 .50 CAL RDS & 6 M26MM. I. 1 PROBABLE	
122130		75	121840	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B1, B. 121840H, C. AT925 534, D. RECD 10 RDS HARASSING FIRE FM TREELINE AT AT922528. E. RET 20 RDS 7.62. CALLED IN 81MM & ARTY MSN. UPON 1ST ARTY RDS STRIKING TREELINE, A SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED. OBSD A COLUMN OF BLACK SMOKE. E. WAS OBSD. GOOD COVERAGE. TOTAL OF 30 81MM, 42 RDS 105 & 155 MIXED & 30 7.62 WERE D. G. HARASSING FIRE. P. BELIEVED ARTY HIT STORAGE DUMP, COULDN'T OBSERVE CAS.	
122130		76	122020	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/C2 AMB, B. 122020H, C. BT113647 (FR) BT112646 (EN), D. C2 AMB EN-ROUTE TO AMB SITE RECD 35-50 SA RDS. E. RET 300 SA RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT.	
122130		77	122040	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/E CP, B. 122040H, C. BT01 4624, D. RECD 20-30 RDS FM BT019623. E. RET 4 M79 & 30 RDS 81MM.	
122130		78	12JUL66	FM 9TH MARINES, 1/3/D DEST 26 SPIDER HOLES, 12 BEING BUNKERS VIC DONG BAN DONG HAMLET VIC BT040 540 & CAN LAU MAN (1) HAMLET VIC BT050540.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT C088

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606 120001H TO 122400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122150		79	122000	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A PTB, B. 122000H, C. AT955584, D. AT AT955584 SIGHTED 1 VC. E. DIRECTED SQ 7.62 RDS AT VC & SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA OUT. RES OF SEARCH WERE NEG. G. VC PROB TRYING TO INFILTRATE LINES.	
122200		80	122040	FM 4TH MARINES, FM HUE LNO, REF J67, RPTS MORT ATK ON AHVN D-5 STOPPED AT 2040H. FR KIA 1, WIA 5. EN CAS UNK.	SENT TO MAF
122220		81	122030	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/D3 LP, B. 122030H, C. YD904143 (FR 4 EN), D. HEOD 1 SA RD, FM ME. EN RST TO BE 75 METERS AWAY. E. WITHHELD FIRE. WILL SWEEP AT FIRST LIGHT.	
122230		82	122040	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/D3 LP, B. 122040H, C. YD904143 (FR & EN), D. HEARD NOISES SIMILIAR TO BARBWIRE BEING CUT. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.	
122230		83	122115	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/D3 CP, B. 122115H, C. YD902 142, D. MOVEMENT SEEN APPROX 100 METERS TO THE FRONTU UNTER CB'S ILLUM. E. FIXED 1 SA RD W/NEG RES. WILL SWEEP AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.	
122302H		84		2/9 DESTRUCTION REPT: CO F DESTD 106 BUNKERS, AND 1 TUNNEL, 2x3x10 DESTROYED USING 410 LBS C-4. CO H DESTD 90 LBS OF C-4 DESTROYED 1 EMBANKMENT WHICH COVERED FIELD OF FIRE. SEE J-50.	
122312H		85		INITIAL A. 1/9/C2 B. 122230H C. 968637 D. REC MORTAR RDS 750100 RDS SA. E. DET SA & REQ MED EVAC. G. 4, 1 SERIOUS. SEE J-54.	REF BY G-3
122322H		86		A. 1/1/C6 B. 122145H C.BT 114617, VC BT 116615 D. 6 VC SIGHTED BY C CP. E. OPENED FIRE ON VC. 1 TANK MOVED UP & FIRED 8 RDS 90MM CANNISTER, 300 RDS .50 CAL, SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO CAS, DETAILED SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q.NEG.	
122400H		87		JOURNAL CLOSED 12 JULY 1966 IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Logs

130001 TO 132400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 13 JULY 1966	
130003H		(2) Inc		ARTY MAR: 2/1: REGARDING RDS RTC AT D5 AT 121940H: MAF BY G-3 THESE RDS WERE 3 57MM RR, 15 RDS 82MM MORT, ARVN LOSSES 2 KIA, 5 WIA. VC LOSSES UNK.	
130004H		(3) Inc		2/1: 122350H: 2/4 CMD GRP & G CO NOW AT 2/1/CP.	MAF BY G-3
130005H		(4) Inc		A. 1/4/CAC 3 B. 122300H C. YD 911118 D. VC THREW ROCKS & 1 FRAG GRNN AT NE SIDE OF CAC 3 CP. NOT 1 VC APPROX 25 METERS AWAY. E. MARINES FIRED 20 RDS 7.62, SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. CHR NOW NVAC.	MAF BY G-3
130010H		5		RECON EFFORT 3/9 A. 1 SQD 120850 B. NONE C. PART 1 IN 3 PART 2 IN 0 D. 1 SQD 993493 1 SQD 996447, 1 SQD 976468. E. NONE F. NONE SEE J-55.	
130011H		6		FINAL A. 3/9/I CO HP B. 122230H C. 408536 D. CO LP REPTS MOVEMENT IN VIL NEAR PSN. BELIEVED 1 VC SQD MOVING INTO COMMENCE HARASSING ACTIVITIES. E. ARTY MSN CALLED, WILL CHECK IMPACT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, OBS 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. SEE J-56.	
130023H		(7) Inc		1/3: 122345H: A. POLICE CHIEF OF HOA KHANH B. 112400H C. AT 9480 D. REPTS 3 VC PASSED GRAVE YARD TRYING TO OBS US PSNS. NAMES ARE TANG TAN PHUONG-PROV COMMITTEE MEMBER ARMED WITH .45 PISTOL & CZECH SMG, THA TINH-INTEL AGENT ARMED WITH K50 SMG, THAM DINH AN CHIEF OF INTEL AGENCY-.45 PISTOL & K50 SMG. POLICE CHIEF STATES THESE MEN VISITED BAC NINH AT 963 993 & DA PHUOC AT 948788, POSS TO CONTACT INTEL AGENTS OR UNDERGROUND AGENTS ON PLANS FOR AN ATK ON US PSNS. THESE MEN ARE SUPPOSEDLY STAYING IN XUAN TRINH HAMLET AT 993817. THAM DINH AN IS NEPHEW OF MR. PHAM DINH HIEN-THE HAMLET CHIEF OF DA PHUOC. THESE 3 MEN ARE REPTED TO HAVE BEEN IN THIS AREA JUST PRIOR TO THE ATK ON A MRY EARLY IN APRIL. E. AMB ARE SET IN THIS AREA TONIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy
G-2 Jnl

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~130001~~ TO ~~130000~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130030H		8		A. 3/3/K1 B. 122330H C. AT 879726 D. RMC 3-5 RDS SA FIRE FM K OF F3H. NO CAS. E. DID NOT RET FIRE DUE TO LACK OF TGT. NO FURTHER ACTION. F-Q. REG.	
130100H		9		OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP NO 26 AS OF 122400H.	MAP BY G-3
130120H		10		ATT MARINES: INITIAL: A. ARTY SOURCES RELAYED BY 2/1 B. 130025H C. YD 223660 D. ESCTED A BRIDGE UNDER ATTACK. REQUESTED ARTY. 3/12/1 FIRED 20 RDS IN SUPPORT. E. ARTY REPTS BRIDGE WAS DESTROYED. F-Q. REG.	MAP BY G-3
130124H		11	REFER J-85	A. 1/9 B. REG C. PPB 968637, AMB 968639 D. REC 6-6 RDS 60MM & 50-75 SA INTO PPB AT SAME TIME, AND REC 8-3 RDS 60MM, 20-25 SA RDS WHILE MOVING INTO AMB SITE, FM VC AT 970643. E. REC 338 SA RDS, 3 M-79, 1 LAAW, AND RET TO PPB DUE TO COMM EQUIP DAMAGE. F. A. 3 MED EVAC.	MAP BY G-3
130130H		12		A. 1/11/K0'S B. 130045H C. OP BY 0766 D. OP REC 5 RDS INCOMING FIRE. COULD NOT SEE MUZZLE FLASHES. E. RET 5 RDS IN DIRECTION OF SOUND OF RDS. F-Q. REG.	
130133H		13		9TH MAR: 1/3/A DEST 6 REINF BUNKERS, 3 SMALL PUNJI TRAPS, 3 LARGE PUNJI TRAPS & 5 SPIDER HOLES, VIC CAN LAU TRUNG (1) BT 035552. SEE J-62.	
130134H		14		9TH MAR: 1/3: 3/9/H ALSO ONE SPIDER HOLE 044528, ONE REINF BUNKER 2x4x7 AT 044528, ONE REINF BUNKER 3x4x9 AT 043528, ONE REINF BUNKER 2x3x3 AT 051535.75 METERS OF TUNNEL 049531, TWO SPIDER HOLES VIC 044530, FOUR SPIDER HOLES VIC 043533, ONE REINF BUNKER 6x3x10, AT 036538, ONE REINF BUNKER 4x3x10 036538. SEE J-2.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT copy
G-2 Post

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130249H		15		[redacted] SEARCHED HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD & FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF VC. SEARCH RESULTS WERE NEG EXCEPT FOR SOME M-14 EXPENT CARTRIDGES.	
130355H		16		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM 193A 121200H-122400H JUL 66.	
130412H		17		4TH MAR: A. 2/1/K B. 133300H C. YD 244604, VC YD 251601 D. RMC 7 INCOMING SA RDS FM A SNIPER, AP MARCH TO BE COMING FM ENY #1. SNIPER KEPT SHOOTING HIS PEN. E. NO FIRE ENY, WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LI HT. F-Q, NEG.	
130603H		18	G3	INITIAL A. 2/9/K G CP B. 1303 OH C. MARINE SHOT IS LNC WERE RETURNING FM PTL BY ENEMY. E, NEQ MED EVAC LZ SET TO CP. G. 1 MED EVAC. SIR J-J.	
130621H		19		4TH MAR: AT 130405H 3/4/KOS. I & L APPV PHU MAI AIR FIELD.	MAP BY G-3
130730		20 [redacted]	G-2	FR 3D MAR A. MAI L/C DIST HQS B. 122130 C. IN TEXT. D. VALLIEN BY THE NAME OF NGUYEN NHU, AGE 42, TURNED HIMSELF IN TO MAI L/C DIST HQ AT 122130. VALLIEN STATED THAT HE TURNED HIMSELF IN BECAUSE 3 DAYS AGO, DIST HQS [redacted] PICKED UP HIS WIFE AND THAT THE VC ONLY GAVE HIM 2 CUPS OF RICE AND 2 CUPS OF TEA PER DAY AND THAT THEY ORDERED HIM TO HART. [redacted] HE STATED THAT ON THE MORNING OF 12 JULY, 1 VC PLF WEARING BROWN UNIFORMS ARMED WITH K-50 SMGS AND 1 60MM MORT AND CARRYING SOME MEDS CAME TO HIS VILLAGE OF LOC MY, THEY STAYED IN A CHURCH (PAGODA) LOC VIC AT833865. NEXT MARINE PTL CAME INTO L C MY, THE GUERRILLAS RAN TO THE 3 HAMLETS TO HIDE. [redacted] AT835555, 826559, 827569. ALL HAMLET AND VILLAGE CHIEFS GO TO HO CHONG AT829867 VALLIEN STATED THAT VC HAVE [redacted] VIC AT842562 AND 844563 AND A LARGE DUMP STORAGE AREA OF 4 OR 5 UNDER GROUND BUNKERS IN GS AT8060. EVERY NIGHT 20-30 PEOPLE LEAVE HAMLET OF BAN TAN AT820573. THEY USE A TRAIL RUNNING BY FROM BAN TAN INTO THE MTS TO GET RICE. TRIP TAKES ABOUT 10 HRS, 4 DAYS AGO ON 8 OR 9 JULY, ARTY FIRE MAI BETWEEN 2400 AND 0100 VIC AT820562 AND KILLED 3 VC AND 1 WOUNDED SOME WHERE. THE VC FEED THEM RI[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~130001~~ TO ~~130900HJUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	CONTINUE	J-20		RIGHT AT THIS TIME. TEXT ARE STARTING ? SWIM THE RIVER BECAUSE OF BOAT OBSTACLE. AT 0230 EACH MORNING, THEY STOP AT THE SMALL HAMLET OF PHUONG TRUNG AT990505 TO COOK RICE THEN MOVE ON HWY 14 TOWARD HILL 65. PAILIER STATED THAT HE HAS LIVED IN BAI LOC DI T ALL HIS LIFE. HE HAS A BROTHER NAMED NGUYEN TUAT AND A FF STATIONED IN BIN DIN PROVINCE. B-O. ENG P. SAI FIRES PLANET ON HOURS OF 'C AND ON RIVER CROSSING SITES. Q. ENG	Sat U
130800		21		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3 CAC B. 130600 C. AT906806 D. VILLAGERS REPORT 5 VC IN VIL AT ABOVE COORD. PASSING OUT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS AT 130600. E. CAC DISPATCHING PTL TO CHECK OUT AREA. F-Q. ENG	
130830		22		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-10 BRIDGE 100% DESTROYED MAP 6-3 FF CAS 1 KIA, 3 WIA AND 2 MIA.	
130845		24		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 LIFT COMMENCED AT 130800HJUL66	
130850		25		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 2D LIFT (37 TROOPS) COMMENCED AT 130830HJUL66	
130850		25		FR 4TH MAR HUE TOC 130722 HWY 1 WAS NOT PASSABLE BECAUSE OF PUNJI STAKES, 2 TREES ACROSS ROAD AND 2 OR 3 DEEP HOLES IN THE ROAD AT YD578311. AO CHECKED AREA. ARVN ENGRS CLEARED THE ROAD AND CONVOYS IS MOVING AGAIN AS OF 130840.	Sat II
130853		26		FR 5TH MAR REFER TO J-11 A. 6/3/9 B. 122250 C. ~~AT906839~~ AT906839 D. PTL ENEMY OF SUSPECTED VC PSNC FAILED TO SUBSTANTIATE A MORT ATTACK AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. IT IS BELIEVED THAT WHAT WERE FIELD OR HAND GRENADES. SINCE CRATERS ARE NOT COMMON TO MORT CRATERS. SEARCH LOCATED 1 RUSSIAN CAPBIFF, 2 CONCUSSION GRENADES, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, AND A LARGE POOL OF BLOOD EST 1 VC KIA PROB. E-H. ENG I. 1 FROM J-9. ENG	
130900		27		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 3d LIFT (83 TROOPS) COMMENCED AS OF 130845HJUL66	
130910		28		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. 130800 C. IN TEXT D. VN BOY AGE 13 CAME TO K-3 ER USE WITH 48 RDS 30 CAL AMMO AND 5 RDS 7.62 AMMO. BOY STATED HE FOUND THEM AT AN TAM AT918707. E. BOY REWARDED 100 PPS F-Q. ENG	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

130001 — 1324001[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130930		29		FR 3D MAR 2/3 SIT REP ON COUNTY FAIR. MED AND ID CHECK FACILATIES HAVE BEEN SET UP, CONDUCTING PEOPLE THROUGH THESE NOW. APPROX 400 PEOPLE XXXX DTG 130900.	
130940		30		FR 4TH MAR 4TH LIFT OF 1/3/4 (90 TROOPS AND 11 FROM H&S CO) COMMENCED AT 130910..	
130943		31		FR 1ST MAR A. M /3/1 B. 130510 C. BT041705 D. M PTL LAYED OVER AT ABOVE COORD OBS 2 MEN APPROACHING THIER POS. THEY WERE CHALENGED AND FLED. 1 MAN APPREHENDED AFTER BEING CHASED DOWN. OTHER MAN WAS APPREHENDED WHILE RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY TRYING TO AVOID PT. E. VCS WILL BE FORWARDED TO ITT. NOK. NEG L. 2 H-Q. NEG	
130944		32		FR 4TH MAR NEO. DTG 130925 ROUGH RIDER NOW APPROACHING FERRY. CONTACT WITH COMMANDER WILL BE SHUT DOWN FOR AWILE. CONTACT CAN BE MADE THROUGH HEAD L G XX - 50 (AO).	
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] XXX	
130950		33		FR 4TH MAR 1/3/4 5TH LIFT COMMENCED AT 130940 WITH 80 TROOPS.	
131010		34		FR CAPTAIN SIMPSON (HOI AN LNO) AGENT REPORTS FROM HOA VANG 11 JULY THAT VC PLANTED MINE AT AT989691 RATED C-3 BY 51ARVN REGT. DTG 130940	
131026		35		FR 4TH MAR DTG 131005 CONVOY STOPPED AT YD960400 BRIDGE STILL NOT COMPLETED. ARVN ON NORTH SID OF BRIDGE. AO REPORTED TO 4TH MAR	
131030		36		FR PM OFFICE XXX VNAF ARE NOT ALLOWING VN WORKERS ABOARD THE BASE, CONFISCATING PASS. XX (OLD MAF AREA) STOPPING ALL VN AT ALL GATES COC RECVD APPROX 131015 H	
131120		37		FRXXXXXX FR 9TH MAR REFER SPECIAL SITREP OPN MACON	
131140		38		FR 4TH MAR PHU BAI FREIGHT CARGO . AT 131125 ALL PASSENGERS AND TROOPS HAVE BEEN LIFTED. LIFT TO GO NOW, VEH AND AMMO PLUS 3/12, UNITS TO GO THIS P.M.?	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 382

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131145		39	131140	FM 4TH MARINES, B. 131140H, C. YD460400, D.3RD DIV RNGRS W/4TH MARINES RPT THAT FERRY SITE AT YD460400 WILL BE OPERATIONAL AT 1312000H. CONVOY AT ABOVE COORDS WILL BEGIN AT 1312000H TO PROCEED ON WAY AGAIN.	SENT TO MAF
131145		40	131115	FM 3RD MAR. 1/3 GAINED CONTACT W/2/4 AT 131115H	
131150		41	131045	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/F PLR PTL. B. 131045H, C. BT009607, D. MAN SHOT OFF M26 OPEN W/TRIP WIRE, HAD MINOR WOUNDS IN RIGHT FORE ARM. E. FIRST AID ADMINISTERED. CAN RET TO DUTY. G. 1.	SENT TO MAF
131210		42	131200	FM 9TH MARINES, FM 1/3: HAMLET AT BT058553 HAS NUMEROUS PUNJI STAKES, PUNJI TRAPS & FULL SIZE MAN TRAPS. THESE WERE DESTROYED BY TANKS.	
131215		43	130745	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/2/4, B. 130745H, C. AT885 831, D. 2 CO (-) CONDUCTED SEARCH OF ABOVE COORDS TO OBTAIN ANY INTEL INFO ON ANY VC IN AREA OR RES OF ANY NIGHT OF 12JUL VIC AT875850 AND AT868848. E. 2 PERS MAIN SWEEP, VILL IS PEACEFUL & VILLAGERS KNOW NOTHING OF VC IN AREA. AT NIGHT [redacted] STICKER HLZ	
131320		44		FM 4TH MAR SPARROW HAWK HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY EXTRACTED AT 131140H. SPARROW HAWK WENT IN AT 130920H	
131320		45		FM 4TH MAR [redacted] SPECIAL SITREP # 21 OPN HASTING	
131320		46		FM 4TH MAR [redacted] TO SPECIAL SITREP # 23 OPN MAC CH	
131450		47		FM 9TH MAR A. 2/9 PSY WARFARE TM. B. 131330 C. BT001514 D. REC 5 RD SA FIRE FROM 001574 E. RET 25 RDS SA FIRE. H-Q. RPT	
131450		48		FM 9TH MAR A. 1/9 SCOUT TRAN CO PTL B.131250 C. 983613 D. CAS STEPPED ON PUNJI TRAP, STAKE WENT THROUGH LEFT FOOT.E.MED - AID GIVEN MED EVA C F. EVAC G. 1x H-Q. EVAC	MAF 0-3
131450		49		FM 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 SAC B. 131400 C. AT980600 983603 D. 2 MAR DETONATED AP MINES AT ABOVE COORD. E. REQ EMERGENCY MED EVAC F. EVAC G. 2 H-Q. EVAC	MAF 03

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~130001~~ TO ~~132400~~ FEB66

HAS DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCOMING MSGS, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
131500		50		FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-11 B. 131123 C. YD9509 D. CAC-11 REPORTED THAT LOC AN AREA THO IT APPEARS TO BE A RICE PADDY ON MAP, IT IS IN FACT A LAKE IN WHICH THERE ARE NUMEROUS XXXXX ISLANDS ON WHICH VC ARE DUG IN. REC INFO FROM VIET KIGHS AND VILLAGERS S-2 NOTE: 4 MONTHS AGO, 6 VC WERE KILLED BY CAC-9 AND WERE REPORTED FROM THIS ARE . E. REQ AO CHECK AREA. NONE AVAILABLE. RATED C-3 BY 1/4 F-Q, REG	
131510	a	51		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MAR S-3 B. 131410 C. AT964666 D. 3/1 REC SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD WHICH IS ACROSS RIVER IN 3/3 AREA. E. W/3/3 SENDING SQD PTL TO SEARCH AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-Q. REG	
131600		52		FR 3D MARDIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM #194 121200-131200 C	
131600		53		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 TKS B. 131415 C. 955545 D. B/TKS-2 OBS 3 VC W/WPNS VIC 955535. VC WERE OBS 3/9 ACTIVITIES. E. RET 125 RDS 50 CAL, 590 RDS SA FIRE. VC FLED SOUTH.	
131600	b	54		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 131300 C. 947557 D. OBS 2 VC IN TREE LINE CARRYING SOMETHING, GOING NORTH, E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. E-I. REC F. 1 PROB K-A. REG	MAF G-3
131600		55		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-51 RE M PTL INVESTIGATED REPORTED SA FIRE AT AT964666 WITH NEG RESULTS.	
131625		56		FR 4TH MAR DTG 131545 WHEN CONVOY AT PRESENT LOC FOR TONIGHT PROVIDE OWN SECURITY AND THAT OF BRIDGE UNIT THAT WILL BE ARRIVING K/3/4 PSN AT YD460400.	
131645		57		FR 4TH MAR 3D ITT BN - 6 HAS BEEN HELD UP APPROX 4 HOURS BEFORE HE REACHES HIS PSN	
131650		58		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 130905 C. 066625, 066623. D.B-3 REC 30-40- RDS SA FIRE AND 2 RIFLE GRENADES, FROM EST 10 VC. VC ACTION INTERRUPTED BY 2 WHISTLE BLAST. E. RET FIRE WITH 40 RDS SA, 6 RDS M-79. SEVERAL VC SEEN WITH DRAWING TO PHONG NO TO THE EAST. PTL PURSUED BUT LOST CONTACT AND FLED. SEARCH OF VILL NOW IN PROGRESS F-Q. REG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC093

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131655		59		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1 B. 130807 C. BF124600 D. PTL NEAR HAMLET AT ABOVE COORD, WHEN THEY HEARD SHOOTING IN HAMLET, PTL MOVED INTO HAMLET AND FOUND 1 W MAN WOUNDED IN THE STOMACH. E. WOMAN MED EVAC TO HOI AN HOSPITAL. IT IS BELIEVED THAT WOMAN WAS SHOT BY VC. F-Q. NEG	
131700		60		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1 B. 130830 C. 125610 KX D. 20 MAIN VCS APPREHENDED BY C-1. AGES 35-60. AREA HAD BEEN SWEPT EARLIER WITH NO MALES SEEN. 6 VC SITED IN THIS AREA LAST NIGHT. E. VCS TO BE FORWARDED TO DIST HQS. F-K. NEG L. 20 M-Q. NEG	
131700		61		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1 B. 131100 C. B-3-4 REC APPROX 10 RDS A/FIRE FROM EST 2 VC. E. RET 6 RDS 90MM RR AND DEPLOYED ELEMENT TO SEARCH AREA. APPREHENDED 6 VCS MALES. ALL WERE YOUNG. VCS WERE FOUND IN GENERAL AREA. WILL BE FORWARDED TO CO CP FOR FUTHER TRANSFER TO REAR CP FOR INTERROGATION. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1 VC KIA ABOUT 30 YRS OLD. NO WPN OR ID CARD FOUND ON KIA. F-E. NEG I. 1 COMP J-K. NEG L. 6 M-Q. NEG	
131700		62	131425	FM 3RD MARINES, H CO & K CO 2/4 DEPARTED FM DANANG AT 1425H.	
131700		63	131630	FM 9TH MARINES, LOG OF 9TH MAR FWD CP: 132592	SENT TO MAF
131700		64	131450	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 131450H, C. AT967 688, 973687 (FR), 967694 973692 (RR), D. PTL RECD 10 SA RDS FM WHAT APPEARED TO BE 2 CARDS APPROX 300 METERS N. PTL RET SA FIRE & CONT'D PTL AT 1500H, RECD 15-20 RDS SA & AW FIRE FM APPROX 300 METERS N. E. RET 10 SA RDS & CONT'D PTL W/ NO FURTHER CONTACT.	
131700		65	131600	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/K, B. 131600H, C. BT079 710 (FR), BT081708 (RR), D. RECD 10 SA SNIPER RDS FM APPROX 200 YDS. E. RET 5 SA RDS. PT IS CONDUCTING SEARCH OF AREA. L. 10	
131700		66	131630	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 131630H, C. AT979 694, D. DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAPPED M26 GREN. E. WIRE ON THE BOOBY TRAP WAS MOVED & THE BOOBY TRAP WAS TAKEN W/THE PTL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JTCOPS

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131715		67	131615	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B. B. 131615H. C. BT089 614. D. 3 PTL AT GIVEN COORDS LOC 1 81MM MUD & 1 105MM MUD. SURVEY OF DUDS REVEALED THAT THEY WERE POSS BOOBY TRAPPED. E. DEMO TEAM HAS BEEN REQUESTED.	
131720		68	131545	FM 3D TANK BN, B CO, B. 131545H, C. AT993577, D. TANK HIT A MINE. EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM. NO CASUALTIES.	SENT TO MAF
131720		69	130830	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1ST FORCE RECON, B. 130830H, C. YD068596, D. NIGHTSTICKER 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON SIGHTED THREE VC APPROX 30 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POSITION. TWO VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND ONE WEARING WHITE PJ'S, ALL ARMED. PATROL ESTIMATED 25 VC TO BE IN VICINITY. REQUESTED SPARROW HAWK TO HELP OBTAIN A PRISONER. OUR SHIP FIRED ON VC WOUNDING ONE. 2C MIN LATER, SPARROW HAWK LANDED AND SWEPT AREA. NO CONTACT. BLOOD FROM VC NOTED ON GROUND. NIGHT STICKER & SPARROW HAWK EXTRACTED AT 131145H. NOTE OF INTEREST: TRUCK TRAFFIC APPARENTLY ON ROUTE 9 HEARD AT 122300H AND ON 130500H.	SENT TO MAF
131730		70	130900	FM 3RD MARINES, A. AOP RPT TO 7TH ENGR, B. 130900H, C. AT980850. D. RES OF ARTY FIRE; AOP RPTS HE SAW VC CARRYING 6 KIA FM ARTY FIRE. AOP BELIEVES THERE WERE MORE KIA. VC CARRYING TEN KIA WERE HEADING E. BELIEVES THE AREA HIT WAS MESSING FACILITY. E-N-REG, I. 6 PROB	SENT TO MAI
131810		71	13JUL66	FM 1ST MARINES, A. HOA VANG, B. 13JUL66, C. IN TEXT. D. HOA VANG SUB SECTOR AGENT RPTS VC MF CO ST KNOTH 70 WERE STILL OPERATING VIC BT050618, 034673, 070690. VC HAVE COLLECTED LOCAL ID CARDS. HOA VANG RATES B/2. G-2 RATES F/3.	SENT TO MAF
131815		72	131400	FM 9TH MARINES, A . 1/9/A PLT CLEARING, B. 131400H, C. AT980600. 983603, D. 1 WIA SUSTAINED FM MINE TYPE UNK AT AT980600. OTHER WIA OCCURED AT 983603. E. REQ MEDEVAC. REQ ARTY & 81MM. RECD 8A RDS 81MM & 40 RDS 105MM HE. 18 SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURED	SENT TO MAF
131815		73	131545	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/H CO TANK, B. 131545H, C. AT992577, D. TANK RETURNING TO H CO CP HIT MINE. BST 60 LBS TNT. TANK IS DISABLED. E. CO IS SENDING 1 SQD TO REINF W/1 TANK FOR SECURITY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT10853

606 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131820		74	131600	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 2/3/G PLT PTL. B. 131600H, C. BT025583, D. MARINE ON PTL TRIPPED W16A1 MINE. PTL RECD 6 WIA. E. REQ MED EVAC. G. 6 (5 MEDEVAC)	SENT TO MAF
131820		75	13JUL	FM 9TH MARINES. 1/3 COMMAND GROUP HAD DISPLACED NEW OP LOCATED 057548 REMAINS 1/3 OP NOW DISPLACING. 1/3 UNITS HAVE COMPLETED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS. TO EASTERN LIMIT OF ZOA ARE OR PREPARING TO DISPLACE TO VIC 1/3 OP TO ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.	
131830		76	131500	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 3/9 & 3D TANK BN, B2, B. 131500H. C. AT947545. D. 3D TANK BN UNITS MOVED TO SPLASH POINT, SPOTTED 1 VC RUNNING FM HIGH GRASS. MAN WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 3/9 AND TANKS. E. FIRE 500 PDS SA & 2 90MM HE & 1 90MM WP. I. 1 CONF	
131830		77	131730	FM 3D TANK BN, A. ARMY ADV AT HOA GAN, B. 131730H C. IN TEXT, D. ARMY ADV RPTS 2 VC PLTS AT 9869 AND 9565 W/AWYS & 1 81 MORT.	
131830		78	131615	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/M3. B. 131615H, C. BT091 692 (VR) BT090692 (BN). D. AS PTL NEARED VILL, 2 PEOPLE RAN FM VILL & LAUNCHED A SMALL BOAT IN AN ATTEMPT TO LEAVE. E. 3 SA & 1 M79 ED WERE FIRED AT THE BOAT. 2 VOS RETURNED TO SHORE & WERE APPREH. WILL FWD TO ITT. I. 2	
131845		79	13JUL66	FM 9TH MARINES. A. FM 3/9 (AN HOA SECURITY OFFICIAL) B. 13JUL66, C. IN TEXT, D. AN HOA SECURITY OFFICIAL STATED THERE ARE 1000 VC VCS LOC AT BS210470. VC ARE SUPPOSEDLY NOT LETTING CIV LEAVE THE AREA. NO FURTHER INFO AT THIS TIME. 3/9 S-2 RATES F/3. G-2 RATES F/6.	
131850		80	131715	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/0. B. 131715H, C. BT115 634 (FR) 115633 (BN). D. RECD 5 SA RDS. SQD MOVED INTO AREA & RECD 50 MORE SA RDS. E. RET 200 SA RDS, 19 M79 RDS. SAW 1 MALE RUNNING. PTL ORDERED HIM TO STOP - HE DIDN'T. PTL OPENED FIRE. VOS WIA IN BOTH LEGS. EVAC TO USON. G. 1 (NO EVAC), J. 1	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 1300HX TO 132400H-JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131910		81	131230	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/CAC, B. 131230H, C. AT866 758 (OBSERVOR'S LOC), D. VN WOOD CUTTER OBSD 17 VC MOVING ALONG XXX TRAIL IN N DIRECTION FM AT864 760. VCHAD GARBS & PACKS. WORE UTILITIES, HO C MI WITH SANDALS & CARTRIDGE BELTS. 1 MAN WAS CARRY-ING HVY BAGS. ALL HAD HVY PACKS BUT NO RADIOS SEEN. E. ARTY MSN REQ IN AREA. AT854796 WAS PSN VC LAST SEEN.	
131940		82	131800	FM 9TH MAR, OPN W COM SITREP #29, AS OF 131800H	SENT TO MAF
131940		(83)	131300	FM 9TH MARINES, FM 1/3: FOLLOWING RPTS RECD FM VILLAGERS: 1/3/B RECD RPT FM OLD MAN AT 131300H AT BT058543 THAT A FORCE OF VC WERE IN THE AREA 5 OR 6 DAYS AGO. THEY LEFT & HEADED W. 1/3/A RECD RPT AT BT055553 1314OOH THAT VC WERE IN AREA 8-10 DAYS AGO. 40 VC W/1 81MM LEFT & MOVED W. 1/3/A FOUND 6 CROSSBOW TYPE TRAPS & 2 MALAYAN GATES IN VILL AT BT055553. THEY WERE DEST BY TANKS. 1/3/A & B FOUND NUMEROUS PROPAGANDA SIGNS IN VILL. THERE MAIN THEMES WERE "AMERICA FOR AMERICANS", VIETNAM FOR VIETNAMESE" AND SIGNS URGING U.S. SERVICE MEN TO DEFECT & BE SENT HOME. THERE WERE VERY FEW CIVS IN A & B ZOA. A FEW OLD PERSONS WERE LEFT. 3/9/H FOUND NO CIV IN ZOA.	To MAF
131940		84	131815	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B SQD OP, B. 131815H, C. AT903542, D. 899539, RECD 15-20 RDS SA HARA-SING FIRE FM TREELINE OPPOSITE B CO OP #1. E. RET SA FIRE 10-15 RDS TO KEEP VC IN PLACE UN-TIL 81MM & ARTY MSN COULD BE CALLED IN.	
132000		85	131730	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/K1, B. 131730H, C. AT887 726, D. K1 PLT PSN VIC AT889727 RECD 15-20 SA RDS FM 3 VC. FIRING CEASED AFTER 60 MORT MSN. E. ARTY CALLED BUT CANCELLED DUE TO NO CLEAR FOR XT. 8 60MM RDS FIRE W/SMOKE/WP FOR COVERAGE.	
132015		86	131645	FM 4TH MAR, A. 1/4/CAC8A, B. 131645H, C. YD819 198 (FR) 823198 (RH), D. OBSD 20 VC IN TREELINE. VC FIRED 250 SA RDS. VC WORE BLACK SHIRTS & SHORTS. E. RET 500 SA & 16 M79 RDS. REQ AO - NONE AVAIL-ABLE. RECD GUNSHIP. NO COMM. GUNSHIP RET TO AIR-PORT. VC FLED TO 831197. OUT OF TACR. MARINES RET TO CP & PT'S CONT'D TO PURSUE VC W/NEG RES. C. 1 (NO MVAC)	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN CUT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT 6057

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CDC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132039		87	131945	FM 3RD MARINES. A. OPN COUNTY FAIR 3-8, B. 131945H, C. AT898569, D. AT THE PRES TIME, THE ARMY PSY WARFARE TEAM IS PRESENTING THEIR SPEECHES, TALKS & TAPES. THEY ARE PREPARING TO SHOW THE MOVIE AT 2000H. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO RPT. ALL QUIET. NO SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS.	
132040		88	13JUL66	FM HOI AN: A. OE 51ST ARVN REGT ACT RPT, B. 13JUL66, C. IN TEXT, D. 1 VC GO W/1 60MM MORT & 5 BARS LOC AT BT157947, 160545 & 155945. ARVN ARTY HAS FIRED ON ALL 3 PSNS. ARVN OE RATES	OE.
132050		89	131930	FM 12TH MARINES. A. EQS 1/11, B. 131930H, C. BT079665. D. ROUTINE PTL CHECKED 6 HUTS IN VILL, FOUND WOMEN & CHILDREN W/PROPER ID CARDS BUT NO MALES.	
132110		90	131600	FM 1ST MARINES. A. K/3/1. B. 131600H, C. BT081 708, D. MARINES BATHING ON BEACH. SENTRY WAS GUARDING B-THER'S GEAR WHEN A VN BOY 10-12 YRS OLD WALKED UP TO VIC OF SENTRY & GRABBED AN M14 RIFLE AND STARTED RUNNING TOWARD HAMLET VIC BT08 1708. SENTRY PURSUED BOY. BOY TURNED AND FIRED. SENTRY HIT THE DECK. BOY RAN INTO VILL. SENTRY PURSUED & SAW BOY ENTER A HOUSE. AT APPROX THE SAME TIME, K CO RPTD IN 131600H AS OBSCURING. (ENEMY J65). BOTH SENTRY & FIRETEAM ENTERED HAMLET. HAMLET SEARCHED BY PLT. 11 VCS APPEAR A FWMAF TO ITT. WPN NOT RECOVERED.	
132115		91	132025	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B1, B. 132025H, C. BT059 644 (FR). D. RECD 10 SA RDS FM 2 VC. E. RET 70 SA RDS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.	
132115		92	131940	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B, B. 131940H, C. BT111 598 (FR), BT134605 (EN), D. A CO CP RECD 6 60 MORT RDS. RDS IMPACTED 30 METERS OUTSIDE PERI-METER. MUZZLE FLASHES SEEN. E. 81MM RET 17 HE & 4 WP.	SENT TO REP
132120		93	132040	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L CP, B.132040H, C.AT972 662 (FR), AT971660 (EN), D. CP RECD 1 SA RDS. HAND ILLUM FIRED & 1 MAN SEEN RUNNING SW. E. FIRED 20 SA RDS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	

[redacted] AS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT 6878

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 130001H TO 132400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132130		94	132000	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 1/1/B3. B. 132000H. C. BT08 9645 (FR) BT03661((EN). D. RECD 50 SA RDS FM UNK # OF VC. E. RET 3 M79 & 50 SA RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT.	
132135		95	132115	FM 3RD MARINES. A. 3/3/I. B. 132115H. C. AT920 703. D. PLT FSN RECD 7 SA RDS FM AT921690. E. ILLUM AREA. SAW 4 VC, RET 10 RDS SA, VC DISAP-PEARED INTO BRUSH. DEPLOYED SQD TO SWEEP AREA.	
132150		96	130400	FM 4TH MARINES. A. 1/4/CAC11. B. 130400H. C. YD966063 (FR) YD964062 (EN). D. 3 VC ENTERED HAMLET OF XUAN LAI AT 0400H. VC'S PEARCH & WPNS UNK. INFO RECD FM PF OP CAC11. EVAL C/3 BY 1/4.	
132150		97	132140	FM 4TH MARINES. A. 1/4/0 C.O.. B. 132140H. C. YD911119 (FR) YD910/ (EN). D. VINT KICKS FM CAC5 RPTD 1 PLT OF VC LOC 4 MILES S OF CAC3 OP. VC ARE SUPPOSED T MEK C3. IF SUCCESSFUL, THEY WILL ATK CAC4 VIC YD925105. VC EXPECTED BETWEEN 22 OH & 0100H TONIGHT. E. FTL AND BRING SENT TO POSS AVENUE OF APPROACH TO INTERCEPT VC. RPT EVAL C/3 BY 1/4.	
132150		98 VC	132025	FM 4TH MARINES. FM 12TH ARVN BN WIA 1/4: ARVN ARTY F.O. RPTS ARVN IN CONTACT W/VC PLT VIC YD91 9188. ARVN ARTY IS FIRING CONCENTRATIONS ON VC.	SENT TO MAF
132200		99	131815	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 1/9/3 SQD OP. B. 131815H. C. AT903542. D. OP RECD 20-30 RDS HARASSING FIRE FM AT899539, FM TREELINE. FIRE CAME FROM 3 DIRECTIONS. E. RET 150 SA RDS. CALLED ARTY. FIRED 24 RDS.	
132205		100 VC	132000	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 1/1/B3. B. 132000H. C. BT092 622. D. AMB SPOTTED 3 VC HEADING W APPROX 30 METERS FM AMB SITE. E. OPENED FIRE ON VC W/100 SA RDS. SWEPT AREA & FOUND BLOOD. F. 1 PROB	SENT TO MAF
132215		101 VC	131505	FM 3RD MARINES. FM 2/1: 1. INSERTION RECON TEAM IN VIC YD0062 AT 141420H. 2. CODE NAME IS GROUCHO MARX THE 2ND.	

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT
copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC 132001H TO 132400HJUL6

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132240		102	132150	FM 3RD MARINES, A. F/2/3, B. 132150H, C. AT871 557, D. TIPSY 21 PICKED APPROX 10-12 UP. PEOPLE MOVING S OF SONG VU GIA RIVER. E. FIRED 2 90MM RDS & ILLUM AREA W/TANK SPOTLIGHT. MOVEMENT STOPPED.	
132245		103	132040	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B3, B. 132040H, C. BT080 617 (FR) BT089616 (EN), D. B3 NET FM PTL SAW 6 VC 100 METERS N OF B3 PPB. E. OPENED FIRE W/240 SA RDS & 6 M79 RDS. SWEPT AREA & PICKED UP 1 VCS. L. 1,	
132245		104	132115	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L SQD PTL, B. 132115H, C. AT972675 (FR) AT975675 (EN), D. PTL RECD 25 SA RDS FM UNK # OF VC. E. NET 50 SA & 2 M79 RDS. VC FIRE CEASED. PTL CONTINUED MSN.	
132308H		105		A. 1ST FORCE RECON B. 130600-131620H C. [illegible] XD 933605 D. NEG SIGHTING OR CONTACT, NO ARTY OR AIR MSNS CALLED IN SUPPORT. 1 WELL USED TRAIL RUNS ALONG STREAM NW-SE ABOUT 3' WIDE & CANNOT BE OBS FM AIR. E-Q. NEG.	
132314H		106		4TH MAR: 2/1: OPN HASTINGS: CHANGE INSERTION OF RECON TEAM FIELD CLERK TO 140500H.	MAP BY G-3
132321H		107		A. F/2/3 B. 132245H C. TEXT D. VILLAGE CHIEF INFORMED F CO THAT VC PROPAGANDA LECTURES ARE TO BE HELD AT AT 844563 & 833565 AT 140300H. UPON COMPLETION OF LECTURES THEY ARE SUPPOSE TO MOVE TO 816575 & 833577. E. F CO HAS SET AN 81MM MORT BIRAGE AT 844663 FOR 140300H, ALSO SCHEDULING 8" HAI'S FM 0300 AT SAME COORD. F-Q. NEG.	
132347H		108		INITIAL A. 3/3/CAC 33 B. 132200H C. AT 943668 D. REPTED THAT A BRIDGE ABOVE COORD APPEARS TO BE BURNING. E. MAZ SCHEDULED TO LEAVE IR AT 2200 TO INVESTIGATE. F-Q. NEG.	
132350H		109		REFER J-95: A. 3/3/I B. 132115H C. AT 920703 E. SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NO FURTHER CONTACT.	
132351H		110		A. FINAL 3 3/3/CAC33 B. 132200H C. AT 942682 D. VC FIRED APPROX 10 RDS SA INTO PSN. AREA ILLUM & OBS 6 VC RUNNING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION, FIRED SA AT VC & OBS 2 FALL [illegible] E. SENT SQD TO SEARCH AREA. SQD NOT FIRED ENTERING. F. 2 PROB	
132400H		111		[illegible] CLOSED IN [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1400018		1		JOURNAL OPENED 14 JULY 1966	
1400028		2		A. 1/4 CAC 7A B. 132280H C. YD 820177, VC YD 821178 D. PTL ABOUT 150 METERS TO REAR OF CP RMC APPROX 30 RDS SA FIRE FM 4.5 (POSS MORE) VC WHO WERE FOLLOWING PTL. E. REAR ELEMENT SPOTTED VC, MARINES PURSUED BY FIRE, MAIN SWEEP OF IMMEDIATE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. VC BROKE CONTACT, LAST SEEN HEADING W. MARINES EXPENDED XXX 6 M-79 RDS, 400 7.62, 4 WHITE PARACHUTE FLARES, 1 M-26, 30 RDS SHOTGUN, 10 SMOKE ILLUM. F-Q. NEG.	
1400228	582	3		OPN MACON SITREP NO 30 AS OF 132000H.	
1400238	583	4		INITIAL SPT MAR: A. 1/3/D B. 132140H C. BT 054547 D. SHORT RD FM CLOSE MORT, H & I FIRE FELL IN 1/3/D DEF POSN. RD STRUCK ABOUT 12 FEET BEHIND TANK INJURING TK CREWMAN WHO WAS ON TK. E. DOCTOR RENDERED MED AID, MED EVAC REQ, LAY OF MORT CHECKED TUBE WAS LAYED PROPERLY. ALL MAR FIRES WERE CANCELLED, AMMO LOT CHECKED AMMO FM ILOT 28-1. S. ONE SEE J-65.	
1400268		5		ARTMAR: A. MCB 7 B. 132335H C. YD 895135, VC YD 894134 D. HEARD NOISES AT WIRE, SUS 2 VC TRYING TO CRAWL UNDER WIRE INTO ADJOINING RIOR PLTS YD 894135. E. ILLUM WITH HAND FLARES, SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
1400358		6		FM NAF COC G-2: INFO FM CAPT KOECHER (G-2 ADVISOR HUE): REPTS THERE WILL BE A DEMONSTRATION TOMORROW IN HUE. WILL PROB BE IN PROTEST TO ENTRANCE EXAMS TO HUE UNIV. NO INFO ON SIZE OF CROWD, BUT TIME OF DEMONSTRATION 0800H TOMORROW. [redacted] YD 769220, 758210. PASSED TO SDO 3MR MAR.	
1400398		7		A. 3/3/M3A B. 132345H C. AT 921674 D. RMC 12 SMAI AUTO CARBINE RDS FM APPROX 919679-922678, COULD NOT SEE MUZZLE FLASHES. E. WITHHELD FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY
NOT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~140001~~ TO ~~142400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140100H		8		RECEIVED J-108: A. M/3/3 B. 132200H C. AT 963668 D. MSA EXAMED BRIDGE AT ABOVE COORD & FOUND IT NOT TO BE DAMAGED. SEARCHED AREA BUT FOUND NO BURNED OBJECT. E-Q. NEG.	
140132H		9		A. 1/1/A1 B. 132330H C. BT 170595, 172594 D. NEG 5 RDS SA FM 1 VC. E. EXP 15 RDS SA & 1 M-26, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
140133H		10		A. 1/1/A1 B. 140050H C. BT 170595, 172594 D. NEG 5-6 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. EXP 30 RDS M-60, SWEPT AREA WITH 1 SQD & 2 TANKS, NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
140142H		11	12FEB68	A. H-HR LP B. 140115H C. HILL 268 D. LP REC 1 INCOMING HAND GREN. E. ILLUM AREA WITH 4 FLARES & EXP 5 RDS 7.62 IN GENERAL DIRECTION OF GRENADE. F-Q. NEG. (HILL 268 AT 969705).	
140200H		12		A. INITIAL 1/4 CAC PB B. 140035H C. YD 820177 D. OBS 2 VC ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED 120 RDS SA, 3 M-79, 1 WHITE PARACHUTE FLARE, 4 HAND ILLUM & VC BROKE CONTACT WITH 1 GOING N & OTHER EAST. AREA SWEPT, NEG RESULTS. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.	
140306H		13	4FEB68	A. 3/12/B B. 140245H. C. NEG D. CONVOY PSN REPTED SECURE. E-Q. NEG.	
140444H		14		RECEIVED J-98: FIRED ATTY C[illegible]NCENTRATION WITH UNK RESULTS. NEG FM CAS.	
140457H		15		RECEIVED 3D DIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 194A 131200H 132400H JUL 66.	
140708H		16		3DMAR: 2/3 COUNTY FAIR SECURED AT 132130H.	
140533H		17		3D MAR: THE SECURITY OF ROUGH RIDER MONTH HAS LEFT CP. 0511H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

140000 TO 142400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140644H		18		OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP NO 31 AS OF 140600H.	G-3 SENT TO MAF
140725H		19		4TH MAR: 1ST ARVN DIV: LNO CAPT ROWE: THE MYCHOW BRIDGE IS IN & READY FOR USE.	MAF BY G-3
140726H		20		4TH MAR: SUB 3: ARC LITE ARRV ON TIME 140700H.	MAF BY G-3
140725H		21		3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK HAS RETURNED 0725H.	MAF BY G-3
140815		22		FR 3D 4TH MAR 3D ARC LIGHT ARIVED AT 140725 (SUB 3:)	MAF G-3
140850		23		FR 3D MAR CONVOY ARIVED AT PHU BAI AT 0845	MAF G-3
140915		24		FR III MAF BLUE SPRING WILL BE LAUNCHED FROM LZ HACKE AT 141100. FSCC COORDINATION FROM 141130 - 141230.	
140930		25	543 140750H	FR TASK FORCE ATF140900, A WOUNDED WOMAN (VN) REPORTED 2-3 VC COMS LOCATED VIC YD806603 ARVN ARTY FIRED MISSION IN AREA LAST NIGHT WHICH CAUSED THE WOUND TEN WOMAN REC.	MAF-G-2
140940		26		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 RELAYED FROM VILL CHIEF B. 132245 C. AT845563 D. LAST NIGHT VIL CHIEF INFORMED THAT PROPOGANDA LECTURES ARE BEING HELD AT ABOVE COORD. NORTH BARACK FIRED 15 RDS AT 140300. VILL CHIEF REPORTS 2 VC KIA. NAMES OF KIA'S: NGUYEN VAN, CHAPTER MEMBER; LE DUY-BIN VILL CADRE. E-E. NEG 1. 2 PROB J-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
140945		27		FR 3D MAR A. H 103L RECON BN B. 140655 C. AT883591 D. 3 VCS MOVED FROM BACK OF HILL INTO RICE PADDY AND GOT INTO 2 BOATS AND MOVED TO AN ISLAND IN CANAL. THEY TOOK 3 LARGE BUNDLES MOVED TO NEAR SIDE OF CANAL AND PUT BUNDLES IN A BUSH. E. RECON PASSED INFO TO F/2/3. J-Q. NEG	
140945		28		FR 3D MAR A. M/3/3-6 B. 140656 C. AT928675 D. WP-2 DISCOVERED 1 MINE OF UNK TYPE AT ABOVE COORD ON DIKE. MINE WAS FRESHLY DUG WITH N O CAMOFLAGE. POSS PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICE. E. SENDING EXPERTS TO DETERMINE EXACT TYPE AND TO DESTROY MINE. J-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141000		29		FR 4TH MAR PVT ENGRS/B BRIDGE (MY CHANH) W/S COMPLETED AT 140330. THE 1ST VHCS MOVED ACROSS AT 0630 AND CROSSING COMPLETED 0645. BRIDGE IS PASSABLE AND IS NOW IN USE. BRIDGE AT YD960400	MAP 6-3
[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	
141008		30		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST FORC CO B. 140230 C. YD035583 D. INDIVIDUAL MOTORIZED MOVEMENT NE OF THIS PSN APPROX 30 INCHES. F ON SOUND WOULD NOT 1500 METERS DISTANCE . 143 ALSO REPTD TO WITHIN 15 METERS OF HIS PSN DURING THE NIGHT DESCRIPTION OF VC AREA NOT POSS. E.E. NO 6. 0. THIS IS THE SECON RECON ELEMENT TO REPT VEH MOVEMENT DURING THE NIGHT F-Q. NEG	MAP 6-3
141030		31		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/3/1 REFER TO J-93 B..140630 C. AT9736/0 D. AREA SEARC ND AT 1ST LIGHT NEG RESULTS.	
141035		32		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 140718 C. BT046647. 041647 D. PTL REC 1 RD SA FIRE . PTL PROCEEDED TOWARD AREA FROM WHERE FIRE CAME FROM AND REC 10 MORE RDS FROM SAME AREA. E. EXT 50 7.62 RDS. PEL CONT MISSION. F-Q. NEG	
141045		33		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 140200 C. BT042687. 042685 D. PTL REC 30-40 RDS SA FIRE FROM HAMLET E. PTL EXT 50 RDS SA, [redacted] 5 RDS M-79. VC FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF HITS. A GROUP OF VILLAGERS FOLLOWED PEL BACK TO C PE. REQ SERVICES OF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER AND INTERPRETOR TO FIND OUT WHATEVER PEOPLE WANT. F-Q. NEG	
141100		34		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 140745 C. 048647 D. 1 PEL REC 75 RDS A AND SEMI A/FPDM FIRE FROM AMBUSH C W C. E. PEL DEPICTED TO EXT FIRE, WHILE DOING SO, MAR TRIPPED C-RATION TYPE M-26. SUSTAINED SCRAPPEL IN BOTH LEGS. ANOTHER MAR ALSO WIA IN INITIAL BURST OF FIRE. EXT 550 RDS 7.62, 6 M-79. CNTOS DISPATCHED TO MOVE SOD AND FIRED 20 RDS 106MM. PTL NOW SEARCHING AREA. PTL CONT MISSION. E. REQ 0, 2 (MED EVAC) F-Q..NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~1400~~ TO ~~1400-1544~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141100		35		FM 1ST MAR REFER TO J-101. 10 KY 2-3 SEARCHED AND AREA WHICH WAS SPRUNG AT 132000. THEY THEY FOUND 1 VC KIA IN HOUSE AND HAD DIED OF RECENT GUNSHOT WOUNDS. BODY BOOBYTRAPPED PTL THEN PROCEEDED TO 2D L C TO CHECK AREA WHERE CAME INTO CONTACT WITH LAST NIGHT AT 132040 AND FOUND ANOTH ER VC KIA. KIA ALSO KILLED ON RECN T GUN SHOT FOUND. NO WPNS OR EQUIP LOCATED. BOTH BODIES BELIEVED TO BE VC WHO WERE KIA LAST NIGHT. 2-R. REG I. 2 CONF J-4. REG	
141130		36		FM 4TH MAR EN AT140915, CONVOY WITH 3/12 AND K/3/4 AND PLT OF 3D AT BN ARRIVED AT DONG HA.	
141110		37		FM 3D TK BN A. B/TKS B. 140830 C. BY911549 D. TK HIT A MINE AT ABOVE COORD. FOLLOWING DAMAGE TO TK: RT FRONT SUSPENSION SYSTEM, LST 2 SETS OF RD WHEEL HOUSING ARMS, LST 2 SETS VOLUTE BUMPER SPRINGS BLOWN OFF, LST 4 SD SHOCKERS BLOWN OFF. TRACK ADJUSTING LINK BLOWN OFF. LST 2 SETS OF RD WHEELS BLOWN OFF. 8 TRACKS DAMAGE D. 2 TORSION BARS BROKEN NOCHS. E. VEH BEING REPAIRED BROUGHT TO BE TOWED TO HILL 55.	
141119		38	140945	FM SUBSCRIBER: CP CLOSED VIC YD885104 AND OPENED VIC YD132592.	
141120		39	141045	FM 9TH MAR, SUBSCRIBER CONVOY ARRIVED DONG HA.	
141120		40	140950	FM 3RD MARINES, A. K/3/3. B. 140950H, C. AT952 651, D. PTL DISCOVERED 1 3.5 RD FIRED TO RAD. 800. DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE RIGGED FOR DETONATION. APPROX 2½' ABOVE GRND. E. SENT ENGR TO DEST I T.	
141120		41	140980	FM 3RD MARINES, A. CA038. B. 140920H, C. AT922 784, D. PT'S AP PREH 1 VCC PASSING OUT VC LITERATURE AT ABOVE COORDS. WRITTEN IN VN. E. VCC TAKEN TO HIEU DUC FOR INTERROGATION.	
141130		42	141050	FM 3RD MARINES, B. 141050H, C. IN TEXT, D. BOTH PTLS OBSD EST 300 VC MASSING AT AT988478 TO AT991477. ALL HEAVILY ARMED W/RIFLES AND VARIETY OF UNIFS INCLUDING GREY UNIFORMS AND UTILITIES. MAJORITY HAD NATURAL FOLIAGE CAMOUF. 140730H. VC WOULD DEPART IN UNITS OF 5-20 VC & MOVE E THRU PASS AT988500 WHERE THEY DISAPPEARED FM OBS. CON SIGHT. A/C CALLED ON VC CONCENTRATION & CONTROLLED BY RECON. COMMENCED AT 141010H. ARTY FIRE WERE CONDUCTED AT 141050H. BDA 99 VC KNOWN KNOWN FIRE TO BE RECEIVED AND/ARTY COULD BE CALLED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141130		43	141120	FM AO. HAD AIRSTRIKE VIC AT980493. VARNISH CHEST NO DEAD VC. VILL AT991477 N-E EST 100 VC.	
141130		44	140805	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/12. B. 140805H, C. AT953537. D. FLANK SECURITY OBSD 1 VC W/RPH AT AT955536. E. EST 10 RDS SA FIRE, VC FELL AS IF HIT. VC FLED SE. SEARCH REVEALED A POOL OF BLOOD. UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. J. 1 PRC	
141130		45	140900	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M. B. 140900H, C. AT942537. D. CHOPPER HROL FIRE FM 2-3 VC AT 940530. MARINES OBSD 1 VC IN GREEN UNIF AMO BAG IN VILL. E. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 25 RDS HE 105MM, GOOD COVERAGE, ASSUALTED OBJ W/NEG RES.	
141140		46	140755	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 RECON CP. B. 140755H, C. AT993489. D. CP OBSD 4 VC WALKING E ON TRAIL AT AT980496. VC WEARING 3 BROWN SHIRTS, 1 UTILITY SHIRT, 2 PACKS & 2 RIFLES. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. FIRED 4 RD. VC FLED INTO UNDERBRUSH. NO CAS CHG.	
141215		47		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/9/MAIN SQD PTL B. 1409000 C. 913549 D. TK MOVING FROM BE B2CP TO B6CP HIT MINE OR UNK TYPE. BLEW FORWARD LEFT ROAD WHEEL OFF AND 35 METERS FROM TK. E. MAINT REPAIRS TO TK. TK CAN MOVE AND WILL THIS AFTERNOON. F-Q. NFG ROUTE TO J-37	
141230		48		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. 141020 C. AT993707 D. RECON HELO REC SA FIRE FROM ABOVE WOOD. E. ARTY FIRED WITH G OB FOR COVERAGE. NO FUTHER ACTIO TO BE TAKEN.	
141235		49		FM 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 B. 141110 C. AT985584 D. TK HIT MINE AND IS PRESENTLY DISABLED. E. TROOPS MOVING INTO AREA F-Q. NEG	
141245		50		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1 B. 140600 C. BT114628 D. PTL APPREH 9 VCS. 1 IS BELIEVED TO BE A DOC FOR A PLASTIC CONTAINER OF C-4 WAS FOUND IN HIS HOUSE. 2 ARE SUPOSEDLY BUDDIS_ MONKS WHO HAD LONG HAIR EXTENDED 2 DAYS AGO, NOW SHORT. OTHER 4 WERE PICKED UP FOR QUESTIONING DUE TO HAVING ENEMY CONTACT IN AREA. A CHICOM GRENADE WAS FOUND IN SAME HOUSE VIC IN AN OPEN FIELD. E. ALL VCS TURNED TO BE CP W/REMAIN. F-E. NEG 141 9 M-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141300		51		FR ARTY LNO LNO REPORTS VC BN LOCATED AT GOCR D YD1661. HAMLET OF [redacted] EVALUATION F-3	
141309		52		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 141000 C. BT063681, 052677 D. 1 17 YR OLD MALE WOUNDED IN KNEE BROUGHT TO M/3/1 CP BY FAMILY. BOY ADMIT BEING A VC. HE SAID HE WAS WOUND IN FIREFIGHT WITH MARINES AT 140800H. E. VCC TREATED AT M CO CP AND EVED TO REGT S-2. VCC FORWARDED TO ITT. F-J; MSG E. 1 VIA L-Q. MSG	
141315		53		FR 3D MAR A. 2/3 CIVIL AFFAIRS CLERK. B. 121100 C. AT916578 D. CLERK, WHILE CHECKING OUT MKT WAGON IN DAI LOC WAS HANDED ENVELOPE BY UNID VN MAN. DOCUMENT IS ABOUT A VC SCHOOL. DOCUMENT FORWARDED TO G-2. TRANSLATION OF DOCUMENT TO ALL CO'S. E. SEE D. F-Q. MSG	
141325		54		FR 3D MAR A/1/3. ALL ELEMENTS RET TO A/1/3 CP AT 141220. ALL ELEMENTS RTB FROM OPN MACON WHT 141225.	
141330		55		FR FSCC. INFO 141250 CONVOY HALTED AT YD978055 (REASON) VEH BROKE DOWN.	
141330		56		FR 3D MAR ALL 1/3 UNITS HAVE LEFT 9TH MAR ZOA AS OF 141205.	
141330		57		FR 3D MAR ELIM SWINGS RET TO 3D MAR CP. MISSION ACCOMPLISHED AS OF 141225	
141340		58		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 141030 C. 065589, 065588 D. VN E MUSH CUTTING TUNNEL FOUND A VC HIDING TUNNEL IN A BAMBOO THICKET. E. SEARCHED D TUNNEL. FOUND DOCUMENT, IDENTIFIED AS VC DOCUMENT BY CAPT. FWD DOCUMENT TO 1/1 FWD CP. WILL RLO TUNNEL AS SOON A DEMO ARRIVES. F-Q. MSG	
141350		59		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-3 B. 141235 C. 064625 064624 D. POINT OF PTL OBS 1 MALE RUNNING EAST THROUGH RICE PADDY. E. PTL SHOUTED FOR VCS TO STOP. VCS CONT TO RUN. PTL FIRED 12 RDS M-A AND 1 M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. MSG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141400		60		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 141305 C. 048649, 053654 D. RDO 6-10 RDS SA FROM 1 VC. PTL ALSO SPOTTED 4 OTHER VC IN AREA. E. NFT 120 RDS SA SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
141435		61		FROM [illegible] 3D MARDIV COC INFO 141330 BRIDGE VIC BT043621 UNDER SA AND MORT ATTACK FROM BOTH SIDES. EST VC CO. NO CAS. L19 DISPATCHED TO AREA. 1 PF PLT GUARDS BRIDGE. 1 RF MBR CO ON WAY TO AREA. PTL B/2/9 ON WAY TO AREA. 9TH MAR FIRED ARTY MISSION FOR ARVN. RESULTS UNK?	MAF 6-3
141445		62		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 141300 C. AT9007066 D. PTL OBS 1 VC HIDDEN IN RVN UNDER BRUSH AT ABOVE COORD. ONLY HEAD AND SHOULDERS VISABLE. E. FIRED SA AT VC AND SEARCHED AREA WIT NEG RESULTS. PTL RET TO C AT 1330.	
141455		63		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-40 HRS ABOUT READY TO TO DESTROY RD WHEN PTL REC 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM TREE LINE AT AT951649. COULD NOT OBS MUZZLE FLASHES OR NUMBER OF VC. E. PTL ADVANCED RAPIDLY TOWARD SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
141500		64		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1ST FORCE RECON B. 131405 TO 140930 D. YD038638 E. NO VC OBS DURING PT DUE TO EXTREMELY THICK BRUSH. MANY VC HEARD AND ARTY MISSIONS FIRED. ESTIMATES MADE FROM SOUND OF MOVEMENT AND VOICES INDICATE GROUPS OF 15, 20, 15, 15, 30 AND 10. MANY OF THESE CAME WITHIN 30 METERS OF PTL PSN. ALL WERE MOVING IN A SE DIRECTION. THEY ALL STOPPED AT THE SAME POINT FOR SOME REASON. VIC YD03635, THEN MOVED ON. A LRR S OR UP OF VC SEEMED TO BE CARRYING HVY EQUIPMENT. THERE WAS A CONSIDERABLE AM UNT OF SOUND OF METAL HITTING AGAINST TREES. F-Q. NEG	MAF
141508		65		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM #194 PERIOD ENDING 141200HJUL66	
141510		66		FR 3D MARDIV COC REFER TO J-41 ATTACK ON BRIDGE AT BT043621 HR RPT OFF AT 141435. 5 ARVN WIA REPORTED.	MAF 6-3
141515		67		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MA DIV INTSUM #195 131200- 14 1200	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141518		68		FR 4TH MAR SUM: DTG 141435 OPN HASTINGS RECON ELEMENT TEAM IV SCHEDULED FOR INSERTION XXXX BY 141730H AT YD9951 IS CANCELLED.	
141545		69		FR III MAF XX I CORPS RR APPROX 8 VC GO'S IN SNIPER HOLES VIC BT923606 ENGAGING USMC PLT S UNK RESULTS AS OF THIS TIME.	
141550		70		FR 3D MAR A. GAC CO B. 141400 C. AT923819 928823 D. NR BINH, VILL GRUP OF NGA BINH STATUS VC SQD OF 12 MEN STAY IN TUNNELS IN SUB HAMLET MINH HA AT ABOVE COORD. VC COME OUT AT NIGHT. ALSO REPORTED WET RICE PADDIES. A NR NGUYEN SANG WHO LIVES IN MINH THACH SOM AT927813. STATES HE KNOWS THE AREA AND WILL ACCOMPANY F FRIENDLY FORCES IN THE SEARCH. REPORTED TO 1/3 E-W. NEG O. POSS HARBOR AND HIDING PL SITE TO VC. P. WILL ARR HAMLET TONIGHT AND SEARCH AREA. Q. NEG	
		71	WG	FR 1ST AM TRAC BN A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 141520 C. AT912549 D. 1WT HIT MINE AND BLEW 8 BLOCKS OF TRACK OFF, NUM ER 1 RD WHEEL ASSEMBLY, PORT SIDE. NO CAS. MINE HAD PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR 10-15 LBS EXPLOSIVE. E. BEING REPAIRED APPROX TIME OF REPAIR; 24 HRS. F-Q. NEG	
		72		FR 9TH MAR A. 106'S SQD OF B. 141850 C. 977617 D. REC 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 985617 M-2 CARBINE. CHALLENGED 2 BOATS ON RIVER, 1 REFUSED TO HALT FIRED WARNING SHOT AND BOAT STILL REFUSED TO HALT. DID NOT RET FIRE ON SNIPER BECAUSE UNABLE TO DETERMINE LOCATIONS. F-Q. NEG	
		73	WG	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 141415 C. 928528 D. TKS WITH M CO SPOTTED 5-6 VC W/WPNS VIC AT923505. E. FIRED 6 MKS 90MM. OBS VC FALL. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J 2 PROB K-Q. NEG	
		74	WG	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 141425 C. AT928528 D. TKS WITH M CO OBS 13 VC AT AT907532. E. TK S FIRED 5 90MM, 4 DIRECT HITS ON HOUSE WITH PST 4/VC INSIDE. F-H. NEG I. 1 PROB J. 4 PROB K-Q NEG	MAF 6-3

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTlogs

TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041620		75		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/2-6 B. 141400 C. 12-635 D. PICKED UP 17 VCS IN VILL WHERE VC MIGHT ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN OCCURING. E. FORWARDED TO BN FWD CP AND DIRN BAN DIST HQS. F-K. NEG L. 17 M-Q. NEG	
141639H		76		FR 3D MAR A. 3/3/3 B. 141585 C. AT949719 D. 1 GO PERSONS L IN NIGHT-NITE, DRIVING ON ROAD AT ABOVE COORD REC 6 RDS SA FIRE. APPROX VIC AT948217 E. HAS GO TL BEING SENT TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG	
141645		77		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B.141530 C. 057627 D. B-3 MOVING TO ABOVE COORD TO MAINTAIN SURVEILLANCE OF RIVER. 1 VC APPROACHED B-3 PSN F ON NORTH. CAME WITHIN 15 METERS WITHOUT ORS THEM, VC UNARMED. MAR CHALLENGED, VC RAN IN DIRECTION [redacted] FROM WHICH HE CAME. E. MAR FIRED 3 RDS SA RESULTING IN VC KIA. ID CARD ON BODY LISTED AGE AS 33. MAR STATED VC WAS IN LATE TEENS OR EARLY 20'S. F-K. NEG L. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG	MAP G-3
161445		78		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 141500 C. 049682, 049680 D. SQD REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK NO VC E. NET APPROX 35 RDS SA. CBS 1 VC FALL. PTL RA MAINTAINING BODY WHILE LAND F RCN SWEEP AREA. F-K. NEG L. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG	MAP G-3
141655		79		FR FSCC CONV Y RETURNED AND ALL IN AT 141640H	
141735		80		AT 141640H, 3/9 TOOK OPCON OF K/3/9	
141745		81	141630	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/I, B. 141630H, C. AT938 705, D. WITH DRIVING ACROSS PONTOON BRIDGE SIGHTED 1 VN MALE CROSSING ROAD. MAN HAD NO ID. E. TAKEN TO HIEU DUC DIST HQS.	
141745		82	141515	FM 1ST MARINES, A. /3/1/L, B. 141515H, C. AT965 689. D. MARINE STEPPED ON CHICOM GRNN W/PULL SURE TYPE FUSE. E. 1 MAR MED EVAC. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 2D GRNN, GRNN BLOWN IN PLACE. G. 1	SENT TO MAP
141745		83	141550	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 141550H, C. AT965 689 (FR) AT964688 (RR). D. AFTER BLOWING GRNN RECD 5 SA RDS FM HOUSE 100 METERS AWAY. E. NET 10 SA. HOUSE SEARCHED & CLOTHING WAS FOUND BELIEVED BELONGING TO VC. HOUSE & CLOTHING DEST.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT C0878

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141800		84	141525	FM 3RD MARINES, RMT J76. A. 3/3/H&S CO PTL. B. 141525H. C. AT949719. D. PTL RET FM SEARCH OF AREA WHERE CO I PEOPLE RECD 6 SA RDS. ENC RDS	
141800		85	141755	FM III MAF COC: INFO RELATED FM I CORPS TOC: ORIGINAL INFO FM QUANG TRI SECTOR ADV, UNRATED: UNK # OF VC ARE OVERLOOKING QUANG TRI CITY BRIDGE, W/INTENTIONS OF USING UNDER WATER DEMO TO BLOW BRIDGE. I CORPS RECD INFO AT 141720H. BRIDGE IS AT YD330519.	
141805		86	141801	A. AO. RECON PTL AT AT814836 IS SURROUNDED BY APPROX 15 VC - PTL IS MOVING N W/VC FOLLOWING. PTL'S DESTINATION IS 810807. REQ AO CONTACT RAINBOLT PLUTO ON 49.0.	
141815		87	141600	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/C2, B. 141600H, C. AT114 649, D. PTL ENTERED VILL, VCS RAN FM PTL. MARINES APPREH MAN. HIS ID SAYS HE IS 58 BUT HE LOOKS MUCH YOUNGER. E. WILL FWD TO IN CP & THEN TO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS AT HIEU DUC. L. 1	
141830		88	141700	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/E PLT BLOCK, B. 141700H, C. AT984504, D. BLOCK PSN SPOTTED 10 VC AT 977 543. E. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 48 RDS W/GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. COULD NOT OBSERVE CASUALTIES.	
141830		89	141450	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B. B. 141450H, C. AT91 5 548, D. LEFT B CP & STRUCK MINE. MINE EST TO BE 20-30 LBS WGT. E. LVT BEING REPAIRED.	
141830		90	141510	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B. B. 141510H, C. AT912 553. D. PTL APPREH 3 VN MALES, 6 VN WOMEN & 1 CHILD, ALL VCS. VN PEOPLE HAD FED THE VC BECAU SE THEY WERE HUNGRY & VC WENT SE TOWARD RIVER. E. VCS WILL BE FWDED TO MR-2. L. 10	
141830		91	141050	FM 9TH MARINES, RMT J42 & J43. B. 2 AIR STRIKES 4 RKTS, 8 500LB BOMBS. RESULTS 35 HOUSES DEST, 5 VC KIA CONF, 8/VC KIA PROB, ARTY RESULTS: 16 HOUSES DEST, 22 VC KIA CONF, 55 VC KIA PROB, 3 VC WIA CONF, 1, 27 CONF, 135 PROB, J. 3 [redacted]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141450		(92)	141330	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9 1. PLT W/TANK. 2. MOVEMENT OF RESERVE TO ARVN OUTPOST. B. 141330-141600H. C. BT042621. D. RPT 9 VC W/APPROX 3 HAND DRAWN CARTS, 1 VC PULLED CART W/1-2 VC HIDDEN UNDER STRAW. AS VC ENTERED OUTPOST TO EXECUTE RAID, VC PREMATURELY BEGAN TO MORT OF W/60MM. THIS ALERTED ARVN WITHIN OP & FIRE FIGHT ENSUED. E. TOT COORDS GIVEN BY ARVN WERE ATK W/132 RDS 105MM. 2/9-3 W/PLTS & TANK CLOSED W/OP TO FIND ARVN IN CONTROL. 2/9 UNITS NOW BLOCKING ON W SIDE OF RIVER AT BT0260-0261-0361-0360-0460. ARVN FORCE SWEEPING AREA W FM RPT #1. F. 6 ARVN KIA, I. 6 CONF. N. VC CAPTURED 4 ARVN WPNS, TYPE UNK	
141850		93	141700	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3 S-2. B. 141700H. C. AT90 7767. D. A VN BOY RPTD TO S-2 THAT HE HAD FOUND 1 60 MORT RD & 1 FLAG GREN (FRENCH TYPE) IN A RICE PADDY. S-2 PERSONNEL WERE SENT TO CHECK & CONFIRM THIS RPT. E. CAC UNIT CLOSED PUT MORT & GREN ON SIDE OF ROAD & PUT UP MINE SIGN. EOD NOTIFIED. VN BOY WAS GIVEN 700 P'S.	
141900		(94) 624	132400	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/8. B. 132400H, C. YD969 075 (XH). D. VILL CHIEF OF LOC DON RPTD TO CAC11 THAT AT APPROX 132400H, APPROX 20 VC ENTERED HOHO HOM VIC YD969075 TO PASS OUT PROPAGANDA & LEARN WHAT TYPE PERS WERE IN AREA. VC WERE ARMED W/UNK TYPE WPNS. 1/4 RATES 0/3.	MAF Pq G-2
141910		(95) 627	141830	FM 1ST MARINES, B. 141830H, C. IN TEXT, D. HOI AN S-2 ADV RPTS AT 140900H AN AGT R TD THAT VC WOULD ATK ARVN PERS LOC VIC BT044621. THIS RAID DID OCCUR AT 1330H. SAME AGT RETELATE THIS AFTER-NOON ELEMS OF VC MF BNS V-25 & R-20 WOULD ATK MARINE PERS VIC BT0063 & 0070 SOMETIME TONIGHT. HOI AN RENEW ADV RAPTS THIS RPT D/1.	MAF Pq G-2
141935		96	141845	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 141845H, C. AT979 672. D. PEL CAME UPON 2 81MM MORT COMBS STICK-ING OUT OF GRND. E. WP HAD A WARNER BIG MOSR COMES OUT. FOUND ONLY COMBS & NO EXPLOSIVE CHARGE.	
142040		(97) 629	141700	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/K CP, B. 141700H, C. BT07 9710 (WR) BT081708, 083707 (NW). D. K CO CP RECD 50 CA RDS FM 2 PERS. E. HEW 75 SA & 3 60MM MORT & SENT SQD & PT TO SEARCH AREAS. 6 VCS VIA AMTRAC. MED EVAC. L. 6 VIA.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

60C

140001H TO 142400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142040		98	142000	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 1/1/D3. B. 142000H. C. BT073 628 (FR) BT075627 (ER). D. MFR RECD 10 SA RDS. E. RET 40 SA RDS & SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA.	
142045		99	150001	FM 1ST MARINES, BALINACHE CO IS 1/1/D. PICK UP AT LZ BUZZARD AND BT081641.	
142105		100	141910	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/K, B. 141910H, C. BT072 702 (FR) BT073703 (ER), D. K3 CP & OP RECD 100-150 RDS SA & AW FIRE FM 7 EST VC, SEEN WEARING BLK PJ'S, 1 W/WHITE TOP. WPNS EST TO BE 1 CARB, 2 M14 & 1 MG, E. PLF REF 18 M79, & 800-900 SA RDS. SEARCHED VCPSN & APPREH 4 VN WOMEN. SEARCH CONTINUES, L. 4	
142110		101	142100	FM 3RD MARINES, FM 1/3: COUNTY FAIR HAS SECURED	
142130		102	141930 631 141952	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9 WANK RE OP/D3A SQD OP, B. 141930H, C. AT953552, D. 964557 2 VC RAN ON ATTACK AND ATTEMPTED TO CROSS RIVER AT ABOVE COORDS. CARRY UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT ON BACK. E. BROUGHT FIRE TO ENEMY 100 RDS .50 CAL, 50 RDS 7.62MM. I. 2 PRCB	SENT TO MAP
142135		103	142120	FM 12TH MARINES, A. HQS 12TH MARINES, B. 142120H, C. AT962779, D. APPROX 8 RDS SA FIRE FIRED FM AT962779 INTO VILL OF DA SON VIC AT962766. NO GAS. BELIEVE FF FIRED. INFO FM HAMLET CHIEF OF DA SON.	
142140		104	142100	FM 12TH MARINES, A. E/1/12, B. 142100H, C. AT96 7585. L. RECD AP ROX 10 SA RDS FM M. DID NOT RET FIRE. NO CAS.	
142200		105	142054	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/M OP #1, B. 142054H, C. AT953668, D. M CO OP #1 RECD 1 FRAG GREN. RET 6 SA RDS. ILLUM W/81MM & TANK SPOTLIGHT. MOVE-MENT IN VILL. UNABLE TO TELL IF VC OR FRIENDLY.	
142205		106	141735	FM 1ST MARINES, FM 1/1: 4 COMP VC GIVEN TO CIT AT 141730H FOR TRANS TO ITT. 13 M RE VCC WILL BE TURNED OVER TO 1/1-2 TOMORROW. 25 VCS APPREH TODAY. PERS UNDERGOING SCREENING AT HOI AN. WILL HAVE RES TOMORROW.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T Copy

GOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142205		107	140730	FM 1ST MARINES, FM 1/1/C: INTEL RPT OF 13JUL66: CROWD 30 MALES & 50 WOMEN & CHILDREN. 20 MALES WERE FWDED TO FWD CP. 3 SPIDER TRAPS WERE BLOWN AT BT119634 APPROX 5-6' DEEP.	
142210		108	142045	FM III MAF GOC (G-2), INFO FM NSA: AT AT975795 A NSA HARBOR PTL BOAT APPRHN A FISHING VESSEL W/LIVE GOOKS ABOARD. (NOTE: A VN INTERP ABOARD THE PTL VESSEL STATED WE COULD EXPECT MANY MORE BOATS TO CONVERGE ON THE FCL LINE IN THIS AREA TONIGHT, NSA SENT MORE PTL BOATS TO AREA).	
142215		109	142015	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/A, B. 142015H, C. BT141 609 (FR) BT141614 (RE), D. 5 SA RDS RECD BY WPN, E. NO FIRE RET. BELIEVE VC WERE TRYING TO PINPOINT PSN & AV'S ON PERIMETER.	
142215		110	142120	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/F, B. 142120H, C. AT879 576, D. 6 RDS SNIPER FIRE WERE FIRED FM HW OVER HILL 65 & MOVEMENT WAS DETECTED TO THE RR W/THM TIPSY 21. UNABLE TO ISOLATE LOC OF SNIPER. NO MUZZLE FLASHES OBSD, E. AREA TO SE OF HILL 65 SEARCHED W/TANK SPOTLIGHT & PTL WAS SENT TO SEARCH AREA. G. SNIPER FIRE IS POSS DIVERSION- ARY TACTICS TO COVER VC ACTIVITIES TO SE.	
142225		111	142100	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/C PLT PTL, B. 142100H, C. AT979629, D. 977629 RECD 10 RDS SA AND 1 GRNN FM EST 3 VC. E. EXP 100 RDS 7.62MM & 10 RDS 60MM. G. HARASSING FIRE. Q. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
142235		112	142110 632 1470007	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/CA07 LP, B. 142110H, C. YD820178 (FR & RE), D. LP HEARD MOVEMENT & SPOTTED UNK NO OF VC APPROX 20' FM LP. OPENED FIRE W/20 SA RDS & 2 M26 GRENS. ILLUM AREA W/81MM, E. SWEPT AREA & FOUND 1 FLAK VEST STILL WET W/SWEAT & BLOOD. NOT U.S. FLAK VEST. J. 1 PROB, N.1 FLAK VEST (UNK TYPE)	SENT TO MAF
142250		113	142200 633 1470037	FM 3RD MARINES, A. RECN OF DONG DEN, B. 142200H, C. AT837828. D. HEARD MOVEMENT AROUND CP, THREW 1 HAND ILLUM & SAW 2 VC. THREW 2 FRAG GRENS & FOLLOWED W/1 HAND ILLUM. SAW 1 VC DRAGGING THE OTHER AWAY. E. CP PLACED ON 100% ALERT. J. 1 PROB. G. 2 VC SEEN PROB PROBING .	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC ~~1400021H~~ TO ~~142400HJUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142305H		114		A. 1/4/CAC 7 LP 2 B. 142130H C. YD 820176 D. SAW AS A RESULT OF ILLUM 1 VC HEADING SW, PASSED LP PSN 30-40 METERS OUT. MARINES FIRED 50 RDS 7.62 & THREW 2 FRAG GRENS. E. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. MAN ON LP SAYS HE SAW A TRACER PD HIT VC. VC FELL, GOT UP & FLED SW. J. ONE PROB.	
142328H		115		FINAL A. 2/9/M GO 1ST PLT BLOCKING FORCE B. 142100H C. 982548-983548 D. VC MOVEMENT HEARD BY LP OF BLOCKING FORCE. E. CALLED 20 RDS 81MM, 1 RD 90MM. GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. SEE J-31.	
142353H		116	634 1420053	ENTER J-113: A. XX 1/3 RECT OF DONG DEN B. 142235H C. AT 837828 D. REC TOTAL OF 5 INCOMING FRAG GRENS DURING PERIOD FROM 2238-2305H. E. ARTY FIRE MSN REQ, BEGAN FIRING 2330H, STILL FIRING. G. 1 MCN EVAC.	
142355H		117		FINAL A. 3/3 M OP #1 B. 142245H C. AT 953668 D. HEARD MOVEMENT 75 METERS TO LEFT REAR. AT 2237H REQUESTED 81MM ILLUM, MOVEMENT STOPPED. AT 2246H OBS 2 FIGURES RUNNING W TOWARDS TREE LINE. E. FIRED APPROX 15 RDS AT FIGURES. COULD NOT OBS ANY HITS AS FIGURES WERE AT TREE LINE BY THEN. SHIFTED ILLUM & TURNED ON TANK SEARCH LIGHT. NEG RESULTS AT 2255H. F-Q.NEG.	
142400H		118		JOURNAL CLOSED 14 JULY 1966 IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

~~150001~~ TO ~~152400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 15 JULY 1966.	
150037H		2		A. 3/3 CAC 32 B. 142335H C. AT 912712 D. APPREH 1 VCS FEMALE WALKING AROUND RICE PADDY AROUND PERIM. FF'S CALLED FOR HER TO COME TO FENCE BUT SHE WOULD NOT. FIRED 7 HAND ILLUM & SENT FF AFTER HER. FIRED SOME SA RDS OVER HER HEAD. E. WILL BE HELD IN CAC HQ'S TIL TOMORROW. THEN FWD TO DIA LOC. L. ONH.	
150114H		3		OPN HASTINGS SITREP NR 3 AS OF 142400H.	SENT TO MAF G-3
150128H	635 142010Z	(4)	635 142010Z	REFER J-113 & 115 A. 1/3 REGT OP DONG DEN B. 142240H, 142300H, 142340H C. AT 837828 D. OP WAS PROBED BY UNK # VC USING SA & GRENS, 1 GRENN REC ON E & 4 GRENS REC ON W. SA FIRE & UNDETERMINED AMT OF HAND GRENS REC FM S. AT 150055H REC SA FIRE & OP RET FIRE. E. ARTY FIRED 400 METER BOX AROUND OP WITH 105MM AT 142350H. G. TOTAL 2 KIA/ MED EVACS.	MAF HQ G-3
150158H		5		A. 3/1 OP B. 150120H C. AT 988676 D. BN SECURITY POST REC 1 INCOMING GRNN. E. RET 10 RDS 7.62, 4 RDS 81MM ILLUM FIRE, NO RESULTS. AREA WILL BE CHECKED 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NR G.	
150211H		6		A. 1/9/A NEAR FT LP B. 150010H C. 966586 D. 979587, LP SAW 4-5 VC MOVING AT ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED 26 RDS 81MM HE MEDIUM INTO AREA. UNK RESULTS AT THIS TIME. WILL CHECK AT DAWN.	
150213H	636 142015	(7)	636 142015	INITIAL A. 3/9 OP B. 150022H C. 874476 D. RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE, DUG DUC DIST HQ'S APPARENTLY REC MORTAR FIRE AT THIS TIME. SEE J-2.	
150236H	637 142017Z	(8)	637 142017Z	REFER J-7: D. TOTAL OF 15 RDS 60MM, SOME OF THE RDS FELL ON THANH MY VIC 866475, REFUGEE VILLAGE. E. RF RET 81MM MORTAR FIRE ON SUS VC POS. MED ASST BEING SENT. 7 WOUNDED CIVILIANS EVACED TO BN BAS. F. 4 VN WOMEN CIVILIANS, 1 VN PAT. G. 3 VN WOMEN CIVILIANS, 4 VN PAT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~150001~~ TO ~~152400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150245H		9		A. FINAL 3/3 MSA B. 150135H C. AT 918678 D. REC 4 GRENS DUE FM 1 PERSON AT 0133H VIC 918678. PERSON BW IN TREELINE. E. FIRED 2 M-79 RDS, COULD NOT OBS ANY HITS. W. 4 DUD GRENS	
150246H		10		A. 1/9/A21 SQD PTL B. 150100H C. 950555 D. 949555. ANE REC SEVERAL RDS SNIPER FIRE WHILE MOVING IN FM PSN. PSN WAS CHANGED AND STILL REC SNIPER FIRE. MOVED 500 METERS W OF INITIAL CONTACT. SET IN AND BROUGHT 60MM TO BEAR. E. FIRED 17 RDS 60MM. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT AND CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEE J-3.	
150249H		11		INITIAL A. 1/4 CAC 7M B. 150103H C. YD 816177 D. LP SAW & VC APPROX 35 METERS TO FRONT. E. FIRED 85 RDS M-14, 2 WHITE HAND FLARES, 1 M-26 GREN & 4 RDS ILLUM, VC FLED W. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SRAPCH TO BE CONDUCTED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
150305H		12		A. 1/3 RECT CP DONG DEN; MEMEN J-4 B. 150240H C. SAME D. REC 1 FRAG GREN & 7 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM WEST. E-Q. NEG.	
~~150401H~~		~~13~~			
150413H		13		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY WITSUM NO 195A. 140800H-142400H JUL 66.	
150605H		14	BYG-2 640 142253	TFD 2 150430H: EQ'S CO SECURITY OBS ANTI-A/C FIRE N OF TFD CP AT UNDETERMINED DISTANCE, 2 BURSTS, 1 OF 15, 1 OF 20. AO REPTS NR PONS OBS SAME FIRING. NR REPTS THE FIRING TO BE 1½ MILES N OF THE DMZ.	
150609H		15	BYG-3 641	FM TFD 2: POSS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OBS IN ARC LITE TGT A & C BETWEEN 150545H & 150600H.	
150611H		16	142756	AFR MAR REAR: TFD 3: 1. ARC LITE ARRV AT 150525H. 2. ARC LITE ARRV AT 150543H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150635		17		FR 3D MAR FORWARD COMMAND GR UP DEPARTED 1/3 CP TO AIR FREIGHT AT CP 0645. 8 CC INCLUDED	MAF G-3
150715		18		FR 4TH MAR SUB: 1ST ARVN INF (1) AT 141820 2 KIA VC BN LOCATED AT TRAN ZON YD075665. (2) AT 1421130, 3D BN 3D KHOR (ARVN) MADE CONTACT [redacted] WITH 1 VC CO AT YD555333. 4 ARVN WIA. (3) AT 142245, PPTS OF KUONG VA MAD CONTACT AT YD712817. 3 VC KIA. 2 K-50'S CAPTURED, (4) AT 1422230 VC THREW GRENADES AT YD090515.	
150725		19		FR 3D MAR A/1/3 DEPARTED FOR AIR FREIGHT AT 0700H	
150741		20		FR 3D MAR H&S/1/3 DEPARTED FROM 1/3 AT 0730H [redacted]	
150810		21		FR [redacted] 1ST WAVE 3/4 TOUCHED DOWN AT 150810 AT YD538649	MAF G 3
150830		22		FR 4TH MAR SUB: DOG 150815 3 HELO'S COLLIDED WITH [redacted] IN LANDING ZONE AT YD038649. UNABLE TO FLY OUT. WAS UNK AT THIS TIME.	MAF G-3
150847		23		FR 9TH MAR SUB AT 150840. EXTRACTED 1F (RECON) FROM YD024600 SUCSE PU LI DUE TO ENEMY ACTIVITIES IN AREA. 3/4 REPORTS HEG CONTACT ON TOUCH DOWN.	
150915		24		FR 12TH MAR A. HQ/1/11 B. 150850 C. BT077660 D. RECD 5 RDS SA INCOMING ON EAST FLANK. NO DAMAGE NO CAS. COULD NOT IDENTIFY FROM WHERE RDS CAME FROM. BELIEVED THEY CAME FROM TREE LINE. E.Q. HEG	
150920		25		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. 150745 C. AT902712 D. KP-6 ENROUTE TO BLOCKING PSN TRIPPED MINE WITH PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICE. MEMXXXXXG MINE CONTAINED METAL FRAGS AND APPROX ½ LB TNT IN A SMALL CARD BOARD BOX. MINE LOCATED ON TRAIL PTL CONTINUED MISSION. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED AND COMPLETED 150820L F. NHG G. 1 E.Q. HEG	MAF G-3
150940		26		FR 4TH MAR LZ SECURE, 3/4/M,K,L, MOVING WEST TO SECURE HIGH G ASS. 3 CH46'S DOWN IN LZ AS RESULT OF HITTING T KNS. HELO'S BADLY DAMAGED. FRIENDLY CAS: 2 KIA, 7 WIA ENEMY CAS 1 KIA, 1 VCC WIA. VCC WEARING KHAKI UNIFORM WITH PACK.	

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151000		27		FR 4TH MAR 1ST WAVE OF K/2/4 TOUCHED DOWN IN LZ AT YD083658. AS OF 0935.	MAF G-3
151005		28		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1-1 B. 150730 C. BF119647 D. 6 PFL AT ABOVE COORD APPREHENDED 7 VC. IN PAST THESE PEOPLE HAVE BEEN GOING TO SEA WHEN MAR ENTERED AREA. ANOTHER 2 VOS ATTEMPTED TO FLEE US. PFL FIRED AT VCS. BELIEVED 1 VC WIA E. PFL SWEPT AREA DURING SWEEP. 10-15 VC SEEN GOING OUT TO SEA. MAR ORDERED THEM TO STOP. NO THEY FAILED TO STOP. MR FIRED 2 LAAW RDS. AND 9 60MM RDS. BOAT HIT 3 TIMES BY SCHRAPNEL. VN PFL BOAT BOARDED AREA AND APPREHENDED VC IN BOAT. 7 VOS BEING FORWARDED TO ITT. F-N. KIA 1. 7 AND 1 WIA. PROB K-Q. KIA	
151015		29		FR 3D MAR B/1/3 LEFT 1/3 CP AT 0830	
151025		30		FR 4TH MAR SUB: 3/4 LIFT COMPLETED AT 151020H.	
151040		31		FR 4TH MAR SUB BE ADVISED 1/3 ARRIVED SUB OP AT 151025F. A[illegible]ROUND 0900H. (30 GO AND ½ A GO)	MAF G-3
151045		32		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-5 B. 150835 C. BF131609 D. 6 WOMEN APPROACHED A GO PFC CARRYING A 7TH WOMAN WHO HAD A F WSH WOUND IN LOWER LEFT LEG NO DETERMINATION AS OF YET IF WOUND WAS FROM VC OR US FIRE. E. CORPSMAN ADVISED WOMAN NEED MEDEVAC. MED EVAC REQ AND EVAC TO USOM. F-Q. KIA	
151100		33		FR 3D MAR A.3/2/3 KHOMS SWEEP B. 150800 C. AT099570 D. MINE SWEEP TEAM DISCOVERED 2 mines IN ROAD XING AT ABOVE COORD. BY 0730, 1 MINE HAD BEEN REMOVED AND ENGRS WERE IN PROGRESS OF REMOVING OTHER ONE. MINE REMOVED WAS BOX XXXX TYPE, NOMENCLATURE. ADDITIONAL INFO REGUARDING MINES WAS REC ENGINEERS BY 2 GO FROM VILLAGE S OF ZUA MY THUNG. MINE SWEEP TEAM WAS ADVISED X BASED ON TEAM REPORT. E. MINE REMOVED, AND OTHER MINE BEING REMOVED. FURTHER DETAILS WILL FORWARDED AS REC. F-N. VC 2 MINES. O. VC MINED ROAD DURING NIGHT OF 14-15 JULY P. MINES REMOVED. ACTION UNDER AT. Q. KIA	MAF G-3
151100		34		FR 3D MAR REFER TO SPECIAL SPOT REPORT ATTACHED	

HAS BEEN SEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 1500ZH TO 152400ZJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151120		35	151010	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 2/9/F OP. B. 151010H. C. WT00 7595. D. OP ENCD 1 WOUT RD, LOC OF KIA UNK. G. 1 NON MEDEVAC	SENT TO MAF
151120		36	150915	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 1/9/A-1 COUNTY FAIR 21. B. 150915H. C. AT969647. D. ARVN DISCOVERED 5 VC IN CAVE, 2 IN HOUSE. E. CAPTURED 2 VC. ARVN BLOWING CAVE. G. 1 ARVN MED EVAC. K. 2	SENT TO MAF
151125		37	151125	FM SUBSCRIBER 2: INITIAL EXAMINATION OF CAPTURE D DOCUMENTS FROM VIC YD083982 INDICATE 812TH REGT IS IN AREA. DOCUMENTS ARE BEING TRANSLATED BY 1ST ARVN DIV.	SENT TO MAF
151150		38	151200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN MACON SITREP NO 32. AS OF 151200H	SENT TO MAF
151200		39	151130	FM SUBSCRIBER: 3/4/K IN LIGHT CONTACT AT YD040640. LIGHT SNIPER FIRE. 3/4/I IN LIGHT CONTACT VIC YD037657. 6 VC IN STREAM BED.	SENT TO MAF
151205		40	151130	FM 3RD MARINES. A. 2/3/G2. B. 151130H. C. AT911 609. D. G2 PTL FOUND 4 81MM RDS IN BRUSH. 2 RDS STICKING IN GRND. 2 LAYING ON GRND. CHARGES ARE STILL IN TACT. E. SENT EMOR WHO DEST RDS IN PLACE. IT WAS UNSAFE TO DETERMINE IF RDS WERE BOOBY TRAPPED BECAUSE OF DENSE VEGETATION. G. HIDDEN BY VC. EITHER BOOBY TRAPPED OR VC BRING IN AMMO. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH OF AREA.	
151215		41		FR 9TH MA A. F/2/9 REFER J-35 B. 151020 C. 013602 D. 1 RD BELIEVED TO BE HAVE BEEN 60MM EXPLODED IN TREE TOP. NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME IF RD WAS INCOMING OR BOOBY TRAP. NO FR MN HLY UNITS IN AREA HAVE FIRED 60MM T DAY. E-F. NEG G. 1 (NON EVAC) K-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
151230		42		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9-1 B. 150620 C. 969649 D. APPROX 30 CIVILIANS FLEED VILL ARE AT ABOVE COORD. EE 965898. E. FIRED WARNING SHOTS AND 1 LAAW. CIV DID NOT STOP AND ESCAPED. F-N. NEG O. SCARED FARMERS. P. BROKE OFF FIRING AND DID NOT PURSUE DUE TO FACT OF UNK NBR OF A CO. Q. NEG	
151230		42		FM 9TH MAR REFER TO J-90 14JUL66 A. B/1/9 B. 150930 C. 920547 D. REFER TO J-90 14JUL66 E. V S INTERROGATED BY MAR INTERPRETOR. WOMEN AND CHILD REARRESTED. 5 MEN TAKEN TO DAI LOC DIST HQS. [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151240		43		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 UNIT LOCATIONS. 3/4 CP YD039649 I/3/4 YD042649 K/3/4 YD037641 L/3/4 YD034646	
151245		44	151040	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/MAG PERIMETER, B. 151040H, C. BT015636 (VR) BT004422 (HN). D. NO PERIMETER RECD 1 SNIPER ROUND FM ABOVE COORDS.	
151245		45	150950	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/HQ SEC, B. 150950H, C. AT978580, D. HEARD MOVEMENT IN WIRELINE, E. FIRED M79. RECONNED AREA. G. 4 VIET NATS MED EVAC G. SUSPECTED POWS ANS	
151245		46	151120	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 RECON REPORT, B. 151120H, C. AT999460 (VR), AT981470 (HN), D. OBSD 5 VC W/4 RIFLES, 3 PACKS & DRESSED IN GREEN CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS MOVING IN A S DIRECTION. E. ARTY CALLED, FIRED 20 105 HE, I. 1 PROB, J. 2 PROB	SENT TO MAF
151245		47	150915	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A PVD AT COUNTY FAIR, B. 150915H, C. AT896947, D. 968646, ARVN DISCOVERED 4 VC IN CAVE, 2 IN HOUSE. FIREFIGHT RESULTED. VC FIRED ON ARVN & THREW HAND GRENS. E. ARVN CAPTURED 2 VC, BURNED AND BLEW CAVE AND HUT FIRE. F-H. HHQ I. 4 CONF K. 2 L HHQ M. 1 M&S 36 RIFLE, 1 US CARBINE, , 1 M-14 RIFLE OR MAIN 2 GRENADES MAG WITH HIM	
151320		48		FM 3D RECON BN A. 1B B. 151205 C. YD907993 D. LOC VC BASE CAMP. OBS 1 VC IN AREA. 4 HOOCH 10x10 FEET. E. FIRED ON AND WOUNDED 1 VC, WHO SUBSEQUENTLY ESCAPED. F-I. HHQ J. 1 CONF KIA K-H. HHQ M. 60 LBS RICE FISH, 20 LBS RICE 1 SET BLACK PJ'S, 2 SETS OF UTILITIES, AND SEVERAL DOCUMENTS. O. HHQ P. PTL WILL BURN ALL EXCEPT DOCUMENTS AND CONT MISSION. Q NC	MAF 6-3
151340		49		FR 3D MAR A. M/3/3 B. 151225 C. AT953667 D. MAN CLEANING PISTOL HAD ACCIDENTAL DI CHARGE WOUNDING HIMSELF IN HIS BUTTOCKS. NOT MED EVAC E. TAKEN TO BAS FOR TREATMENT. F. HHQ G. 1 NON EVAC H-Q. NC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151370		50		FR SUB DTG 151230 CONT TRANSLATION OF CAPTURED DOCUMENTS. INDICATES THAT 1 OF THE VC KIA AT YD082085 WAS AN 'EL MR WORK CO CHIEF OF THE 812 TN RMOT. (IN REFERENCE TO 3 VCKIA BY PUNCVATE EARLIER THIS MORN. 1 ST ARVN DIV TRANSLATING DOCUMENT.)	MAF G-3
151355		51		FR SUB DTG 151300 FRIENDLY CAS COUNT: 4 KIA, 16 WIA.	
151355		52		FR 1ST MAR A. G/1/1 B. 151100 C. 11?646 D. UPON SEEING A MAR PTL, MAN VILLA AT BF113649 GOT INTO BOAT AND WENT OUT TO SEA TO AVOID PTL. APPREH 3 V S F ON VILL. 3 VCS HAD PAPER SLIP TYPE ID CARDS. E WILL FORWARD TO BN CP F-E. NEG L. 3 E-Q. NEG	
151355		53		FR 1ST MAR K/3/1 B. 150900 C. BF074666, 077665 D. PTL MOVING ACROSS FIXED NEG 10 NEG SA FROM UNK # VC. PTL RPT 50 NEG SA AND 3 M-79 R S. VC FIRE ORASED AND 1 VC SEEN FALLING. E. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 1 MED EVAC H-I. NEG J. 1 PROB K-9. NR	MAF G-3
151400		54		FR SUB A. 3/4 PSCO B. 151235 YD037639 B. SPOTTED 4-6 VC AT ABOVE COORD . E. ARTY WI SIGN WILL FIRE. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
151400		55		FR SUB. A. ARMY AO B. 151300 C. YD043632 D. SPOTTED VC GUARDING CHAR. E. ARTY FIRING MISSION. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
151410		56		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B.150135 C. AT918678 D. REFER TO J-10 CONCERNING M-3 NEG 3 DUD G-RHABBSSEARCH DISCLOSED THAT OBJECTS THROWN WERE H T G HEADS, NOT ROCKS. E. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
151411E		57		F. 3D MAR LIFT OF I/3/3 COMPLETED AT 1145. I/3/4 COMPLETED LIFT RE AND IN PSN AT 1200H.	
151413		58		FR 1ST MA 1/1 S-2 APPREH 25 VCS ON 14 JULY. HAD BEEN INTERROGATED BY HOI AN HQS WITH FOLLOWING INFO. 20 VCS HAVE BEEN CLEARED. 5 ARE VCC. 1 VC DOCTOR, 1 VC INFELL MEMBER, 1 VC GUERILLA, 1 VC HEAD OF FARMERS ASSOC IN XAM NAI VILL AND 1 C MEMBR FARMERS ASSOC. VC BEING TRANSFERRED TO INT. ALSO WILL PICK UP 13 MORE AT HOI AN TO TAKE TO DNG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151420		59		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1 B. 151200 C. BT149598 D. PVT APPREH 1 VCS M LT AGE APPROX 50 YRS OLD VCS HAD NO ID CARD AN D APPEARED SUSPICIOUS. E. VCS FORWARD D TO BDI AN DISPO BOP. F-K. NEG L. 1 M.Q. NEG	
151425		60		FR 1ST MAR A. C/2/1 B. 151000 C. 115614 D. PVT APPREH 1 VCS. REASON: HE WAS TRAVELING WITH A GROUP OF WOMEN. PVT THOUGHT IT WAS UNUSUAL. VCS HAD ID CARD. AGE 45 YRS OLD. E. VC TURN TO BN FWD CP. F-K. NEG L. 1 M.Q. NEG	
151425		61		FR SUB AM 151315 DIRECTED 2/1 TO PROVIDE 1 PLT TO REIN ANNX. OPCON SUB TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR DOWNED C 46'S IN GS YD1364	
151428		62		FR SUB A. 2/4 B. 151250 C. YD069651. D. LOG ENEMY FOXHOLES AND TRENCHES AT AB VE COORDS. PECHER REQ. NEG	MAP 6-3
151435		63		FR SUB A. 3/4 B. 151315 C. YD041662 D. 2 FRESHLY DUG GRAVES DISCOVERED AT ABOVE COORD. PECHER REQ NEG O. 2 ? PSN COULD HOLD 1 CO. PSN ATLEAST 6 MONTHS OLD, NOT RECENTLY USED.	MAP 6-3
[redacted]		64			
151445		64		FR SUB CREW AND TROOPS HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED FROM AREA OF GROUND D CRAFTS. HAVE ATTAINED FR W ARVN, FR MISSION TO CONTROL ALL SIZES WITHIN 2000 METERS OF GS 1364.	
151450		65		FR 1ST MAR A. 2/3/1 B. 151000 C. BT018685 D. PVT HAD M-79 MALFUNCTION CAUSING IT TO DISCHARGE WITHOUT PULLING TRIGGER. RD TRAVELED 300 METERS AND EXPLODED WOUNDED VN WOMAN IN VIC BT018686 E. CORPSMAN SAW 1ST AID AND WOMAN T TAKEN TO DIST HOSP BY RP. M-79 IS BEING BROUGHT TO CP TO CHECK FOR CAUSE OF MALFUNCTION. F-Q. NE	
151455		66		FR 1ST MAR A. M3/1 B. 151100 C. BT058695 D. 3 MAN WATER DETAIL CONSISTING OF DRIVER AND 2 GUARDS MOUNTED ON MCKN. REC 3 HAND GRENADES AND 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 3 VC. DIST FROM 15 METERS OFF ROAD. DRIVERS KILLED OUT RIGHT, BOTH GUARDS WIA. E. WIA GUARD RET 15ZDS SA. 1 VC SEEN FALL. M CO DISPATCHED SQD TO REIN SQD A [redacted] SCENE. SQD IS [redacted] # VIC [redacted]. F. 1 6. [redacted]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151500		67		FR SUB [redacted] EXTENDED UNTILL 161530H	
151515		68		[redacted] FSCC [redacted] 3/9 AO100 VC SEEN FLEEING SOUTH FROM AT907856. REQUESTED TOD [redacted] ON THE ROADS, TRAILS AND STREAMS AT 9045, 9145, 8945	
151515H		69		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3/3 B. 151530 C. AT907701 D. BASED ON REPORT F ON PTL LIE, HENRY PTL BAS [redacted] WAS AT ABOVE COORD. AN ARTY NI [redacted] WAS FIRED IN THAT AREA. 4 SEC [redacted] EXPLOSIONS WERE OBS. 36 RDS 105MM WERE FIRED. E. SENDING PTL OUT TO CHECK AREA. N-Q. .NNG	
151519		70		[redacted] FR [redacted] 151445 NO EN ENY CONTACT. SUB 3 REPORTS AT ABOVE TIME.	PHONED TO MAF AT 151452H G-3
151525		71		FR 4TH MAR FLT FROM F/2/1 LAUNCHED FOR DOWNED HELO AT 151358H	
151530		72		FR SUB PRESENT LOCATION OF ARVN 1/1 YD194714 2/1 YD172745	
151530		73		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 PRESENT LOCATIONS: CP. 066653. K CO SAME AS CP. G.CO. 078656 K 006765	
151530		74		F 4TH MAR 1/3 DTG 151430 ALL 1/3 [redacted] UNITS HAVE ARRIVED AT AIR STRIP AND ALL BUT F PLAN LOAD OF B CO.	
151535		75		FR 4TH MAR SUB 2/1/F-1 DTG 1520 F/2/1-1 NON IN LZ. NEG CONTACT.	
151540		76		FR SUB DTG 151510 CONF TRANSLATION OF DOCUMENTS INDICATED 3 BN OF 812TH REGT AND 1 BN (POSS) 8TH BN OF 803D REGT ARE LOC XD9659-XD9956, XD9760 -YD0058. 1 VC KIA VIC YD063082 BY PURSUATH. WAS COMMANDER OF 8TH BN, 812TH REGT. VC HAD BEEN OBS D-5 AREA VERY CLOSELY .	MAF
151545		77		[redacted] FR AO NO SIGHTINGS IN HAPPY VALLEY. AS OF 151535 H	
151555		78		FR SUB INSERTION OF 1A POSTPONED DUE TO WX WINDS AND CONDITIONS OF LZ AT 1540H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151600		79		FR SUB L. I/3/4 B. 151030 C. YD037654-037655 D. AT 151030, I/3/4 SPOTTED 15 VC MOVING S IN STREAM AT ABOV E COORD. VC WERE DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. VC WITHDREW UP RIVER TO THE NORTH. F. NEG G. 1 MD MVAC H. NEG I. 2 CONV, 3 PROB J-L. NEG M. 1 K-47, 1 CHICOM CARB, 1 HOUSHOW PISTOL TYPE. N. NO PACK WITH INDIV EQUIP. O. BELIEVED VC ATTEMPTING TO INFILTRATE THE WEST AND INTO THE AMMO AND WPNS CAVES LOCATED BY K/3/4. MX P. CALLED ARTY MISSION OF WITHDRAWL RTE. DIRECTED FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA. Q. NEG	
151620		80		FR AO NEG SIGHTING IN ELEPHANT VALLEY AND HAPPY VALLEY.	
151630		81		FR III MAF A. 1ST MAW B. 151500 C. IN TEXT D. CONDUCT A/C OBS'D 15 JUNKS IN RIVER AT YD3766.	
151640		82		FR SUB A. K/3/4 B. 151215 C. YD038639, 038638 D. APPROXIMATELY 15 VC OPENED FIRE ON HEAD OF COLUMN. E. FIRE RETURNED. 2 VC SEEN TO FALL FRIENDLY EQUIPMENT LOST: 3 RIFLES, 3 PACKS, 1 MACHETE. F. 2 C. 2 B-NEG I. 2 PROB J-L NEG M. 1 CHICOM SEMIAUTO CARBINE, 2 GRENADES. N. NEG O. WELL PREPARED VC PSN SPOTTED BOTH SIDES OF STREAM. P. DIRECT ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED BY AO AND WHEN AO RUNS OUT OF FUEL, K/3/4 WOULD DIRECT KNOX ARTY. Q. CONTACT D M MOVING INTO AREA.	
151690		83		FR 3D MAR A. UNK PF RPTD TO H CO INTERPRETOR B. 151230 C. 9258 (MS) D. PF LIVING IN H CO AREA REPORTED THAT GIV TOLD HIM THAT APPROX A SQD OF VC WERE IN VIC AT ABOVE COORD. E. H CO RPT A BLOCKING PSN EAST TO WEST ALONG GRID LINE 59 AND SWEPT AREA FROM GR 92 TO 93. NEG RESULT. PEL RPT TO CP AT 151545.F-N. NEG O. NO CIVILIANS WORKING IN AREA REPORT H CO CAME TO TO AREA. COMMANDING OFFICER BELIEVES THAT LEAFLET WAS GIVEN FOR CIVILIANS BENEFITS. P-Q. NEG	
151655		84		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MARDIV INT UNREP # 196 141200 - 151200HJUL66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT6088

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~151801~~ TO ~~151400-70866~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151700		85		FR 9TH MAR COMBINED ARVN AND US OPN SECURED AT 151630H. RESULTS IF ANY NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME.	
151710		86		FR SUB DTG 151700 H 1/3 IS NOW AT 3/12 AND PREPARING REP PSN.	
151715		87	151635	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 151635H, ALERTED 1 CO FM 2/1 FOR POSS LIFT TO 3/4.	
151720		88	151730	FM SUBSCRIBER TO 2/1: LEFT 1 CO TO 3/4 CP LZ VIC YD039649 AS SOON AS HELO AVAILABLE. ETD 151730H	
151725		89	151340	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 3/9 S-3. B. 151340H. C. AT90 5466. D. OP OBSD 10 BOATS OF VC W/TYPES AT AT907 456. VC MADE CROSSING OF RIVER & WERE RUNNING UPHILL TOWARD AT904455. E. ARTY FIRED 96 105 HE RDS. AC ON STATION. MVR PLT TO CHECK AREA.	
151745		(90)	151650	FM SUBSCRIBER: INFO RECD BY LNO: DOCUMENTS FOUN D ON DEAD VC AT YD081485 BY ARVN THIS MORNING IN-DICATES THAT AN U/I VC BN ENGENDING XD988554, XD959589, XD985610 & YD010575.	
151810		(91)	15JUL	FM SUBSCRIBER: INFO RECD FM ARMY INTEL NE SERVICE INDICATES SUSPECTED VCINTEL OC LOC IN VILL VIC XD930640.	
151825		92	151800	FM 9TH MAR, OPN MACON SITREP, AS OF 151800H.	
151835		(93)	151217	FM 3RD MARINES, A. AOT RPT TO 7TH ENGR, B.151217H, C. AT888870, D. RPTD THAT ARTY MSN HELD IN AREA OF AT857862 RES IN 11 VC KIA & 7 VC WIA. 1 WIA WAS A CO GRADE OFFICER NAMED TRAN LUONG. HE WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. AOT RPTD HIS UNIT IS NOW AT AT888870. UNIT HAS 61MM MORTS & 1 SKZ. WERE SEEN MOVING INTO THIS AREA AT 151217H. RPT IS RATED C/3 BY 7TH ENGR, E. 1/3 IS REQ ARTY MSN.	
151845		(94)	151815	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/4. B. 151815H. C. YD064657 (PN) YD061664 (PR). D. OBSD AN FIRE BELIEVED TO BE .50 CAL AT HELO. CHOPPER HIT & WENT DOWN IN FLAMES. E. FIRED 81 MORT & ARTY ON SUSPECTED VC PSN. F-4 UNK	

SENT 684 151736
SENT 685 151739
SENT 686 151740
687 151744
683

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC098

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 1500HR TO 1524000HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151900		v95	142000	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/CAC3, B. 142000-150300H, C. GS YD9110, D. 3 CMPS OF VC ENTERED PHU BAI (2) VILL AT 142000H SEPERATELY FM DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS. 1 CMP KNOWN TO HAVE 33 VC. VC WERE TO ORGANIZE & ATK CAC3 CP. UNK TYPE SA WPNS. VC HAD 1 60MM MORT CARRIED ON BAMBOO POLE. UNIFS WERE BLK SHIRTS & SHORTS. SOURCE OF "000" WAS VILL CHIEF . INFO RATED C/3 BY 1/4/	
151920		96	151915	FM SUBSCRIBER: 3/4 RECD FIRE FM NW OF THEIR PSN AND E OF THEIR PSN. CURRENTLY FIRING ARTY AND AIR STRIKES. INFO WILL FOLLOW AS AVAIL. UNIT LOC HAVE NOT CHANGED SINCE LAST REPORT.	
151935		v97	151830	FM HOA VANG LNO, A. HOA VANG, B. 151830H, C. IN TEXT, D. AGT RPTS APPROX 70 VC MF AND 30 VC GUNNR ARE POSS OPERATING AT BT050715, 040 660 & 067695. MAY MORT DANANG AIR FIELD AND MY KHE HELO STRIP FM NOW UNTIL JUL20. Hoa Vang RATES B-2.	
151940		98	151920	FM SUBSCRIBER 2/1/F RETRACTED AT 1920H FM YD1364. RETURNED TO 2/1 OP.	
151950		99	151900	FM 12TH MARINES, A. HQS 1/11, B. 151900H, C. BT 078664, D. OBSL 3 VCS OBSERVING PSN, E. FIRED 6 SA RDS. SENT OUT FT W/ZERO RES.	
151950		100	151830	FM 12TH MARINES, A. HQS 1/11, B. 151836H, C. BT06 7671, D. PTL FOUND 1 M79 RD IN ROAD W/ROCK OVER PRIMER. E. 1 M79 RD.	
152010		101	151890	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. AO, B. 151840-151910H, C. YD050653 (EW), D. AO SPOTTED 12 VC IN OPEN. 38 HE RDS FIRED. E. AO SAW 6 VC KIA IN FLY OVER. I.6 CONF	mAF
152020		102	151915	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9FI NIGHT DEFENSE, B. 151915H, C. AT9 18513,, D. TANK SPOTTED 1 VC W/GREEN UNIFORM & BINOCULARS OBSERVING CO PSN VIC AT913 494. E. TANK FIRED 1 90MM HE RD. I. 1 CONF	SENT TO MAF
152020		103	152000	FM SUBSCRIBER: FM 3/4: NO FIRING AT THIS TIME. POSS VC HAVE MOVED TO THE N. CAS AND LIGHT. NUMBER OF CAS WILL BE SENT WHEN CONFIRMED.	

SENT

SENT

SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152050		104	151920	FM SUSCRIBER: A. 1/3/D, B. 151920H, C. YD133 611, D. SQD PTL FM CO D ENCOUNTERED 24 VC & TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE, E. SQD CALLED FOR 81MM MSN. I. 2 CONF, M. 1 60MM MORT & 11 60MM RDS & MISC EQUIPMENT, P. A SQD PTL WAS SENT TO ASSIST 1ST PTL. UPON ARR TO CP RECD 60MM MORT RDS & CALLED 81 MSN ON SUSPECTED VC PSN. RET TO CP.	SENT TO MAF
152100		105	151980	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D PCB, B. 151950H, C. AT947547 - AT948549. D. OBSD 1 VC MOVING IN FRONT OF TREELINE, E. FIRED ON VC W/5 SA RDS & 2 RDS LAW. VC WAS SEEN TO FALL IN IMPACT AREA OF LAW. F. 1 PROB, G. VC BELIEVED TO BE WATCHING NIGHT ACTIVITIES	SENT TO MAF
152130		106	152000	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/F SQD AMB, B. 152000H, C. BT016598-BT014597. D. RECD 20 SA RDS FM 3 VC E. EXP 200 RDS SA & 15 RDS M79. SEARCHED THE AREA & FOUND 1 VC BODY W/NO ID NOR WPN. VC WAS ABOUT 25 YRS OLD. I. 1 CONF	
152130		107	151100	FM 1ST MARINES, REF J-66, A. 3/1/M, B. 151100H, C. BT059695 (VC AMB SITE), D. VC PSN IN TREELINE 15' ON N SIDE OF ROAD. CONSISTED OF 5 SHALLOW HOLES W/FRESH TREE CUTTINGS. AS MSLN REACHED VC PSN, 3 GRENS - 1 M26 & 2 CHICOM GRENS WERE THROWN AT MSLN. 1 CHICOM GREN FAILED TO EXPLOSE. VC OPENED FIRE ON MARINES W/APPROX 20 AK RDS. MAR RET 20 SA RDS WOUNDING 1 CP KST 5 VC. 1 VC WAS SEEN TO FALL. VC BROKE CONTACT. A MARINE SQD FM M CO CP FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL N 900 METERS TO VIC HAMLET OF BINH KY (2) VIC BT060699., WHERE TRAIL ENDED. AT THIS SITE A DISPOSABLE SYRINGE PACKET WAS FOUND COVERED W/FRESH BLOOD. A BLOODY UTILITY COVER, RVN TYPE W/NAME & SERVICE NO ON BILL AND AN ARMY UTILITY COVER W/NAME & SERVICE NO ON BILL WERE FOUND IN INGRESS AREA. AT SITE OF ORIGINAL FIRE FIGHT, 2 NVA, 6 CANS & 1 .45 CAL CASING WERE FOUND. ALSO A MINE OF AN EST 15 LBS CHG W/AN ELECTRICAL BLASTING CAP WAS FOUND. 20' FM VC PSN IN AN ABANDONED HOUSE, A PICTURE OF AN ARVN SOLDIER ON AN OFFICIAL CARD WAS FOUND. CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP WAS BLOWN IN PLACE. MINE WAS DISARMED & BROUGHT TO 3/1/M CP. J. 1 CONF	
152130		108	151935	FM 1ST MAR, A. 1/1/B CP, B. 151935H, C. BT085589 (FR) BT085591 (EN), D. CO B RECD 20 SA RDS FM EST 2 VC. E. EXP 200 SA RDS. SCD CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT 10878

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

660 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152130		109	NONE	FM 9TH MARINES, A. LEO DUC DUC DIST HQS, B. EO TIME, OVER A PERIOD OF DAYS, C. IN TEXT, D. 3 NVA BDE (RAEED C/A BY 3/9) MOVED FM 5TH TACTICAL ZONE TO THE DUY XUYEN DIST & ARE PERS LOC AT AT975517, 972576, 962525, 956536, 953538. TO MONT DUY XUYEN DIST HQ & DUC DUC DIST HQ, VBNC UNITS IN AN HOI & ATK OPN MACON FORCES.	MAF
152130		110	152045	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/13, B. 152045H, C. AT998 706 (FR) AT001704 (RR), D. PLT ON BRIDGE RECD 5 SA RDS, E. ILLUM AREA W/MRG SIGHTING. PTL SENT TO SEARCH AREA.	
152130		111	152000	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/02, B. 152000H, C. BT114 646 (FR) BT111644, BT118646 (RR), D. SECURITY PTL AT CP PERIMETER RECD 10 SA RDS FM EST 4 VC. BET 100 SA & 5 M79 RDS. PTL THEN RECD APPROX 10 SA RDS FM AN EST 3 VC. FIRE AGAIN BET W/200 SA & 5 M79 RDS. E. SEARCHED AREA. CONTACT WAS NOT RE-ESTABLISHED.	
152215		112	15JUL	FM SUBSCRIBER: VC CHALLENGE & PASSWORD, FOLLOW-ING IS SYSTEM FM 1-15JUL66: OBTAINED FM CAPTURED DOCUMENTS. ON EVEN DATE THE CHALLENGE IS 3 WHISTLES, PASSWORD IS 2 WHISTLES. ON ODD DATE THE CHALLENGE IS 2 WHISTLE, PASSWORD 1 WHISTLE.	MAF
152215		113	152155	FM FSCC: 12TH MAR RECD RPT FM THEIR OBSERVER ON HILL 327 THAT A/C SEEN TO CRASH AT END OF RUNWAY PRIOR TO FIRE. AT 2202H, 12TH MAR REVISED SPOT RPT TO INDICATE A/C NOT SEEN, JUST EXPLOSION, THEN FIRE. AT 2203H, 1ST MAR OP AT MARBLE MTN RPTD FIRE AZIMUTH 5430, EST RANGE 5000 METERS. SAW 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AT 2155H, LOPL LEITZ FM DISBURSING RPTD K/3/3 TOOK 4 RDS, [redacted] ONE OIL TANK WENT UP. AT 2205H, CALLED BOARDING HOUSE 3. CAUSE OF FIRE UNK. BELIEVE TO BE ACCIDENT TO A/C. AT 2210H, MAF 2 KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FIRE. AT 2210H, SHORE PARTY CALLED & THEY KNOW NOTHING ABOUT FIRE BUT WILL CHECK.	
152225		114	152100	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/M, B. 152100H, C. BT053 689 (FR) BT058680 (RR), D. CO M RECD 10-15 SA RDS FM UNK # VC, E. RET FIRE W/40 SA RDS. ILLUM AREA W/81MM. SQD IN VIC WILL CHECK AREA. NEG RES.	

SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 152000H TO 160001H/6

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152230		115	152220	FM 1ST MP BN, CAPT BEACH: HEAVY LINES ON FIRE AT NEW APRON. CAUSE UNK. AT 2220H, 3D SP BN RPTS 2 OR 3 MUFFLED EXPLOSIONS AND SOME SA FIRE PROCEEDED FIRE.	
152235		116	151715	FM 3RD MARINES, A.3/3/M C.O., B. 151718H, C. AT950663, D. H CO C.O. RETURNING T OP IN NIKE PAT VN MALE WALKING TOWARDS OP. WHEN VN SAW MITE HE REVERSED DIRECTION. C.O. STOPPED VN. E. SEARCH OF MALE REVEALED 2 M26 GRENS. WC ID. DURING INTERR, HE ADMITTED HE WAS A VC. HE WAS SORRY ABOUT BEING A VC. HE SAID A MAN NAMED VHEN X, 23 YRS OLD, LIVES IN HIS SON (2) AT950 669. HE SAID HE HAS 2 ASSOCIATES & ALL WORK OUT OF DAI LOC. HIS 2 FRIENDS LIVE IN IN SON. NAMES ARE HO BAN AND PHA ANH. VHEN X IS BOSS. GIVES MEC GRIDS FM TYPE X AT RIVER 1ST STRUCT OR MAIN STREET IN DAI LOC. WILL FWD TO ITT IN MORN	
152245		117	151808	FM SUBSCRIBER, A. 3/4, B. 151808H, C. YD057655 D. SMALL'S INBOUND FM E OVER RIVER RECD AW FIRE. 1 HELO HIT, CAUGHT FIRE & CRASHED IN 3/4 CP. SEVERAL MINUTES LATER, WHILE SEARCHING FOR SURVIVORS, 3/4/I & L IN VICINITY AROUND CP RECD HVY SA FIRE FM HILL VIC YD031654, 039653, 043 644. FIRE CONT'D HEAVILY UNTIL APPROX 2030H. E. SA FIRE PUT OF ENEMY. 81'S FIRED, ARTY ALSO CALLED. EXTREME COMM DIFFICULTIES CAUSED DELAY IN FIRE SUPPORT. F. 2, C. 5 (PLUS 3 CREW MEMBERS, 8 TOTAL) J. 11 PROB. G. 3/4 WAS RECEIVING FIRE FM ALL SIDES EXCEPT THE W FM A LOW AMT OF AW'S. Q. WHEN ARTY WAS FIRED, HE FIRE CEASED.	
152345		118	150800	FM TFD: A. FORCE RECON, B. 150800H, C. YD092485, D. OBSD 5 VC CROSSING STREAM WEARING GREEN UTILITIES & OLIVE COLORED CAPS. E. TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/SA, FM 1 AW & 2 PISTOLS (TYPE UNK), F. 2 PACKS, 1 MAP CASE & 4 GRENS. (Ref: Documents captured this incident.)	MAF G-2
152245		119	151400	FM 9TH MAR, S-2 INTEL RPT: AT 1400H, DUC DUC DIST HQS SAYS 1 VC MF BN W/500 MEN (KNOWN AS NANG NAM BN) IS LOC AT868525-848524 AND AT835515 WPNS ARE 2 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT, 3 57MMER, 2 12MM AA GUNS, 3 .30 CAL MG, 24 AR'S & INDIV WPNS. MSN IS TO HORT DUC DUC HQS & USMC UNITS IN AN HOA. RATED C/2 BY DUC DUC & C/3 BY 3/9 S-2.	

SENT 698

SENT 699

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

60C

[redacted] TO 152400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152318H		120		TFD 2: 152315H: AN AIRBURST AT 8000' altitude VIC 170850 HEPTED HMM 161 A/C. BLAST APPROX 100' ACROSS.	MAF BY G-3
152342H		121		A. 1/1/C 2 PERIM B. 152200H C. BT 114646 D. OBS 3 VC APPROACHING THEIR PSN, AREA ILLUM WITH HAND ILLUM WHEN LINK LOST SITE OF VC. VC FIRED 10 RDS AT P'S. E. MAKE RET WITH 7 RDS M-79, 2 60MM, 100 RDS SA, 1 VC OBS TO FALL, AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS. SEARCH TO CONT AT 1ST LIGHT. J. ONE PROB VCWIA.	
152345H		122		A. CAPT SIMPSON LNO HOI AN B. 2140-2145H C. 143573 D. 1 DUD, 2 SIGN BACK AZIMUTH 6020 MILS 85 DEGREE ANGLE FOSE LOT L5-21-6 FD, RD LOT KVS-3-1701957. 2 WOUNDED MINOR CIVILIANS. CHECKED AREA WITH 1/1, THEY DID NOT FIRE..	
152346H		123		A. LNO HOI AN B. 150530H C. 968644 D. 4/351ST ARVN CAPTURED VCIN CAVE WITH 1 M-14 RIFLE, 4 VC KIA, 3 VCC, 1 MKS 36, 1 CARBINE, DOCUMENTS.	
152350H		124		MSTER J-1163: VCC SAID THERE WERE MORE VC IN DIA LOC & THEY WENT TO NTS CR TO A VIL THONG THU AT 9857. WHEN MARINES CAME TO AREA OF DIA LOC. STATED VC LIVED WITH PEOPLE WHEN THEY WERE USING PHONG PHU AS A HIDOUT.	
152350H		125		INITIAL FINAL A. 2/9/B SQD BRIDGE SEC B. 152300H C. AT 992639 D. UR (M-26) EXPLODED ACCIDENTLY IN MARIN S PSN. KILLING ONE AND WOUNDING ONEN. MARINE MISTOOK FRAG REN FOR AN ILLUM GREN, STRAIGHTED PIN AND HELD GREN. XXXXX E. MED EVAC WAS REQ. F. ONE G. ONE MED EVAC SEE J-327	MAF BY G-3
152358H		126		TFD 3: 3/4/K IN PERIM AROUND HILL AT YD 036641. 1 CO SECTION OF 3/4 YD 040651 TO 044650, TO 041648 TO 039647. 3/4/BAS SECTION OF PERIM FM YD 039647 TO 037649, 3/4/L PSN FM 037649 TO 040651. 3/4/CP LOC AT 039647.	MAF BY G-3
152400H		127		JOURNAL CLOSED 15 JULY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1966.	

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~160001H~~ TO ~~162400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 16 JULY 1966.	
160028H		2		FM 4TH MAR: FM ARVN TOC: GET IN TOUCH WITH PROPER AUTHORITY & HAVE THEM HOLD UP H & I FIRES ON THESE TGTS YD 620094, 729287, 728289, 724293, 708198, 709200, 712201, 720275, 674290, WILL INVESTIGATE. 2F MONTS PASSED TO 1/4 ARTY SOI BURKE WHO STATE D HE HAD ALREADY REC THE MSG FM ARVN ARTY LNO & FIRES WERE CANCELLED.	
160056H		3		OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP NO 34 AS OF 152400H.	MAF BY G-3
160111H		4		INITIAL A. 3/3 1/12/A6 LP B. 150010H C. AT 938722 D. HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT & MOVEMENT SET OFF MAND ILLUM, SAW 8-9 PERSONS TO FRONT. E. THREW 2 FRAG GRENS BUT VC OUT OF RANGE, THEY FLED, 5 81MM RDS FIRED, VC REARED W FM ENTRY. HAS COY PLT SENT OUT TO CONTACT VC AT 938718. WILL BE NOTIFIED.	
160136H		5		REFER J-4: LP HEARD VC TALKING WHEN GRNS WAS THROWN.	
160226H		6		REFER J-104: A. FINAL 1/3 B. 151930H C. YD 132608 D. PTL RJC SIGHTED VC, INITIALLY KILLED 2 VC, POINT MAN WENT OUT TO VERIFY KIA. VC THREW GRENS WOUNDING 2 PR. WHILE SA INCOMING MACHINE GUNNER SAW 1 VC. E. SENT PTL TO ASSIST. G. 2 NON EVAC. I. 3 CONF J. 1 PROB. M. 1 60MM MORTAR & 5 60MM RDS.	
160355H		7		TFD: 160345H: 3/4 REPS NEG CONTACT FOR LAST 2 hours. 50 RDS ARTY H&I BEING PROVIDED BY 3/4 & 2/4 PER HOUR. AT 160049H RESUPPLY HELO TO 3/4 PICKED UP 2 MED EVACS. 2 ADDITIONAL NON SERIOUS MED EVACS TO BE PICKED UP IN MORNING.	

SENT 1/10 1560173

SENT 1/1 1560182

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT
G-2 not

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160436H		8		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 196A, 151200-152400H.	
160455H		9		12TH MAR A. 1ST 8" HOW BTRY (SP) B. 160400H C. 984647 D. 1 GREN LANDED NEAR ONE OF OP'S. E. FIRED SA AT SUS VC DIRECTION. CHECKING AREA FOR MORE DETAILS, ILLUM AREA. G. ONE [redacted] (MAN GOT OUT HAND) [redacted] NOW MED EVAC.	MAY G-3
160600H		10		A. TYD 2 3/4 B. CONTINUOUS FM 0430H 16JUL C. YD 038651 & 044650 D. L & K CO HAVE SEEN GRPS OF 4 & 5 VC TO FRONT OF THEIR PSN, SPORADIC FIRING FM FR & VC SINCE 0430H. K CO HAS REPTED NUMEROUS SIGHTINGS & INCOMING SA RDS THROUGH-OUT THE NIGHT. E. FLARESHIP IS MAINTAINING CONTINUOUS ILLUM. WHEN SUFFICIENT CLEARANCE REQ EXISTS, ARTY IS BEING REQUESTED. F-Q.NEG.	MAY G-3
160604H		11		[redacted] INITIAL A. 3/4/K B. 151850H C. 037640 D. KILLED VC SNIPER. E-Q. NEG.	MAY G-3
160646H		[redacted]		OPN MACON SITREP NO 35 AS OF 160600H.	[redacted]
160655		13		FR AO DTG 160648 HVY BICYCLE TRAFFIC ALONG ROAD WEST TO EAST AT CS YT0637 TO YT1446. COU D ONLY GET 2 AO HOPS FROM ARMY TODAY.	
160745		[redacted]		FR SUB OPN HASTINGS REPORTS NEG CONTACT 160700	[redacted]
160735		[redacted]		FR TASK FORCE D OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT 0730	[redacted]
160745		16		FR TYD AT 160735 COMMENCED LIFTING 2/1 TO LZ AT YD066655. 1st WAVE of 2/1 Touched Down AT 0745	MAY G-3
160750		[redacted]		FR TYD 1ST WAVE OF 2/1 TOUCHED DOWN AT 0745	[redacted]
160803		[redacted]		FR TYD OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT 0800	[redacted]
160830		19		FR TYD A. A. 3/5 B. 160628 C. FR YD039648 - 041643 TO 040636 D. 3/4 CP AND 1/3/4 LINES REC NO RDS INCOMING MORT FIRE. POSS 82 MM MORT. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION AND A/S ON SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. AO OBS 20-25 VC IN IMPACT AREA. 2 MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG	E-3 MHF

SENT
SENT
SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

160001 TO 161800H DEC 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160830		20	160830 RP 122457	FR TFD 3/12, 2/4 (ARTY LNO WITH ARVN AIRBORNE) B. 160830 - 160130 C. YD124488 (2D AB LOC); YD122[illegible] (BDE AR LOC) D. THESE PSN ATTACKED BY VC IN PLT SIZE ELEMENTS, TOTAL NBR APPROX 1 CO AT ABOVE TIMES. VC FIRED 40-50 RDS OF 82MM MORT. E. PURSUED VC BY FIRE, SWATCHING ARTA AT THIS TIME.	MAF G-3
160830		21		FR TFD A. AO B. 160735 C. YD040636 D. XRN REFER TO F-19 AO SPOTTED 20-25 VC IN OPEN. VC APPEARED LARGER THAN NORMAL. DRESSED IN BROWN UNIFORMS WITH LONG SLEEVES, AND CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE 2 MORT TUBES. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED AND A/S CONDUCTED B DH VC. NO SURVEILLANCE REPORTED AT THIS TIME, MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
160840		22		FR TFD OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT AS OF 0830H.	MAF G-3
160845		23		FR TFD 2/1 LIFT COMPLETED AT 160840 WITH NEG CONTACT.	MAF G-3
160910		24		FROM TFD OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT AS OF 0900	MAF G-3
160915		25		FR TFD A. 3/4 B. 160837 , YD0364 D. K/3/4 REPORTS 25 VC KIA CONF IN F-OUT OF THEIR PSN. DUE TO ARTY AND A/S. ENM 1 VCC WIA AND CAPTURED WPNS. ON WAY TO 3/4 CP. VC DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. COMPLETE SPOT REPORT TO FOLLOW. F-H. NEG I. 25 CONF. J. NEG K. 1 WIA VCC . L-Q. NEG REFER TO J-21	MAF G-3
160930		26	34 G-2	FR 3/9 DTG 160855 DUC DUC DIST HQS REPORTS 3 MAIN FORCE BN VC ARE IN GR AT9551 TO 9554 TO 9654 TO 9651 TO 9551. ALSO NORTH BN BN IN GR AT8348 TO 8352 TO 8652 TO 8648. MAIN MISSION IS TO MORT AN HQA. DUC DUC HOSTING B/3 G-2 RATES F/6	
160940		27		FR BN TFD [illegible] A. 2/4 B. 160900 C. YD056658 D. 6 CO ER CBS 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD ON EAST SIDE OF THE STREAM. E. VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SA IMMEDIATLY. NONE TO FOLLOW. I. 2 CONF K. 1 SEMI AWS 1 AUTO/WPN. 1 90 G.L NG.	MAF G-3
161010		28		FR TFD OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT AS OF 161000	MAF G-3
161010		29		FR TFD 2/1 CP NOW SET UP AT OBJECTIVE (YD086540) as of 160957H	MAF G-3

SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

160001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
16102		30		FM 1ST MAR A. 3/1 SP B. 160910 C. AT990696 D. A 105 RD DUD WAS FOUND AT AB VR COORD. DUD WAS RIGGED AS A MINE. E. BLOWN IN P LACE. P-Q. ENDS ENG	
161030		31		FM 1ST MAR SECURITY PAIR 1-7 WAS TERMINATED AS OF 160900.	
161040		32		FR TFD 3/4 INTENDS TO TRY AND REDUCE ENEMY PSN VIC BO37639. K/3/4 ENCOUNTERS STRONG OPOSITION WELL PREPARED POSS. CAN NOT BRING SUFFICIENT FORCE TO BEAR ON ENEMY DUE TO THICK FOLIAGE, WHICH RESTRICTS MOVEMENT TO TRAILS. UPON ARR OF B CO BAGS, WILL CONDUCT VIGOROUS ATTACK UPON LINK UP WITH K/3/4 WILL OP TRAILS THIS VIC AND DRIVE OPP PTRS COURSE OF ACTION. 3/4 GOING TO ADVISE K/3/4. REFER TO J.	MAY 0-3
16104		33		FR TFD REFER TO J-27 A. G/2/4 B. 160900 C. BD053656, 056658 D. L/C VC HARBORING SITE. OBS 2 VC ENTERING HARBORING SITE. E. VC TAKEN UNDER IMMEDIATE FIRE BY SA. FIRE D 2D MSG 7.62. SEARCHING SITE. F-h. msg I. 2 CONF (PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) M. 1 30 CAL MG 2 SEMI-A/WPNS, 20 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 30 CAL MG TRI POD. N. ONE BN TROUSERS, KHAKI SHIRT AND VNSF GEAR. NO AMOUNT SPECIFIED. P. GRENADES BLOWN IN PLACE. WPNS FORWARDED TO TFD CP.	MAY 0-3
161145		34		FM 3D MAR A. I/3/3-2 B. 152100 C. AT930068829 D. AT 152100, A THUD WAS HEARD WITHIN THE WIRE ABOUT 20 FEET FROM THE NEAREST MEN FRIENDLY UNIT. IN THE AREA, A M-26 GRENADE MINUS PIN AND SPOON WAS FOUND IN THE AREA OF THE THUD. NO M-26 THROWN BY FRIENDLY UNITS. NEAREST COVER IS DITCH RUNNING WITHIN 15 METERS OUTSIDE WIRE. E. AFTER THUD WAS HEARD, AREA WAS ILLUM WITH NEG RESULTS. GRENADE BLOWN IN PLACE BY PER IN THE AREA. G. OVERCAST SKY, RAIN AND NO MOON PROVED TO BE IDEAL CONDITIONS FOR VC TO RECE E LINES. P. SENT TO 3/3 S-3 RELOCATIONS OF LP DURING ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS TO COVER AVENUES OF APPROACH.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT-

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161155		35		FR TFD A. 1/3/A B. 160830 C. YD042647 D. AREA OF SUSPECTED MVMENT FIRED DURING DARKNESS. E. AREA SEARCHED REVEALED 2 VC KIA DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. KIA BY SA. I. 2 CON F M. 1 CHICOM CARB, 7 CHICOM GRENADES AND PARTS TO 7.62 MM MG. N. FOR CHAN. O. VC APPROACHING 3/4 OF TO FROM FRMS ARE MOVE THROUGH ARE ALONG EXTENDING TRAILS. P. VC TAKENEN UNDER FIRE BY SA.	MAP G-3
161300		36	161145	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. ARMY ADV D5 AREA, B. [redacted]H, C. YD0868. D. VILLAGERS IN AREA WERE FORCED TO DIG GRAVES FOR MANY DEAD VC. THE ARMY ADV STATES DEATHS WERE RESULT OF ARC LIGHT STRIKE 150545H.	SENT TO MAP
161205		37	161200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN MACON SITREP36, AS OF 161200H.	SENT TO MAP
161220		38	160945	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/C, B. 160945H, C. AT939 896, AT938908, D. C PTL PICKED UP 2 MALES SEP-ARATELY W/NO ID. BOTH APPROX 25 YRS OLD. 1 HAD NO ID, OTHER HAD IMPROPER ID. VILL OFFICIAL CAN NOT IDENTIFY MEN. E. SENT TO DIST REG.	
161230		39	161130	FM 3RD MARINES, A. DONG DEN OP, B. 161130 & 1140H, C. AT880866, D. DONG DEN AT 1130H RPTD 5-7 MEN MOVING NW AT AT880866. AT 1140H, SAME 5-7 MEN HEADING TO SHARED AREA BELIEVED TO BE SHACK OR SIMILIAR STRUCTURE AT AT879873. E. ARTY FIRE MSN TO BE REQ.	
161230		40	161130	FM 9TH MAR, A. 3/9/M1, B. 161130H, C. AT915537, D. MAN TRIPPED 1 CHICOM AP MINE WIRE INITIATED. E. MED EVAC COMPLETED. G. 3 MED EVAC	SENT TO MAP
161230		41	161030	FM 9TH MAR, A. 1/9/B LVT, B. 161030H, C. AT967 592, D. LVT HIT SMALL AP MINE, PRESSURE TYPE, NO DAMAGE TO VEHICLE OR PERSONNEL.	
161250		42	151530	FM 3RD TANK BN, HOA CAM TRNG CENTER AOT RPTS VC GUERR SQD MOVED ACROSS RIVER ON 151530H FM THICH DO HAMLET TO THE NE NAM AT AT974694. LED BY CH BAN TRUNG. HAS 9 MBR. ARMED W/1 GREN LAUNCHER, 5 SMG'S & 1 RADIO. SQD ANNOUNCED THEY WOULD TAKE REVENGE FOR THEIR FRIENDS CHO VAN DINH KILLED ON 13 JUL. AOT ALSO RPTS THAT AT 152200H, THEY MOVED ACROSS THE SONG CAU DE RIVER INTO THE BAG (1) VI C AT985702. VILLAGERS ARE FRIGHTENED HOWEVER, THEY STATED THE VC WERE LOOKING FOR A PLACE IN WHICH TO [redacted] ON 30 JUL. ARMY ADVISOR TO HOA CAM RATES B/1.	

SENT 3462

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161300		43	160930	FM MEK SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/K. B. 160930H. C. YD036641 (FR) YD038640 (RR). D. K CO CONTACTED 50-75 VC. VCK OPENED FIRE ON THEIR RIGHT FLNK PSNS FM 360 DEGREE AZIMUTH. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY SA, GRENS & M79'S. G. 4, I. 25 CONF, 25 PROB, K. 1 VIA, M. 7 CHICOM AR'S, 1 .50 CAL MG, 1 MG W/ARMOR SHIELD & EXTRA BARREL, 2 LMG'S, 2 7.62 CHICOM CARB, 20 CHICOM GRENS O. UNKS BELIEVED TO BE COMING TO THIS PSN FOR AMMO & MED SUPPLIES.	SENT TO MAF
161305		44	161240	FM TYD: INITIAL INTERR OF VCC CAPTURED BY 3/4; IN VIC YD0364. VCC INDICATES HE WAS MEMBER OF 1ST PLT, C-3 CO, 7TH BN, 90TH REGT, 377TH DIV. HIS DUTIES ARE AS A CORPSMAN, VCC WAS SERVING W/CMBT PTL WHICH CONSISTED OF 22 MEMBERS LOC HILL 208 VIC YD0464. MSN IS TO SEEK & DEST KN. HE WAS STATED 1 WEEK AGO BY POLITICAL CADRE IS TO ATK OP & AIRSTRIP 4 KILOMETERS N OF CAM LO ON RWY 9. IF HE CANNOT ACCOMPLISH MSN, THEN REGT SIZE UNIT WILL BE USED. POLITICAL CADRE STATED THAT THERE IS 3 DIV IN QUANG TRI PROV. 2 REGTS LOC IN CAM LO DIST. REGT NO'S ARE 2ND AND 90TH REGT LOC VIC YD0466. STR OF 7TH BN WAS APPROX 350-400 MEN. MORALE OF VCC'S UNIT CONSIDERED VERY GOOD. THEY ARE LOW ON FOOD, AMMO AND EQUIPMENT.	SENT TO MAF
161320		45	16JUL	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/4 MSN RPT: 2/4 CP AT YD049653, 2/4/K VIC YD047652, 2/4/S VIC YD043649, 2/4/M VIC YD053654	
161330		46	161200	FM 9TH MAR, A. RECON CP, B. 161200H, C. AT998462 D. SPOTTED 4 VC DRESSED IN GRAY & BLK UNIFS. ALL HAD PACKS. COULD NOT GIVE WHERE VIC AT995484. E. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 13 155MM HE. I. 2 CONF, 1 PRO M J. 1 PROB	
161350		47	161245	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/I. B. 161245H. C. AT925690. D. 2 CHILDREN WENT TO GET WATER BUFFALO. 1 STEPPED ON EXPLOSIVE DEVICE & WAS KILLED, OTHER WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. E. CALLED MED EVAC, F. 1 VN CHILD, G. 1 VN CHILD, O. DO NOT KNOW WHERE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS. WILL QUESTION VILLAGERS WHO BROUGHT CHILDREN IN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161355		48	13JUL66	FM 3RD MARINES, A. GAC, B. 13JUL66, C. AT900795, D. VILL POLICE CHIEF F HOA VINH VIC AT900795 STATED THAT ON NIGHT OF 13JUL 3 VC CAME INTO AREA & WERE ASKING VILLAGERS INFO ABOUT GAC UNIT IN HOA VINH. 1 VC TOLD PEOPLE THAT THEY WERE PLANNING AN ATK ON A GAC UNIT BETWEEN 19 & 21JUL. UPON DEPARTING THE VC LEFT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS WHICH WILL BE FWD. E. NOTIFIED GAC UNITS. POLICE CHIEF TRYING TO GET MORE INFO. O. CMDR NVAL G/2	
162005		49	16JUL	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/3 PRES LOC IS YD066658	
161405		50	161400	FM SUBSCRIBER: NEG CONTACT AS OF 161400H	SENT TO MAF
161415		51	161245	FM 3RD MARINES, REF 307, A. 3/3/1, B. 161245H, C. AT896680, D. CHILD HIT TRIP WIRE. IT IS ASSUMED VILLAGERS BURIED DEAD CHILD. VN SIGNS MARKED TRAIL - THEY READ "DO NOT ENTER". F. 2 VN CHILDREN.	
161425		52	161210	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D, B. 161210H, C. AT945 967, D. PTL FOUND 1 VC CAMPSITE, SAW 1 VC FLEE-ING AREA, BROUGHT UNDER FIRE. E. VC FLED, SEARCHED AREA, FOUND 1 BAG OF RICE, 3 LGE POOLS OF BLOOD. I. 1 PROB	SENT TO MAF
161425		53	161300	FM 9TH MAR, A. 1/9/D OP, B. 161300H, C. AT945551 D. SPOTTED 3 VC IN TREELINE ACROSS RIVER WEARING HELMETS & RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS, E. REQ ARTY, FIRED 14 105MM HE. J. 3 PROB	SENT TO MAF
161430		54	161340	FM 9TH MAR, A. 2/9/G PLT PTL, B. 161340H, C.BT02 5583, D. M26 GRNDE RIGGED ON TRAIL W/TRIP WIRE WAS DETONATED. 1 US WIA, NOT CRITICAL, E. MED EVAC REQUIRED.	SENT TO MAF
161440		55	161400	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3GAC31, B. 161400 H, C. AT94 4673, D. DEST 1 PUNJI TRAP ½' DEEP BY 1' SQUARE. NO EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN TRAP. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
161450		56	161440	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/4/G & 3/4/I ARE IN SIGHT OF ONE ANOTHER. 161440H.	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161500		57	161445	FM 3RD MARINES, 1/3/C AT DONG ERIDGE RPTS ARVN CONVOY CONSISTING OF 83 6X6 ½ - ½7 HAD ARTY AMMO, 35 HAD FUEL IRUN . ALSO 250 ARVN TRPS W/TANKS & 3 M0'S. HEADING N AT 1445H.	
161500		58	161450	FM 4TH MAR, CONVOY FM PHU BAI TO DONG HA ARRIVED AT DONG HA AT 161450H.	SENT TO MAF
161510		59	160950	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/L, B. 160950H,C. YD039649 (RW), YD038652 (FR), D. HEARD MOVEMENT IN AREA LAST NIGHT. FIRED SA AT MOVEMENT, E. FIRED SA, GRENS & M79. SEARCHED REVEALED 1 VC KIA, 7 TRACK MARKS, BLOOD & POOLS OF BLOOD, MK I. 1 COMP, 7 FROG, M. 1 K47, 2 CHICOM CARB, 400 7.62MM, 6 CHICOM GRENS, 1 HVY MG MOUNT, WEB GEAR, SMALL SHOVEL & PICK, 2 PAGES.	SENT TO MAF
161510		60	161345	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/4/C, B. 161345H, C. YD040652 D. FOUND 2 SOVN CHICOM WPNS - 1 7.62 CARB & 1 CHICOM AW (TYPE UNK). ALSO LOC 35 BOXES OF 12.7 AMMO. WPNS WERE ABANDONED. E. FWD WPNS TO TFD CP. RMDR'S REMN AMMO EXCEPT 1 BOX OF AMMO ALSO FWDED.	SENT TO MAF
161515		61	161340	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/L, B. 161340H, C. YD039654 D. FOUND EQUIP CACHE AT ABOVE COORDS: GEAR IS: 80 AT WIRES, 25 SHOE BOX TYPE MINES, 92 BLASTING CAPS, 1 CHICOM GREN, 3 BARRELS OF WEB GEAR, APPROX 1000 SA RDS, 11 CONCUSSION TYPE GRENS.	SENT TO MAF
161525		62	161500	FM SUBSCRIBER: PSN RPT AS OF 161500H: 2/4 CP AT YD049650, E CO AT YD043649, G CO AT YD042649, H CO AT YD047652	
161525		63	161134	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/L, B. 161134H, C. YD042 649 (FR) YD041649,(RW), D. GRND 1 VC MOVING UP STREAM RPD TO H WEARING GREEN UNIF. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY SA. I. 1 COMP, M. 1 CHICOM CARB, N. 3 STICK GRENS. 220 7.62 RDS.	
161540		64	161530	FM SUBSCRIBER: 1/1 CMD GRP ARRIVED DONG HA AT 1320H. ASSUMED OPCON OF 1/1 AT THAT TIME. 1/1/L ARRIVED DH DONG HA AT 1430H. 1/1/C CURRENTLY UNDERWAY TO DONG HA. AT 1515H CHOPPED OPCON 2/1/3	

[redacted] HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

77

Copy

GGC

160001H TO 162400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161550		65	161500	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/1 PSN RPT AS OF161500H: 2/1 CP AT YD064660. F CO YD060659 TO YD064664. H CO VIC YD064664 TO YD067660, E CO YD060659 TO 067660. NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES WILL FOLLOW.	SENT TO MAF
161550		66	161530	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 161530H, G/2/1 ARRIVED TFD CP VICING HA. 1ST PLT G/2/1 ASSIGNED DEFENSIVE MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/12. H/2/1 (-) ASSIGNED OPCON 1/3 IN SUPPORT OF DEFENSE FOR TFD CP.	SENT TO MAF
161615		67	161610	FM SUBSCRIBER: OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT AS OF 1610H	SENT TO MAF
161630		68	161600	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 161600H 1/1/C ARRIVED DONG HA. CURRENTLY IN VIC OF LSA.	SENT TO MAF
161645		69	161635	FM 3RD MAR, SPARROW HAWK DEPARTED AT 161635H.	SENT TO MAF
161655		70	161640	FM SUBSCRIBER: A.AO, B. 161640H, C. IN TEXT, D. AO RECD HVY VOLUME OF AW FIRE YD006597 & YD003612 AS AO WAS MAKING LOW PASS. BELIEVE TO BE AN FSBE. E. APTY MSN NOW BEING CONDUCTED.	MAF BY G-3
161705H		71		A. 3/4/L B. 161500H C. YD 037652, VC AT 037654 D. SPOTTED 4 VC HEADING S DOWN RIVER, LEAD MAN WAS NOT CARRYING WPNS, OTHERS NOT OBS TO HAVE WPNS. E. VC WERE IMMEDIATELY TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SA, 60MM, & M-79. VC CONTINUED S UP RIVER ON THE RUN. I. ONE CONF (BC) N. 1 PACK CONTAINING PERSONAL GEAR & PAPERS. O. VC USING STREAM AS TRAIL APPARENTLY NOT AWARE OF MARINES IN AREA.	MAF BY G-3
161715H		72		A. 3/1/M B. 161610H C. BT 042678 D. AT ABOVE COORD, AN AREA 15x20 METERS WAS MARKED OFF BY 4 SIGNS AT EACH CORNER WITH WORD CAM AT EACH SIGN. BELIEVED TO BE A MINE FIELD. E. AREA CHECKED BY KNOBS WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
161725H		73		3D MAR: 3/3/I CO IS LEAVING 1/3 CP, H CANCELLING ALL THEIR PTLS & E IS ASSUMING ALL I CO'S PLANS FOR TONIGHT. WILL NOTIFY UPON DEPARTURE OF I CO.	MAF G-3

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T
copy

[redacted] TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161732H		74		A. AO SX B. 161710H C. ZC 156842 D. SPOTTED ONE VN DRESSED IN CIV ATTIRE HIDING A STRAW HAT IN UNDER BRUSH. ALSO SPOTTED ANOTHER PERSON DRESSED IN BLK IN SAME VIC. WHEN I WENT BACK THEY DUCKED INTO THE UNDER BRUSH TO AVOID OBSERVATION. E-Q.NEG.	
161735H		75		4TH MAR S-3: ROUGH RIDER FM DONG HA TO PHU BAI WILL NOT RET TONIGHT.	MAF BY G-3
161736H		76		A. 3/1/M B. 161645H C. BT 036676, VC BT 037674 D. PEL REC 8-10 RDS SA FM DISTANCE APPROX 150 METERS. E. RET 15 RDS SA FIRE & VC FIRE CEASED, NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
161739H		77		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 197 151200-161200HJUL66.	
161740H		78		A. 3/4/I B. 161630H C. YD 042648 D. 1 BRIEF CASE CONTAINING CLOTHES & 20,000 P'S FOUND UNDER BUSHES ALONG STREAMS. E-Q. NEG.	MAF BY G-3
161752H		79		A. 2/4/M1 B. 161530H C. YD 054695, 054655 D. SPOTTED 2 VC CARRYING AMMO. E. OPENED FIRE FIRED 10 7.62 RDS. I. ONE CONF N. 2 BOXES OF 20MM ANTI A/C AMMO.	MAF BY G-3
161837H		80		OPN MACON SITREP #37 AS OF 161800H.	MAF BY G-3
161854H		81		FM 1ST MARINES 16 JULY: HOA VANG DIST AGENT REPTS 1 VC CO LOC HOA HAI VILLAGE IN GR BT 0869 ARMED WITH 81MM MORTARS, INTENTIONS: ATTACK UNIDENTIFIED MARINE INSTALLATIONS 20 JULY. S-2 COMMENT S-3. INCIDENTS IN THIS AREA HAVE INCREASED. HIEU HAN DIST AGENT REPTS 1 VC PLT OPERATING ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER VIC BT 055603. PLT REPTED LEAD BY ARVN RANGER DESERTER FM 39TH RANGER BN.	MAF BY G-3
161905H		82		FM CAPT SIMPSON (VN) HOLN: UNIT LOC: 1a.56/5 EN BT 016682. 1a.1 CO 4/51 BT 014623. 2. 1/51 BT 052594, 2a.1 CO BT 040632, 3.3/51 BT 118571. 3a.1 CO BT 063577, 4.4/51 BT 022659, 4a.1 CO BT 019660. INFO TO MAF, 1ST MAR, [redacted]MAF.	MAF BY G-3

[redacted] S BEEN SE[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++
Copy

~~160001~~ TO ~~162400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162003H		83		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 161330H C. 937447 D. OBS 9 VC WITH PACKS AND WPNS IN VIC AT 947481. 3 MEN WERE IN GREEN UNIFORMS AND 6 IN BLK PJ'S. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. ARTY FIRED 12 RDS HE 155. NEG RESULTS. VC MOVED OUT OF AREA SEEN J-13.	
162005H		84		INITIAL A. 2/9/H CO PHU PTL B. 161510H C. 990578 D. OBS 3 VC MALES WITH PACKS AT 987587 E. FIRED 11, 81MM RDS, GOOD EFFECT COVERAGE. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED. SEEN J-14.	
162006H		85		FINAL A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 161430H C. 999461 D. RECON SPOTTED 3 VC AT 994482, 2 WITH WPNS DRESSED IN TAN UNIFORMS, VC STOPPED IN HOUSE. E. CALLED ARTY, FIRED 23 RDS 155MM NEG RESULTS. SEEN J-15.	
162008H		86		FM 2/9: AT 161400H CO H PHU PTL REPTED APPREH 1 VCS AT 998556 SUSPECT WAS APPREH WHEN A ROUTINE ID CARD CHECK WAS HELD, THE SUSPECT WILL BE EVAC-ED TO 3D MAR CP. 75 PIASTRES WERE FOUND ON SUS-PECT. SUSPECT WAS 24 YR OLD FEMALE, SHE IS FM HOOC AM. S-2 IS OF BELIEF SHE IS A VC SYMPATHIZER. SHE SAYS 3 OR 4 VC CAME INTO HER VILLAGE AND INSTRUCTED VILLAGERS TO BEAT ON DRUMS. VC ARE ARMED WITH K-44 SHE SEES NOTHING WRONG WITH THIS. SEEN J-16.	
162010H		87		9TH MAR: REPT FM THIEN BAN DIST OFFICIAL (UN-RATED) THAT Q-15 CO LEFT PHU DONG VIC(AT 970545) DURING OPN MACON AND MOVED NORTH OF RT NR 14 AND HAS NOW RET TO PHU DONG LEAVING ONE PLT VIC "CHAM" TOWER AT 042578 WITH MSN TO INTERDICT TRAFFIC ON RTE 14 WITH MINES AND SNIPING. S-2 RATES I-2. THIS IS KNOWN OPN AREA OF Q-15 H CO. SEEN J-17.	
162013H		88	YYD	A. 3/12 FDC B. 161858H-1910H C. YD 997568-VC D. ARTY MSN CALLED BY GRND OBSERVER 1ST PLT FORCE RECON, FIRED 51 RDS HE 155MM. E. REPTED FM 1ST PLT FORCE TOTAL KIA VC FM ARTY 23. I. 23 VC KIA CONFIRMED.	MAY BE 8-3

HAS BEEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162019H		89	WFD	A. 3/12 WDG B. 161858H-161918H C. XD 996564 VC D. 1ST PLT FORCE RECON OBSERVER CALLED ARTY MSN, FIRED 31 RDS 155MM. E. REPTED 5 VC KIA. I. 5 VC KIA CONFIRMED.	MAF G-3
162020H		90		CPN HASTINGS SITREP NO 10 161800H.	MAF G-3
162035H		91		3D MAR: XX FINAL A. 3/9/L IN 1/3 TACR B. 161800H C. AT 902820 D. VN PF NAMED TRAN NAM PM HOA LAC HAMLET BROUGHT TO L CO CP BY CIVILIANS. PF WAS UNCOUNCIOUS AS A RESULT OF A FIRE IN HIS HOUSE. E. REQ MED EVAC, COMPLETED 161930H. G. 1 PF NON BATTLE.	
162110H		92		TFD 3: 162100H: 2/1 CURRENTLY RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE FM SUS VC PSN AT YD 069649. RETURNING COUNTER BTRY FIRE. DETAILS TO FOLLOW. 3/4/K RECEIVING SA & .50 CAL. DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	MAF G-3
162111H		93		INITIAL A. 3/9/K GP B. 162000H C. AT 92[redacted] D. REQ APPROX 20 RDS 60MM FM 929529. E. REQ ARTY. F-Q. REG. SEE J-25.	MAF G-3
162115H		94		INITIAL A. I/3/3 B. 162050H C. AT 921691 D. SUSTAINED 5 WIA, 2 SERIOUS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW ASAP. E-Q. REG.	MAF BY G-3
162134H		95		A. 1/1/CP REAR B. 161640H C. BT 076655. VC AT BT 080658 D. HELO DEPARTING LZ BUZZARD REC 75-100 RDS A/W FIRE. HELOS WERE NOT HIT. E. SEARCH OF AREA TO BE CONDUCTED. F-Q. REG.	
162138H		96		REF J-94: A. 3/3/1A2 B. APPROX 300 METERS OUTSIDE WIRE, HEADING WEST ENCOUNTERED MINE OR BOOBY TRAP (UNDETERMINED AT THIS TIME). MORE TO FOLLOW. AT 2122H MED EVAC COMPLETED. AT 2130H THE CHOPPER REC SA FIRE APPROX 1000 METERS EAST OF LIFT POINT.	MAF G-3
162141H		97		4TH MAR S-2: A. MCB 7 B. 162045H C. YD 899138 D. OBS 1 INDIVIDUAL BEHIND LINES, CHALLENGED 2 INDIVIDUAL RAN. E. FIRED 2 RDS M-14 & ILLUM WITH 1 RD 81MM, SWEPT AREA, NEG RESULTS.	

[redacted] HAS BEEN SE[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

160001 TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162150H		98		INITIAL A. HQ'S 1/11 B. 161900H C. NT 078662 D. PTL WENT THROUGH VIL EAST OF PSN AT ABOVE COORD. 1/11 HAD BEEN INFORMED BY 1ST MARINES THAT VIL HAD BEEN EVACUATED BUT IT HAD NOT. PTL NOTICED MORE MALES THAN USUAL BUT ALL HAD ID CARDS. PTL ALSO SAW 1 MALE WITH RIFLE. PTL FIRED 20 RDS SA WITH NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG.	
162155H		99	FYD 3	REFER J-92: 2/1 MORTAR ATTACK HAS STOPPED, 6 WIA, 3 SERIOUS. WILL ADVISE FURTHER AS@P.	MAP BY G-3
162218H		100	Refer 161357Z	FYD 3: 162215H: 3/4/K CONTINUED TO REC SA FIRE, CURRENTLY FIRING ILLUM & FIRING ARTY AT VIC YD 037637, POSS VC ASSEMBLY AREA. DETAILS TO FOLLOW AS THEY ARE AVAILABLE.	MAP BY G-3
162220H		101		A. FF PTL AT PHONE BOC (FM HQA VANG LNO) B. 162130H C. AT 998711 D. FF PTL LOC AT PHONE BOC REPTED THAT THE VC ARE GOING SIZE OF UNIT UNK. E-Q. NEG.	
162227H		102		INITIAL A. 3/9/K CP B. 162100H C. AT 924518 D. CP REQ SA FIRE FM AT 932517 AND AT 921510. E. ARTY REQ. SEE J-27.	
162228H		103		161357Z REF J-93: A. 3/9/K CP CP B. 162005H C. AT 924 518 D. REC APPROX 20 RDS 60MM FM A GENERAL N DIRECTION. OBS 3 TO 5 PEOPLE AT COORD AT 927527 APPROX 20 MIN PRIOR TO REC MORTAR. E. ILLUM WITH 81MM AND WERE PREPARING TO FIRE 81MM WHEN ANNE 60MM WERE REC 2015H, 1/9/B REPT HEARING MOVEMENT IN THE AREA WHERE HE ARTY MSN WAS BEING FIRED. 3/9 SHIFTED WEST TO FOLLOW VC'S MOVEMENTS. 2035H 1/9 FO'S IN FWD AREA FIRED ARTY INTO AREA OF MOVEMENT. 1/9 FIRE MSNS XXXXX SHIFTED EAST & 6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE REPTED BY K FO. SEE J-25.	
162232H		104		FINAL A. 1/9/B SQD CP B. 162015H C. AT 903541 D. REC 15 TO 20 RDS SA AT 903541. E. RET 30 TO 40 SA, 40 81MM, 2 RDS ARTY. SEE J-26.	
162235H		105		A. 1/9/A CO FPB B. 162105H C. AT 974594 D. MARINE TRIPPED AN M-26 IN SIDE OF FPB. E. NO MED EVAC. C. ONE SEE J-31.	MAP BY G-3

HAS BEEN SEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162239H		106		FINAL A. 3/3/M6 B. 162130H C. AT 918678 D. KILL 22 921674 CALLED ARTY ILLUM MSN ON SUS VC MOVEMENT. E. ILLUM FIRED, DID NOT DETECT ENEMY. F-Q. NEG.	
162251H		107		FINAL REF J-94 & 96: A. 3/3/1A2 B. 162040H C. AT 921691 D. TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (POSS M16A1) AT 921691. PTL HAD JUST LEFT LINES WHEN A POP WAS HEARD. DEVICE WENT OFF APPROX 2' IN THE AIR. 5 WIA, 2 SERIOUS. PTL WAS DISPERSED APPROX 5-8 METERS DUE TO VISIBILITY & LACK OF MOONLIGHT. E. REQ MED EVAC, SENT 2 CORPSMAN WITH PT TO AID PTL APPROX 300 METERS OUTSIDE MR LINES. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. G. 5	MAF G-3
162300		108		FR WPS A. 2/1 B. 162053 C. YD062059 D. 2/1 UNITS REC INCOMING MORT RDS OF UNK CAL TOTAL OF 2 VOLLEYS. EST 90-95 RNDS. E. ARTY MISSION HALTED IN WITH UNK EFFECT, MORT CEASED AT 162105 F. 1 G. 7 (MAY CHANGE) H-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
162310		109		FR 9TH MAR DTG 161850 REPORT REC BY COC SOURCE UNK 1 VC CONF COORD BT-25608, 1 VC PT COORD BT029609 CIVILIAN PEOPLE HELD A MEETING LAST NIGHT AT COORD BT037613. THIS IS L CAL CIV INFO.	MAF G-3
162330		110		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 161810 C. BT043676, 044672 D. PLT REC 50 RDS SA FIRE. E. BET 40 RDS SA, 1 3.5, 1 LAAW, AND 2 81MM WP. VC FIRE CEASED PTL SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG	
162400		111		JOURNAL CLOSED 2400H 16JUL66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170001		1		JOURNAL OPENED 170001EJUL66	
170010		2		FR TYD A. E/2/4 B. 162330 C. YD032648 (HH) D. AMB SITED 7 VC COMING UP [illegible] HILL TOWARD AMB FSE AND OPENG WHEN VC WERE 20 METERS AWAY. E. THRE 1 M-26 GRENADE AND FIRED UNK NO SA RDS VC WENT DOWN AND DID NOT RET FIRE. AMB RET TO LINES. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.	MAF 6-3
170050		3		FR TYD E. 162330 SPOTTED VC FLASHLIGHTS IN VALLEY TO SOUTH. A. ASSUMED VC IN BIVOUAC L. XD978556 UP. UNK F. 2330 E. UNK. NOTE: FIRE MISSION CALLED; 4 REX VOLLYS FIRED. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. AST ALL VC IN TGT AREA KIA. NO VC UNK. 2D ARTY MISSION FIRED AT APPROX 170040 BECAUSE MORE LIGHTS IN AREA. REPORTED BY KF(RECON)	MAF
170300		4		FR 1ST MAR A. E/1/1 B. 162320 C. XD107568 D. 1 VC MOVEMENT ON E SIDE OF RIVER WAS SEEN BY AMB. AMB SPRUNG. FIRED 30 RDS SA AT VC. SQD LDR RPTD POSITIVE WOUNDING OF VC. SQD WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. E-Q. NEG J. 1	MAF 6-3
170800		5		FR TYD A. HAD B. 162130 TO 162355 C. YD050772 D. CO BOAT PAC 100 RDS MK 50 CAL. NO RDS ON BOAT. FIRED 6 RDS 81MM ILLUM. NOTED NO ACTIVITY.	MAF 6-3
170120		6		FR TYD A. E/3/4 B. 162000 C. YD037641 D. AT 162000, E/3/4 REC SA FIRE. HELOS ALSO REC FIRE. K CO ALSO REPORTED THEY ARE SURROUNDED BY APPROX 100 VC. VC WITHIN 20 METERS OF LINES. FIRE FIGHT HAS TAKEN PLACE FOR 2 HRS AND 45 MINUTES. E/3/4 SITUATION REMAINS SERIOUS, BUT PRESENTLY NOT CRITICAL. THIS THE 3RD NIGHT THAT K CO HAS BEEN SUBJECT TO HVY ATTACK APPEARS TO BE A MAJOR VC OR NVA UNIT IN AREA. COORDINATED SUPPORTING ARMS AND PROPOSED TO SEND RECONTTION FORCE TO ASSIST E/3/4. H. ARTY WAS WALKED IN AND HAD VC IN KILLING ZONE. FIRED 81MM ILLUM AND 155 ILLUM AND FLAK SHIP PROVIDED FOR SA FIRE AND ARTY MISSION. MORE DETAILS TO FOLLOW. E-Q. NEG	MAF 6-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~170000~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170140		7		FR 3D MAR A I/3/3 B. 170115 C. AT923794 D. I CO LP OBS APPROX 10 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. FI ED 3 RDS 81MM HE. DISPATCHED SQD TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG	
170300		8		FR TFD OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT AS OF 170300H	MAP 6-3
170309		9		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 170209 C. AT927685 D. I-1 MSC 1 RD SM FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. FIRE WAS NOT HIT DUE TO POPULATION IN AREA. F-Q. NEG	
17 170320		10		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-7 A. I/3/3 B. 170030-0200 C. LP LOCATED AT AT922691, OBS 3 VC MOVING ON LINE IN E DIRECTION. LP SAW 3 VC, BUT BELIEVE THERE ARE MORE IN THE AREA. E. ILLUM WITH 81MM. OBS 2 VC AT 924694 BUT COULD NOT SEE ORIGINAL VC. FIRED 2 3.5 WP. IP-2 DISPATCHED TO [illegible] SEARCH AND TO SWEEP BACK TO AREA OF [illegible] ORIGAINAL SIGHTING. ILLUM FIRED DURING PTL. WHEN IP-2 REACHED 921692, TPS-21 HAD CONTACT AT 924694 FIRED 3 RDS 81MM HE. IP-2 RESWEPT AREA AND SIGHTED 2 VC AT 926695. FIRED 4 [illegible] 81MM HE. IP-2 SWEPT AREA WIT NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG	
170330		11		FR TFD OPN HASTIN NEG CONTACT AS OF 170330	MAP 6-3
170350		12		FR TFD LP (RNCOM) CALLED ARTY MISSION ON NORTH LIGHTS VIC XD978550. KNOWLINE 7 NF NOT ON TOP UNABLE TO OBS CAS RESULTS. MISSION CALLED BY 0305	MAP 6-3
170515		13		FR TFD OPN HASTINGS NEG CONTACT 170400 - 170500	MAP 6-3
170515		14		FR 3D MA DIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 197A 161200H - 162400HJULY	
170527	OMIT	15	OMIT	FR 4TH MAR A. B/1/4-3 B. 170430 C. YD901139, 903839 D. 3D PLT LINES AT ABOVE GR COORD REPORTED	OMIT
170530		16		FR TFD 3/4 NEG SEVERAL RDS OF MORT FIRE STARTING AT 170445. COUNTER MORT ARTY FIRE WAS DELIVERED ON 3 SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATIONS AND MORT FIRE CEASED. DETAILS TO FOLLOW. YD 03864/	MAP 6-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY
G-2 MAR

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170540		17		FR TFD REFER TO J-16 MORT R S ARE VERY SPORDAIC REC A FEW MOR E NY H UR.	MAF G-3
170540		18		FR 4TH MAR A. D/1/4 B. 170430 C. YD901139, 903139 D. 3X PLT LINES AT ABOVE FR COORD RPTD 1 INCOM WG FA RD FROM 2D SET OF COORDS. APPROX 150 METERS TO RIGHT OF THEIR POS. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. MCR-7 LINES NOT FIRE WITH 3 RDS EA. ILLUM FIRED, BUT COULD NOT BE FIRED DUR TO POOR COMM AREA WILL BE SWEPT AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q, NEG	
170600		19		FR 3D MAR SPARROW HAWK 3A & 3B REP AT: 3A0535, 3B AT 0530	
170625		20		FR III MAF A. MAF B. 170230 C. YD612277 D. UNK NO VC ATTACK ON BRIDGE WITH SA AND MORTS BRIDGE 100% DESTROYED. HF'S SECURITY PLT'S STATU IS ARVN CO.REIN PCL WILL SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.	
170630		21		FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED [redacted] FROM HAMO BRIDGE. IE AT926842	MAF G-3
170750		22	170745	FM 3RD MARINES, CONVOY HELD UP 1000 METERS S OF CK PT 14 AS OF 0745H BECAUSE OF LOCKED WHEELS ON A VEHICLE.	
170755		23	170750	FM 3RD MAR., CONVOY CK MOVE AGAIN AS OF 0750H.	
170800		24	170800	FM 3RD MAR, CONVOY HELD UP 2000 METERS N OF CK PT 14 DUE TO 1 VEH HEATING UP & 1 VEH LOSS OF BRAKES.	
170810		25	170805	FM 3RD MAR, CONVOY CK MOVE AGAIN AS OF 170805H.	
170820		26	170815	FM SUBSCRIBER: 1ST WAVE OF 2/1 IN AS OF 170815H	SENT TO MAF
170840		27	170835	CONVOY HELD UP JUST PAST CK PT 4 AS OF 0835H	
170900		28	170850	A. ROUGH RIDER, B. 170850H, C. 1 MI S OF CK PT 4 D. RECD 2 RDS MUFFLER FIRE.	
170915		29	170905	FM SUBSCRIBER, OPER HASTINGS CONT. NEG MAJOR CONTACT	
170915		30	170815	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2D WAVE OF 2/1 TOUCHDOWN 0850	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
G-2 Jnl

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170930		31	171100	[redacted] FM SUBSCRIBER: INSERTION OF 2T-2 SCHEDULED FOR 171100H DELAYED UNTIL 171230H DUE TO QUICK RUN	
170930		32	170925	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/1 LIFT COMPLETE AS OF 0925	to MAP
170940		33	161730	FM 1ST AMTRAC A. 1 LT AMTRAC B. 161730H C. AT918539 D. 1 LVT 540 HIT MINE AT TRACK #1 ROAD WHEEL ASSEMBLY ON PORT SIDE. NO CAS. MINE WAS PMN SURF TYPE, SIZE OF CHARGE UNK. E. VEH BEING PREPARED AT THIS TIME WILL BE READY IN 1 HR SECURITY PROVIDED BY 1/9	
70945		34	170945	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/1 CP LOC IS XD 984563	TO MAP
71000		35	171000	FM FSCC: MOUNT RIDGE IS ALL IN AT PHU BAI AS OF 171000H	TO MAP
171010		36	151500	FM: TFD: A. SPEC FOR AGENT SENT (VIA G-2 1ST ARVN DIV) B. 151500H C. YD001501 D. IVC ON LOC ABOVE COORD. 400 TROOPS ARMED WITH 8 unk CAL OFF, 1 RR, 1 120 MM MORT. EVAL F/3 BY 1ST ARVN DIV	
171015		37	162040	FM 3/3/1 : A. 3/3/1 B. 162040H C. AT921691 D. IA 2 SUFFERED 5 WIA FM EXPLOSIVE DEVICE E. AT 1ST LIGHT, PLT INVESTIGATED AREA AND FOUND 1 M26 GREN, ON TRAIL, MINUS SPOON AND EVIDENCE THAT ANOTHER M26 HAD BEEN TIED TO BUSH, ABOUT 2' OFF THE GND. GREN DETONATED CAUSING CAS. FURTHER EVIDENCE THAT THE DETONATION WAS M26 is fact THAT PLT MEMBERS STATE THERE WAS A 3-5 SECOND INTERVAL BETWEEN HEARING A POP AND DET. G. ALTHOUGH 5 CAS FM GREN WOULD INDICATE IMPROPER DISPERSION, THE PTL MEMBERS WERE DISPERSED AS FAR AS POSS UNDER THE CIRCUM-STANCES. THERE WAS NO MOON, SKY WAS OVERCAST & THE PTL WAS MOVING THROUGH UNDERBRUSH. THE PTL MEMBERS WERE AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE FM EACH OTHER TO MAINT-IN CONTACT.	SENT TO MAP
171020		38	170900	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. HMM 161 PILOT, B. 170900H, C. YD821558, D. OBSD 1 PERSON IN LIGHT GREEN CLOTHES HEADING SE DOWNHILL ON TRAIL, UNARMED.	
171020		39	170950	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. HMM 161 A/C, B. 170950H, C. YD211591, D. 10-12 PEOPLE, ALL DRESSED IN WHITE HEADING SE ON TRAIL, CROSSING STREAM, NO [redacted]	

SENT BYG 3

SENT BYG-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171020		60	160010	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. RMN 161 A/C. B. 162010H. C. YD030645. D. 2 .50 CAL PSWS OBSD, OCCUPIED. A/C RECD FIRE FM THESE PSNS. NO RTNS TAKEN. E. FIRE WAS NOT W/M60'S. NO SURVEILLANCE.	SENT TO [redacted] 170400Z
171020		61	170830	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. RMN 161 A/C, B. 170830H, C. YD061658, D. .30 CAL PSN, 8' IN DIAMTER OBSD, UNOCCUPIED.	SENT TO MAF 170902Z
171020		62	170815	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. RMN 161 A/C. B. 170815H, C. YD047578, D.4 MEN OBSD WEARING DARK CLOTHING HEADING W. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF CARRYING WPNS. ALTITUDE 3000'. OBSD TRENCHES, 4-5' APART, RUNNING PARALLEL IN SE DIRECTION VIC YD048574. APPROX 25 METERS LONG.	SENT TO MAF
171020		63	170935	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. RMN 161 PILOT, B. 170935H, C. YD175578. D. 20 MEN WEARING WHITE PITH HELMETS WALKING IN W DIRECTION. APPEARED TO BE IN TACTICAL FORMATION. UNABLE TO TELL IF ARMED.	SENT TO MAF 170424Z
171025		64	170630	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 170630H, 3/12/M & 1ST PLT 2/1/C DISPLACED FM 3/12 CP FWD TO YD098573. RDTY IN PSN READY TO FIRE AT 170715H.	SENT TO MAF 170946
171030		65	17JUL66	FM TWD: FM 7TH ITT, INTERR RPT: 1. NGUYEN DUY HONG, AGE 23, PVT CORPSMAN, CAPTURED YD154641. INFO: WHEN HE GRADUATED DEC 3 MONTHS AGO HIS CO HELD A MONTHLY LECTURE BY A POLITICAL CADRE MAN WHO STATED THAT 3 DIVS FM HVN WERE CROSSING INTO QUANG TRI PROV W/AIM OF LIBERATING QUANG TRI PROV. VOC WAS FM 1ST PLT, 3D CO, 7TH BN, 90TH REGT, 137TH DIV). 22 MEN IN PLT & HAD 1 WIA WHAT HE TREATED BEFORE HE WAS WOUNDED. THE CHAIN OF EVAC IS DIRECTLY BACK TO REGT. THERE ARE 2 DOCTORS IN REGT WHO OPERATE IN TENT W/O MEDICAL LIGHTS. 1 DOCTOR'S NAME IS TUE. 1ST PLT CMDR IS LE XUAN BAY. 3D CO CMDR NAMED NGUYEN VAN SONG. 7TH BN C.O. IS QUANG. 90TH REGT CMDR IS TRIP. THE CO HAS 4 PLTS IN IT - 3 INF & 1 HVY WPNS. IN THE INF PLT THERE IS ABOUT 30 MEN. THEY HAVE 3 LMG IN THE INF PLT (SUBJECTED TO IN RPT'S). IN WPNS PLT IS 3 HVY MG'S ON WHEELS AND 5 MED MG'S.	SENT TO MAF 170716Z

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
7284

800

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171030		46	171000	FM 4TH MARINES, A. HMM 161, B. 171000H, C. YD8720, D. 2 HELOS RECD FIRE FM VILLS, THERE IS HOLE IN TAIL FIN OF 1 HELO MADE BY POSS .50 CAL.	SENT TO MAF 1707402
171040		47	170600	FM 9TH MAR, OPN MACON SITREP NR 39, AS OF 170600H	SENT TO MAF 1707503
171040		48	170700	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B 3RD OP, B. 170700H, C. AT903541, D. OP RECD 7.62 HVY HARASSING FIRE FM AT899539, 903541. E. HVY FIRE W/60 SA, 8 W79 RDS. CALLED ARTY & SMOK MSN. 81 FIRED 29 HE & 9 WP. ARTY FIRED 12 HE & 8 WP. G. HARASSING FIRE CAME FM SAME PLACE WHERE OP HAD BEEN FOR LAST 9 DAYS. Q. GOOD COVERAGE. 2 BUNKERS HIT BY 81, 2 BY ARTY. DEST. THEREON AT AT903538, HEAVILY HIT, COULD NOT OBS DAMAGE.	
171045		49	171005	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/M. B. 171005H. C. 3RD MAR-3 REPORTED 3/3 THAT RECON CALLED ARTY MSN ON VC IN OS AT9066. 12 VC, 4 W/[illegible] WERE SEEN FLEEING INTO VILL AT AT916674. D. PEL FM CO M DISPATCHED TO SWEEP INTO OBJ AREA FM THE S. SQD FM PLT AT AT921674 DEPLOYED TO BLOCK ON N SIDE. F. PEL SENT TO SWEEP TOWN W/PLT (-) FOR BLOCK.	
171100		50	171100	FM SUBSCRIBER: NEG CONTACT OPN HASTINGS, 171100H	Has been sent 1704206
171105		51	170915	FM 2ND/3RD RECON BN. B. 170915H. C. AT897642 (FM) D. RECON SQD SIGHTED 16 VC WALKING IN VALLEY WEARING KHAKI SHIRTS, PJ'S & COOLIE HATS AT 895 660. THE VC WERE ARMD W/4 RIFLES. AFTER FIRST FIRE MSN APPROX 12 VC RAN INTO VILL COMPLEX AT AT916674. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. 24 RDS HE. RES UNK	
171115		52	161915	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/K. B. 161915-170630H. C. YD036651 (FM) YD035651 (MSN). D. WHILE IN NIGHT FIRE POSITION DEFENSE WAS CONTACT W/EST 1 VC CO OF APPROX 100 MEN. E. MSN TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/SA, GRENS & ARTY. F. 1, G. 5, I. 40 RDS, 32 CONF, K. 1 WIA, M. 7 CHICOM GARD, 1 CHICOM MG, 1 HVY MG W/EXTRA BARREL & SPARE PARTS, 3 CHICOM SERVICE RIFLES, 31 GRENS, 33 MAGAZINES, 18 CANTEENS, N. 2 PACKS, 4 ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 3 BELTS, 2 PONCHOS & NUMER OF DOCUMENTS. O. 60 BELIEVED TO BE NVA REGULARS. PICTURES FOUND SHOWED VILLAGERS IN NVA & NVA ARMY DRESS UNIFORMS	SENT TO MAF 1704053

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT -
G-2 NAV

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

800 ~~170700H~~ TO ~~171600H JUL 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171130		A (53)	171030	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B (PLP CLEARING). B. 171030H. C. AT937555. D. TANK DETONATED M16A1 MINE AT ABOVE COORDS WHILE ON OPN. E. NO DAMAGE TO VEH. NO CAS. SEARCH AREA FOR OTHER MINES W/MNG MTS.	170810Z
171140		A (54)	171115	FM 4TH MARINES, ROUGH RIDER 8 HAS STARTED FM CK PT 20 AT 171115H. FM DONG HA TO PHU BAI.	SENT TO NAV 170812Z
171145.		A (55)	170930	FM 1ST MARINES, A. SHORE PARTY, B. 170930H, C. AT992672. D. SP DEST 80 LB LAND MINE ON ROAD	170814Z
171155		A (56) B46-2	162053	FM TFD, FOLLOW UP TO J108 (16JUL). A. 1 SAME, B. SEARCH OF AREA OF SUSPECTED VC PENS (YD065658) RECOVERED FINS & DISC FM BOTTOM OF 82MM ER HE SIMILIAR TO RUSSIAN B29MM B-10.	170567Z
171155		A (57) B46-2	151815	FM TFD, A. 2/4 (REF TO J94 OF 15JUL). B. 151815H C. YD065657 (FR) YD061664 (TO). D. HELO RECD AW WIRE. FIRED SMOK MORT & ATT MSN. I. 8 PROB	68-3/152415 170830Z
171155		58	171115	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/1. B. 171115H. C. AT937687. D. CO VEH PROCEEDING ALONG ROAD IN V DIRECTION RECD 10 SA MIS FM AT930680. NO CAS. E. PTL BEING SENT FM AT930682 TO CHECK AREA.	
171210		59	170845	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/B. B. 170845H, C. AT924608. D. PTL WHILE SWEEPING WILL OF AN MT (S) FOUND 1 HELMET, 1 BATTLE JACKET, 1 BAG OF POWDER, VN VILLAGERS SAY IS VC POISON & 1 BAG OF PILLS. 15 METERS FM ROAD AT SAME LOC FOUND SOME TYPE OF RKT MOTOR & FUZE. RKT & FUZE BURIED 10" W/2" ABOVE GRND. HAD WIRE STICKING ABOVE GRND. E. ABOVE TAKEN TO B/2/3 CP.	
171215		60	171135	FM SUBSCRIBER; ARC LIGHT ARRIVED AT 1135H. 2D RUN AT 1211 5H.	
171225		A (61)	170845	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A SQD ROAD SECURITY. B. 171045H. C. AT958586. D. PTL FOUND MINE ON ROAD SWEEP, WAS BLOWN IN PLACE, MINE WAS A SHOE-BOX TYPE. E. BLEW MINE IN PLACE.	170832Z
171245		A (62)	171240	FM 4TH MAR, ROUGH RIDER 8 FM PHU BAI TO DANANG IS MOVING OUT AS OF 171240H!	SENT TO NAV 170834Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/

HAS BEEN SENT

GOC TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171245		63	171230	FM SUBSCRIBER: OPN HASTINGS CONTINUES W/MNG CONTACT AS OF 171230H.	1709102
171250		64	171211	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. MSN 161 PILOT, B. 171211H. C. YU030580, D. HELO AT 3000' MNGD LIGHT SA FIRE. A/C TOOK NO HITS. DID NOT RET FIRE. OBSD SEVERAL PEOPLE RUNNING N UPHILL.	
171255		65	170945	FM 1/9/A: A.1/9/A B.170945H CZYD885125 D. LP RECD 1 SA D FM DIRECT FRONT. 2 PEOPLE OBSD MOVING S. TOWARDS HILLS AFTER SHOT WAS FIRED. E. NO FIRE RET DUE TO FACT THAT THE 2 PEOPLE COULDN'T BE IDENTIFIED AS FR OR EN. PLT SEARCHED AREA W/MNG RES.	
171300		65	171200	FR 3/3/M A. 3/3/M B.171200H C. AT 912679 D. PLT COULD FIND NO MEN IN VILL. PICKED UP 4 FEMALE VCS W/O ID'S E. TAKEN TO HINU INC DIST HQS FOR INTERR. L. 4, MET J-89	
171310		66	171230	FM 3D MAR A. 3/3/I. B.171230H C. AT928706 D. PLT PICKED UP 1 VCS W/NO ID. VCS APPROX 23 YRS OLD. E. SENT TO I CO CP FOR INTERR L. 1	
171330		67	170300	FM 3D MAR A.1/3/9 IN VICN OF 1/3. B.170300H C. AT885832 D. ARTY OR MORT SHORT RND LANDED WOUNDED 4 60 YR OLD VN MALES NAMED LE BO AND LE CAM. VILL CHIEF NOTIFIED B CO CA MCO E. RPTED TO 1/3 S-3 O.PROB 81 MM SHORT RND 1/3/9 RPT HAVING 1 SMOK HAI PLOTTED AT XR AT884834. SMOK HAI WAS FIRED AT 170315H HOWEVER, IT CAN'T BE DETERMINED IF THIS PARTICULAR HAI RND FIRED AT THAT TIME. P.SENT VEH & CORPSMAN TO TAKE VN TO UNION HOSP, WILL SEND PLT W/VILL CHIEF TO INVEST IMPACT AREA & ASSESS DAMAGE. FINAL SERIOUS INCIDENT RPT WILL FOLLOW WITHIN 20 HRS	
171335		68	171245	FM 3D MAR: COUNTY FAIR SECURED AT 171245H	
171345		69	171130	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/M B. 171130H C. BT032675 D. 1 PUNJI PIT W/CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP WAS FOUND. E. BLOWN IN PLACE	
171345		70	171145	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/II B.171145H C. BT050650 (FR) BT040648 (EN). D. RECD 25 SA RDS FM 3VC SQD SWEPT AREA VC BROKE CONTACT FLED S. CONTINUING SEARCH. E. 1(NVA)	1709122

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT

1700HR TO 172400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171345		72	171105	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/11 B. 171105 C. BT057655 (FR) BT058655 D. RECD 25A RDS FM 1 VC. E. WET 5 SA SQD SEARCHED AREA. VC BROKE CONTACT	
171345		72	171135	FM 1ST MAR: A.1/1/11 B. 171135 C. BT181588 (FR) BT185584 D. PLT RECD 10 SA RDS FM 2 CC 3 VC. E. PLT HIT 3 M79 RDS. & 60 MM 24s. VC BROKE CONTACT NO SEARCH OF AREA DUE TO RIVER	
171345		73	171215	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1 S-2 B. 171215H C. BT010730 (FR & ER) D. S-2 DRIVER SAW 3 YOUNG MEN WALKING ALONG ROAD. 1 MAN HAD GOVT. .45 AUTO PISTOL. ALL 3 WERE APPROX 18 YRS OLD DRESSED IN CIV CLOTHES DRIVER STOPPED TO CHECK VCS. E. VCS RAN INTO NEARBY HOUSE. S-2 DRIVER & SHOTGUN APPREH 2VCS PISTOL BELT EVEN HIDDEN. SEARCHED HOUSE & RECOVERED PISTOL. VCS CLAIMED TO BE CADRE FM HOA VANG. BOTH TAKEN TO HOA VANG FOR IDENT. PERSONNEL DID NOT KNOW THEM. 1 VCS ESCAPED. I. 2 M. 1 .45 PISTOL	
171400		(74)	171345	FM SUBSCRIBER: PSY WARFARE A/C BROAD CASTING IN YTD AREA.	TO MAW 176940
171410		(75)	171405	FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER FM DONG HA TO PHU BAI HAS ARRIVED AT PHU BAI AT 171405H	TO MAW 176947
171410		76	171405	FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO DANANG HAS HAD AN ACCIDENT PAST CK PT 4 AT 1405H 1 TRUCK TURNED OVER	
171415		77	171115	FM 3D MAR: A. 3/3/I B. 171115H C. AT937687 D. PLT CHECKED AREA FM WHERE SNIPER FIRE WAS RECD W/NEG RES PLT HIT.	
171425		(78)	171420	FM 4TH MAR: MAT J-76 CONVOY HAS STOPPED AND THEY ARE ATTEMPTING TO PULL TRUCK OUT OF DITCH AS OF 171420H. NO CAS	176946
171425		(79)	171400	FM SUBSCRIBER: OPN HASTINGS CONTINUES W/NEG CONTACT AS OF 171400H	176948
171430		(80)	171300	FM SUBSCRIBER: A.2/4/E B.171300H C. YD035655 D. E CO PLT FOUND 2 VC KIA. ALSO IN AREA, HARBORING SITE TO HOLD AP BDE 30 PERSONNEL E. FOUND PAPER TUBING W/CHINESE MARKINGS I. 2CONF	176998

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171435		(81)	171410	FM SURVEILLENCE: ATTEMPTED TO INSERT 1A AT XD960600 ABORTED DUE TO HVY. ACTIVITY IN LZ XD2 INSERTED AT XD171414 H AT YD 008632	TO MAF 170954
171445		82	170625	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/A B. 171045H C. AT955584 D. LOCATED 1 MINE ON ROUTE HR 14 WHILE SWEEPING ROAD. E. MINE BLOWN IN PLACE BY ENGINEERS G. SHOE BOX TYPE MINE	
171445		(83)	171215	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/B B.171215H C. AT910539 D. AT 910537 WHILE SET IN, WAVED 5 WOMEN WASHING CLOTHES WHEN FINISHED THEY LEFT. JUST AFTER THEY LEFT 4 MEN APPEARED CARRYING CARBINES AND 3 PACKAGES APPROX 25 INCHES SQUARE. E. VC STARTED CROSSING RIVER WHEN THE LAST MAN WAS WELL INTO THE WATER AMBUSH OPENED UP WITH SMAL AUTO MACH WEAPONS. AMBUSH FIRED 30 RDS 7.62 AND REC 50 RDS IN RETURN. I. & G. WOMEN WASHING CLOTHES WERE LOOKOUTS FOR VC Q. & VC CONF BY BODY COUNT, WEAPONS AND BOOBY BANK WITH VC	TO MAF 171014
171445		84	171200	FM 9TH MAR: OPR MACON SIT REP #40, AS OF 171200H	TO MAF
171450		85	171300	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/B2 PLT B. 171340H C. BT081598 (FR) BT080600 (ER) D. BE HNCD BY SA WDG FM & VC. E. BET 60 SA ELM ARE SEARCHING AREA	
171500		86	171355	FM 3D MAR: TRUCK HAS BEEN PULLED BACK UPON ITS WHEELS. UNABLE TO RUN. IT WILL BE TOWED. CONVOY WILL NOT BE ABLE TO GET UNDER WAY FOR ANOTHER 15-20 MINS	
171500		(87)	170200	FM 3D MAR: A. 3/3/I B. 170030 - 170200H C. AT922692 & AT925695 D. AT 171400H VILLAGERS INFORMED I CO THAT 81MM MORTS FIRE LAST NIGHT KILLED 5VC AND THAT OTHER VC CARRIED AWAY THE BODIES. I.S PROB	171012
171505		(88)	171400	FM FORCE RECON/1A: A. FORCE RECON/1A B. 171400H C. XD962597 (HN) D. FORCE RECON OBSD 35VC. VC WORE DARK GREEN UNIFS AND CARRIED BLK TYPE WPNS. VC MOVING SE. ALSO OBSD 6 ORPS OF 5 MEN EACH ON HIGH GRND VIC XD964597 DRESSED IN DARK GREEN UNIFS. NO WPNS OR EQUIP OBSD. VC WERE STATIONARY. E. RECON WAS EXTRACTED.	171014

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171315		89	171430	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/4/M B. 171430H C. YD048653 (KE) D. 1 VC FOUND IN SPIDER HOLE. E. VC KILLED BY SA FIRE. F. 1 CONF. G. 1 CHICOM CAPB	TO MAF 171085
171520		90	171403	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 171520H PSY WARFARE PLANES COMPLETED DROPS OF ONE MILLION LEAFLETS AT 171400H PSY WAR BROADCAST ADJUSTED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER	TO MAF 171047
171540		91	171530	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2D ATTEMPT TO INSERT 1A AT 171530H WAS ABORTED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER IN AREA	TO MAF
171540		92	171535	FM SUBSCRIBER: 3/4/L NOW AT 3/4/K PSN VIC YD 027642	TO MAF 171049
171545		93	171430	FM 3D MAR: A. 3/3/I B. 171430H C. AT903698 D.PLT FOUND 2 M26 GRNDS ABOUT 20' APART. 1 WAS LYING ON THE GRND IN THE OPEN. 1 WAS IN THE BOTTOM OF A 3X3' HOLE COVERED BY GRASS. NEITHER WERE TRAP LOOK OR BOOBY TRAPPED. BOTH WERE MISSING PIN AND SPOONY. E. PUT BOTH IN PLACE. 1 MAR RECD MINOR FRAG WOUND. NO MED EVAC G. 1 (NO EVAC)	TO MAF 171051
171550		94	171258	FM 9ER MAR: A. 3/9/M CO CP B. 171258H C. 913514 D. UNIT SPOTTED 30 VC IN TREELINE VIC 885533. E. FIRED ARTY MISSION IN TREELINE. CAUSED VC TO MOVE INTO OPEN. 2 TICKS (TANKS) THEN OPENED FIRE W/90MM. FIRED 22 RDS 90MM W/EXCEL COVERAGE. GUNNERS SAY VC FALL WHEN RDS LANDED NEAR THEM. I. 8 (PROB) TANK SAW THEM FALL J. 10 (PROB)	TO MAF
171615		95	171430	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/A2 B. 171430H [redacted] GRID 165994 D. AT UNIT AND PT W/VILL CHIEF FOUND WOMAN AMONG RIVER. WHEN SPOTTED SHE TRIED TO THROW FOOD SHE WAS CARRYING INTO RIVER. VILL CHIEF QUESTIONED HER W/WHO HER OTHERS IN AREA QUESTIONED ALSO. 1 PERSON WAS A 57 YR OLD MAN THAT SAID HIS SON WAS A VC. THE WOMAN WAS HIS SON'S WIFE. HOUSE WAS SEARCHED. FOUND DEVICE USED TO ACTIVATE MINES & BOOBY TRAPS. ALSO 2 PTS OF UFL LITES. SON STAYS IN VILL AT ST179583 AT NIGHT SAYS THE FATHER. MAN & WOMAN WERE TAKEN TO DIST HQS BY ARVN & VILL CHIEF FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

900

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171615		96	171440	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 1/1/WMK, B. 171440H, C. BT058 457 (YR) BT077658 (WH), D. 9 MIN SA FIRED AT RELO IN LZ.	
171615		97	171130	FM 1ST MARINES, HKY 369, A. 3/1/M, B. 171130H, C. SAME, D. SAME, E. RECOVERED 1 POTATOE MASHER TYPE CHICOM GRENADE AS BOOBY TRAP W/PRIP WIRE. 2 C RATION CANS & GREN WAS PLACED HALF-WAY INTO EACH. PRIP WIRE & HANDLE REMAINED FM BOT-TOM PART OF TRAP. BOTH CANS PACKED W/GLASS & METAL SCRAPS AROUND GREN.	
171615		98	171410	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/I, B. 171410H, C. BT057 632 (YR), BT059630 (WH), D. OBSD 2 VC RUNNING & W/WPNS, DRESSED IN BLK CLOTHING. E. FIRED 10 SA RDS WOUNDING 1 VC. HE PASSED WPN TO OTHER VC, CAPTURED WIA VC. OTHER ESCAPED. FWD VCC TO 1ST. J. 1 VCC	SENT TO MAF 171140Z
171615		99	171500	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/M3, B. 171500H, C. BT08[illegible] 600, D. 1/1/M3 WHILE MOVING INTO BLOCKING POS TRIPPED 1 DIRECTIONAL MINE. BLOCKED POS & SWEPT VILL. SNIPER FIRE WAS RECD FM VILL. THERE WERE 9 WIA & 1 KIA BY MINE. CASUALTIES WERE 7-10 METERS APART. REAR OF PLT WAS HIT AFTER PLT HAD PASSED. E. MED EVAC CALLED & COMPLETED AT 1515H. F. 1, G.9	SENT TO MAF 171145Z
171615		100	171300	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/A1, B. 171300H, C. BT181 588 (YR), BT181504 (WH), D. APPROX 2 VC FIRED ON SQD PSN OR BRIDGE W/5 RDS SA. E. NOT 1 M79 & 15 SA RDS.	
171630		101	171620	FM SUBSCRIBER: OPN HASTINGS HAS REC CONTACT AS OF 171620H.	SENT TO MAF 171155Z
171635		102	171525	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/I, B. 171525H, C. AT909 693, D. 1P3 RECD 1 GREN FM REAR. 1 WIA FM FRAG WOUND. MED EVAC. NOT SERIOUS. NOT POSITIVE WHETHER IT WAS TRAP OR THROWN BY VC. E. PLT REVERSED DIRN ONCE & SEARCHED AREA. COULD NOT MAKE CONTAC G. 1 MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF 171157Z
171645		103	171530	FM 12TH MARINES, A. G/1/11, B. 171530H, C. BT069 690, D. 1 GREN TOSSED AT RUCK FM C DIST. GREN EXPLODED ON RIGHT SIDE OF TRUCK. 9 MARINES IN TRUCK, NO CAS. COULD NOT TELL TYPE OF GREN BUT COULD FEEL CONCUSSION. NO VC SIGHTED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

= 000

HAS BEEN SENT
~~170001H~~ TO ~~172400H FEB 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171650		104	171500	FM 3RD MARINES, A. F/2/3. B. 171500H. C. AT 943 563. D. AT ABOVE COORDS PLT FOUND BLDG W/6 JARS SIDE BY SIDE WHICH WERE MED SUPPLIES. ALSO FOUND NEW VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS IN AREA. E. MED SUPPLIES & LEAFLETS CONFISCATED & TAKEN TO F CO. F. 6 JARS & 20 PACKETS OF MEDICINE & 1 MED GOWN. G. VC AID STATION. F. RETURNING MED SUPPLIES TO BN CP. WILL BE FWDED.	
171650		105	170930	FM III MAF COC. A. MAC 36. B. 170930H. C. YD86 0220. D. LIGHT 12.7 AA FIRE ON UH34D. 1 KIT. NO ACTION TAKEN.	171202Z
171717H		106		FINAL A. 3/3/CAC 33 B. 171115H C. 949679 D. RED 10 RDS SA FM 945678, 1 PF WIA FM BULLET WOUND. E. NET FIRE, SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. G. ONE PF MED EVAC.	
1719H		107		TFD 2 A. 2/1/F B. 171430H C. YD 975574 D. SNI TM WAS OBS IN A TREE BY PTL. E. PTL FIRED APPROX 40 RDS SA, 3 RDS 81MM, TGT WAS OBSCURED BY RAIN. PTL ADVANCED TO MAKE CONTACT WITH NEG RESULTS. PTL AGAIN DISPATCHED AFTER RAIN STOPPED WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	MAF BY G-3 171204Z
17 1720H		108		FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER FM PHU BAI TO DANANG HAS ARRIVED AT 1725H.	MAF BY G-3 171206Z
171741H		109		FOLLOW ON RIDER J-52: FWD: K/3/4 B. 161915H-170630H C. FR YD 036651, VC YD 035651 D. VCC WIA CAPTURED BY K/3/4 WAS DEAD ON ARRIVAL AT DONG HA AID STATION, AT 171320H. E-Q. NEG.	170405Z MAF BY G-3 171208Z
171755H		110		A. 2/4/K B. 171515H C. YD 049654 D. FOUND 5 KIA BY SA, 1 CHICOM ASSAULT RIFLE AK 47, ASSORTED VC 782 GEAR, 17 CHICOM GRENS, ANTI A/C MGN, 2 BOXES 12.7 AMMO, 1 12.7 TRIPOD. AT YD 047653 FOUND ANOTHER ANTI A/C MGN & 2 CANS 12.7 AMMO. E. GRENS, AMMO & TRIPOD DEST IN PLACE. F. 5 G. 3-4 TRAILS LOC IN A DRAW AT YD 046653 RECENTLY HEAVILY TRAVELED MOVEMENT BY NG PSNS IN TREES.	MAF BY G-3 171210Z
171810H		111		A. 1/1/B3 B. 171500H C. BT 077604 D. APPROX 3 VCS IN VIL OF CA LUU 2 FM WHICH THEY REC FIRE. E. VCS SCREENED BY VIL CADRE, FWD TO BN CP FWD. F. THREE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] ++ [redacted]
Copy
HAS BEEN SENT

170001 TO 172400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171816H		112		OPN MACON SITREP # 41 AS OF 171800H.	MAF BY G-3 171055Z
171827H		113		1/3: 25 ARVN 6x6'S WITH 50 TROOPS PASSED HI VANG PASS GOING SOUTH. AT 1830H 40 MORE 6x6'S WITH 2 ARVNS IN EACH PASSED HI VANG PASS GOING SOUTH.	
171847H		114		A. 1/1 S-3 B. 171740H C. 067677, VC BT 069678 D. CARRIER RUN RECO 3 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # VC. E. RIDER RET 40 RDS SA FIRE, 1 VC SEEN TO FALL, CARRIER RET TO CP AFTER FIRE CEASED. J. 1 PROB.	[redacted]
171850H		115		A. 1/1/G-3 B. 171755H C. 076670, VC BT 077671 D. ONTOS PERS REC A/W FIRE APPROX 30-35 RDS FM UNK # VC. E. RET FIRE 25 RDS A/W FIRE, 15 .45 RDS, VC FIRE CEASED. 3/1 NOTIFIED BECAUSE IT WAS IN THEIR TAOR. F-Q. NEG.	
171910H		116		A. TFD 2 B. 171815H C. YD 039649 D. TFD 2 & TFD C OP S ON LIAISON VISIT TO BN. WHILE AT ABOVE COORD A VC SURRENDERED HIMSELF TO FR UNITS, VC DELIVERED TO TFD CP BY TFD 2. E. ONE	MAF G-3 171218Z
171923H		117		A. 1/1 3/1/1 OPCON B. 171825H C. BT 065632 D. LOC ONE BOOBY TRAPED M-79 RD WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. E. DEST IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
171939H		118		A. 3D MAR INTERPRETER B. 171230H C. TEXT D. RELAYED INFO FM HOA LONG VIL CHIEF THAT VC HAS A NEW CAMPAIGN OF POISONING AMERICAN & VN SOLDIERS THROUGH FOOD & REFRESHMENTS, 8 WOMEN HAD BEEN ARRESTED IN KY LAM VIL DIEN BAN DIST. THESE WOMEN HAD JUST BEEN GRADUATED FM A POISONOUS TRNG COURSE IN THAT VILLAGE. HE ALSO STATED VC HAVE GIVEN OUT 200 TUBES OF POISONOUS PILLS LATELY, TO TRNG PERSONNEL. RATED F-3 BY 3D MAR S-2. E-Q. NEG.	171228Z ✓ 1ST MARS ✓ 9TH MARS ✓ 12TH MARS ✓
171945H		119		A. 3/1/K2 CP B. 171755H C. BT 065683, VC BT 066685 D. VEHICLE ON ROAD AT CP REC 5 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 2 VC. PLF MET 10 RDS SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT. E. PT SENT & CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] HAS BEEN SENT [redacted]

~~170001~~ TO ~~172400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172000H		120		THIS REPT IS WHAT HAPPENED PREVIOUS TO WHEN THE VC SURRENDERED IN J-116: A. 3/4/I B. 171850H C. YD 041647-VC D. 1 MAN FM 3/4/I WENT TO WATERING POINT, VC IN TREE THREW 1 CONCUSION GREN. E. SWEPT AREA, FOUND 1 VC WHO APPEARED WILLING TO SURRENDER, ITT SENT TO PSN & VC SURRENDERED. G. ONE NON NVAG. K. ONE VCC M. 1 AK 47 RIFLE N. GAPT BELT, CANTEEN, 2 MAGS, 40 RDS AMMO, 1 TABLET, 1 BLANKET. O. VC STATED HE WAS MEMBER OF 100 MAN UNIT WHO BROKE UP WHEN AREA WAS BOMBED & INDIVIDUALS CUT OUT ON THEIR OWN. P. VCC SENT TO TFD CP. Q. NEG.	MAF BY G-3 1712352
172007H		121		TFD 3: 6TH PIR FORCE RECON TEAM 2 WAS SUCCESSFULLY INSERTED AT 171833H AT YD 057665.	MAF BY G-3 1713352
172008H		122		INITIAL A. 1R 3D RECON BN B. 171825H C. YC 905996 D. AMBUSHED 2 VC, 1 VC WOUNDED AND CAPTURED, 1 WOUNDED VC ESCAPED. E. ATTEMPTING TO EVACUATE THE WOUNDED VC. J. 2 CONF M. 1 PACK, 1 GREN. P. REQ EVACUATION OF WOUNDED VC NOW IN PROGRESS.	MAF G-3 1713372
172011H		123		OPN HASTINGS, NEG CONTACT AS OF 172000H.	MAF BY G-3 1713392
172012H		124		A. 3/9/M SQD PTL B. 171645H C. 903516 D. 903517 ENGAGED 2 VC WITH WPNS. E. MARINES FIRED 60 RDS SA AND VC FLED NORTH. APPREH 1 VCS WHO WAS TRYING TO HIDE MONEY IN A HUT. L. ONE, WILL BE SENT TO ITT TOMORROW. SEE J-15.	
172015H		125		INITIAL A. 3C 3D RECON BN B. 171717H C. AT 873687 D. SPOTTED 12 VC IN VIC 868695 CARRYING WPNS OF UNK TYPE. E. CALLED ARTY MSN 107 RDS OF 105 DELIVERED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE. I & J. UNK F. PTL CONTINUING MSN.	
172020H		126		FM2/3 TO 3D MARS: REQ SACRED A/C TO BE LAUNCHED TO OBS AT 839532, AT 842530 AND POSS ADJUST FIRE. RATED B-3. INTEL REPTS VC BN IN AREA.	1713412
172021H		127		9TH MAR: APPROX 42 VC EQUIPPED WITH INDIV WPNS, 4 ANTI TANKS WPNS LOC AT 011573. THEIR INTENTION IS TO ATTACK ANY TANKS OR CONVOYS THAT ARE NOT ESCORTED BY TROOPS. SEE J-17.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~170001~~ TO ~~172400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172033H		128		OPN HASTINGS, NEG CONTACT AS OF 172030H.	MAF BY G-3
172043H	$	129		A. 4/12/L B. 171000H C. AT 971668 D. 3 CHILDREN TURNED IN 3 HANDFULS OF 105MM POWDER INCLEMENTS AND 1 USED BLASTING CAP/ TO SSGT CHAMBERS. E. DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG.	171237Z
172047H		130		INITIAL A. 2/9/F SQD AMB B. 171900H C. BT 007595 D. SPOTTED 4 VC WITH WPNS. E. OPENED FIRE WITH 50 CAL SA, 30 CAL SA & 7 M-79 RDS, KILLED ONE. AS THE OTHER 3 FLED MARINES OPENED UP WITH 60MM MORTAR FIRE KILLING 1 MORE. I. 2 CONF. MEN J-18.	
172055H		131		OPN HASTINGS, NEG CONTACT AS OF 172100H.	MAF BY G-3
172100H		132		3D MAR: A. LOC NY VIL CHIEF B. 171800H C. AT 838532 & 842530 D. REPTED POSS VC IN LOC ABOVE COORD. ARMED WITH 2 81MM, & 57MM RR. E. REQ AO & ARTY MSN. 14 RDS 8" MORTAR HE FIRED. SURVEILLANCE BY FO ON HILL 65 REPTED GOOD COVERAGE OF TOT, TO DARK FOR ACCURATE SURVEILLANCE. F-Q. NEG.	171345Z
172101H	2101H	133		TC MAF COC FM COC: REF MY 161139Z: CHANGE 20MM ANTI A/C AMMO TO READ 12.7MM.	MAF BY G-2 171347Z
172103H		134		FM TPD A. 2/4 B. 161045H C. YD 048652 D. AMB OBS AND FIRED SA FIRE AT UNK # VC LOC VIC YD 048652 RESULTING IN 15 VC KIA PROB. I. 15 PROB	MAF G-3 171349Z
172114H		135		FINAL A. 2/3 ARVN LIAISON B. 171400H C. AT 872549 D. A 25 YR OLD WOMAN WAS SHOT IN LOWER PART OF HEAD, WOMAN UNABLE TO TALK, FATHER DID THE TALKING, STATED SHE WAS SHOT BY A MARINE, ALSO INDICATED MARINES WERE IN THAT AREA. TOOK PLACE VIC C GIA, AT 872549. ALSO STATED HER HUSBAND WAS ARVN & WAS KILLED LAST YEAR. HELPED BY CAC 2-2 TO DIA LOC AID STATION. E. REQ MED EVAC, COMPLETED 2015H. G. LOCATION IS IN QUESTION, NO MARINES IN AREA.	
172119H		136		A. 1/1/CP FINAL B. 171945H C. BT 074657, VC BT 072656 D. REC 25 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # VC. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO 172400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172124H		137		A. 1/1/B B. 171500H C. BT 085589. BC BT 083587 D. PLT PTL REPTED FINDING 2 TUNNELS WHILE SUPERVISING BRUSH CUTTING DETAIL. SEARCHED WITHOUT INCIDENT. E. DESTROYED TUNNELS. F-Q.NEG.	
172132H		138		A. HQ'S 1/11 B. 171900H C. BT 073660 D. 1 MARINE WOUNDED BY ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE, WOUNDED IN FOOT, MED EVAC. E. ONE	
172133H		139		A. HQ'S 1/11 B. 172000H C. BT 067665 & 068660 D. REC 20 RDS SA, NO CAS, NO DAMAGE. E. RET FIRE, NO SURVEILLANCE. F-Q. NEG.	
172137H		140		FINAL A. 2/3 W/1/12 B. 171730H C. AT 938640 D. 3 MEMBERS W BTRY WERE RETURNING FM HILL 41 TO DIA LOG WHEN THEY REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. 2 RDS OVERHEAD, 1 RD 30 METERS FWD OF VEHICLE. E. RET 18 RDS SA. PASSED INFO TO 3/3 (TAOR). F-Q. NEG..	
172202H		141		A. 1/1/A3 B. 172100H C. FR BT 114617, VC BM 115625, 118627 D. 2 RDS, POSS MORTAR FELL APPROX 300 METERS FM A3 PPB. E. CALLED ARTY MSN ON SUS MORTAR PSN. F-Q. NEG	
172203H		142		FOLLOW ON REF J-125: A. 3C/3D RECON BN B. 171717H C. AT 873687 D. THE 12 VC REPTED EARLIER AT AT 868695 MOVED FM N TO S IN COLUMN AND WORE BLK PJ'S. ONLY 1 RIFLE COULD BE SEEN. E-Q. NEG.	
172215H		143		4TH MAR: HUE TOC: MAJ HAVLIN: 172125H: APPARENTLY 3 OR 4 DAYS AGO THUA THIEN SECTOR FWD TO US (4TH MAR S-2 HAD NO SUCH KNOWLEDGE OF THIS REPT) THAT 2,000 VC HAD BEEN SITED AT YD 556170-565170. RATED C-3 BY HUM. AT 171000H AT YD 465286 A US AO SPOTTED A HERD OF 23 ELEPHANTS (1ST SITING OF ELEPHANTS EVER IN THAT AREA, REPTED BY A VERY RELIABLE AGENT THAT 2,000 VC WERE IN THAT AREA (ELEPHANT AREA). RATED C-3 BY HUM.	MAF BY G-3 171527Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172223H		144	J-25	INITIAL A. 3C/3D RECON BN B. 172035H C. AT 866692 D. OBS 6 VC IN KHAKI UNIFORMS AND ALL ARMED.CALLED ARTY. ARTY FIRED INTO CANOPY. 1ST GRP OF VC MOVED IN A NUMB TO BASE OF HILL WITH 2 MG'S AT THIS TIME. 2D GRP MOVED EAST. VR USED K-79. VC DID NOT RET FIRE ON OUR PSN. SUS 50% CAS FM ARTY MSN. NO MOVEMENT OBS AFTER ARTY. CEASED FIRE. CANNOT CONFIRM 50% CAS. E. ARTY WAS REQ AND DELIVERED A TOTAL OF 107 RDS WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. TOTAL ARTY MIS ARE COMPILED FM BOTH MSNS. CALLED BETWEEN 171717H & 172035H. I & J. UNK.	
172230H		145	94 Mar	XX XXX/XXXXXX/XXXXXX 9TH MAR S-2 FOR 172205H: VN MALE APPROACHED E/2/9 XX(172130H) OUTPOST AT 989644 TO GIVE HIMSELF UP. THIS OUTPOST CLOSE TO E/2/12 PSN. MARINES IN OUTPOST BROUGHT VN INTO OUTPOST. OTHER MARINE FM 2/9 RET FM E/2/12 AND AT THIS TIME 1 MARINE BEAT VN UP. VN MALE IS BEING EVAC TO MED BN FOR TREATMENT POSS BRO-KEN JAW. VN MALE NOT ARMED. OTHER MARINES BROKE IT UP TOOK VN MALE TO E/2/12 FOR AID. MARINE INVOLVED UNCONTROLLABLE & HAD TO BE PHYSICALLY SUBDUED & RESTRAINED BY STRAPS. VN MALE HAD SOME DOCUMENTS INCLUDING SAFE CONDUCT PASS. HIS ID WAS IN ORDER.	
172248H		146		INITIAL A. 2/9/F SQD PTL B. 171815H C. AT 009604 D. MARINE DETONATED UNK TYPE OF EX-PLODING DEVICE. E. 2 MED EVACED, 5 NON EVACED. SEE J-13.	MAT BY G-3
172251H		147		INITIAL A. 3/9/K CO B. 172035H C. 925515 D. AMB UNIT RPT 1 RD SNIPER FIRE, FM 925515. COULD NOT SPT SIZE OF UNIT, NOR DIRECTION WHICH THEY FLED. E. UNIT RET 35 RDS SA AND CHANGED TO NEW PSN. SEE J-19.	
~~172255~~ 172300		148		VR TPD A. E/3/4 B. 172008 C. YD036641, 035640 D. AT 172008, 1 VC TRIPPED A FLARE AT YD035640. E. E/3/4 FIRED AT VC AND KILLED HIM. PERIODIC CONTACT STILL CONT. E-E. NEG I. 1 J-Q. NEG	MAT G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172326		149		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. 172145 C. AT901717 D. K CO LP SEN 1 MAN APPROACHING THEIR PSN AFTER BEING CHALLENGED. MAN RAN. E. LP 2 REV 2 HAND FRAG GRENADES AND FIRED 9 M-79 REV AND UNK NO SA. PEL CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
172339		150		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 172120 C. AT92[illegible]833 D. FPS-6 DETECTED M VEHICLE. POSS 5-6 MAN AT ABOVE GOORD. MOVEMENT WAS FOLLOWED TO AT92[illegible]832. E. G CO DISPATCHED 1 LVT AND A SQD FROM HQMD REMEMBER AND MOVEMENT WAS LOST. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. K3A AND MOVED TO AT917827 AS BLOCKING FORCE. FPS-6 CONT SURVEILLANCE OF AREA. RIVER PEL WILL CHECK AREA IN THE M RHINO FOR SPIDER HOLES. F-Q NEG	
172400		151		JOURNAL CL SED 172400KTU66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180001		1		JOURNAL OPENED 180001 JUL66	
180025		2		FR WPN PAT A. BMG[illegible]/4 B.46/1/4 C. 172045 C. YD879130 D. RPT CO PTL WAS APPROACHING THEIR AND SITE ON THE RIGHT FLANK, NO VC WERE IN THE TOWER IN THE AMB AREA. VC FIRED 1 A/WPN AT PTL AND THEN VC RAN TO THE LEFT AND FIRED 2 A/WPNS AND RA. EST 200 RDS TOTAL. VC ALSO THREW 2 HAND FRAG GRENADES. E. EST 7 VC WERE KIA BY 7.62 FIRE 3 M-26, 1 FLAME AND 1 SMOKE ILLUM GRENADE, WAS FORCED TO RET TO THEIR OP DUE TO ALL AMMO EXPENDED BY PTL SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-E. NEG I. 1 FROM J-Q. NEG	MAY 6-3
18 025		3		FR SQD WAR A. BMG/1/4 B. 172130 C. YD879130, 884124 D. REC 1 INCOMING FRAG GRENADE AT HOLE # 9 AT YD879130. REQUESTED ILLUM (81MM). HOLE # 1 UNDER ILLUM SAW 3 VC ACROSS RIVER AT YD884124. E. DID NOT NOT FIRE DUE TO LP'S TO THE FRONT. HOLE # 9 DID NOT OBS ANYTHING UNDER ILLUM, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
180025		4		FR YDD AT 172250. 3/4 REC A FLAME SHIP BECAUSE K/3/4 AT YD874141 WAS RECEIVING A/WPNS FIRE. AT 172255, BEFORE FLAME SHIP COULD BE USED, THEY WERE BROKEN CONTACT BROKE WITH K/3/4 AND WITHDREW.	MAY 6-3
180100		5		FR YDD A. K/3/4 B. 1728 0 C. YD037040, 038040 D. K/3/4 REPTED SPOTTING 4-5 VC NEAR RIVER. VC PROBING K PERIMETER. VC FIRED GRENAD E. SMOKE ILLUM FIRED. K/3/4 RET FIRE WITH M-79. F-Q. NEG	MAY 6-3
180100		6		FR YDD A. K/2/4 B. 180005 C. YD038045, 038049 D. REC 2 INCOMING GRENADES. E. DID NOT RET FIRE NO EMPIRE TOP. F-Q. NEG	MAY 6-3
180140		7		FR 9TH WAR A. A/2/9-1 PPR B. 172025 C. AT992552 D. REC 15 RDS SAR ASSTNG FI E. F. FIRED 8. E RETION (1 VP, 15 RF). F-Q. NEG	
180140		8		FR 9TH WAR A. K/3/9 B. 172035 C. AT992552 D. AMB UNIT, AFTER SHIFTING FIRE, REC 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM AT992552. E. AMB UNIT PINPOINTED SNIPER AND FIRED 10 RDS COMB. AMB ON WAY IN AS SOON AS SOON AS UNIT IN, WILL FIRE SMOKE MISSION. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T
G-2 Nort

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180140		9		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 REC'D OP B. 172020 C. AT943963 D. OP OBS LIGHTS AND HEARD VOICES AT AT947480. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION WHICH FIRED A TOTAL OF 18 RDS 105MM ILLUM, 13 RDS 105MM HE. GOOD COVERAGE. TO DARK TO OBS. F-Q. NEG	
180140		10		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 FPB B. 172000 C. AT964620 D. AT 956630, SPOTTED LIGHT WHICH APPEARED TO BE A SIGNAL. LIGHTS FRO ANOTHER PSN 3 KMS TO NE REC SIGNAL. E. SENT 1 PT TO OK PSN. PICKED UP 3 FEMALES WCH A D REP TO FB. NOK. RMO L. 3 M-Q NEG	
180140		11		FR 9TH MAR A. C/2/9 FT OP B. 172225-172330 C. AT982621 D. 983626 REC 30-40 SA FIRE INCLUDING 1 A/ WPN FROM EST 5 VC. E. EST 130 RDS SA, 6 81MM HE, AND 5 81MM WP. HEARD MOVEMENT IN SAN AREA AT 2330. FIRED ADDITIONAL 20 RDS 81MM. F-Q. NEG	
180145		12		FR TFD A. K/3/4 B. 172355 C. YD939641, 041648-041647 D. REPORTED PROBING OF PERIMETER WITH SA AND GRENADES. E. 81MM ILLUM, SA AND M-79 FIRED IN RESP. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
180145		13		FR TFD K/3/4 STILL HEC LIGHT PROBE ALONG SOUTH EDGE OF PERIMETER. EST 4-5 VC . DTG 180115	MAF G-3
180200		14		FR TFD K/3/4 AND STILL HEC SMALL PROBES AROUND PERIMETER AS OF 180140H .	MAF BY G-3
180355		15		FR EST MAR A. A/1/1-3 B. 180140 C. BT114645 D. PLT REC 1 RD EST 60MM MORT FROM UNK ENEMY PSN. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. F-Q. NEG	
80380		16		FR TFD K/3/4 AT YD037641 EST 50 VC AROUND PSN REQUESTED FLARE SHIP A OF 180317H.	MAF G-3 PH:
80355		17		FR TFD A. K/3/4 B. 180315 C. YD037641, 042637 D. K/3/4 REPORTED EST 50 VC AROUND PSN AND REQUESTED A FLARE SHIP. FLARE SHIPS ARRIVED AND CO MENCED DROPP NG FLARES. ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED IN P N. CONTACT CEASED AT 180325H. E-Q NEG.	MAF G-3
80400		18		FR MAF OOC A. MAF B. 180350 C. YD6302 REC D. [redacted] HOUSE DEN BIEN I UNDER ATTACK BY 2 VC CO'S USING SA & A/WPNS. DIRECTIO OF ATTACK IS FROM BOTH TEN MAS. FLARE SHIP ON STATION. E-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY
G-2 Hist

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180400		19		FM TFD A. K/3/4 B. 180010 C. YD035640, 035639 D. K/3/4 STARTED TO REC PROBE OF LINES BY A PROX 15-20 VC. VC FIRED SA AND THREW 8 HAND G. E. RET 500 MDS NW 7.62, 16 M-26, 15 M-79. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. ARMA TO BE S A CHED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG	MAF 6-3 PHONE D
180400		20		FM TFD K/3/4 FOR ALL POINTS. WILL RELATE SHOT REPORT ASAP. TFD NEG AT 0400. NEG DFG.	MAF 6-3
180404		21		FM 1ST MAR A. I/1/1 (OPCON) B. 180320 C. AR026641 NW 75 METERS NW. D. 1 VC SPOT ED ONE LINES. E. FT ED 15 MDS A/WPNS FIRE. . VC FLE D WEST. F-Q. NEG	
180410		22		FM TFD A. K/3/4 B. 180303 C. YD035640, 03 639 D. APPROX 50 VC AROUND PERIMETER OPENED FIRE W/SA AND THREW GRENADES. E. WPN FIRE KILLED ANY CALLED ARTY MISSION. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE. ENEMY A/WPNS FROM LEFT FLANK WAS KNOCKED OUT. SITUATION WELL IN HAND. F. NEG G. 2 (M-M MVAC) H-Q. NEG	MAF 6-3
180515		23		FM 3D MAR DIV 3D PARTIV INTSUM # 198A 171200-172400	
180635		24		FM TFD AS OF 180630H. TFD-3 REPORTS ALL SECURE. NO CONTACTS.	MAF 6-3
180805		25	180513	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1/H, B. 180510-180535H. C. XD987574, XD993583 (FR). D. 180510H, FM VIC XD995585, RECD SA FIRE, POSS .50 CAL & MORT FIRE. NO OF REDS UNK. AT 180535H, RECD SA & MORT FIRE ON THEIR RIGHT FLANK FM VIC XD993583. NO OF REDS UNK. AT 180540H, RECD SA, POSS .50 CAL & MORT FIRE VIC XD995585. NO OF REDS UNK. E. 4.2 MEN WAS FIRED ON SUSPECTED BN LOC. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. PTL FM 2/1/H MOVING OUT TO CHECK AREA	SENT TO MAF
180840		26	180715	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 180630H, INSERTED 1A WITHOUT INCIDENT. RTN HT 172305Z.	SENT TO MAF
180845		27	180730	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/E PLT PTL, B. 180730H, C. AT999615(FR) AT998618 (TO). D. PLT RECD 40 SA FIRE FM 1 VC, E. FIRED 40 5MM RDS. WILL CHECK AREA AFTER FIRE MSN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT copy
G-2 Jnl

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180850		28	180840	FM SUBSCRIBER: OPN HASTINGS CONTINUES W/ENG CONTACT AS OF 180840H.	SENT TO NAF
180900		29	172230	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/K & L. B. 172230-180600H. C. YD035640 (FR) YD035639 (ER). D. BEGINNING 172230H, 3/4/K & L PERIMETER WAS FIRED UPON BY 40-50 VC W/SA. VC ATTD TO PENE THRU THE RIGHT. RECD 2 INCOMING MORT RDS, CAL UNK. COULD NOT DETERMINE ORIGIN. E. NE TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/SA, 60MM ILLUM, 155MM ILLUM & A FLARE SHIP WAS PROVIDED. ARTY NOT CALLED. G. 5. I. 3 CONF, 15 PROB, H. 1 MAGAZINE (TYPE UNK). O. BELIEVE THIS AREA WAS EITHER BN OR REGTL CP & HOSPITAL. BELIEVE VC RET TO REGAIN AMMO & MED SUPPLIES. P. COORDINATE SUPPORTING ARMS. Q. 3 CONF VC KIA, 15 PROB	SENT TO NAF
180950		30	180830	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B PLT S&C, B. 180830H, C. AT980553, D. FOUND 1 CND INITIATED CHARGE WHERE AMTRAC TRACK. CORD WIRE EXTENDED ABOUT 150 METERS TO TREELINE. E. PULLED CORD WIRE W/40 METERS OF TOOD ROPES. NO DETONATION. DISARMED MINE & ARE BEGINNING IT RE. F. 1 VC SHAPE CHARGE MINE. G. VC PLACED MINE IN TRACKS OF AMTRAC TO USE AS DAMAGE RE ME AND CAS PRODUCING. Q. 1 ENGR MINE ON ROAD.	
180955		31	181230	FM 9TH: 9TH ADVISES THAT 1 HOUR FOX SIP DELAY UNTIL 181230H.	SENT TO NAF
180955		32	180900	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/M S&D. B. 180900H. C. AT987587, D. GO ON S&D FOUND 1 M16A1 MINE, E. MINE DEST IN PLACE. USED 2 LBS C4.	
181000		33	180940	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/M PLT PTL. B. 180940H. C. AT995598 (FR), AT998608 (ER). D. SPOTTED 6-7 VC AT ABOVE COORDS CARRYING WPNS. E. FIRED 200 SARDS. BELIEVED 2 VC WERE HIT. VC MOVED S ACROSS RIVER. NOW SEARCHING OUT AREA. J. 2 PROB. [redacted]	SENT TO NAF
181005		34	180930	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C-A-C11, B. 180300H, C. YD971083, D. MARINES AMB & VC AT ABOVE VIC. VC RET 10 SA RDS & 1 FRAG GREN. E. MARINES FIRED 800 SA RDS & THREW 1 FRAG GREN. SWEPT AREA & FOUND DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE PRES BEING TRANSLATED. F. 1. G. 1. I. 2 CONF. M. 1 CHICOM K50 SMG, 1 THOMPSON SMG, N. ASSORTED WEB GEAR, 2 K50 MAGS, 3 THOMPSON SMG MAGS, 100 K50 AMMO	

BY 6-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

680 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
18 1020		35	180915	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/K . B. 180915H. C. YD035 640(MR) YD040639(RS) D. AT 180915H, 3/4/K SPOTTED 1 VC AT YD040639. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/M79 & SA RDS. [redacted]	
181020		36	180515	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/2/MX. B. 180515H-180615H. C. SEE PARA D. D. 1. 1ST PLT OF H CO RECD 4 MDS 81 & 60MM MORT & AP FOR 350 SA RDS FM VIC XD993585. FIRE MSN WAS CALLED. 2. AT 180620H, APPROX 1 SQD OF VC OBSD MOVING E ALONG STREAM VIC XD995595. FIRE MSN CALLED. E. H CO UNIT THAT SWEPT AREA CAPTURED 1 MG VIC XD982578. AT XD992578, FOUND 500 RDS 7.62, LINKED MG AMMO. DESCRIPTION MAY BE DPM MTPOD W/CARRYING HANDLE, LOOKED SIMILIAR TO BAR AMTC, WAS LINKED. FLASH HIDER ON MUZZLE. ASSORTED ARTICLES OF WEB GEAR IN AREA & MUCH BLOOD IN VIC OF XD982582. A CO OR BN SIZE CAMPSITE W/NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES BOMB SHELTERS, TABLES, CHAIRS & HEARS. EST LAST OCCUPIED 2 DAYS AGO. FIRE MSN ASSESSMENT EXCELLENT, EIGHT OM TOT. 1 BUNKER VIC XD985594, CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS, BAMBOO AND DIRT W/CONNECTING TRENCH. A 2D BUNKER SAME CONSTRUCTION VIC XD982578 AP NAMED TO BE NVT MG PSN. BOTH HAVE BEEN PREV DEST BY AIR. F-H-SEC. I. 2 PROB, J. UNK. K-L-SOUR. M. 1 MG. POSS RPD E. 500 7.62 LINKED MDS & WEB GEAR.	SENT TO MAF
181050		37	181015	IN 3RD MARINES, H CO PLT & CMD GRP DEPARTED 1/3 AT 0800H. 2/3 RECD O/CON OF 1 PLT & CMD GRP XXX AT 181015H.	
181110		38	180830	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1 COUNTY FAIR 1-8,W/BE OF M.51ST ARVN RNGR. B. 180830H. C. BT031688 (FR) & XK). D. ARVN UNITS SEARCHING HAMLET OF MAR QUAN (1) IN COUNTY FAIR OPS 1-8 FOUND 5 MIA AP MINES, 2 OF WHICH WERE DETONATED W/O CAS. E. REMAINING 3 MINES WERE DISARMED & TAKEN BY ARVN, FOR FURTHER DISP.	
181115		39	181035	IN SUBSCRIBER: UNK # OF VC FIRING ON 3/4 CP. ARTY MSN HAS BEEN CALLED IN. DETAILS TO FOLLOW ASAP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

180458Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

HAS BEEN SEEN

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181125	1183	40	171030	FM 3RD TANK BN, A. B CO FWD, B. 181030H, C. AT937555, D. M/X TANK BN VEH DETONATED AN M16A1, E. NO CAS OR DAMAGE. AREA SEARCHED BY INFANTRY W/MEC RES. VEH THAT HIT MINE WAS A TANK.	180459
181130		41	181045	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1/E, B. 181045H, C. XD999 558, D. SAUGHT REINF VC SQD OF ABOUT 15 MEN ON TRAIL RATING CHOW. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE & PURSUED. PTL WAS PULLING BACK TO XD995558. WILL CALL ARTY ON VC. F.-[illegible], G. 4, H. NEG, I. 1 CONF, [illegible]	SENT TO MAP 180408
181140		42	181135	FM SUBSCRIBER: RETRY W LIFT NOW LANDING AT 3/12 PSN VIC YD119579. AS OF 181135H.	SENT TO MAP 180404
181145		43	18JUL	FM 3RD MARINES, A. USMC LNO TO HOA VANG DIST HQS. B. 17JUL66, C. AT823870, D. HOA VANG DIST HQS RPTED THAT AN EST VC MF PLT IS OPERATING VIC OF ABOVE COORDS. THEIR MSN IS UNK. RPT IS RATED C/3 BY HOA VANG DIST HQS.	
181200		44		A. 1/4/H&S CO PTL B. 180930H E. YD 878133 D. WHILE SWEEPING AREA OF LAST NIGHTS ACTION (J-34) OBS VN MALE VIC ABOVE COORD, THIS PERSON STARTED RUNNING WHEN HE SAW PTL, 1 MEMBER OF PTL WAS DISPATCHED TO APPREH SUSPECT, SUS OBS HIDING SHIRT IN BRUSH, PTL RETRIEVED SHIRT & IT HAD 50 .30 CAL SHELL CASINGS & 105 HD FUSE, HAD NO ID & HE CLAIMED TO BE A BUFFALO HERDER. SENT TO COMPOUND FOR FURTHER DISPOSTION. L. ONE	
181211		45		A. 1/1/A B. 181130H C. BT 173579, 173577 D. SPECIAL FORCES ADVISORY UNIT (6) TO THE ARVNS REPTS UNIT OF ARVNS BEING HIT BY EST VC PLT AT ABOVE COORD. E. 1/1/A6 DIRECTING ARTY MSN & REINF WITH 2 SQDS BEING MOVED IN BY AMTRACS. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
181214H		46		3/3: HIEU DUC: WILL BE ABOUT 50-60 VN WORKING ON A DAM VIC OF GL 9068 THIS AFTERNOON.	
181222H		47		9TH MAR: A. 2/1/E1-1 B. 181100H C. YD 996545 995545 D.VC SNIPER FIRED ON PTL WITH A/W WPN E. RET FIRE & PURSUED VC RETREATED. G. 1 MED EVAC.	MAP C-3 180434

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

006 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181155		48	181021	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4 CP. B. 181021H. C. YD040 648 (MR) YD035650 (MN). D. AT 181021H, 3/4 CP RECD INCOMING SA FIRE. E. ARTY,81 & SA FIRE RET. RET VC 5-6, FIRING ON 3/4CP. SA STOPPED. CONTACT BROKEN. G. 1, G. 3 VC UNDER IMPRESSION THAT 3/4 HAS LEFT AREA..	SENT TO MAF
181230		49	181220	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/4/K C.O.. B. 181220H, C. YD039646, D. K C.O. SPTS APPROX 2500 FIGHT-ING HOLES VIC YD039646. E. BELIEVE COMPLEX WAS AN NF OR REGTL CP.	SENT TO MAF
181230		50	181229	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 181229H, 1ST WAVE OF 3/5 TOUCHED DOWN, IN LZ CROW	SENT TO MAF
181235		51	181220	FM III MAF COC. A. I CORPS G-2. B. 181220H, C. IN TEXT. D. 100 ELEPHANTS & UNDETERMINED # # OF PEOPLE AT XD806484 MOVING S, SE TOWARD KHE SANH. THEY MOVED TO XD799486 WHERE THEY ARE PRES UNDER COVER, NOT MOVING. AIR HAS BEEN REQ.	
181240		52	181200	FM 9TH MAR, OPN WAGON SITREP 44, AS OF 181200H	SENT TO MAF
181310		53	181307	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2D WAVE OF 3/5 LIFT TOUCH DOWN AT 181307H IN LZ CROW.	SENT TO MAF
181315		54	180930	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 13IST AVIATION CO. B. 180930H, C. YD899149, D. L19 WAS ON RUNWAY 27 & RECD UNK NO OF SA FIRE. NO HITS ON A/C. E. ANOTHER L19 WAS SENT TO AREA W/AN AO AND SEARCHED AREA FOR 45 MINUTES W/NEG SIGHTINGS.	
181330		55	181315	FM SUBSCRIBER: REF 347, B. HAVE ASSAULTED VC PSN AND ARE SWEEPING THROUGH. PURSUING VC. E. 2,CONF, F. 1 CHICOM MG & 1 .30 CAL MG.	SENT TO MAF
181330		56	181235	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. SPARROW HAWK A/C, B. 181235H, C. YD263672, D. SIGHTED 40-50 WATER BUFFALO MOVING E ON TRAIL. PEOPLE WERE SIGHTED AMONG THEM.	SENT TO MAF
181335		57	181325	FM SUBSCRIBER: FM TAGA THAN W/3/5. M CO ENTERED ZONE CROW & RECD AW FIRE. 1 NG WAS CAPTURED. EN CAS: 1 KIA & 2 WIA, FR CAS: 1 KIA	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC — TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181345		58	180945	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/A1 (KNOR), B. 180945H, C. BT174582 (FR) & (EN), D. 6X6 TRUCK WHICH BROUGHT KNOR WAS RETURNING TO PAT UNIT WHEN IT HIT A MINE. 1 MARINE SLIGHTLY WOUNDED W/SUPERFICIAL LACERATIO NS ON BACK OF NECK. E. WIA MED EVAC, F. 1	SENT TO MAP
181345		59	181300	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1 (1/11 AMMO CONVOY), B. 181300H, C. BT070694 (FR & EN), D. 2 TRUCKS FM A/1/11 CARRYING AMMO RECD 3-5 SA MIS FM RIGHT 50 METERS W OF ROAD, E. BET 20 MIS SA. MINUCKS DID NOT STOP.	
181400		60	181350	FM SUBSCRIBER: 3RD WAVE OF 3/5 TOUCHED DOWN AT 181350H IN LZ DOVE.	SENT TO MAP
181400		61	181220	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. HMM 161 A/C, B. 181220H, C. XD980580, D. A/C ON RESUPPLY MSN WHEN IT RECD LIGHT SA FIRE. NO HITS TAKEN. NO FIRE RET.	SENT TO MAP
181420		62	181415	FM AO, MSN FOR A/1/1: TRUCK HIT A MINE AT APPROX BT173578. FIRED ARTY. GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. 1 POW'S KIA. THE FIRE MSN WAS ON A VILL WHERE GRND UNITS WERE RECEIVING FIRE FROM.	SENT TO MAP
181425		63	180900	FM 3D TANK BN, A. H&S CO, 3D TANK BN, B. 180900H, C. AT999713, D. VN WOMAN LED THE CA OFFICER TO A GRENADE OUTSIDE OF VINH CLOSE TO A BUNKER AT ABOVE COORDS. GREN HAD PIN PULLED & WAS PARTIALLY BURIED SO THAT ONLY THE FUZE WAS SHOWING. IF IT HAD BEEN DISTURBED IT WOULD HAVE DETONATED. E. VN WOMANWAS PAID 200 P'S, GRENADE WAS REMOVED & DESTROYED.	
181425		64	181130	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1/M, B. 181130H, C. XD995584, D. LOC SUSPECTED BNR BUNKER. BUNKER WAS 10X10X5', APPROX 6 FIGHTING HOLES AROUND BUNKER. AT XD994584, FOUND 1 AMMO BUNKER 10X10X4', SEVEN BRAND NEW BOXES FOR 81 & 82MM MORT. COMPARTMENT CAN HOLD 10 BOXES W/6 RDS IN EACH BOX. WRITING ON OUTSIDE OF BOXES: 0752-51-D20, ALSO CHINESE CHARACTERS. 10 METERS W OF AMMO BUNKER THERE IS A BUNKER 20X8Z BUILT UP FM GRND, SIGNS AROUND IT SHOW THAT IT WAS RECENTLY USED. FOUND 2 RIPPED UNIFORM JACKETS IN VIC OF THIS SHELTER. NUMEROUS TRAILS TO HIGH GRND & TO THE E.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181440		65	18JUL66	FM 3RD MARINES, A. POLICE CHIEF HOA KHANH, B. 18JUL66, C. AT922618, D. ON NIGHT 16-17JUL, A SQD OF VC SET AN AMB AT ABOVE COORDS. VC WERE ARMED W/1 BAR, 2 M1'S, 3 SMGS. 2 PASSENGERS W/THE SQD ARE NAMED PHAN SU AND NGUYEN SU. POLICE CHIEF ALSO STATES THERE IS A TUNNEL IN MINU MA. E. S-2 RPTS TO HIGHER AUTHORITY. O. RPT COINCIDES W/PPS-6 REPORTS. P. AMB WILL BE SET UP IN CONJUNCTION W/ATTAL OF RPT.	
181445		66	181200	9TH MARINES INTSUM NO 196, PERIOD ENDING 181200H	
181500		67	180830	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M, B. 180830H, C. AT913 514, D. MARINES IN CP AREA DISCOVERED 3 PROBED PRESSURE RELEASE M16 DEVICE. UPON INVEST, IT WAS FOUND THERE WERE 2 MI'S, 1 ON TOP OF THE OTHER. ON THE 2D ONE THERE WAS A MOUSE TRAP. DEVW IN PLACE W/2BLOCKS OF C-3.	
181500		68	181252	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/S SQD PTL, B. 181252H, C. BT032643, D. 6X6 TRUCK HIT MINE WGT TO BE 20 LBS TNT OR CA. EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO TRUCK E. 2 MED EVAC,	SENT TO MAF
181500		69	181345	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A, B. 181345H, C. AT976 589, D. TRUCK HIT MINE, NO CAS, TRUCK RETURNED TO SUPPORT ENGINEERS. WGT 20 LBS TNT. E. A CO PROVIDING SECURITY. SENDING WRECKER.	SENT TO MAF
181500		70	181430	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/F PLT PTL, B. 181430H, C. AT994607, D. MARINE STEPPED ON TOMATO CAN WITH MINE, MINE DID NOT DETONATE. E. DEST IN PLACE.	
181505		71	181420	FM SUBSCRIBER: 4TH WAVE OF 3/5 TOUCHED DOWN AT 181420H IN LZ DOVE.	SENT TO MAF
181515		72	181510	FM SUBSCRIBER: 5TH WAVE OF 3/5TOUCHED DOWN AT 181510H IN LZ DOVE.	SENT TO MAF
181520		73	181220	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/K3, B. 181220H, C. BT091689. D. 3 VCS RAN FM VILL AS PTLS APPROACHED & TRIED TO FLEE IN BOATS. E. PTL FIRED OVER HEAD, WHEN BOAT DID NOT STOP, PTL TOOK BOAT UNDER FIRE W/100 SA & 2 M79. BOAT RET TO SHORE, 3 VCS TAKEN TO CP WHERE VILL CHIEF INTERR AND IDENTIFIED ALL 3 MEN. THEY WERE SUBSEQUENTLY RELEASED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

19

GOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181525		74	181420	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 1/1/19. B. 181420H. C. BT065 635 (FR) BT065635. D. HELO TAKING I CO C.O. A PLT LDRS ON RECON RECD 1 RD SA FIRE WHICH HIT HELO. HELO RET TO BASE. DAMAGE SLIGHT.	
181525		75	181015	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 1/1 S-2 ASSIST. B. 181015H. C. BT173581 (FR) BT173579 & 178579 (BN). D. VEH W/BN ER TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 10 VC FM 2 PSNS W/AW. VC FIRED 50-60 RDS HITTING VEH IN 3 PLACES. DAMAGE SLIGHT. E. RET FIRE W/200 RDS SA, & 10 .45.	
181530		76	181300	FM 12TH MARINES. A. A/1/11. B. 181300H. C. BT07 0694. D. A/1/11 RECD 3-5 SA RDS. E. RET APPROX 20 RDS SA FIRE W/NVG RES.	
181535		77	181533	FM 3RD MARINES. SPARROW HAWK HAS RET AS OF 181533H.	
181550		78	18JUL	FM SUBSCRIBER: FM 3/5: GP BEING ESTAB. CO M HAS BEEN IN CONTACT W/AT LEAST 1 PLT OF VC SINCE LANDING IN LZ CROW. EN CAS - 84 KIA CONF, BELIEVE TO BE MORE. SEVERAL WPNS CAPTURED IN CLUSTERING AW'S. DEAD VC WERE DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. FR CAS KIA - 2, WIA 8 TO 10. 3/5/L MOVING OUT OF LZ CROW AT PHASE LINE A. NO CONTACT. I & K MOVING OUT OF LZ DOVE NOT IN CONTACT.	SENT TO MAF
181600		79	18JUL	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 3/5/M. B. 18JUL. C. YD070610. D. 3/5/M AT YD070610 HAS 17 VC KIA CONF & RET 10 VC WIA. FR CAS: KIA 5, WIA 5. CAPTURED 1 WRKPLD 7.62MM MG, 1 HVY WPN (APPEARS TO BE AT WPN) & 10 INDIV WPNS.	SENT TO MAF
181610		80	181545	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/4 RPTS CAPTURED OR DEST TOTAL OF 10,260 12.7 RDS. BELIEVED TO BE ACCUMULATIVE.	SENT TO MAF
181620		81	181600	FM SUBSCRIBER: 2/4 PSN RPT: 2/4CP YD056662, E CO AT YD056654, G CO AT YD059657, H CO AT 052656	
181625		82	181300	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 1/1/82. B. 181300H. C. BT083992. D. 82 FOUND 105 RD MIDDEN IN STRAW STACK. BLOWN IN PLACE.	
181625		83	181430	FM 1ST MARINES. A. 3/1 COUNTY FAIR 1-8,W/4/51ST ARVN REGT. B. 181430H. C. BT033688. D. ARVN'S RPTD KILLING 2 NVA, CAPTURED 4 VCS, 5 WPNS, 2 OF WHICH ARE CHICOM K44 CARB, OTHER 3 WPNS UNK	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~GCC~~ ~~180001H~~ TO ~~182400HJUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181640		84	181130	FM 1ST MARINES, MSG J45, A. 1/1/A, B. 181130H, C. BT169573 (FU) BT171577 (XU), D. AT 1100H, 15-20 VC FIRED AT ARVN VEH W/AW WOUNDING 2 ARVN TRPS. ARVN CMDR CALLED 1/1/A C.O. & ASKED FOR ASSIST. A6 SENT 1 SQD, 2 LVT'S, 2 TANKS WHICH ARRIVED AT 181120H. FORCE FIRED ON VC PSNS W/90MM & SA FIRE. ARVN ARTY WAS DIRECTED BY A CO C.O. VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED. E. FF DROPPED A GRID WHICH WOUNDED A MARINE. HE WAS MED EVAC. G. 1, I. 1	SENT TO MAF
181640		85	181630	FM TFD: 3/5 HELO LIFT COMPLETED AT 181630H.	SENT TO MAF
181640		86	181505	FM TFD: 3/4/K IS RECEIVING HVY ENFILADE FIRE DOWN STEFAN RED. MOVING L CO TO ASSIST. K CO IN AT YD040649.	SENT TO MAF
181640		87	181615	FM TFD: FM 2/4: 1 PLT OF K IS PINNED DOWN BY SA FIRE IN ~~XD~~ 3/4K ASSIGNED LZ VIC YD040649. REMAINDER OF CO L & CO K ARE DEPLOYING BACK TO REAR TO EXTRICATE. 3/4 HAS ASKED 2/4 ASSISTANCE IN SECURING HIGH GRND ALONG ROUTE. GOT APPROVAL AT 181615H.	SENT TO MAF
181650		88	181620	FM TFD: A. 1A "RECON GRP BRAVO", B. 181620H, C. XD994487, D. OBSD 3 VC TRAVELLING IN NE DIRECTION. 1 WEARING KHAKI UNIF, OTHER 2 WEARING DARK GREEN UTILITIES. E. WILL CALL FIRE MSN.	SENT TO MAF
181650		89	181UL	FM SUBSCRIBER: 3/5/M IS AT YD067610, 3/5 CP IS AT YD087606. LZ CROW IS AT YD074631, LZ DOVE IS AT YD085607.	SENT TO MAF
181705		90	181700	FM AO, VIC AT839546, HOUSE W/SHELTER DUG INTO GRND & TRENCHES. ALSO TRAFFIC ON RIVER, LIGHT BUT MOVING.	
181705		91	181640	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 1A "RECON GRP B", B. 181640H, C. XD995479, D. OBSD 15 VC MOVING SE WEARING KHAKI & GREEN UNIFORMS, E. ARTY MSN CALLED. TWO VOLLEYS OF 155 HE WERE FIRED. I & J. UNK	MAF G-3
181720		92		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 199 171200-181200H JUL66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT

TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
18 1726H		(93)		3D MAR: INITIAL A. NIKU DUC DIST HQ'S B. 181650H C. AT YD363-956655 D. INTEL SOURCE REPTS 1 VC CO OF 100 MEN LOC ABOVE COORD. E. 1 PLT BEING DISPATCHED FM 3/3 H CO AT HILL 22 TO SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-2 WG/180935Z
181742H		94		A. 1/9/BP2 PLT S&C B. 181100H C. AT 930552 D. 1 RD 105MM VP DUD IN BUNKER, 20x30, HAD ENTRANCE FM ROOF. E. BLEW IN PLACE. SUSPECTED VC STORAGE BUNKER. F-Q. NEG.	
181745H		(95)		OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP # 45 AS OF 181800H.	WG/181040Z
181800H		(96)		TFD: A. 2/4/H B. 181500H C. YD 048665 D. ELEMENTS HEARD 2 VC TALKING, MOVING TOWARDS THEIR PSN, SEVERAL SECONDS LATER OBS 2 MORE VC COMING TOWARD THEIR PSN, VC HAD NO WPNS, KHAKI UNIFORMS. E. FIRED 10 RDS 7.62. I. 1 CONF P. SENT UNIT TO CHECK TRAILS TO N & W TRAILS TO N SHOW LITTER USE WHILE TRAIL TO W SHOWED HVY USE.	WG/181140Z
181805H		(97)		1/4/S-2: 181715H: CAC 4 AT YD 925105 REC IN O FM VIL CHIEF WHO REC INFO FM DIST HQ'S THERE ARE 40 VC WITH A/W AT HON CONG QUAN YD 9509. RATED C-3 BY DIST HQ'S.	WG/181135Z
181809H		(98)		TFD AO REPTS LARGE CAVE ON A STEEP HILLSIDE AT XD 966566, EST LARGE ENOUGH TO HOLD A CO OF VC. ALSO AT XD 988585 REPTED A/W PSNS.	WG/181125Z
181810H		(99)		TFD: USMC LNO 1ST ARVN DIV: AT 181720H REPTED 2 CO'S OF 2/1 (ARVN) WAS SURROUNDED BY EST VC BN VIC YD 165560, CAS UNK. 1 US ADVISOR REPTED SHOT IN THE STOMACH & BEING DRAGGED AWAY BY THE VC.	WG/181120Z
181815H		(100)		REF J-87: FOLLOW ON A. TFD 3 B. 181745H C. TEXT D. INFO ON K/3/4 CONTACT INDICATES THAT AS A COLUMN OF K/3/4 WAS MOVING OUT AT ABOUT 1500 THEY REC MORTAR FIRE CAL UNK ON THE REAR OF THEIR COLUMN. THE MORTAR FIRE CUT THE COLUMN IN SEVERAL, SA FIRE WAS REC WHICH FURTHER CUT THE COLUMN. THE MORTARS WERE LOC FIRING FM THE ORIGINAL LZ IN THE OPEN. THE MORTARS WERE HIT WITH A DESTRUCTIVE NAPALM RUN WHICH SILENCED THE MORTARS SA FIRE SUBSIDING. PRES 1 PLT OF K/3/4 WITH ENGRS AND A ENC NEWS TEAM IS LOC AT YD 041640. THEY HAVE NO CONVOY NOW. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.	MAF MY G-3 WG/181025Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 77 [redacted]

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821[redacted]

HAS BEEN SENT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED FM LAST PAGE: J-100				2 CO'S ARE GOING IN TO ASSIST WHOM TO EXTRICATE. 2/4 HAS MOVED BACK AND SECURED THE HIGH GRND. THE WALKING WOUNDED ARE WALKING OUT TO 2/4'S PSN. MORE TO FOLLOW. NO HAS COUNT AS OF YET. E-Q. NEG.	MAF 6-3 181126Z CONTD
181826H		101		TFD A. DEADLOCK A/C B. 181530H C. YD 042644 D. A/C REC INTENSE SA AND A/W FIRE FM N SIDE OF HILL 208 AND FM OPPOSITE SIDE OF RIVER BN OF HILL 208. PILOT FEELS VC MAY BE MOVING INTO VIC OF 3/4 CP. A/C REC 2 HITS AND HIS WING PLANE REC 1 HIT. E-Q. NEG.	MAF 6-3 WG 181100Z
181828H		102		TFD A. DEADLOCK A/C B. 181630-181730H C. YD 035647 D. HUNK OH TACA MSN REC INTENSE SA AND A/W FIRE, AND A/C TOOK 3 HITS. PILOT REPTED BST CO OF VC MOVING INTO LZ OCCUPYING PSNS AROUND BURNED OH 46 HAWKS. VC WERE SETTING UP 60MM MORTARS, NO LARGER WPNS OBS. E. A/S CONDUCTED WITH GOOD COVERAGE. F-Q. NEG.	MAF 6-3 WG 181050Z
181830H		103		FM 3D MED BN A. 3D MED BN B. 181740H C. TEXT D. 3D MED BN LOC AT 969754 REC 8-10 RDS SA FIRE. BELIEVED TO BE FIRED BY ARVN LOC AT 985764. 3D SHORE PARTY BN OP AT AT 985754 OBS ARVN FIRING AT SOME VN CIVILIANS IN RICE PADDY. E-Q. NEG.	
181842H		104		REF J-100: CONTACT HAS BEEN LOST WITH REAR PLT OF K/3/4 WHICH WAS ACCOMPANIED BY KHORS & NBC CREW. A CO IS NOW IN PROCESS WITH MAKING CONTACT WITH PLT.	MAF 6-3 WG 181115Z
181905H		105		3D MAR S-2: A. LT KHUONG S-2 HOA VANG SUB SECTOR B. 181530H C. AT 901794 D. IT WAS LEARNED THAT A VIL COUNCIL MEETING OF HOA VINH, WHAT VC AGENTS WERE APPEARING NEAR THE CAMP OF CAC, ON 13214 JUL AT HUONG PHUOC HAMLET AT ABOVE COORD OBTAINING INFO FOR A PROPOSED ATTACK ON CAC UNIT. THEY ACCOMPLISHED THIS DUE TO THE FACT THAT MARINE PERS FAILED TO KEEP WOMAN & CHILDREN AWAY FM THEIR PSN, THERE FORE THE VC AGENTS WERE ABLE TO INTER MINGLE WITH INDIGIOUS PERS, THEREBY ACCOMPLISHING THEIR MSN. E. NOTIFIED 1/3. F-Q.NEG.	WG 181540Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SEN

~~180001~~ TO ~~182400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181935H		106		A. 3B 3D RECON BN B. 181800H C. YD 678089 D. 3B HAS BEEN FOLLOWED BY APPROX 15 TO 20 VC, REMAINING SOME 50 TO 100 METERS AWAY FM THEM/ SINCE INSERTION HELOS WERE FIRED ON UPON INSERTION LATER IN DAY PTL REC 1 INCOMING GREN WHICH FAILED TO EXPLODE. PTL WAS UNABLE TO ENGAGE OR AMB VC WHO WERE ATTEMPTING ENCIRCLEMENT. E. PTL EXTRACTED AT 181800H FIXED WING AND ARTY MSN IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED EXTRACTION. I & J. UNK G. HVD HAZE EMISSIONS WERE NOTED IN SOME AREA NIGHT OF 17-18 JULY AS SIGHTED 2 VC DURING EXTRACTION. F. RE-INSERTION OF PLT. WILL BE INDICATED ON 182000H SITREP.	MAF HG 181240Z
181940H		107		TFD 2 A. 2/1/H B. 181600H C. XD 977585, 977589 D. 8 ANTI A/C PSNS AT 977585, THEY WERE OLD & BURNED UP, TREELINE IN AREA BELIEVED TO BE A LIVING AREA, ALSO FOUND OP AT 977589, CAN VIEW ENTIRE AREA TO SOUTH. 2/1/H3 FEELS THAT PSN IS STILL BEING USED, SHOWS USE WITHIN LAST 4 HRS. E-Q. NEG.	MAF HG 181245Z
181941H		108	TFD 2	A. 2/1/H B. 181430H C. XD 977591 D. DISCOVERED 7 FRESH BODY HOLES, THEY ARE UNFINISHED, EST 2 HRS OLD AT MAXIMUM. E-Q. NEG.	MAF 181250Z
181942H		109		REF J-99: A. USMC LNO 1ST ARVN DIV B. 181905H C. YD 165560 D. THE BLK PANTHER CO WITH 11 TKS HAVE MAIN CONTACT WITH VC AND ARE HEAVILY ENGAGING THEM. 1/1 ARVN IS BEING HELO LIFTED NOW. THE SITUATION IS NOW GOOD AND IMPROVING. COMPLETE REPT OF ACTION SHOULD BE REPTED TO US BY 2200H. THE REPT OF THE USA ADVISOR HAS NOT YET BEEN CONF, THE ADVISOR DID NOT HAVE A SLI IN HIS POSSESSION. MORE TO FOLLOW AS AVAILABLE. G. 9 ARVN I. 12 ARVN.	MAF 181155Z
181945H		110		TFD 2 A. 2/1/H1 B. 181936H-1410H C. TEXT D. MOVING ALONG RIDGE LINE IN N DIRECTION VIC XD 997549 REC FIRE FM 3 SIDES. THE MAIN BODY REC SA FIRE FM SEV SNIPERS IN TREELINE TO THEIR RIGHT. WHEN MAIN BODY BEGAN MANEUVERING TOWARD POINT PSNS, SEMI & A/W & 1 POSS .50 CAL OPENED FIRE ON MAIN BODY FM VIC OF TREELINE XD 997548 & VIC 998549. H1 POINT REC FIRE WHILE MAIN BODY MOVED AROUND HILL FIRING MG & SA & THROWING GRENS INTO TREELINE. APPROX 1 VC REINF SQD MOVED FM DRAW VIC XD 997550 IN AN ATTEMPT TO MOVE TO THE LEFT OF H CO PSN, CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE:	MAF HG 181305Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED FM LAST PAGE: J-110:				ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED ON TOT, ASSESSMENT OF STRIKE GOOD COVERAGE, THE VC FLED, 4 VC KIA VISIBLE AFTER FIRE MSN. FIRING CONTINUED FM TREELINE FM 1 .50 CAL MG, MG OPENED FIRE IN VIC XD 998549 WITH A CARBINE FIRING AUTO. VC BROKE CONTACT APPROX 181230H. G. 6 EVAC, 3 NON EVAC. I. 4 CONF, 12 PROB. NOTE: VIC XD 986582 TRENCHES IN TREELINE IN MILITARY CREST WITH FIGHTING HOLES ON TOP OF RIDGE WERE PENETRATION. MINES ALSO IN AREA. PRC 6 & PRC 10 ENTRY CANS & AMMO WERE SCATTERED AROUND RIDGELINE, FIGHTING HOLES & TRENCH LINE WERE FOUND FM VIC 999550-999547, THE VC WERE WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS WITH CAMO ATTACHED TO PACKS, EST FM VC DISPOSITION & ANTI OF FIRE 2 VC PLTS LOC THIS AREA.	MAF MG/81303Z Cont'd.
182002H		111		REF 109: 2/1 ARVN HAS LINKED UP WITH OTHER UNITS AND IS ENGAGING VC.	MG/81227Z MAF
182006H		112		REF J-104: A. TFD 3 B. 181945H C. SAME D. NO CONTACT HAS YET BEEN MADE WITH THE SUBJ PLT OF K/3/4. 3/4 CP AND ORP HAS LINKED UP WITH 2/4 AND WILL COMBINE FOR NIGHT DEF. NO EST OF CAS YET. MORE TO FOLLOW AS AVAILABLE.	MG/81227Z MAF
182010H		113		REF J-79: AT THAT TIME CONTACT IS ENDED. THIS IS A FINAL REPT.	MG/81325Z MAF
182010H		114		FM LSA COMMANDER DONG HA: 180850H REPOSE IS RECEIVING CASUALTIES HAVE ESTAB COMM WITH REPOSE. CONTACT WILL BE MADE ONLY WHEN WE HAVE CAS FM THIS PSN TO REPOSE.	MG/81330Z MAF
182015H		115		TFD 2 A. 3/5/M B. 181330H C. YD 043623 D. UPON ENTERING LZ GROW REC HVY AUTO & SEMI AUTO FIRE FM EST CO. E. RET FIRE, CALLED IN ARMED HELOS & AA BOMBING RUN, M CO ADVANCED WITH SA & MG FIRE, VC WITHDREW TO NE. I. 21 CONF (BC), 25 PROB F. 2 CONF & 15 PROB. M. 1 .30 CAL MG, 1 .50 CAL MG MOUNTED ON A WHEELED CHASIS, 5 AUTO RIFLES 7.62, 6 SEMI AUTO RIFLES 7.62, 2 ANTI TANK MINES, 10 HAND GRENS, APPROX 1000 RDS SA AMMO, 1 ANTI A/C WPN, CAL & TYPE UNK.	MAF MG/81335Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182032H		116		A. 1/1/B 2-2 B. 181600H C. YR BT 087686, YC 087606-089609 D. PTL LOC 1 BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF A FLARE CANNISTER FILLED WITH EXPLOSIVES AT 1ST YC COORD. E. BLEW IN PLACE WITH NEG GREN THEN REC 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM 2ND YC COORD. RET FIRE WITH 25 RDS SA, YC BROKE CONTACT, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
182035H		117		REF J-45 (1805272 1809172) & B4: ARVN UNITS WITH 1/1 UNITS CLAIMED 8 YC KIA & 1 YC WIA PROB.	16/813457 MAF
182035H		118		A. 2/4/H B. 181745H C. YD 053663 D. 1 YC CAME DOWN STREAM CARRYING 4 CANTEENS. E. OPEN FIRE, YC FLED, BELIEVED TO BE WOUNDED, DUE TO # OF CANTEENS BELIEVED MORE YC IN AREA. F. 1 PROB	MAF 16/813477
182036H		119		FINAL A. 1/9/A PLT PFB B. 181930H C. AT 944588 D. FOUND 60MM DUDS, NOT BOOBY TRAPS. E. BLEW IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
182038H		120		3D MAR S-2: A. POLICE CHIEF NAM O B. 181015H C. GS AT 8683 D. AT 181730H MAJ THORNBERRY FLR REC A NOTE FM VIL CHIEF OF NAM O WRITTEN BY POLICE CHIEF OF NAM O, MAJ THORNBERRY CONTACTED 1/3 S-3 WHO REQ AN INTERPRETER FM 3D MAR, AT 1830H THE INTERPRETER FM 3D MAR, AT 1830H ~~THE INTERPRETER~~ ARRV, TRANSLATED NOTE AS FOLLOWS: 1 YC BN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHAT MOVED INTO VIL OF TRUONG DINH AT 8683 AT 181015H. HAS MANY 80MM MORTARS & 75 MM GUNS, REPT ALSO STATED THE BN WAS FULLY EQUIPPED. E. ARTY ZONE FIRE AT GS AT 8683 & HAI FIRE THROUGH OUT NIGHT, ZONE FIRE WAS FIRED AT 181900H.	YC/813497 MAF
182040H		121		FM TFD 182000H: 1ST ARVN DIV REPTS CAPTURE OF A YCC IN 1ST ARVN REGT TAOR. YCC STATES THAT THERE ARE TWO YC BN'S ENGAGED IN CONTACT WITH 1ST ARVN REGT AT YD 149681 AND THE MSN IS TO ATK TFD CP TONIGHT 18 JULY.	YC/814257 MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] HAS BEEN SENT [redacted]

~~182001~~ TO ~~182400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182044H		122		A. 2/4/H B. 181720H C. YD 045665 D. OBS 5 VC MOVING UP TRAIL WITH WPN, VC WEARING GREEN UNIFORM. E. S'KUNG AMB. I. 2 CONF J. 3 ESCAPED M. 1 CHICOM AUTO RIFLE	HG 181430Z MAP G-3
182102H		123		A. 1/1 S-3 B. 181800H C. BT 077670, VC 077673 D. 1/11 SEC PTL WAS PINNED DOWN BY VC FIRE, PTL REQUESTED ASSISTANCE. E. 1/1 DISPATCHED 1 SQD & 2 TANKS, MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
182104H		124		A. 3/1 COUNTY FAIR 1-8 WITH ARVN 4/51 B. 181430H C. BT 036688 D. MARINES FORMING BLOCKING FORCE PSN E & W OF NAM QUAN ABOVE COORD WHILE ARVN TROOPS S & C THE AREA. E. 11 CAVES FOUND, 8 EMPTY & IN 1 CAVE OF THE REMAINING CAVES 3 VC WERE CAPTURED ALONG WITH 3 WPNS AT 038687. IN 2ND CAVE 2 VC KIA BY HAND GRENS AT 035687 & LAST CAVE 1 VC PLT LEADER CAPTURED & IDENTIFIED AS SUCH BY ARVN UNIT AT 037688. I. 2 CONF K. 4 M. 2 M-1'S, 2 CHICOM RIFLES & 1 UNIDENTIFIED RIFLE.	MAP G-3 HG 181432Z
182121H		125		REFER J-93: A. 3/3/M6 B. 181630-181930-181945H C. 956655-950633 D. AT APPROX 1630H WHKK 120 TO 150 VC WERE LOC IN VIC AT 963633 TO 956655. E. DISPATCHED 1 PLT REINF TO SWEEP THROUGH AREA. TKS, ONTOS, & 1 PLT REINF ON STANDBY. NFG CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	MAP G-3 HG 181440Z
182123H		126		3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK HAD DEPARTED FOR 1/3 AT 1950H. IN AMB PSN AT 2215H.	HG MAP G-3 181500Z
182126H		127		FM 1ST MAR: CANCEL J-123, 1/11 WILL SUBMIT THEIR OWN REPORT.	
182134H		128		A. TFD 3 B. 182030H C. NONE D. C47 ARRV IN AREA WITH PSY WAR TAPES & LEAFLETS OF SEVERAL TYPES, 2 V-10 TAPES BROADCAST MSNS WERE ALSO FLOWN TODAY, TOTAL TIME IN AIR ABOUT 4 HOURS FOR V-10. E-Q. NEG.	HG 181502Z
182135H		129		TFD 2: REFER J-99: 9 ARVN KIA, 12 VC KIA.	HG 181504Z
182142H		130		TFD 2 A. 3/5/K B. 181950H C. YD 068613 D. 4 VC IN OPEN. E. FIRED MORTARS, RESULTS UNDETERMINED BECAUSE OF DARKNESS. F-Q. NEG.	HG 181506Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SEN

FROM 180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182146H		131		TYD 2 A. 3/5/L B. 181730H C. TEXT D. MADE CONTACT WITH EST 20 VC IN KHAKI UNIFORMS & SOFT COVERS AT YD 060612, ENEMY FIRED MG & A/W FIRE. M. RET FIRE & ADVANCED AS VC THREW GRENS. VC WERE IN WELL CONCEALED PSN AS L ADVANCED THEY THREW GRENS AT THE MG & SILENCED IT. I. 2 CONF, 5 PROB M. 1 CHINESE SMG. Q. L WITHDREW AT DARK, IS KEEPING SURVEILLANCE ON AREA, WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.	MAF G-3 [redacted] 181508Z
182202H		132		INITIAL A. 1/3 S-3 26-G (NGF) DONG DIEN RECT OP B. 182145H C. AT 837825 D. OP REPTED 1 INCOMING GREN, 1 MAN VERY SLIGHTLY WOUNDED NON EVAC. M. DONG DIEN ON 100% ALERT. Q. 1 NON EVAC.	MAF G-3 181520Z [redacted]
182209H		133		INITIAL A. 2/3/GP B. 182118H C. BIA LOC AT 928584 D. SA FIRE & POSS 2-3 RDS OF 60MM MP WERE FIRED INTO PF VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORD. LARGE FIRES ARE BURNING IN PF CAMP. 6 VC, SOME ARMED WITH OIL SOAKED TORCHES MOVED INTO VILLAGE & LIT FIRES. VC FIRED 2 M-79 RDS & A/W AS THEY MOVED OUT, VC MOVED W-E. M. K/2/3 MOVING INTO AREA, 81 ILLUM BEING FIRED. 1/9 HAS BEEN ALERTED.	MAF G-3 181522Z [redacted]
182215H		134		REFER J-1171 181345Z CHANGE ARVNS WITH 1/1 TO GO A 1ST AMTRAC WITH 1/1.	MAF G-3 181524Z [redacted]
182220H		135		INITIAL A. 1/3/C B. 182135H C. AT 932833 D. PPF-6 (RADAR DEVICE) REPTED MOVEMENT ABOVE COORD. ILLUM AREA, MOVEMENT STOPPED. M. WILL CONTINUE SNOOPER SCAN OF AREA. IF MOVEMENT IS PICKED UP AGAIN WILL FIRE ON IT. F-Q. NEG.	
182221H		136		A. 1/3/C B. 182130H C. DANANG BAY D. REPTED NO FISHING BOATS IN BAY. 1ST TIME IN SEVERAL MONTHS THAT THERE WERE NO BOATS IN BAY. M. INFO IS BEING EVALUATED. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3 181526Z [redacted]
182226H		137		FINAL A. 1/9/C A31 SQD AMB B. 182030H C. AT 964623, 963623 D. SAW 5-6 VC RUNNING FM HOUSE, OPENED FIRE WITH 20-30 RDS 7.62, SENT PT TO INVESTIGATE. M. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. VC PROCEEDING TOWARD CA31 AMB AREA, WHEN SPOTTED. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182245H		138		TFD 2 FINAL A. 2/1/H B. 181045H-1515H C. TEXT D. PLT PTL OBS & FIRED ON 1 VC, VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. E. AS PTL SWEPT AREA, REC UNK # RDS OF 60MM FIRE FM XD 987560. ARTY MSN FIRED ON SUS VC MORTAR PSN, PTL MOVED TO SUS VC PSN & FIRED UPON EST SQD OF VC. G. 6 MED EVAC, 1 NON EVAC. I. 3 CONF, 5 PROB J. 5 PROB N. 1 MG UNK TYPE, 1 AK 47. R. 7 CHICOM GRENS.	MAF G-3
182251H		139		A. 1/1/A OP B. 182115H C. BT 134599, VC 134606 D. REC 8 INCOMING 60MM RDS & SA HARRASSING FIRE FM UNK # VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 37 RDS 81MM, & 24 RDS 105 ARTY FIRE. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. INCOMING FIRE CEASED, WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3
182257H		140		REFER J-132: MX A, B & C SAME. D. AT 2225H REC 4 MORE INCOMING GRENS & HEARD MOVEMENT IN BRUSH. E. OP IS THROWING GRENS AT MOVEMENT & FIRING CLAYMORE MINES. ARTY WILL FIRE 400 METER BOX FIRE ON CALL. F-Q. SAME AS J-132.	MAF G-3
182305		141		FR TFD DTG 182300 SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES IN 3/4 AREA, REFER TOPOCJ-100. PHYSICAL CONTACT WAS REGAINED WITH REAR PLT ABOUT 1815. CONT AIR AND ARTY STRIKES HAD REDUCED ENEMY FIRE TO A MINIMUM/ 3/4 BEGAN MOVING TO 2/4 AREA IN VIC YD058662. 2/4 PROVIDED 2 PLTS TO HELP CARRY WOUNDED. WOUNDED WERE MOVED TO SECURE LZ AND EVAC COMMENCED. ENEMY FIRE HAD CEASED ABOUT 1900. EVAC OF WIA COMPLETED BY APPROX 2130. NBC CAMERA TEAM WAS NOT INJURED, AND WAS EVAC WITH WIA'S TO DONG HOA. NO TFD UNITS WERE IN CONTACT BY 1900.	MAF G-3
182315		142		FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1 B. 182115 C. BT083698, 084700 D. SQD OBS 2 PEOPLE ON HILL CREST FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES AT ABOVE COORD. E. PT MOVED INTO [redacted] FOR OBSERVATION AND REQ 81MM ILLUM 2 PEOPLE SEEN LEAVING HILL CREST. MAR FIRED [redacted] 3 RDS SA. PT CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
182320		143		FR 12TH MAR A. H&S/1/11 B. 181600 C. BT0786/8 D. A BTRY, 11 MAN PTL WAS PINNED DOWN BY APPROX 15 VC AT 181705H AT ABOVE COORD. CALLED FIRE MISSION AT 1720 TO 1750. RETIRED TO BT078665. E. 1/1 SENT ONE REACTION SQD WITH A FSO. PTL NOT BEFORE 1/1	T. PROB DRAWN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1[illegible]2330		144		FR 7TH U J: VC CAPTURE BY ARVN MAIN: TRANSMISSION TIME OF ARTEP: 181900H AT YL152710 AGE: 19 YRS OLD. UNIT: 270TH MF GROUP, 9TH BN INFO FROM INTERROGATION: 270TH BATTLE GROUP CONSISTED OF 3 BNS WHICH NORMALLY OPERATED IN THE AMC. CAPT STATES HE WAS HELD WITH 324TH B DIV. HIGH IN SVN, PLANS TO ATTACK DANANG. DID NOT USE GIC LINE PRIOR TO 20 JULY. COMMENT: SUBJECT IS EXTREMELY SCARED AND RELIABILITY OF INFO CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED AT THIS TIME. NOTE: FURTHER INFO AS VC P OF ARVN WILL BE FORWARDED.	MAP G-2 BATTLE
182335		145		FR 9TH MAB INTEL REPORT DUC LUC DIST S-2 REPORTS THAT AT [illegible]1F0900H, 2 HVY BNS MOVED FR AP8004[illegible]4 TO AP8103[illegible]0. AT8004/9 AND AT8154/0 ARE USING FIREPATH TO CARRY WIRES AND SET LINES ALSO PLAYED FOR ARVN, 2D BN 21ST, THEY 1 VC REGT L O AT 2C180500 WITH PUSH NOT KNOWN TO ATTACK AN HOA. DUC LUC RATED C-4	
182345		146		FR 3D MP A. H/2/5 B. 182105 C. AT923[illegible]64 D. AP POST 6 VC WITH SEARCH. MOVED THEM UP TO VIL AT AP913 CORD. AT DIFFERENT TIMES. AS THEY MOVED OUT OF [illegible] AT A FREQUENCY OF 2, 1 C FIELD 2 IS M-79, 1 VC FIELD A/[illegible] AND SEVERAL VC WITH SA. 1 M-79 RD LAUNCH IN BE TRASH DUMP. NO FR CAS. H CO IN ATTACK. REPORTED NO VIL CAS; F. H CO DISPATCH: 1ST PLT TO VIL. 4.2 MOR IN CP A BN FIRED ILLUM. NO VC MOVEMENT OBSERVED BY H ELEMENTS. FIRES IN VIL TO BE DISCONTINUED BY 2215H. 1/9 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF ACTIVITIES. E-O, USC REFER TO J-193	
1[illegible]2350		147		FR 4TH MAR A. MCR-7 B. 180156 C. YT699137. YT903130. D. VC INCOMING E. [illegible]. DIST FROM AP BOX 50 METERS OUTSIDE WIRE IN BUY MAU. E-O. USC	
1[illegible]2[illegible]0[illegible]3		148		JOURNAL CLOSED 1[illegible]2400H UFF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy
G-2 Jnl

190001 TO 192400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190001		1		JOURNAL OPENED 190001JUL66	
190005		2		FR 3D MAR A. CAC-33 B. 182323 C. AT944685 D. A CAC-33 SENTRY SAW SOMEONE PULLING ON A TRIP WIRE. HE FIRE APPROX 20 RDS SA AND REQ ILLUM. M CO FIRED ILLUM. TRIP WIRE WAS INTACT & FOUND THAT TRIP FLARE HAD BEEN STOLEN. E. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
190010		3		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-2 B. 182205 C. BT161584, 161587 D. A-2 CP REC 1 RDS M RT APPROX 30 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER. E-Q. NEG	MAP G-3
190010		4		FR 1 T MAR A. 3/1 CP B. 182230 C. BT067712, 067711 D. CP SECURITY HEARD SOUND A ABOVE CONDITION E. HAND ILLUM AND 4 RDS SA FIRED AT 2 MEN WALKING TO ARD CP. 2 MEN FELL TO GROUND WHEN ILLUM WAS FIRED. CP REC 1 RDS SA. ARE CHECKING LINES FOR FURTHER INCIDENTS. F-Q. NEG	
190100		5		FR TFU REFER TO J-141. THE NUMBER EVACUATED WAS 40. EVAC WAS COMPLETED AT 182130JUL66	MAP G-3
190130		6		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9-2 PB B. 182300 C. AT947542 947545 D. BOAT CAR YING APPROX 2-3 VC ATTEMPTED TO PASS D-2 CP. THE BOAT WAS TRAVELLING W TO E AND WAS BROUGHT UNDER FIRE NEAR THE H SHORE. E. MAP FIRED 7 M-79, 20 RDS SA. 2 VC FELL IN RIVER AND BOAT SUNK. I. 2 PROB	MAP G-3
190130		7		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9-2 PB B. 182325 C. AT947547 OR 947545 D. OBS 1 BOAT CARRYING 1 VC M VI G WHICH E TO W PAST D-2 CP. E. BOAT REC DIRECT HIT FROM M-79 AND 30 CAL MG RDS. VC HEARD TO SCREAM BEFORE BAILI G INTO RIVER. I. 1 PROB	MAP G-3
190135		8		FR FT OPEN HAVING NEG CONTACT AS OF 190130	MAP G-3
190145		9		FR TFU A. F/2/1 B. 182030 C. XD984564 D. MAR ON PTL WAS ACCIDENTLY SHOT IN FOOT. RET TO CO CP AND R RATED. WILL BE EVAC AT 1ST LIGHT. E. FOOT WOUND FROM GUN SHOT. G. NONE 1 MSC	MAP G-3
190150		10		FR 4TH MAR A. HAS/1/9 B. 190048 C. YD879130 D. REC 1 INC MTRS RD SA FROM UNK LOCATION. E. NO FIRE RET. MAR THREW HAND ILLUM WITH NEG SITING. AREA WILL BE SWEPT AT 1ST LIGHT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY
G-2 NOA

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

190001 TO 192400H Mar 72

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190230		11		FR TFD OPN HASTINGS RECD CONTACT AS OF 190230 TFD	MAP G-3
190315		12		FR MCB 1. 182230, XXXXXXX SPECIAL TO CP1 PIL FROM THE SAME/HOSPITAL PIL SIGNAL 50-75 ELEPHANT VIC YD0047. APTY NIL I [illegible] WITH UNK RESULT. 2. 182245 H3157 AFVN CO [illegible] SPOTTED A HERD OF 75-100 ELEPHANTS E WING DRIVEN EAST VIC XD815458.	MAP G-3
190330		13		FR TFD OPN HAST INCO NO CONTACT AS OF 190330	
190435		14		FR TFD OPN HASTING NEG CONTACT AS OF 190430H	
190510		15		FR 3D MARDIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 199A 181200 - 182400H JUL66	
190515		16		FR TFD 3/4 RETURNED TO CAS FROM 3/4 [illegible] FROM A/C 181500 TO 181900 AT GS YD2063, 0364, 0465 W/ 15 MIA AND 48 WIA.	
190700		17	190645	FR 3/4/ A 2/4 WILL HOLD IN PRESENT LOC. UNTIL [illegible] TO MAP PU TIL NOTICE	CHGT TO MAP
190710		18	190650	FR 4TH MAR. ROUGH NITRO [illegible] AT 190700H	TO MAP
190720		19	190600	OPN WHOLE BATTALION AAR AS OF 190600H	CHGT TO MAP
190750		20	190330	FM 3/4 TO 3D MP: A/ 2/4/H B. 190330H C. YD055665 D. [illegible] 6-8 VC EXTREMELY WARY CONTINUING TO MOVE IN SMALL GROUPS TALKING & THEN GOING QUIET. F. VC OBTAINED INFO RAPIDLY AFTER CONTACT. F. 2 G.2 E. NONE. I. 3 CONF. M. 1 VSB MG.	AT TO MAP
190750		21	190630	FM 3/4 TO 3D MP: A. 2/4-/2. B. 190630H C. YD055650 D. A SQUAD PATROL FROM HQ CO 2/4 WHILE IN AN AMBUSH AT A KNOWN VC TRAIL. M. 1 VSB KILLED	CHGT TO MAP
190800		22	190650	FM 3D MARDIV: A. 3/3/I/2 B. 190650H C. AT913705 D. IR2 OF 3 [illegible] FROM 3 PLT CO A OVER O D. F. RECOVERED OF CONTENTS OF TO CPH. MAP REF A IA TO INV [illegible] AT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT copy G-2

HAS BEEN SENT

GOC TO ~~19[illegible]JUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190630		(23)	181600	FM 12TH MAR. A. HQ/1/11 B. 181600H C. BT078668 D. A PTRY 11 MEN PATROL WAS PINNED DOWN BY 15 VC AT 181705H AT COORD BT078668. CALLED FIRE MSN AT 1720H. WITH DRAW TO BT 077665 W. 1/1 SENT OUT REACTION SQD W/2 TANKS. PATROL RETURNED BEFORE 1/1 ARRIVED. I. 2 PROB BY ARTY P. FIRED ARTY. 1/1 SENT REACTION SQUAD & TANKS	SENT TO MAF WG 190255Z
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
190935		(24)	[illegible] 190940H	FM 3D MARDIV GOC (G-2) TO III MAF GOC (ATTN G-2) REFER 3D MARDIV COC MSG 181626Z. 1. AC REPT MRG SIGHTINGS.	WG 190300Z
190950		(25)	190945	FM SUBSCRIBER: RETRACTED FIELD CLERK FROM YD003597 at 190945H	SENT TO MAF WG 190305Z
191005		(26) BY G-2	190915	FM TFD-2: REF J-144 OF 18 Jul 66 ADDITIONAL INTER RPT OF VCC THAN DUNG, CAPT BY ARVN. VCC DIED REASON UNK, AUTOPSY WILL BE HELD, BELIEVE CAUSE OF DEATH MIGHT BE MALARIA. INFO GAINED BEFORE VCC DIED, UNIT 1ST SQD, 2D PLT, 3D CO, 4TH BN, 270 REGT. THE 4TH INDEPENDENT BN DEPARTED THEIR BASE CAMP, 8 MONTHS AGO, AT VINH LINH. MOVED TO SVN AND WAS EMPLOYED IN THE GIO LINH FORWARD SLOPE. THEY WERE ASSIGNED TO THE SONG HONG UNIT. MSN: THE CENTRAL PLAN IS TO LIBERATE QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROV. OPERATING IN THE GIO LINH AND CUA AREA. WPNS: UNIT HAS [illegible], AND ANOTHER UNK CREW SERVED WPN. WITHDRAWL ROUTE: UNK. COMM: 4TH BN, 270TH REGT, COMMUNICATED WITH THE VINH LINH COMMITTEE PARTY BY A 12 WATT RADIO, FREQ, UNK. ADDITIONAL INFO: CAPTIVE HEARD THAT ON 20 JUL 66 HIS UNIT WILL ATK GIO LINH DIST AND CAMLO FORWARD SLOPE AREA WITH THE [illegible] & 6TH BNS AT CAU. SUP UNITS, CUU LONG, SONG HONG AND THU BAN.	SENT TO MAF 190315Z
191020		(27)	191000	FM TFD: AT 191000H NO UNITS IN CONTACT. 3/5 MOVING W. G(-) 2/1 WILL RELIEVE ANOTHER . 2/1 COMPANY, AS YET UNDESIGNATED, COMMENCING AT 191100H	SENT TO MAF WG 190310Z
191030		(28)	191025	[illegible] FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED DONG HA AT 191025.	SENT TO MAF WG 190307Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

77

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

190601H TO 192400H JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191030		29	191000	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 191000H RECON WILL FLY OVER ARCH LIFE AREA. YD 0061, YD0062, YD0261, YD0262 IF ANYTHING IS NOTED WHICH WOULD REQUIRE INVESTIGATION THE CHOPPERS WILL SETDOWN AND INSERT RECON OTHERWISE WILL RETURN WITH RECON PERSONNEL.	SENT TO MAF
191030		30	191030	FM SUBSCRIBER: OPN HASTINGS CONTINUES WITH NEG RESULTS AS OF 191030H	SENT TO MAF
191035		31	191000 See 37	FM 1ST MAR: A. NORTH SECURITY PAT B. 191000H C. BT082666 (FR) D. SECURITY PAT PINNED DOWN BY UNK NO. OF VC. 1 FR. WIA. E. 3/1 SENDING 1 RELIEF PAT & 2 TANKS DOWN THE ROAD TO RELIEVE. CLEARED FIRE MSN IN AREA. G. 1	
191045		32	190942 See 37	FM 12TH MAR: A. 1/11 B. 190942H C. BT082669 D. PTL PINNED DOWN BY VC FIRE AT BT082685 PTL HAS NOT RPT. FIRE SINCE 191025H. E. MEDEVAC REQUESTED 1 MAN WITH SHOULDER WOUNDS ON WAY TO C. MED. 1/11 PTL W/TANKS SENT TO REINFORCE 3/1	
191105		33	191040	FM TFD: A. 2/1/E B. 191040H C. YD001559 D. HAVE LOCATED EXTENSIVE HARBORING SITES & FRESH FOXHOLES & USED BATTLE DRESSINGS THAT WERE NOT IN AREA YESTERDAY	TO MAF
191105		34	19JUL66	FM 3RD MAR: AIR OBSERVATION REPORT FROM 160600H TO 181850H	
191120		35	191100	FM TFD; A.2/1/E B. 191100H C. YD002599 D. LOCATED VC AID STATION W/STRETCHER & BLOODY BANDAGES, BELIEVED TO BE YESTERDAYS VC CAS. ALSO INTRENCHING TOOL & PITCHFORK WAS FOUND. E. NEG. CONTACT CONTINUING PATROL. H. INTRENCHING TOOL	SENT TO MAF BY G-3
191125		36		FM G-3 TFD. G/2/1 IS RELIEVING K/3/4 AND WILL CHOP OPCON TO 3/4. K/3/4 WILL GO TO PHU BAI 19 JULY. M/3/4 WILL GO FM PHU BAI TO OPN HASTINGS AREA 20 JULY.	MAF G-3
191129H		37		INITIAL A. HQ 1/11 B. 190942H C. BT 082665 D. SEC PTL ESTAB CONTACT WITH 8-10 VC AT A OUR COORD. SA WPN EXCHANGED RESULTING IN 1 MAR WIA AND MED EVAC. CONTACT BROKEN AT 191025H. E. 3/1 SENDING RELIEF PAT AND 2 TANKS TO SEARCH AREA. G. OUT	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO [redacted] [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191155H		38		OPN MASON SITREP # 46 AS OF 191200H.	SENT TO MAF
191155H		39		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/K B. 191030H G. 933523 D. MSG AFFRIM 12 NVA CARRYING FIRE FM VIC 938527. VC FIRE INEFFECTIVE. UNIT MOVING INTO PSN TO DETERMINE EXACT LOC OF VC. TO FIX SUPN OR ARTY FIRE ON THEM. ADDITIONAL INFO: SPOTTED 8 VC IN TREELINE 939526. E. ARTY IS NOW FIRING. ADD INFO: ARTY FIRED 38 RDS ON TREELINE CAUSING VC TO SPLIT UP. ATTEMPTED TO CALL MORE ARTY BUT MSN WAS HELD UP BECAUSE OF RESUPPLY CHOPPERS. VC FIRED AT CHOPPERS & FLED EAST. F.O. NEG.	
191158H		40		A. 1/9/C T SQD PTL B. 190720H G. 985632 D. HALTED SUSPICIOUS PEOPLE. AT FIRST PEOPLE REFUSED TO HALT. AFTER WARNING SHOT OVER THEIR HEADS THEY STILL REFUSED TO HALT. E. APPREH PHYSICALLY. 2 VOS BEING SENT TO 1/9 S-2. L. 2	
191215		41		OPN HASTING HAS NEG CONTACT AS OF 191210H	SENT TO MAF
191225		42		CROWD 5 HAS DEPARTED FOR OP AREA AT 191220H	
191235		43		FM 3/9: A 3/9/I PLT B. 191115H C. 916528 D. UNIT ON PATROL REC. APPROX 6 SA RDS FROM ESTIMATED 1-3VC. VIC. GOORD 917528. E. FIRED 1 RD SMOKE AT 917529 WHICH WAS A SHORT RD RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC'D LTED G. 1 MEDEVAC	
191240		44		FM 3/9. A. K CO 1ST PLT B. 191135H G. 923522 D. UNIT ON PLT WAS BLOWING A HOLE AT THE ABOVE COORD. HAD A NEG WIA RESULTING FROM A PIECE OF SHRAPNEL ON HIS WRIST, POSS FRACTURED WRIST EM E. TO BE SENT BACK BY RESUPPLY CHOPPERS. G. 1 WIA	
191240		45		FM 1/9: A. A CO 1 PLT SAC B. 191130H C. 944508 D. WHEN ROUND WAS FIRED AT ABOVE COORD THERE WAS A SECONDARY EXPLOSION, SOURCE UNK. MAY CAUSED PIECE OF SHRAPNEL TO STRIKE, A 6 CLASS. NOTED NON COMBAT CAS. G. 1 NON MED EVAC.	
191245		46	DO NOT SEND	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1 B. 191117H G. BR067598 (PR) BR069599 (EN). B. SPOTTED 3 VC DRESSED IN VARIOUS BLUE UNIFORMS WITH EMBLEMS & WPNS. E. FIRED 20 MM GA. VC MOVED G. NOTIFIED B-2 OP. UNIT ARE SENDING A SQD TO VIC TO BRANCH AREA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191325		47	191115	FM FPL-2 A. HMM-161 B. 191115H C. YD088617 D. HEAT 1 BURST OF EN MTR FIRE DIRECTED AT A/C. FROM UNK NUMBER, NO HITS TAKEN	
191325		48	191220	FM FPL: A. 2/1/6 B. 191220H C. YD004552 D. FPL FOUND 4 LOG TOP BUNKERS, BUNKERS CONTAINED SEVERAL BAGS OF RICE, APPROX 300LBS. 1 BUNKER APPEARED TO BE A MAIN SHIPS OPERATING ROOM. A FLASHLIGHT HAD BEEN RIGGED IN THE OVERHEAD TO SHINE DOWN ON THE MAIN SHIPS OPERATING TABLE. A DOCTORS MED KIT WAS ALSO FOUND CONTAINING SIZERS FORCEPS, TOURNIQUET, BANDAGES, DRUGS AND A LIST OF MED SUPPLIES. E. FPL WILL DESTROY INSTALLATION AND RETURN MED SUPPLIES TO THIS CP FM SUBORDINATE	
191325		49		AT 191800 3/5 PROVISIONAL CO 150 PEOPLE WILL MOVE FROM PKLOT INTO LZ BOAT, CHOP CHOP FROM BLT RECON ELEMENTS TO 1ST FORCE RECON. AFCON REMAINS WITH 3/5	
191325		50	191300	FM SUBORDINATE: AT 191115H 2/1/6 TOUCHED DOWN AT LZ AND CHOPPED CHOP CHOP TO 3/4 AT 191120H LAST ELEMENTS OF 3/4 /R LIFTED FROM LZ ENROUTE TO DONG HA FOR FURTHER TRANSPORTATION TO MAU HQ	
191330		51	191310	FM SUBORDINATE: AT 191300H 3/4 DEPARTED FOR VARIOUS NEW LOC.	
191330		52		FM SUBORDINATE: A. ARTY, TO J33 & J35 A. 2/1/6 B. 191215H C. YD002551 C. 3 VC KIA(D) ON LEAD ELEMENT & WITNESSED BLEEDING TRACKS. E. PLT PURSUING	
191330		53		SUB ORDINATE: A. 3/5 B. 190945H C. SEE D. D. 3/5 DISCOVERED DEFENSIVE POS, FOR AN ESTIMATED 2 VC PLT AT YD064705 THERE WAS ALSO EVIDENCE OF SA PAVING MEN INTO THESE POS. 3 FORTY 2 OR 7 CM CONTAINERS WERE FOUND, ALSO A AMMO BOX WITH 50 CAL CLIPS IN IT. AT 191005H CHEMICALS FOUND AT YD093361. 2 FORTIFIED AND 3 JUNGLE BUNKERS AROUND 1 WEEK OLD WERE FOUND ALSO.	
191335		54		FM ADVISOR: A. 1/11 B. 190945H C. BT068667 D. 1/1 S&D PEL RECEIVED A/W FIRE FROM EST 7 VC AT BT068665 [redacted] DISPLACED A REINFORCED SQD TO ASSIST PEL. A 3/1 REL IS AREA ALSO DIVERTED TO ASSIST. 3/5 PEL REPORTED TO CP. E. ARTY WAS CALLED BUT NO FIRES WERE ADJUSTED DUE TO CLOSE PROX. OF TROOPS. E.A MEDEVAC 0. 0 Pmch	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191400		55		FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/K1 B. 191315H C. [illegible] D. PLT [illegible] APPROX 5 PT [illegible] 2 WD. E. PLT [illegible] 100 [illegible] 42 779. FC [illegible]	
191415		56		FM PTL-2: A. 3/5/L B. 191215H C. YD04-623 D. 3/5/D MADE CONTACT W/E ESTIMATED VC PLT. THEY INITIALLY OPENED FIRE WITH AUTO WPNS. E. [illegible] FIRE W/EA A UNKNOWN AGMT [illegible] 4 VC KBA, 2 VC WIA (POW), 2 AUTO WPNS & 1 RIFLE. [illegible] IN SO ACTION WHICH LASTED APPROX 50 MIN WE [illegible] E. 2 ARVN WIA & L RIFLE I. 4 CONT 2 [illegible]	
191420		57	191405	FM PTL-2 INIT A: AT 1903202 1. AFTER [illegible] ENEMY CONTACT IN THIS SITE AT THE NAGA.EM [illegible] LOSS OF AS REPORTED IN REF A. ADD ADDITIONAL [illegible] 138 VC KIA CONF. 362 VC KIA PROB.	1968 201 2
191430		58		FROM 4TH MAR: DID NOT RECEIVE [illegible] FOR MSG SENT AT 191400H	
191440		59		FM 1ST MAR: A. RQ CO COMM PLT B. 191230H C. YD04-621 D. WHEN TEAM RATING CAN BE FOR 1/1 OP IN 1ST MAR. 1. [illegible] OF WHEN TEAM WILL BE ABLE TO 30 MINUTES OUT GOAL TO RATE A HEAT C LI. WHILE [illegible] AT 0700H THIS MORNING, IT WAS A [illegible] E. 1/1 [illegible] G TEAM WILL BE IN PLACE	
191500		60		FM PTL-2: A. 3/5/K B. 191400H C. YD05-608 D. [illegible] CONTACTED LIGHT VC FORCE. CONTACT 3 VC KIA [illegible] AREA E. [illegible] VC AT PTL	SENT TO MAF
191515		61		FM 12th MAR: A. F/2/12 B. 191230H C. AT978644 D. [illegible] UP 1 VC PIC 978644 v111 OF LOCATION 1 WC [illegible] ID BOOK FOR A RE AT 40 HE WAS PICKED UP BY PTL. DI CONTAIN 3 MISC VIC 982651 [illegible] CAN NOT VERIFY LOCATION DISCOVERED ONLY 105 MM VIC 982651 NO OTHER MISC [illegible] E. 1 WC [illegible] IN FOR ER TREATED WIA [illegible] IN PLACE AT CP#1. [illegible] OF 105 MM L. 1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191525		62		FM 3RD MAR: A. 3/3/1 B. 191315H C. AT922698 D. 1 81MM MORT. SQD. WAS FOUND DUG IN [illegible] AT ANGLE OF APPROX. E. DIRECTION OF FIRE 2/ [illegible].	
191545		63		FM 9TH MAR 3/9: [illegible] A. K3 B. 191250H C. AT997524 D. VC WERE SPOTTED AT COORD AT945525 K3 CALLED ARTY. VC FLED NOT KNOWN IF VC PICK UP CAS. 2D ARTY MSN WAS CALLED AND CONFIRM. I. 1 CONF 1 PROB J. 2 PROB	
191545		64		FM 9TH MAR 1/9: A. I/9 OP B. 191330H C. AT 959 96 D. SPOTTED 9-VC ACROSS RIVER AT COORD. AT961522 E. [illegible] Ted 81 MM WHICH FIRED 33 [illegible] RD. 28 WP. OVER CONTRACT.	
191545		65		FM 9TH MAR 1/9 A. D CO 81MM PTL B. 191330H C. A 959956 D. FOUND ONE 60MM BACK PACK E. IN TROTER IN PLACE	
191545		66		FM 9TH MAR: A. H CO 81MM PTL. B. 191300H C. AT993998 D. 3 VC WERE SPOTTED RUNNING ACROSS [illegible] WERE CLAD IN BLACK PAJAMAS. VC WERE FIRED ON BY H/M AND ARTILLERY AREA NOT IN DIRECT CONTACT E. FIRED 7 WP 79 HE 81MM GA I. 1Conf L. 1 KILLED AT SAME	
191545		67		FM 9TH MAR 2/9 A. G CO PLT PTL B. 191400H C. BT049678 D. PTL SEEN APPROACHED TO BE A PLATOON STRONG VC FOR. IN L SHAPED AMBUSH AT 049678	
191545		68		FM 9TH MAR 2/9 A. G CO PLT PTL B. 191430 C. BT025681 D. [illegible] A PLT 4 [illegible] WITH. E. [illegible] IN PLACE	
191545		69		FM 9TH MAR 2/9: A. F CO PLT PTL B. 191320 H C. BT031623 I. 1 MARINE [illegible] TRACTOR GIVE POS. AT A PT [illegible] G. 1 [illegible]	
191600		70		FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/D SQD OP B. 191530 C. AT965963 D. FOUND 2, 60MM DUMP TRAPS E. IN [illegible] IN PLACE	
191600		71		FM [illegible]: A. 3/5/L B. 191450 C. YD041623 D. 3/5/L [illegible] 95 FIGHTING HOLES ABOUT 20 EA 1 MI GRID TO 10 EA 1 GRID	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

HAS BEEN SENT

190001H TO 192400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191615		72		FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/12 B. 191400H C. BT079664 D. SWEEP THROUGH VILL. IN WHICH A HELIC REC FIRE E. APPREHANDED ALL MALES OF MILATARY AGE. 12 VC FORWARDED TO BN CP. L. 12	190834Z
191615		73	191400	FM SUBSCRIBER: 191400H CHOPPED OPCON TWO SLF RECON ELEMENTS TO RRR CO ATCON REMAINS W/3/5	SENT TO MAP
191625		74	191600	FM HOI AN LNO RPTS. DETECTOR RPTS THAT EXTENSIVE MINE FIELDS WERE LAID IN VIC OF BT020590, BT007577, BT003564, APPROX 4-6 MONTHS. FURTHER REPORTS 3 CAVES LOC. AT BT006577, BT007580 &BT012580	SENT TO MAP 190538Z
191640		75		FM 3RD MAR 2/3: A. H/3 B. 191300H C. AT925582 D. INFO FROM VN, NATIONALS IN HAMLET ATTACKED BY VC ON NIGHT 18 JULY 66. INDICATED POSSABLE CAVES OCCUPIED BY 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. PTL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. E. PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS . PTL RETURNED 191600H	
191640		76		FM HOI AN - CAPT HEINHARDT (ARMY ADVISOR) 191430H ARTILLERY FIRED INTO A FRIENDLY VILL BT043575 (VILL NOT NAMED) KILLING 5 VN CHILDREN AND WOUNDING OTHERS (NO NOT STATED). ESTIMATED NO OF ROUNDS TO BE AT LEAST 18. TIME OF INCIDENT BETWEEN 1400-1430 CARTER ANALYSIS ON THE WAY TO CHECK IMPACT AREA. PASSED TO 12TH MAR. & 9TH MARINES FSCC.	190924Z
191655		77		FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION AT PHU BAI AT 191655H	190908Z
191700		(78)		FM 12TH MAR: A. 1/11 B. 190942H C. BT081667 D. 1/11 SQD PTL RECEIVED AW FIRE. EST 7 VC AT BT 081665. DISPLACED A REINFORCED SQD TO ASSIST PTL. 3/1 PTL IN AREA ALSO DIVERTED TO ASSIST. 1/11 PTL RETURNED TO CP ARTY MSN CALLED, 3RDS EC FIRED, MSN ABORTED DUE TO CLOSE TROOPS G. 1 MED EVAC BY HELO J. 3 PROB	190914Z
191708		(79)		TFD 2: 3/5/L AT 191620H DISCOVERED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BN SIZE CP AT YD 040620, THERE ARE 3 SUBSTANTIAL BUILDINGS & NUMEROUS FOXHOLES, ALL ARE QUITE RECENT, NO VC EQUIP OR DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN FOUND.	190935Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++

HAS BEEN SAN

~~190001~~ TO ~~192400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191714H		80		REF J-76: A.HOI AN LNO CAPT SIMPSON B. 191410H C. BT 048576 D. USMC ARTY (POSS 155) FIRED 18 RDS INTO BT 048576 WHEN A MARINE UNIT REC SA FIRE FM A VIL. VIL REPTED TO BE FR VIL LOC IN MARIN NO FIRE ZONE. REQUIRES CLEARANCE FM DIEN BAN DIST CHIEF. F. 5 ALL CIVILIAN 10 REFUGEES. G-1 NOTIFIED.	MAF G-3
191725H		81		REF J-80: CAPT SIMPSON HOI AN LNO: FINAL? 3 CHILDREN KIA, 12 CHILDREN WIA, 1 HOUSE DESTROYED, 1 WATER BUFFALO KIA, 6 SAMPANS DAMAGED.	MAF G-3
191747H		82		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 200 181200-191200H JUL66.	
191813H		83		9TH MAR S-2: 3/9 SPECIAL REPT FM AN HOA SECURITY OFFICIAL: 2 VC BNS PRES LOC AT AT 822461. THEY HAVE ONE 120MM MORT, THEY MAY MORTAR AN HOA TONIGHT. RATED F-6 BY S-2 3/9.	
191826H		84		OPN MACOV SITREP # 49 AS OF 191800H.	191030
191845H		85		INITIAL A. 1/1/A B. 191045H C. BT 129616 D. PICKED UP VN MALE FOR QUESTIONING 40 YRS OLD, NO ID. E. CONT MSN. L. ONE	
191845H		86		INITIAL A. 1/1/A B. 191430H C. BT 126622, VC BT 125622 & 127622 D. REC A/W FIRE FRONT & SEMI AUTO FM REAR. E. RET FIRE & SWEPT AREA, FOUND BLOOD STAINS, NO BODIES. REC INCOMING 300-350 CARBINE RDS. RET 24 M-79, 500 SA, 1 LAW. F-Q. NEG.	
191847H		87		A. 3/1/K2 B. 191430H C. BT 094674, VC 077674 D. PLT REAR POINT REC 75 RDS FM UNK # VC. E. RET 400 SA & 25 M-79. SWEPT AREA NEG RESULTS. VC FIRE HIT 1 SMALL VN GIRL WHO WAS STANDING IN YARD OF HOUSE BEHIND MARINES. 1 MARINE SLIGHTLY WOUNDED IN LEG. BOTH MED EVAC. G. 1 USMC MED EVAC. 1 VN GIRL	191112
191849H		88		4TH MAR: 3/4/K ARRV 4TH MAR CP 1605H.	191112

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

77

190001 TO 192400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191926H		89		TFD 2 A. 3/5/M B. 191700H C. YD 049604 D. FOUND 1 VC KIA BELIEVED TO BE THE ONE WOUNDED AT 191400H (REF J-60). VC KIA ARMED WITH A NEW SEMI AUTO RIFLE WITH BAYONET, ALSO IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA, THERE IS A LARGE CACHE OF PACKS & EQUIP, AMMO & RICE, ALL EQUIP & UNIFORMS ARE NEW, WILL ADVISE THIS HQ'S WHEN ACCURATE COUNT OF OVER. CONDITIONS OF EQUIPMENT INDICATES THE UNIT HAS BEEN HERE ONLY A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME. I. 1 CONT	MAF G-3
191930H		90		3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK DEPARTED FOB 1/3/CP 1925H. SPARROW HAWK ARRV 1/3/CP 2000H.	MAF G-3
192000H		91		A. 3D MAR FSCC DONG DIEN OP B. 191835H C. AT 833832 D. OBS MOVEMENT VIC ABOVE COORD, ARTY MSN REQ & FIRED, GOOD COVERAGE. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT SPOTTED. E. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
192001H		92		3D MAR 2: A. AP KHUONG S-2 HOA VANG SUB SECTOR B. 19 JULY C. TEXT D. FM A RELIABLE SOURCE (B-2) 1 VC CO MOVED FM EC 194865-AT 804875 & 840860, THEY WORE GREEN UNIFORMS, CO & MSN UNK. E. FSCC PLANNING HVY FIRES IN AREA. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3
192032H		93		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/I CP B. 191945H C. 911514 D. REC 1 RD SA FIRE FM 1 VC LOC IN TREELINE AT AT 915508. E. RET 2 RDS 90MM & FIRING CEASED. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. I. ONE PROB.	
192037H		94		TFD 2: AIR LNO TFD REPTS A/S VIC HILL 208 YD 0464 & IRAW TO THE W BETWEEN 1000H & 2000H RESULTING IN FOLLOWING DESTROYED OR DAMAGED: 14 GUN PSNS DEST, 175 FOXHOLES DEST, 11 BUNKERS DEST, 12 BUNKERS DAMAGED, 50 BUNKERS LEFT. REVEALED ADDITIONAL 100 FOXHOLES. INTERMITTENT FIRE WAS REC DURING A/S.	MAF G-3
192050H		95		INITIAL A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 191945H C. 955469 D. OBS 12 VC MOVING NORTH AT 945473, 8 CARRIED WPNS & 2 WORE PACKS. E. ARTY FIRE 8 RDS HE & 2 RDS 105MM ILLUM WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. I. 2 PROB J. 3 PROB.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SLIN
Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

190001 TO 192400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192111H		(96)		A. 1/1 B. 191815H C. BT 068688 D. [illegible] TO 1/1 CP REC APPROX 100 RDS SA FIRE RESULTING IN 3 FLAT TIRES, TRUCK BODY HIT 15 TIMES. E. RET 60 RDS SA, TRUCK NOT AT 1/1/CP. NOT DISABLED. F-Q. NEG.	1914582
192113H		(97)		TFD 2: A. 2/1/E B. 190900-191100H C. TEXT D. E CO MOVED ON TO TRAIL USED BY 3D PLT E CO ON 18 JULY IN VIC YD 005562, HERE AN AID STATION WAS FOUND CONTAINING MANY BLOODY BANDAGES, ENTRENCHING TOOLS & PICKS, THE AID STATION WAS SET BACK AGAINST THE HILL FOR PROTECTION. E CO CONTINUED UP RIDGE LINE INTO THE CANOPY. BEGINNING IN THE VIC OF YD 010555 & CONTINUING ALONG THE RIDGE LINE WERE NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES, APPROX 20 OF WHICH WERE NEW, 1 MEDICAL BUNKER WITH NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES WHICH HAD HASTILY BEEN DUG VIC 007554, AREA OBS TO BE A HOLDING PLACE FOR CASUALTIES AS BUNKER WAS EQUIPPED WITH LIMITED EQUIPMENT FOR OPERATING, A FLASH LIGHT HAD BEEN RIGGED OVER A TABLE. THE POINT MADE CONTACT WITH 3 VC VIC YD 013553, POINT OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC WIA, THE 3 VC RET FIRE WITH 1 A/N & 2 SEMI AUTO WPNS. THE 1 WIA VC WAS PICKED UP & CARRIED AWAY BY THE OTHER 2 VC. E CO PURSUED WITH NEG RESULTS. J. ONE CONFIRMED. M. 3 PACKS, 3 PICKS, 5 SHOVELS, 2 CANTEENS WITH COVERS, 2 STICK GRENS DATED 1966, 37 RDS 7.62, 1 AK 47 RIFLE, MEDICAL BAG WITH ASSORTED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, 2 BUSH KNIVES, LARGE AMT OF GREEN & LIGHT GREEN CLOTHING. ADDITIONAL INFO: THE TRAIL USED SHOWED HEAVY USAGE & APPROX 4' WIDE. THE BRUSH ON BOTH SIDES OF TRAIL WAS VERY HEAVY & CANOPY EXTREMLY THICK FORMING A SOLID ROOF. AN AO FLEW OVER THE UNIT & THE PLANE WAS NOT VISIBLE THROUGH THE CANOPY. THERE IS A CO SIZE HAS-ORING SITE LOC YD 007551, SEVERAL STREAMS EXIST THAT ARE NOT INDICATED ON THE MAP, THESE WERE FOUND BOTH ON THE N AND S SIDE OF RIDGE.	MAP G-2 RE 1914522
192132H		98		A. 1/1/CP B. 192106H C. POST # 1 1/1 PERIM D. REC 1 RD SA FM N ACROSS RICE PADDY, EXACT LOC UNK. E. DID NOT RET FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~192031~~ TO ~~192400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192153H		99		INITIAL A FOLLOW ON: A. 1/3/C B. 192000H C. AT 924837 D. REPTD 6 MARINES IN ALUMINUM BOAT WAS CROSSING RIVER CHANNEL AT ABOVE COORD WHEN BOAT SANK, 3 MEN WERE PICKED UP BY AMTRAC IMMEDIATELY BUT 3 MEN ARE STILL MISSING. E. HAVE CONSTANT ILLUM BY ARTY, 4 AMTRACS LAUNCHED, NOW SEARCHING AREA. MEN HAVE BEEN STRUNG UNDER HAWO BRIDGE. 3 MEN WITH INFLATABLE LIFE JACKETS IN A BOAT NOW CHECKING AREAS NOT ACCESSIBLE BY AMTRAC. 1 BOAT HAS BEEN LAUNCHED WITH INTERPRETER AND 1 VILLAGER. RIVER BEING DRAGGED WITH NETS. SEARCH EXPECTED 2130H. F. 3 MIA P. POSTING WATCH ON BRIDGE. Q. FINAL REPT WILL FOLLOW.	MAP G-3
192200H		100		A. 1/1/M1 B. 191850H C. BT 096571 D. AMBUSH 1 MALE & 1 FEMALE AGE OF 20 YRS OLD, FEMALE PREVIOUSLY STATED AS VC, WHEN APPREH, FEMALE STATED MALE WAS HER HUSBAND. E. TOOK 2 VCS CAPTIVE TO DIEM BAY FOR INTERROGATION A WILL BE SENT TO HOI AN TOMORROW. L. TWO VCS.	
192219H		101		OPN HASTINGS RETIRED BY 20 AS OF 191800H.	
192250H		102		3D MAR: INFO REC BY 2/3 FM RESIDENTS IN HAMLETS DESTROYED BY VC ON NIGHT OF 18JUL66. THIS SENT ON SEPARATE SHEET IN JOURNAL.	MAP G-2
192315		103		FR 9TH ~~[illegible]~~ ON BA 9TH6S REC CONTACT AS OF 2300F.	MAP G-3
192330		104		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1-3 (MAG) B. 192020 C. BT048713 [redacted] BY CAC PFC MEMBER REPORTED ONE VIET BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 3 WIA. WIA'S MVAC BY LVT. LVT BACAME BOGGED DOWN NEAR SPLASH POINT NEAR NSA HOSPITAL. ATTEMPTED TO MVAC BY AIR, BUT WAS UNSUCCESSFUL BECAUSE OF COMM FAILURE CREW TOOK WIA'S TO SHORE AND MVAC BY VEH.1 SQD PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LVT. LVT WILL BE SALVAGED AT 1ST LIGHT. G. 3 WIA MED EVAC (ALL USMC)	MAP G-3
192345		105		FR 3D MAR A. A/1/9 ENGR B. 192225 C. AT935637 D. 2 TRIP FLARES TRIPPED ON SE PERIMETER OF A/1/9 PSN. NO MOVEMENT SIGHTED? C.O. FIRED 1 MD NIGHT ILLUM. 2 PERSONS OBS MOVING S AWAY FROM PSN ON E SIDE OF RD B. F. C.O. HAD SA DIRECTED AT PEOPLE, ALSO M-60 MG FIRED 1 T ILLUM WD EXPENDED INSIDE PERIMETER. 2D MD LIGHTED AREA, SAW 2 PEOPLE MOVING SW. (HAD REVERSED DIRECTION). NO SHOTS FIRED THEY WERE OUT OF SA RANGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

190001 TO 192400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192400		106		JPURNAL CLOSED AS OF 192400HJUL66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200001		1		JOURNAL OPENED 200001[illegible]	
200005		2		FR COG 3D MAR DIV TO CG 3D MARDIV 19[illegible] INFO IT HOURS OF 1630-1730, 20 OCTOBER EXC FIRE AREA WITH REG SIG TIMES. PA SYS TO "A" AT 191800[illegible]	
200030		3		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1-3 B. 192230 C. [illegible]035727 D. 5" FLT LINE [illegible] VC PLT AT [illegible] C-[illegible]. E. 2 SHS FROM M CO AND 1 SHS FROM L CO EMPLACED IN AREA WITH REG RECOILLESS AT 0[illegible] YDS. [illegible] NOT ALERT AND TOO FAR OFF OF THE BEACH.	
200035		4		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-2 B. 192235 C. M[illegible]158588, 162583 D. AMMOR 4.5 IN RKTS 15-20 RDS [illegible] AT ANY TIME. E. NO FIRE SHIP, OBSERVED AREA WITH NO CONTACT. IT IS BELIEVED IT WAS FIRING [illegible] GOT HAS TO GIVE AWAY TO [illegible]	
200037		5		FR 1ST MAR A. I/1/1 B. 192205 C. M[illegible]0[illegible], 090[illegible], 090[illegible] D. REC 35 RDS [illegible] 3 VC AT ABOUT [illegible] (LAST 3) E. REC 50 RDS 7.62 A/W[illegible] AND 1 40[illegible]9. F-Q. NEG	
200040		6		FR 9TH A. B/1/3-6 B. 192245 C. YD147600 D. SHP AND TRL WAS PROCEEDING SOUTH AND SITE YD147602 [illegible] 3 ARMED PERSONNEL WERE JUMPED UP FROM LITTER TO THEIR FRONT, POINT OPENED FIRE. RECD SA FIRE AND 1 HAND GRENADE THAT WAS THROWN AT P 1ST MAR, IT WAS THEN AT CONTROL OF AT PTL ENCOUNTERED AND ENGAGED ARMED PERSONNEL E. NEED BOAT RECOVERY. ARTY FF CHOL [illegible] TO HOLD OF AC STRIP. UH AND ARTY [illegible] WERE E UNDER TO TED REG, FOR EVACUATION. F. 2 (1WIA, 1 KIA.) G. 6 ALL ARTY) H-Q. NEG PERIOD MAY 20-45	MAY 6-3
200110		7		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/11 [illegible] B. 200030 C. B 06[illegible] D. PLANE SET OFF IN P OF [illegible] # 3. 1 MAN WAS [illegible] AND TAKEN UNDER FIRE. [illegible] 2 M-79 [illegible] AND [illegible] TO NUMBER OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. F-Q. NEGATIVE I. A POSSIBLE J-Q. NEGATIVE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200116		8		FM TAC AIR PARTY NO CONTACT A/C @ 200115	MAT C-3
200200		9		FM TAC AIR PARTY A/C [illegible] AT 200100 [illegible] AMT A LIMITED MSN IS OUT LAOS/NVN. A/C [illegible] OF DATA IS ABLE FOR 3 HOURS. TIME TO ON TGT AT [illegible] AT RIGHT OF FULL CAPTN REQ FIGHT AIRW A/C AND TO [illegible]	
200250		10		FM [illegible] PARTY NO CONT WITH REC C/S [illegible] A OF 200245	MAT C-3
200407		11		FM TAC AIR PARTY NO CONTACT A OF 200400	MAT C-3
200420		12		FM [illegible] MAR III 3D MAR DIV IN [illegible] 200A 192200 192200H [illegible]	
200515		13		FM 4TH MAR A. BHT/1/3 SITE 3 B.200145 . T # 513 670135 I. [illegible] LZ # 23 BOARD W [illegible] AND THE # 1 HAND ILLUM. WE THOUGHT WE SAW A FLG ON AREA FIRED AT SUS 5 RDS DA FIRE. IT AT DA FI [illegible] THE FLASH FELL AFTER FIRING. E. STILL [illegible] DA AT LAST LIGHT. F-4, MEC	
200610		14		FM 4TH MAR A. BHT/1/4 SECTOR B. 200145 C. YD4F1127 I. E.U. # 1 HEARD MOVEMENT AND [illegible] THROUGH BY DAY OBSERVERS. ON OTTO FT TO 1 HALF MOON FLARE WITH RPD FIRING [illegible] E. AREA WILL NOT BE SWEPT THIS E MING [illegible] OF A LIGHT AT DAY. AREA WILL BE ACTIVE AT FIRST LIGHT. F-4, MEC	
200625		15		FM III MAF AT 200[illegible] AT AT698770 A 30 TGT A [illegible] CONTACT A [illegible] AN LIAS HOTEL. NO TARGETS ON TGT.	
200635		16		FM 9TH MAR REFER TO SPECIAL SITREP O/O MACOV [illegible] NET # 51 AS OF 200600	
200715		17		FM [illegible]: AT 200900H CAS [illegible], FM [illegible] ELF UNIT, 9 RNDS EXPD TO CONTACT	[illegible] AT
200745		18		FM [illegible]: [illegible] AS OF 200745	[illegible] TO H/F
200755		19		FM 3RD MAR: 2/3 SITREP NO CONTACT AS OF 200750H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

COC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200800		20		FM 3/3/K PTL A. 3/3/K PTL B. 200720H C. AT903712 D. PTL FOUND 1-105 ED RPT'D IN GOUT. NO EVIDENCE OF WHAT OR FIRING INCIDES PTL DETERMINED IT WAS A DUD. E. NLTR HD IN PLACE	
200810		21		FM CAPT GIFFORD (LSD LOI AN): DEC DUC DIST HQ STATES THAT ON 19 JULY 66 2 VC BN, FULLY EQUIPPED, WERE LOC AT, AT800460, AT810460, AT808460, AT815440, AT810450, AT808443. 51ST REGT S-2 STATES THAT THIS AREA IS TERRORIZED AND PARTICIPATED 51ST REGTL S-2 RATED C-3. 3RD MARDIV G-2 RATED E-3	
200835		22		FM BAR TIC (OP ON HILL 268 (AR, AT997754) REPTED THAT AT 192345H QUYN. WAS RECEIVED FM VIC (AT997744). NO CAS. 200307H FIRED (2) RDS AT THE OBJECT. COULD NOT OBS. 200420H OBSERVED MUZZLES, SMOKE OR GRN, FIRE OR FLASH. COULD NOT OBS. 200453H MAN FIGURE OF A MAN VIC (AT 997744) FIRED (?) RDS COULD NOT CONFIRM ANY KIA OR WIA	
200855		23		FM 4TH MAR: A. BPT 161 B. 200720H C. YD997263 D. HELO'S RED. 3A WITH FIRE FOR ACTIVE WITHDRAWAL VC ARE IN THEIR LINE. RED NO FIRE MOVEMENT	
200910		24		FM TTL-2: AO PT: 200850H AO CHANGE TO HAVE ANY VIS A WA AFTER 200845H. AO CHANGE TO HAVE ANY VIS TALS DUE TO HEAVY CLOUD COVER	SENT TO MAF 240/1152
200925		25	200910	FM CAPT LOI GP (USMC LNO [redacted] LOI AN) REPTED INTERV OF (NO NAME GIVEN) WHO STATED HE 13 JULY AT DIEU BAC VILLAGE PERTAIN: ACCORD JAMES VC ORGANIZED A TWO COMPANY VC PTL. PURPOSE A MAN WAS SENT AFTER BY PTL LEAD AT BY DAN THUY SCHOOL (AT990963). THEY ASSEMBLING THERE ALL YOUNG GIRLS WHO HAD BEEN AFTER RECRUITMENT DRIVE BY VC. THEY ARE LEGAL AT LEAST UP A YEAR NEAR MARINE POSN OF AP63. VC CADRES HAVE ISSUED 100 TUBES OF RED PILLS TO A GIRL NAMED TRAN THI BY WHO IS LIVING AT HOA HAI. THERE IS AN ESPECIALLY AN INTENSE CADRE IN THE VILLAGE OF KHAI DONG OF HOA VANG II P. THE PILLS HAVE BEEN STORED IN THEIR WHICH SIZE RESEMBLE ITEMS THAT CONTAIN ASPIRIN. THEY ARE TUBES CONTAIN WHITE PILLS AND THE OTHER TUBES CONTAIN A [redacted] POURED INTO THEM. THEY PURPLE LIKE ALKASELTZER. HAVE FLAVOR, NO SMELL	240/1552

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200955		26		FM TFD-2. REF J-20 of 19[illegible]66 A. 2/[illegible] B. 190300 C. YU055665 D. VC [illegible] E. VC SUSPECT CALL INFO TO STATIONS	[illegible]
200955		27		FM TFD-2 A. 3/5/4 OP B. 200025 C. YU030626 D. OP CONDUCTED ATT ON 30 VC [illegible] W., THEY ORIGT WAS CAPTED CANC. THEY AT TACHED TO OP A MATTR DETAIL. E. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO INITIATOR FROM OP	[illegible]
201000		28		FM 3RD MAR: A. K/3/3d B. 200915 C. AT895704 D. PIL APPROACHING TERR LIN NOTICED A MAN WITH BAR IN HIS LINE, FIRED F/O TO BOARD SECONDARY EXPLOSION FROM CHICOM GRN. 1 MARINE INCURRED MINOR FRAG WOUND(NON-[illegible] TO BE M SECONDARY EXPLOSION E. STAYED A/A NO OTHER PT. FITING INVOLVED. G. 1 O. JUDGED TO BE CHICOM GRNT BY REAR OF SECONDARY EXPLOSION	[illegible]
201015		29		FM 3RD MAR: 3/3 [illegible] AS OF 201010	
201015		30		FORCED LAN: 3/3/I24 FORMS 60M D C. INF HAS BEEN I [illegible] AT 200940 CONFD AT912966871	
201020		31		FM 3RD MAR: A. BAI LAC [illegible] B. [illegible] C. HOPE D. SECURITY AGENCY EVALUATION E3. TO BE CHIEF CHINESE HAS OPERATIONAL CAL GUER UNIT TO INITIATE ACTIVITY OF LAYING [illegible] NO DAMAGE TRAFFIC ACCESS, EXPLOSIVES, CONDUCT A [illegible] GAMES AND SO ON. MARAS IT G OF ON THE OCCASION OF NATIONAL SPACE DAY, 20 JULY 66. [illegible] TO BE AWARE. E. 2/3 NOTIFIED, F, G, & H CO'S.	
201035		32		FM 4TH MAR: 3/4/M HAS BEEN ASSIGNED THU BAI BY [illegible] AT 201005	[illegible]
201035	R	33		FM TFD: B-1-1 HAS BEEN ARRIVED AT 201[illegible]	[illegible]
201035		34		FM 3RD MAR: 2/3 [illegible] AT OF 201020	
201045		35		FM 3RD MAR:1/3 PATROL ARRIVED AT [illegible] A [illegible] THAT THEY FOUND 2 [illegible] A 1 PISTOL AT AT902836	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201050		36		FM [illegible]: AT 201000H VICINITY TACAN, TBS 3 GRID SQ. TO W.W. AT 3/5 YD0060, YD0063, YD0062. ARTWT TBS 3/5 ZONE 6116	sent to MAP
201050		37		FM H.E.C. INFO: A. 3/5 FTL B. 200940H C. YD029616 D. FEL WITH CONTACT W/3 VC E. TWO TOTAL UNITS FIRE MORTARS IN 1 VC HAD AT LEAST ONCE. 2 VIET TO BTN W.W. I. 1 CMBT.	SENT TO MAP
201110		38		FM ARTILLERY: AT 201100H 1ST LIFT OF 1/1 TOUCHED DOWN AT LZ C-04.	SENT TO MAP
201110		39		FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/K CO (REINF) B. 201000H C. BT076679 D. ARTILLERY FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE PLT WAS ROUTE TRACTOR WITH 6 VIL WHICH [illegible] W/WEAPONS IN POSSESSION. E. BOOBY TRAP SPECIALIST METHODICALLY MARINE MED EVAC AT 201010H 6. 1 MEDEVAC	SENT TO MAP
201115		40		FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/A 2-2 B. 200900H C. BT168578 (YR) BT172579 (YL) D. PLT REPT. 10 - 20 VIC RA FIRE FROM UNK # MM, GP VC E. [illegible] FIRE WITH GRIS M79 AND 2C [illegible] FIRE. THEY IS CONTINUING AREA WPN.	
201115		41		FM 3RD MAR: 3/3 MED EVAC 3 W MC WIA W/F AP WOUNDS AT AT995709	
201137		42		TYP 2 A. VN A/C B. 201050H C. YD 05[illegible] 052965 D. ONE ROAD CUT, 6x8x3' [illegible] ASST CMLT BY FAST. E-2. ENG.	MAP C-3
201140		43		TYP 2 A. NVN MIG A/C B. 201040H C. YD 029 636 D. SAW .50 CAL FIRE, 1 HIT IN [illegible] LAST HIT NOT CMBT OUT OF FIRE OR ATTEMPT TO HIT FIRE. E-2. ENG.	MAP C-3
201144		44		TYP 2 A. 2/1 B. 201120H C. YD 9775-7 D. INFO [illegible] FOR CIA & 1 SQUAD. E. CO IS H.	MAP C-3
201145		45		TYP 3: 201035H W/3/4 ARTY IN NO FA.	MAP C-3
201145		46		1130H SI REP: CONTACT BATT WITH 2/3 ENG CONTACT. [illegible] TERMINATED 1107H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

47

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201155		47		1135H 1/3 FOUND [illegible], INCIDENT. MOVE TO [illegible]. REPT J-99.	
201200		48		[illegible] MACOV SITREP # 52 AS OF 201200H.	
201210		49		FM 9TH MAR: 1/9/A ATTACKED AT 2/9/CP 201030H 2/9 [illegible] FROM CP 1/9/A	TO H & I
201210		50		FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/A1 CP B. 201040H C. AT891551 D. CP REC 6 RPT 6A PLUS FROM 1 VC IN TREE LINE VIC AT 903513. E. [illegible] 10 SIR 81MM MP. UNIT IN POSITION OPERATING AS FAR OUT	
201210		51		FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/A 1. 1ST PLT 2. CP B. 201010H C. AT 925537 D. AT901506 VIC V.N. [illegible] WHILE MOVING AS USED WITH ADDED FIRE ON L. [illegible] OF RIVER OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE 2 MEN IN UNIF RUN ACROSS TO WHO JOINED GROUP ON BEACH. E. CALLED IN 81 & ARTY MSN. MSN WAS IN PROGRESS	SENT TO H&I
201240		52		FM 3RD MAR A. 2/3/K B. 201005H C AT895709 D E. PER 6 PAX ET WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE A DETACHMENT TYPE UNIT. MAINTAINED 3 VIS TOW C. WITH NET GAIN BY SUCK FALL FI INCREASE. MISS WAS APPROX 7' ABOVE GRD APPROX IN A TREE. E. CALLED MEDEVAC. AREA SATURATED W/MED EVACUATE	
20 100		53		FM 3RD MAR A. 2/3/E B. 201005H C. A T895709 D CORRECTION TO SPOT REPT J-52. IT WAS 4 (EN) VIA. CIV WAS RUNNING BTL AREA WHEN OBS WAS ATTACKED BY BOOBY TRAP E. 2 MAR, 1 ARTY, 1 CIV	
201245		54		FM 3RD MARDIV,CAC # 21 B. 200930H C. AT936596 D. ROUTINE ID CHECK OF VILLAGE 21 CIVILIANS 1 WOMAN WITH NO ID 1 MAN HAD NO ID AND RF. ARRESTED TO BTL FOUND 2 SUSPECTS IN THE MANS WAIST FOR WICH THAT IF NOT FELL TO VC E. 2 VCS ARE AP 6 CO OF VILLAGERS SENT TO COUNTY FAIR AS A FOR INTER.	
201245		55		FM 3RD MARDIV: A. F/2/3 B. UNK C. A TR35562 D. F CO. BTL INITIATED FIGHT W/A [illegible] 20 VC 2 KIA (US) E. SPARTO BASE ON ALERT AS RELIEF FOR ARTY MSN BEING CALLED F. 1 G. 2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT

GOC TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201245		56		FM [illegible]: 201210H 1/1 LIFT C [illegible]	SENT TO MAT
201300		57		FM 3 D MAR 1/4 MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 201245H A T AT840560 #2 UNC VIA A 1 [illegible] VIA	
201300		58		FM 3H MAR 1/3 POW INFO ON MAN FOUND BY LIVER AT HANG WAS LOCATED WHERE BOAT WAS TIED ED COMM HAD HIS HANDS TAPED BEHIND HIS B ACK AS HE WAS TRYING TO GET HIS FLACK JACKET OFF	
201305		59		FM TFT-2 A. B/1/1 B. 201135 C. YD049623 YD047627 D. THE POINT OF POL CAMP WHERE M DEBATT WA FIRE. E. [illegible] AND CAUSED IN [illegible] .	
201305		60		FM TFT-2 A. B/1/1 B. 201100H M C. YD055619 D. DISCOVERED 4 VC BODIES IN [illegible] UNIFORMS. I. 4 COMP.	
201305		61		FM TFT-2: A. M/3/5 B. 201130 C. YD022610 D. M/3/5 MADE CONTACT W/4 VC. E. RESULTS OF CONTACT I. 2 COMP. K. 2 M. 2 WERE TAKEN. N. 70 PACK & EQUIP 15 BRA AND CAMO UNIF ASL WAS RECOVERED. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT DESTROYED.	2Ø65262
201305		62		FM TFT-2 A. B/1/1 B 201220H C YD049623 YD047623 D. FIRE WAS REC. FROM APP. 2 VC VC. KIA ON BOTH SIDES OF DRAW. E. CALLED IN AIR STRIKE G. 1 K. 2 COMP	
201305		63		FM TFT-2 A. K/3/5 B. 201210H B YD050605 D. LOCATED BIVY AREA WITH TUNNEL AND CHARTER AND RECOVERED OR DESTROYED EQUIP	
201307		64		FM TFT-2 A 1/3/5 B. 201215H C. YD030614 D. MADE CONT. W/ 1 VC E. TOOK UNDER FIRE SA K/ I. 1 COMP.	
201320		65		FM 1 ST MAR: A. 1/1/A B. 201120H C. BT121588 (FM) BT181588) A BT185576 (FM) D. [illegible] ATTACK 100 SA FIRE & 1,60 MORT. RD. E. [illegible] FIRE 300 SA. 6-[illegible] 10-106 RR RDS AND 50 - 90 CAL RDS. ACFT WAS CALLED W/ [illegible] GUNS AIR	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201325		66		FM [redacted] A. [redacted] B. 200955H - 201150H C. YD057670 D. [redacted] E. [redacted]	[redacted]
201330		67		FM F-2-3 A. F-2-3 B. 201130H C. AT835363 D. REINFORCE TO (2) J-35 [redacted] E. [redacted]	[redacted]
201345		68		FM H/3 [redacted] A. [redacted] B.201150H C. AT003964 D. TANK DEST. [redacted]	
201345		69		FM [redacted] A. 3/9 [redacted] B. 201135H C. AT950472 D. TC RECAPTR & 2 WIA FIRE BASE AT AT954455. FIRED 16 HE & 11 WP AT ENY W/NO RESULTS.	
201345		70		FM [redacted] A. 3/9 [redacted] B. 201135 C. AT950472 D. [redacted] E. ARTY FIRED 6 HE 105 MM [redacted] J. 2 WIA& 1 RECAPTR	
201350		71		FM [redacted] A. 3/9/A B. 201200H C. AT933527 D. [redacted] E. [redacted]	
201355		72		FM TCT-2 ADD. [redacted]	
201A00		73		FM [redacted] 201150H H/3/4 [redacted] 201250H [redacted]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] HAS BEEN [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201400		74		FM 3RD MAR A. 3/3/1 B. 201300 C AT906676 D. PTL CPL. MAN TO FRONT, CHALLENGED MAN FROM GUY RUNNING, PTL [illegible] AT FIRE. CHALLENGED MAN AND RECEIVED 4 RA FIRE FROM AT906678 REACHED AREA WITH RESULTS.	
201400		75		FM 3RD MAR A. 3/3/K-6 B. 201245 C. AT906726 D. K PLT ON HILL 92 REC. APPROX 25 PER SA FIRED FROM AT979718 E. RECEIVED W/1 RIFLE SA FIRE, 12 HE HE AND 5A FIRE MP ARTY.	
201415		76		FM SUBORDINATE A. 1/1/B B. 201355 C. YD049625 (PR) YD049625 (PR) D. A CO. MOVING OUT IN ATK. ENC AUTO WEAP FIRE TRIP PO 5 VC DELIVERED 1. 50 CAL MG. E. CALLED IN AT AND A RTY. NO CASUALTIES SPT AT THIS TIME F. 1	SENT TO BAT
201415		77		FM SUBORDINATE A. 1/1/B B. 201340 C. YD050621 D. MOVING OUT IN ATK. RIF 60mm MORT TRAP. E. [illegible] MORTAR EX. G. 1	SENT TO BAT
201440		78		FM 12TH MAR; A. 2/12 B. 201350H C. AT906619 D. 2 VC WERE SPOTTED A [illegible] E. OF HILL 55 THAT CROSS THE RIVER ON A FOOT BRIDGE AND DISAPPEARED INTO THE WOODS. AT THIS TIME FIRING WAS HEARD BY THE MOVING PARTY THEY RETURNED WITH. THIS GROUP WERE INTO THE WOODS & FOUND THE TWO BODIES. AREA WAS SEARCHED. E. UNDER INVESTIGATION. F. 2	
201440		79		FM 3RD MAR A. 3/3/I B. 201300H C. AT920704 D. LOCATED 1-105 DUD, 3 FT. IN DIA OF CRATER. FIRING WAS NOT FIRED INTO THE AREA. A GRUEN TYPE WRIST WATCH WAS FOUND ABOUT 2 FT AWAY FROM HD. DATE ON WATCH WAS 27 JUNE NEITHER BODY SEARCHED. E. D WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.	
201440		80		FM 3RD MAR A. F CO. B. 201150H C. AT935562 F. CO [redacted] CONTACTING OFFICER REPORTED [illegible] F/3/A PTL WAS FIRED UPON BY VC MBR (MTR) AT 201230H 14-20 VC WERE OBSVD. MOVING W. IN FOOTS AT COORD AT922548. E. F CO INITIATED CP LOC HILL 65 TO EXIT A RELIEVE F3A PTL. AO FIRING A/C A A TY WERE REQ. SEARCH WAS MADE AFTER ARTY FIRING 230 [illegible] 105 A/C [illegible] 1600 HRS, 20TH F CO MOVED TO HILL 65 F. 1 G. 8	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201400		61		FM TFL-2 A. B/2/4 B. 201430H C. YD [illegible] TO MAT L. FOUR TUNNEL AND [illegible] COMPLEX. COMPLEX APP TO HAVE BEEN A COMPANY [illegible] IN PO ITICH. MANY LOCCUMENTS, 782 GEAR AN D SOME AMMO WE R FOUND. MORE TO FOLLOW.	TO MAT
201505		62		FM 4TH MAR 201410H LANDING UNITS OF 2/9 ARRIVED DANG LA 201430 INTERTED (TH PLT FORCE AT YD095615	TO MAT
201505		63		FM [redacted] MAR A. 1/1/A B. 201200H C. BT100672 D. A/3/3 GAVE GOOD MEN AND WOMAN WORKING IN FIELD TWO MEN AN. E. PTL [illegible] 20 DA DIS AT 2 MEN AND [illegible] PTL REPORTED AMB [illegible] AREA, AT [illegible] 12 VC. 3 MEN AND 9 WOMEN. POINT SGT. AND IN CHARGE . VCS ARE [illegible] FOR QUES. TO BN CP. L. 12 N. 1 CTG BELT 1 M2E CARB. 1 HAND ILLUM GRN 2 M14 MAG POUCH 60 RDS M-1 RATTLE B SEWING W/ [illegible] INDOC, 1 MAP IN C AND INITIAL C.P. SVC. NO. 214905 2 [illegible], WEAPONS ENTERED AS PART, DISPOSITION AND BODIES WRITTEN IN YE.	
201510		64		FM 1ST MAR 3RD PTL B. 201355H C. AT962678 D. PLATOON PATROL MOUNT TOP ELEMENTS ON TRAIL. LEADING 1 SQ PLATOON IN A COLUMN FOR PATROL. E. PATROL ENGAGED AT A BY FULL WING L AR WITH AUTOMATIC FIRE. ON CONTROLLING, FOUR CLOTHING, [illegible] SEARCH CONTINUED. G. 1 ST MAR [illegible]	
201510		65		FM 1ST MAR A. B/A/2-2 B. 201313H C. BT104614 (FR) BT107618 (ER) D. PATROL SPOTTED 2 VC CARRYING OUT ON TRAIL LEAD PTL OPENED FIRE VC. TO HALT VC [illegible] 21 RDS AT PATROL. E. PTL RETURNED FIRE WITH 20 DA CARBINE AREA [illegible] OF CONTACT.	
201510		66		FM 1ST MAR: A. L/3 SQD PTL B. 201350H C. A T963675 (FR) A T962673 (ER) D. PTL REC. F FROM A FIRE FROM UNK NO. OF VC. E. RETURNED FIRE WIT 5 RDS DA [illegible] FR. FIRE CEASED. PTL CONTINUED MSN. 3RD MAR. NOTE DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201530		87	201510	FM 3D ITT HR CONG, CHIEU HOI CENTER, DANANG REPORTS VC CO MOVED TO AT9962 & AT9963 ON 18 JULY. VC TOLD PEOPLE THEY VC ED HAVE TO MOVE OUT OF VILL.	
201530		88		FM 9TH MAR: A: C/1/9 S&P PTL B. 201345H C. AT980614 D. C-1 HEARD FIRE FIGHT WHILE IN PHU. E. DISPATCHED SOC BRIDGE PTL TO CHECK AREA. F. 2 O. APPEARS 2 MEN WOUNDED ACROSS RIVER. MARINES AMB. BY 2-3 VC. ONE WITH AW, MA RIFLE WERE STRICKED AND WEAPONS TAKEN, LOADING DRAGGED TO RICE PATTY. ONE BODY STORY TRAPPED. ENGINEERS ON WAY. MARINES FROM K-2-12 REP J-76	
201535		89		FM TFI-2 A. AO B. 201500H C. YD053629 & YD051631 D. LARGE NO CONCENTRATION IN AREA E. REPT. TO B APPROX 500 (NOT AY VAGA) HEAVY VOLUME OF HEAVY MACHINE GUN AND LIGHT MG FIRE ON AIR CRAFT. E. SEVERAL UNAT A U/C AIR STRIKES WORKING AREA W/ALL TYPES OF ORDINANCE.	
201535		90		FM TFI-2 A. 1/1 B. 201450H C. YD049628 YD047629, YD050629 D. F T 2 POS. 3 VC PLT WELL DUG IN AND EQUIPT WITH MANY AUTO WPNS AT LEAST 2 MG, AND 1-50 CAL MG, AI/SG SIGHTS OF REVERSE AT CROVE CAPTL. VC WEARING GREEN AND KHAKI UNIFORMS W/CAPS E. CALLING IN AIR STRIKES	
201540		91	201520	FM SUB-3; at 201511 INCD WED FIELD CL WK A T XD979598	
201540		92		FM SUBSCRIBER: A. HMM 161 ARSPVAC A/C B. 201430H C. YD048627 (FM) D. 1/1/D REC MORT FIRE & MG FIRE FROM FORTIFIED BUNKERS. MORE TO FOLLOW.	
201555		93		FM TFI-2 A. 3/5/H MOVED TO J-61 B. 201215H C. YD022611 D. FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE DIV. OF RECOIL. SIZE OF E. REMAINING IN THE AREA TO CONSTITUTE REGIMENT. F. 1 LIGHT MG 1-M14 SER NO. 520895, 40 LBS OF DOCUMENTS 150 PACKS W/EQUIP. 1 RUCK SACK W/PERSONAL EFFECTS 30 WHITE HANDLE GRENADES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OTC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201615		94		FM 3RD MAR: A. 3/3/H-6 B. 201355H C. AT9 3776 D. HILL 22 SQ 7-10 E. OF A FIRE AT 1355H FROM AT 955676. E. HI PATCH TO MSR OPNS. H-1 TO I MORTARS (1420H) H-1 MTL REC 15-20 MIN SA FIRE FR A T955673 EXPLOSIONS, SA FIRE A M79. FTL ASSET TO ACPLOS RIDE AMBT FOUND 1 VN WOMAN WOUNDED BY M79 FRAG & SA WTR. CP MAY MEDEVAC. H-1 MADE CONTACT WITH 3/1/L AT AT955676. 3/1/L ALSO REC. SA FIRE FROM ANY VIC. WOMAN WAS JUST A BY STANDER. F. MEDEVAC REQUESTED FOR WOMAN	
201630		95		FM 3RD MAR:A.OAC 21H B. 200930H C. AT955538 D. VN HAUL E AT BASE. 61 VEH. LED FROM PLT AT AT915528. E. We following info 10 DAY AGO HOWITZER WAS TAKEN BY VC BATTALION HEADQUARTERS BUT IS BEING HELD UNDER GUARD BY ROK TROOPS FROM THE AREA. VC STOPPED ALL VN ON ROAD AND TOLD THEM TO STOP TRANSPORTING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY. VC WERE TRYING TO CONVINCE PEOPLE FROM THEIR BIRTH PLACE. TOLD PEOPLE THAT IF VC WERE PUSH OUT, IF THEY WERE COMING. F. THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS GIVEN TO A LT LT LT, CIA. AS A VCC. WOMAN WITH HIM HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY VN, BY A VC.	
201645		96		FM DAI LAI HQ S-2 A. DAI L C B. S-2 B. 201000H C. A T911493 E. A 12 YR OLD BOY WAS ATTEMPTED AT DAI LAI POLICE AS VC LT. BOY. POLICE TOLD BOY THAT VC TOOK HIM TO BE VC. WHEN VC FLED HE WAS CAPTURED & TOOK BOY BACK TO CAMP I PC ON THE MARINE & HE HELPS. F. DAI LAI HAS NO INFO OF THIS BOY AND I STILL INTER.	
201645		97		FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/A B. 201415H C. AT949570 D. [redacted] 2 VEH SA FIRE FROM E. OF [redacted] AT 14 CONTACT. AT949577 RESULTING IN 1 WIA. E. [redacted] HAS BEEN CUT OF AREA & MOVED N TO 1/9 CP G. 1 MAN EVAC.	200926Z MAP
201645		98		FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/I PLT TL B. 201155H C. AT917510 D. PATROL 1 MILE AT RIGHT FLANK WITH TRIP WIRE W. , AT 90 A TRAIL. E. PLT HIT IN BACK OF FOOT BY 1 WIA NOT MED EVAC. G. 1	200925Z MAP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT

000 _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201700		99		FM 9TH MAR A. 3/9/X BQ B. 201525 B. AT934528 C. REQ RA AT TEC AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM GROUP AT AT945520 D. CALLED ARTY FOR FIRE 27 RDS, 13 WP 105 RDS HE. OVER COVERAGE	
201700		100	201735	FM TEC // NEW INDICATES THAT IT HAS REC. 50 CAL AA WPNS AND RA FIRE, BRG BT POINT. FIRE AT ITS POS, YD0463 ESTIMATED RE. TARGET AT THAT TIME. I 1 MC CO 7TH 500, AS PER MY TACA SET 1-80 A 90 B 92	
201700		101		FM 9TH MAR: A.3/9/E FIRE MTN B. 201715 C. AT933527 - AT932528 3 ENY TANK BN AT934527 D. PLT REC 20-30 RA RDS FM AT936529 AND AT934524 FM 6 T 10 TO 15 MC. E. TANK FIRED 5-90MM RD 200 RDS 30 CAL MG. PZL FIRED 3 122MM M-72 RDS, 2 M79 RDS. ABT 200 RA RDS. OTHER TANK FIRED 12, 90MM RDS. 100 - 50 CAL MG RDS, 300 RDS 30 CAL MG AT AT934524 E ATTL PRT TROOPS CHECKING AREA A 935529 & AT934534 TANK AND INFANTRY A 30 CAL MG AT AT936524 NO FM CAME TO CEN TANK NO MAKING C-B.	
201716		102		TFI: AT 201630H 3/4/M LIFT OF FIRE TO 2/1 OF YD 0872. 1ST WAVE TO REACH INIT PT 201650H.	
201717		103		TFI A. 3/5/X B. 201720H C. YD 044698 LANDING TEAM 2 DIVUAC ADVANCE FOR A DEF OF 2 CO STRONG UNITS, APPROX 1 PLATOON OVER 150 PACIFIC - PENDERS 50 CAL MG, MORTS OF 12 TYPE IN LAN MORTAR. E. ENEMY IN BUNKERS AND CAVES. FIRE A ALL KNOWN ENEMY OBJECTIVES FOR ASSAULT. ALL EQUIPMENT WILL BE WATERPROOFED. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE DESTROYED BY THE ARTY IF UNABLE TO EVACUATE BY HELO. F. , H&S.	
201720H		104		TFI 2 201720H 1/1/D OR CONTINUOUS FIRE OF AREA B-VE LO 4 MC 81A ET OBSD ACTION AT YD 043734, 2 M79 AND AUTO CAPTURED WEAPONS WITH A TO 2-RD MILITARY CREW.	
201721H		105		TFI 2:1/1/C POINT COORD WITH LINES RUNNING FM 043725 TO THE W AT 201730H. 1 FLD MOV FOLLOWING LINES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

~~200001~~ TO ~~202400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201752H		106		A. 3/1/L B. 201400H C. AT 962678, VC 961676 D. REC 10-15 RDS SA FM ABOUT 200 METERS WEST OF SONG YEN RIVER. E. RET 25 RDS 7.62, 6 M-79, 1 VC OBS MOVING SOUTH FM VIC OF ACTION. SHORT TIME LATER A PTL FM 3/3 FOUND A VC KIA ON W SIDE OF RIVER. 3/3 PTL CONTINUED SEARCHE OF W BANK. I. ONE CONF.	
201754H		107		A. 3/1/K B. 201600H C. BT 075670 D. FOUND 5 PUNJI PITS BOOBY TRAPPED WITH M-26 GREN AT AVOVE COORD. LOC IN A GRAVE YARD, COVERED AN AREA OF 750-150 METERS. 8 VC WARNING DEVICES FOUND ALONG TRAIL FM 074684-077679. DEVICE WAS C RATION CAN WITH A WASHER WOUND B Y RUBBER BAND, WHEN DEVICE TRIPPED, MADE LOUD CLACKING SOUND. E. PITS BLOWN, 1 WARNING DEVICE WILL BE SENT IN TO PROPER CHANNELS.	
201756H		108		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 201 191200-201200HJUL66.	
201756H		109		OP ORDER 70-66 RECON PTL RUPT 180800HJUL66.	
201757H		110		A. SACRED KILO B. 201700H C. AT 848521 D. SPOTTED A MOUND LEVELED OFF, ABOUT 50 METERS IN DIAMETER, ENTRANCES ALL AROUND. HAVE FARMERS GROWING CROPS ON TOP OF THE MOUND, LOOKS LIKE THEY ARE TRYING TO CAVE IT. THE MOUND HAS A ENTRANCE ON THE TOP. REPTED TO 3/9 14.	MAF
201800H		111		REF J-94: A. 3/3/M B. 201355H C. AT 955678 D. PTL TALKED TO BROTHER OF WOUNDED VN WOMAN, HIS NAME WAS PHUNG FONG, HE GAVE FOLLOWING INFO: THERE HAVE BEEN 6 VC IN VIL AT AT 955678, NAMES OF 4 VC ARE NGO THUOC, DINH TAI, KINH KIEU, NGUYEN TINUH. HE SAID THE VC ASKED PEOPLE TO BUILD DEFENSES AROUND VIL, ALSC GAVE NEWS OF WAR TO VILLAGERS. 4 VC HAD RIFLES BUT DID NOT KNOW WHAT KIND, ALSO WAS STATED THAT THE NEXT TIME THE VC COME TO THE VIL HE WILL NOTIFY US. HE SAID HIS SISTER WAS WOUNDED ABOUT 1200H, BUT HE DOES NOT KNOW WHO WOUNDED HER. E. W CO IS SENDING ANOTHER PTL TO WAIT IN AMB AT 956679 FR 1730-1930H IN EVENT VC RET. G. 1 CIVILIAN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~TACTICAL~~ OPCON

000001 TO 202400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201804H		112		TFD 2 A. 2/4/H B. 201255H C. YD 048640 D. DISCOVERED LOC OF NVA UNIT APPROX 200 PSNS RUNNING FM YD 048640 200 METERS TO NE. THE WIDTH IS 50-75 METERS. PSNS CAN HOLD 1, 2 OR 3 PEOPLE. E. CHECKED AREA COMPLETELY, GRENS&AMMO WILL BE DESTROYED IN PLACE, DOCUMENTS WILL BE FWD TO TFD CP. N. PACKS & EQUIPMENT, ENTRENCHING TOOLS, PICKS, PERSONAL GEAR, BREAST PLATE FOR MEDIUM MG, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 3? BOXES 12.7 AMMO, SHOULDER PAD FOR 12.7 MM ANTI A/C GUN, ASST DOCUMENTS. O. PSN BUILT TO WITHSTAND 81MM OR 105MM, NO EQUIP DESTROYED BY VC, PSNS WERE NOT LEFT IN HASTE. NO SIGNS OF BEING USED AS CP. P. DESTROYED ALL BUT DOCUMENTS.	MAF G-3
201805H		113		TFD 2 INITIAL A. 1/3/A B. 201500H C. VIC YD 228558 D. SQD PTL MADE CONTACT WITH EST 24 VC, VC FIRED ABOUT 400 RDS SA & FLED SE. E. PTL FIRED ABOUT 400 RDS SA. I. 5 PROB.	MAF G-3 201165Z
201810H		114		TFD 2 A. H/2/1 B. 201600H C. IN TEXT D. H CO PTL DISCOVERED A 2 MAN WIDE TRAIL EXTENDING FM XD 999578 TO XD 997583 TRAIL IS WELL USED AND COMPLETELY HIDDEN UNDER CANOPY, AND OFFERS COMPLETE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT. GEAR, SHOES AND HATS, EST SEVERAL WKS OLD FOUND ALONG TRAIL. FRESH FIGHTING HOLES AND COOKED RICE WERE FOUND LESS THAN 48 HOURS OLD. M. CONTINUED MSN. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3 LG 201145Z
201812H		115		TFD 3: 201735H CHOPPED OPCON OF M/3/4 AT 201630H 2/1 IS DEPLOYING E & F COMPANIES TO BLOCKING PSNS IN GR XD 9859.	LG 201147Z MAF G-3
201826H		116		OPN MACON SITREP # 53 AS OF 201800H.	MAF G-3
201829H		117		TFD 3 A. 3/4 B. 201800H C. TEXT D. PLT SIZE PTL FM 3/4 HAS BEEN ENGAGED BY AN UNDETERMINED # OF VC IN VIC OF YD 060660. AIR HAS BEEN USED IN SUPPORT OF PTL & A REINFORCING UNIT HAS BEEN SENT OUT TO ASSIST. 3/4/CP IS RECEIVING MORTAR FIRE AT THIS TIME. DETAILS WILL FOLLOW.	MAF G-3 LG 201149Z
201840H		118		TFD 2 A. 3/5/L B. 201630H C. YD 025610 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 2 VC ABOVE COORD. E. L CO FIRED SA, BOTH VC KILLED. I. 2 CONF M. 2 GRENS.	MAF G-3 201152Z LG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

WAS RETN

~~280001~~ TO ~~282400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201845H		119		TFD 2 A. ROSANNE 2 AO B. 201745H C. FR YD 057655 D. 1 MORTAR RD HIT 5' FM RIGHT STRUT OF MED EVAC A/C EH 34D, MADE 170 HOLES IN A/C. E. A/C FLEW OUT OF ZONE ALTHOUGH LEAKING FUEL. G. 3 NON EVAC.	MAT G-3
201945H		120		A. FINAL 2/3 AO SK B. 201830H C. AT BK3533 D. SAW FORTIFIED AREA WITH MANY VC AT WORK ON TRENCHES, SAW MANY COMPLETE BUNKERS IN AREA, THREE SOURCE PREVIOUSLY INDICATED VC IN IN AREA. RATING B-3. F. A BODY 12MM MAN WIRED 2L WHS HE, HOUSES FIRING TRENCHES UNCOVERED, MORE SUSPECTED DESTROYED. NO CAS OBS. F-Q. NEG.	
202006H		121		A. 1/9/B SQD CP B. 201720H C. AT 911686 D. SQD RETURNING TO B2 CP AREA TRIPPED LAND MINE, 20-30 LBS TNT, BELIEVED TO BE PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICE. F. ONE	MAT G-3
202008H		122		A. 1/9/A PLT PTL B. 201715H C. BT 006627 D. REC 15 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 6 VC BT 005630. E. RET 750 RDS M-60, 150 SA RDS, 10 M-79, 12 60MM, SPOTTED 2 VC WITH WPNS. I. ONE CONF.	
202010H		123		A. 3/9/K OP B. 201900H C. AT 924518 D. REC 8-9 RDS SA FM VIC AT 921513 E. RET 2 M-79, 1 LAW, 10 SA RDS. F-Q. NEG.	
202010H		124		INITIAL A. 1/9/B CO (ONTOS OP) B. 201845H C. AT 926534 D. 25 VC IN OPEN FILLING SAMPANS AT 918535. E. FIRED 106'S & 18 105MM. F-Q. NEG.	
202012H		125		A. FINAL 2/9/A (OPCON) B. 201855H C. BT 001 629 D. REC 20 RDS SA FIRE EST 4 VC AT 996629. E. RET 50 RDS SA, 39 105MM, 7 81MM WP. I. 1 PROB J. 2 PROB.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN Copy TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202017H		126		3D MAR: A. 2/3/F B. 201145H-201600H C. AT 837561 AND AREA SURROUNDING. D. THIRD PLT F CO WAS MOVING ALONG ROAD IN VIL AT ABOVE COORD, WHEN SIX ANTI PERSONNEL MINES WERE SET OFF SIMULTANEOUSLY. FOLLOWED BY SA FIRE. PLT PINNED DOWN. ARTY MSN CALLED ON VC PSN, EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT AREA WITHIN 50 YDS OF FR TROOPS. E. SILENCING SA FIRE. IMMEDIATE INFANTRY ASSAULT IMPOSSIBLE BECAUSE OF MINE FIELD AROUND VILLAGE. PLT AND 2 TKS BROUGHT ENEMY UNDER FIRE. TWO VC IMMEDIATELY KILLED. PLT THEN MOVED TO AT 835569 IN ORDER TO GET WOUNDED MED EVACUATED. DURING MOVEMENT, TUNNELS PROVIDED COVER FIRE INTO ENEMY PSNS. C CO THEN ARRV WITH A REACTIONARY FORCE OF TWO SQDS. REINF FR FIRST PLT. AT ABOUT 1300. CALLED IN A/S. TWO JET FIGHTER DELIVERED 1600 RDS OF 20MM MG FIRE AT TGT AREA. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. IMMEDIATELY AFTER A/S, INFANTRY AND TKS SWEPT AREA. SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE ENCOUNTERED DURING SWEEP. SNIPER COULD NOT BE LOC. APPROX 1500H SPLINTED BACK TO F CO CP. REROUTE AT AT 847569 TANKS DESIGNATED ANTI PERSONNEL MINES ON SIDE OF ROAD. NO FR CAS. ARRV CP. APPROX 1600H. F. ONE G. SEVEN (5) SUPERFICIAL REQUIRING NO AID (NON MED EVAC). I. TWO H. ONE NOTE BOOK, SEVERAL DOCUMENTS. O. 15-20 VC SET IN AMB. P. ARTY AND A/S CALLED INFANTRY SWEPT. Q. TWO VC KIA, VC NO LONGER IN IMMEDIATE AREA.	MAF G-3 MG 201300Z
202030H		127		TFD 2: INITIAL: A. 2/4/E B. 201945H C. YD 038652. VC D. E CO & CP REC 81MM MORTAR FIRE F 038652 APPROX 25 RDS. FIRE CEASED APPROX 2010H. E. RETURNING 81MM & ARTY FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3 MG 201315Z
202032H		128		A. 3/1/16 B. 201930H C. AT 971661, VC AT 972659 D. REC 12 RDS SA FM SNIPER. E. RET 15 RDS 7.62, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG.	
202045H		129		REFER J-124 A. 1/9/B D. OBS 25 VC IN KHAKI UNIFORMS E. FIRED 5 106'S & 1P 105. OBS NO BODIES BUT ALL 5 BOATS WERE HIT. I. 5 PROB NOTE: POSS RESUPPLY TO VC SOUTH OF RIVER.	
202046H		130		A. 3/9/I B. 201910H C. T 913514 D. OBS 4 VC AT 904526 RUNNING FR 1/9 AREA, 1 WITH WPN. E. FIRED 3 RDS 90MM. I. 3 CONFIRMED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202039H		131	20/1330Z	TFT 3: 202040H 2/9 HELO LIFT COMPLETED.	MAF G-3
202050H		132	20/1500Z	2/3: A. DAI LOC DIST HQ B. TEXT C. TEXT D. RADIO E-2 BY DAI LOC AND F-3 BY 2/3. 201300H 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY NUYET, STRENGTH 115 MEN ARMED WITH ONE 81MM MORTAR AND ONE 60MM MORTAR AND FIVE MAG'S. LOC VIC AT 800556 AND AT 805555, POSS DAI LOC CO. NO DTG C-2 BY DAI LOC AND F-3 BY 2/3. GUERRILLA FORCE FM LOC QUANG VILLAGE AND LOC NO VILLAGE HAVE COMBINED ACTIVITIES. THEY STAND WATCH VIC AT 820553 AND T 825555. INFO CHECKED BY DAI LOC AND FEEL THAT THEY CAN COORDINATE WITH GVN VC BN PRES LOC IN LOC HIEP VIL, ALSO BEST THAT THEY CAN BE USED TO ATK HILL NO 65. C-2 BY DAI LOC AND F-3 BY 2/3 DTG 201300H. ONE VC BN FM NORTH VIET NAM, UNK DESIGNATION STRENGTH 350 MEN ARMED WITH 20 HIGHER CAL'S (2/3 FIELD RIFLES AND CHICOM A/[illegible]), TWO FLAME MORTARS, FOUR 60MM MORTARS, 2 MG AND FOUR RADIOS. THEY ARE ACCOMPANIED BY 60 WORKERS AND 20 STRETCHER BEARERS. WEAR BLUE AND BROWN CLOTHING WITH RED SCARVES. PRES LOC AT 865554, 865543, 865548 AND 853532. BN CP LOC AT 853532. PRES WORKING ON COMM AND DEFENSES. DAI LOC SUSPECTS ATTACK HILL NO 65 TONIGHT. F-Q. NFG.	MAF G-3
202124H		133	20/1450Z	TFT 2: AT 1310H A 3/5 PTL AT YD 096619 DISCOVERED A BIVOAC SITE, 1 VC WAS SEEN RUNNING AWAY BUT PTL WAS NOT ABLE TO BRING HIM UNDER FIRE. THE BIVOAC SITE CONTAINED 1 HUT & 7 HOLES. FOUND 50 LBS OF RICE & SOME FRESH BREAD FRUIT, A SACK FULL OF PROPAGANDA BOOKLETS & PAPER WITH NVN FLAG, A SACK FULL OF CLOTHING ALONG WITH 3 LARGE PROPAGANDA BANNERS WHICH SAID "WELCOME TO THE NATIONAL LIBERATION OF SVN, NGUYEN H. THO - CHAIRMAN","HELP DESTROY THE AMERICAN IMPERIALISTS AND THEIR LACKEYS". "PROTECT THE PEOPLE AGAINST KY & HIS GOV'T". THIS APPEARS TO BE A RECEPTION CENTER FOR INCOMING NVN TROOPS. THE WHOLE VALLEY AP EARS TO BE A MAJOR INFILTRATION RTE & SUPPLY POINT. CAPTURED GEAR WILL BE EVACED TO THIS CO.	MAF G-3
202135H		134	20/1432Z	A. 3/5/L B. 202015H C. YD 019609 D. SIZED VC SQD MOVING FM W-E. E. SPRING AMB. L CAN HEAR VOICES & MOVEMENT IN VALLEY NLO, EST CO VC, ARTY MSN BEING CALLED, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. I.7 COLF. M. 7 VCKIA, UNK AT THIS TIME. (1 .50 MG.).	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202140H		135	NG 201515Z	201149Z REF J-117: TFI 3: SENT A PRIME PLT PTL TO AREA OVERLOOKING LZ, DIRECTED PTL TO CHECK OUT BOTTOM OF RIDGE WHERE A MAN HAD BEEN SPOTTED. PTL HAD TO CROSS STREAM & AS DOING SO, ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH 15-30 VC. ABOUT THIS TIME CP STARTED REC FIRE FM RIDGE ACROSS VALLEY IN FRONT OF PSN YD 050655. CP HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPORADIC FIRE FM SAME RIDGE DURING AFTERNOON & EVENING. PLT WAS SUCCESSFUL IN EXTRACTING THEMSELVES. 2 PLTS WERE SENT TO ASSIST. 1 JOINED WITH PTL & OTHER CONTINUED TO SWEEP AREA. MED EVAC CHOPPERS ARRV IN AREA, THE 1ST LOADED & TOOK OFF, AS THE 2D LOADED INCOMING MORTARS WITH REC IN ZONE, AT THIS TIME SA FIRE COMMENCED AGAIN ON THE LZ AREA & AT 3/4/CP PSN, SWEEP PLT ENCOUNTERED VC PSN, ENGAGED IN FIREFIGHT, SWEPT PSN, REPORTEDLY FOUND 10 MORTAR RDS, 1 BASE PLATE, 1 BIPOD, 3 .50 CAL MG'S, 1 CHICOM CARBINE & ASST GRENS. AS PLT REGROUPED & COMMENCED EVACUATION OF CAS, SA & MORTAR RESUMED, USED 81'S, ARTY & HUEYS & GAVE SUPPORTING FIRE OF LOCATION. ALL FIRING HAS CEASED, MED EVAC & AMTO RESUPPLY HAS COMMENCED. FLARE SHIP IS OVERHEAD. DETAILS TO FOLLOW. NOTE: HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH RESUP LZ, HELOS GOING INTO 2/4, INTERRUPTING & CAUSING CEASE FIRE. USMC KIA 1, WIA 11, NO VC CAS AT THIS TIME.	MAP G-3
202147H		136	LG 201437Z	A. 3E, 3D RECON BN. B. 201830H C. YD 739967 D. OBS 4 VC WALKING PAST OUR LOC. VC WORE BLK SHORTS, KHAKI SHIRTS, NO COVERS AND LONG HAIR. 1 VC HAD A CLOTH BAND AROUND HIS HEAD. VC CARRIED 2 K-50 MG'S AND EACH MAN WORE A BELT WITH GRENS ATTACHED. E. NONE. 3E WAS ACTING AS DELAY FOR A FUEL PTL AND WERE TO GIVE NO INDICATION OF THEIR PRESENCE IN THE AREA. F-2. NEG.	
202150H		137	LG 201440Z	TFI 2: REF J-113: A-C. SAME D. SQD PTL REC SA FIRE FM EST 15 VC ACROSS THUOC RIVER. E. SQD ENGAGED FIRE OF VC. AT SAME TIME REC SA FIRE FM EST 9 VC VIC YD 232542. SQD SWIFTLY FIRE TO REPEL VC. 2 UH1E GUN SHIPS IN AREA CAME TO INVESTIGATE, SQD LEADER HAD NEG RADIO CONTACT WITH UH1E'S, MARKED HIS POS WITH GREEN SMOKE & THEN RED SMOKE TOWARD ENEMY. UH1E'S OPENED FIRE ON VC WHO BROKE CONTACT & FLED SE. SQD RET TO CP. I. 30 KIA CONF REPTD BY PLAT OF UH1E'S WHO SITED 30 BODIES IN AREA.	MAP G-3

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]E		138		INITIAL A. 1/9/[illegible] [illegible] C. [illegible] D. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 10 M-79, [illegible] 38 .38 [illegible] M-79. [illegible] F- . [illegible]	
202157E		139		9TH [illegible] INITIAL A. 2/12/[illegible] B. [illegible] C. AT [illegible] [illegible] A/[illegible] F. [illegible] 25 [illegible] 6 [illegible] F- . [illegible]	
[illegible]E		140		9TH MAR: [illegible] J-99: I. [illegible] VIA.	
2 220[illegible]		141		[illegible] -2: [illegible] 161: 20194[illegible]: [illegible] .50 CAL [illegible] (652043. [illegible]	
20220[illegible]E		142		[illegible] 2 INITIAL A. 2/1[illegible] B. 2021[illegible] C. [illegible] I. [illegible] CONTACT WITH [illegible] C. [illegible] 2/1/[illegible] 2/1/[illegible]. F. [illegible] G. [illegible]	[illegible]
20220[illegible]E		143		[illegible] 2 A. 2/4/ -2 B. 202105 C. [illegible] I. [illegible] F-[illegible]. [illegible] G. [illegible]	[illegible]
202232E		144		9TH [illegible] -2 [illegible]: 20[illegible]: 1. [illegible] 3/9 [illegible] -2. 2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] (([illegible] 9TH [illegible] 19[illegible] 1917[illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible]). 775 [illegible] .[illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] .50 CAL [illegible] 2. [illegible] -2 OF 3/9 [illegible] 9[illegible] [illegible] 1 [illegible] -5 [illegible] 57[illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

LINES NULLS SVH

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		145	201545Z MG		MAF
		146			
		147			
		148	201538Z MG		MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
20 325		149		FR 1ST MAR A. [illegible] 1ST MAR [illegible] 677 [illegible]. L. [illegible] ON FIRE OUT, [illegible] AT [illegible], CPL/[illegible] FIRE. S. [illegible]	
202130		150		FR [illegible] AT A [illegible] 202[illegible]. [illegible] IVIEG 1 EI [illegible] (G) [illegible] RPTD BY [illegible], VC [illegible] F OF I 0F3571 TO YU02050.	[illegible]
202400		151		JOURNAL CLOSED AT 202400 JUL	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210001		1		J-3 [illegible] OPENED AT CP 210001JUL66	
21[illegible]03		2		FR TFD 1/1 CP J[illegible] TO [illegible] 81[illegible] MORT [illegible]. [illegible] MORT TO FILL AS AVAILABLE.	A[illegible] G-3
2[illegible]0930		3		FR 3D MAR A. A CO 9[illegible] M GR B. 202315 C. AT93[illegible]3[illegible] E. 2 TRK FLT [illegible] HUP [illegible] IN WI[illegible] TRIPPER P A SUITE TO EL[illegible] ENGINEERING PT CRT. F. C.O. INITIALLY, FIRE RINN ILLUM. MOV [illegible] T [illegible] AND 15 MIN CA FIRE WAS [illegible] AS POINT S[illegible] [illegible] MENT WA[illegible] [illegible] INSTRUCTED. ARTY ILLUM CALLED. 11 BN OF ARTY RESPONDED. CEASE FIRE GIV N AT 23[illegible]0H. FLS ILLUM [illegible] FIRE [illegible] IGNIFY ARTY[illegible] [illegible] REMAINDER OF THE NIGHT. A[illegible] [illegible] SUPPORTED AT 1ST LIG[illegible]. F-Q. MEG	
230100		4		FR TFD A. 1/1 [illegible] FIRE TO J-2 B. 202355 C. 87[illegible]00 MAP G-3 D[illegible]. 1/1 CP [illegible] APPROX 50 RDS INCLUDING WP [illegible] LIMITED T[illegible] BE FIR[illegible]. DELIVERED [illegible] RDS CA[illegible] FROM SIC GS 0263, GR 027720. E. ARTY CALL[illegible]. I[illegible] GS 0263. CHECKED ITR 3/5 [illegible] REPORTS [illegible] INTENT TO ENGAGE [illegible] AT GR REF 027720. F. [illegible] G. 3 MOR[illegible] EVAC H-Q. MEG	
230100		5		AIR TFD A. E/2/1 B. 202350 C. AP[illegible] 2622 D. FIX[illegible] 1 VC I[illegible] CON. WAS [illegible] CONT, SCATTER[illegible] AND [illegible] WITHOUT A WPN E-H. H G I 1 CONF J-Q. MEG	MAP [illegible]-3
230130		6		FR TFD A. L,I, AND G/3/4 B. 201700-2[illegible]0 C. YD[illegible]5, 057655 D. 1 PTL CONTACTED 75 VC AN[illegible] ENGAGED. AIR WAS CALLED IN TO SU[illegible] TH[illegible]. 1 PLT RECN L CO [illegible] WT TO AID [illegible]M. MED EVAC WAS MADE AND EVACUATED FIRST P OF SUPPORTING FIELD. G CO (-) [illegible] TO A I T. UNIT [illegible] WAY TO VC SECTOR POSITION. CONTACT BROKEN AT 201930H. DURING FIRE FIGHT, 3/4 [illegible] A I E AND WPT SAFE. E. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. TAKEN IN AN A SWEEP OF AREA CONNECTED CONTACTED VC [illegible] AND PWS. F. 6 G. 27 B MEG I. 8 CONF, 10 PROB. J-L. [illegible] M. 1 MG T[illegible] ASS PLATE, 2 MORT TRI POD[illegible], 3 LIGHT MG'S, 1 GRENADE, 2 SMG, 1000 RDS 5[illegible], 1 GRENADE, [illegible] AP [illegible]L. N. [illegible] AVG [illegible] OF WPNS OTHER. O. VC APP ARMD TO [illegible] BEING RIV R AC RTE. POSS VC BOATS AND EQUIPMENT MAY [illegible] STILL I[illegible] FIRE FIGHT AREA. P. C[illegible]NT TO BLOCK VALLEY AND WITHIN AVAIL[illegible] SUPPORTING ARTY TO ACCOMPLISH MISSION. Q. [illegible]G.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210200		7	210035	[illegible] A. 1/[illegible] B-7 B. 210035 C. YT[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] N.A. [illegible] ACTION. THIS [illegible] WAS [illegible] BY [illegible] AT [illegible]. [illegible] AREA WAS [illegible] WITH NEG RESULTS. F-2. NEG	
[illegible] 211200		8	202230	FM 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 PTL B. 202230 C. BT00[illegible]20 003632 D. [illegible] 10 [illegible] FI[illegible] 1 VC. [illegible] 25 [illegible] AT 1ST LIGHT. F-[illegible]. NEG	
210320	[illegible]	9	210315	FM [illegible] NEG [illegible] OF 210315H	[illegible] G-3
210[illegible]40		10	210200	FM 1ST MAR A. L/3/1-1 B. 210200 C. [illegible]69[illegible]97 [illegible] I [illegible] 1 VC [illegible]. [illegible] BOAT WAS A [illegible] VC [illegible] TO TH[illegible] LIGHT. TH[illegible] BOAT WAS [illegible] 50 [illegible] FROM PTL. [illegible] PTL [illegible] 20-25 [illegible] AT [illegible] VC [illegible] 1 VC [illegible]. PTL [illegible] AT 1ST LIGHT. F-H. NEG I. 1 PROB [illegible] NEG.	[illegible] G-3
210530		11	210500	[illegible] NEG [illegible] AS OF 210500H	[illegible] G-3
210655		12	20[illegible]	FM 3[illegible]: [illegible] DIV [illegible] 20LA: 201300[illegible] - 202400[illegible] [illegible]	
21073[illegible]		13	210[illegible]10	FM 3RD MAR. A. 3/3/[illegible] 2 B. 210[illegible]10 C. AT9[illegible] D. PTL [illegible], 2 VCS [illegible]. 1[illegible] HAD 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible]. 1 VCS [illegible] PTL [illegible]. 1 VC [illegible] 6 [illegible]. J. 1 Prob L. 3 (1 [illegible]) [illegible]. 1 [illegible] 1 2 [illegible].	
21073[illegible]		14	210510	FM 3RD MAR. A. 3/3/[illegible] B. 210510 C. AT95[illegible]54 D. [illegible] 2 [illegible]. J. 1 [illegible] W. 1 L. 1 [illegible]/[illegible] 1 [illegible] & 1 [illegible] C[illegible] [illegible] I [illegible], [illegible] F. [illegible] FOR [illegible]. [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 382t/3

~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210800		15	21[illegible]	F[illegible] 1 [illegible] A. 1/1/ [illegible] B. 210[illegible] C. [illegible] D. [illegible] 2 [illegible] /[illegible] LYING [illegible] E. [illegible] M26 [illegible]	
210F05		16	210[illegible]	F[illegible] 1/3 [illegible] LT. [illegible] AT 210655. 2107[illegible] [illegible] IDENT. [illegible]	
210F05		17	[illegible]2030	F[illegible] 12T[illegible] A. F 2/12 B. 202030H C. [illegible] 1 D. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 15 [illegible] 100 [illegible] G. [illegible] 100 [illegible]	
210F35		18	210600	F[illegible] 9 [illegible] A. 3/9/[illegible] B. 210600[illegible] C. [illegible] D. [illegible] 2 [illegible] AT[illegible]57 E. [illegible] 2 FLARES [illegible] 3 [illegible] 7.62, 1 M26. [illegible]	
210F3[illegible]		19	210730	F[illegible] 9TH [illegible] A. 1/9/[illegible] B. 210730[illegible] C. [illegible]97/534 D. 5 [illegible] 20 - 30 [illegible] ARTY [illegible] E. ARTY [illegible] 14 [illegible] 155. [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1, 8 [illegible]	210125Z
21[illegible]		20	210200	F[illegible] 1[illegible] J-10 [illegible] 21 JUL 66 A. [illegible]/3/1-1 B. 210200H C. AT9[illegible]97 D. [illegible] I. 1 [illegible]	
210920		21	210510	[illegible] 3[illegible] A. 3/3/ [illegible] RPT. J-13 & 14 [illegible] 21 JUL 66 B. 210510H C. AT9[illegible]654 D. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] U [illegible] 1 [illegible] UPON INTERR. [illegible] WAS CA[illegible] [illegible] 19 [illegible] P [illegible]	210520Z

1162

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CG [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210930		21			
		BY			
210945		22	210905		210221Z
		BY			
210945		23	210930		
210945		24	210950		
211030		25	210950		
211030		26	211000		
21103		27	20173		
211030		28	211145		
211045		29	2110		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

4 4

Copy

CCC 210001H TO 212400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211050		30	211015	FM 1ST MAR A. 1/1 PTL A1 B. 211015H C. BT079609 D. FOUND 1 M26 BOOBY TRAP W/TRIP WIRE. DESTROYED IN PLACE	
211115		31	211015	FM 9TH MAR A. 3/9 B.211015 C. UNK D. REQ AO FOR COVERAGE OF GRIDLINE E. OF 93 W. OF 97 S. RIVER N. OF 50.3/9. RPT VC MOVEMENT AT 1023H C-1238S IN ROUTE TO AN HOA REPORTED HVY ANTI AIRCRAFT FIRE FROM THIS AREA 57MM (NOTE: 3D MARDIV FSCC RPT THAT F/2/12 FIRED ARTY MSN USING VT FUZE, BEGINNING 0920H AND AIR BURSTS WERE OBSERVED	
211115		32	202000	FM SUBSCRIBER: REF J-6 CHANGE CAS. TO F.6 G. 32, H. 8, I 190CHF 27 PROB	SENT TO MAF
211125		33	211020	FM SUBSCRIBER: REF J-104 OF 20 JUL 66 A. 1/1/D B.211020H C. YD045631 (FR & EN) D. SEARCHING AREA VIC ABOVE COORD. FOUND 8 VC BODIES IN SHALLOW GRAVES, DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS. BODIES ARE FRESH. WERE KILLED BY SA FIRE IN FIVE FIGHTER TUESDAY. E. THE ADDITION IS TO YESTERDAY RPT OF 4 CONF. THEY NOW HAVE 12 I. 12 CONF	SENT TO MAF
211125		34	210930	FM 3RD MAR A. 3/3 B. 210930H C. AT935716 D. H&S COMPANY, RECT. RPT A PILE OF ROCKS ON ROAD AT ABOVE COORD. SUSPECT ROCK INDICATE A MINE. E. RESTRICTING TRAFFIC ON ROAD REQ. ENGINEERS TO SWEEP AREA 3RD ENGINEERS NOTIFIED & WILL BE AT LOCATION IN APPROX 1 HR	
211149H		35		A. 3/9/I LT B. 210943H C. AT 915508 D. PLT ON S&D, TRIGGERED A 60MM BOOBY TRAP, RESULTING IN 7 WIA. E. MED EVAC CALLED ON 3. G. 7	MAF G-3
211150H		36		A. 3/9/I B. 211045H C. 911514 D. R+C 10-12 RDS SA EST 2 VC 901507. E. RPT 400 SA, 15 81MM, 8 60MM, VC BROKE CONTACT. UNIT BEING DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
211150H		37		A. 3/9/K21 B. 210940H C. 928527 D. K3 UNIT C. 9 VC IN TREELINE WITH MOVG AT 946524 & 958511. E. CALLED IN ARTY & 81MM MSN, ARTY RPTS 4 VC KIA PROB & 4 WIA PROB. 81MM MSN GOOD COVERAGE, COULD NOT INTERROGATE RESULTS. I. 4 PROB J. 4 PROB.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211204R		3P	210[illegible]	A. 3/9 [illegible] B. 2109[illegible] C. 2114[illegible] D. [illegible] E. [illegible] F. [illegible] G.	
211205E		39	2113[illegible]	[illegible] 3d [illegible] A/C [illegible] 114 [illegible]	
211207E		45	21113[illegible]	[illegible] 211[illegible]	MG 210420Z
211209P		41	2107[illegible]	A. F/2/3 B. 2109[illegible] C. [illegible] D. AT 2110[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] E. [illegible] F. [illegible] G.	
211210I		4P		INITIAL A. 2/3 [illegible] B. 21101 [illegible] C. [illegible] D. [illegible] E. TAC	
211211P		43		3d [illegible] A. 1/3 -2 B. 2101[illegible] C. [illegible] D. [illegible] E. 1 [illegible] F. [illegible] G.	
211215		44 TBV/6-2	2102[illegible]	TBM VT-2 A. 2/1/3 B. 202100 C. XD[illegible] RF [illegible]	MG 210446Z

[illegible] POINT 1 CRUISE SIX NO. F. 3 G. 2 1. 2 COMM [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211230		45	211200	AT 211200T 1/3 [illegible] AT 211200. [illegible]	210455Z
211230		46	211100	TTT-2 A. 1/1/[illegible] B. 211100H C. YD04[illegible] 2 W [illegible] 1/1/[illegible] I. 4 CHEF. BYG-2	210500Z
211230		47	211[illegible]	A. 1/1/[illegible] B. 211[illegible] C. TQ[illegible] (3N) A TQ[illegible] (3N) [illegible] 40 A [illegible] 60 A, 4-79 [illegible]	
211230		48	211210	[illegible] 3/4. 1ST [illegible] AT 211[illegible]	210605Z
211[illegible]		49	211111	[illegible] A. [illegible] A/1/1 B. 211111[illegible] C. AT[illegible] [illegible] AT 111[illegible] [illegible] 10 LB [illegible]	
211240		50	211210	[illegible]: 1ST [illegible] 3/4 [illegible] AT 1210[illegible]. 2/1/[illegible], 3/4/1, 3/4/[illegible] 1st [illegible] 1/3 [illegible] AT 211242[illegible]	210510Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

O. C [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211300		51	211246	[illegible]	
211300		52	21[illegible]	[illegible]	
2113[illegible]5		53	211100	[illegible]	
211340		54	211200	[illegible] 210700 - 211200	
211355		55	210700	[illegible]	
211355		56	211[illegible]	[illegible]	
211410		57	21 Jul	[illegible]	
211430		58	211[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] [illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211455		59	211700	[illegible] A. 3/3 [illegible] 21 [illegible] B. 211[illegible] [illegible]	
211510		60	211[illegible]	[illegible] A. 1/1/[illegible] B. 211[illegible] [illegible] 3 3/4 3 [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible], 2 [illegible], 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	
211[illegible]		61	211[illegible]	[illegible] A. 3/1/[illegible] [illegible] 211[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	
211[illegible]		62	211[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
211[illegible]		63	211[illegible]	[illegible] 1/3 3/4 [illegible] 1/3 [illegible] 211[illegible]	[illegible]
211[illegible]		64		[illegible] A. [illegible] B. 211[illegible] [illegible] CAM LO DIST. [illegible]	
211610		65	211[illegible]	[illegible] 62 [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

HAS BEEN SENT

210915 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211715		66	211170	[illegible]	
211815		67	211930	[illegible]	
211820		68	212020	[illegible]	
211830		69	211[illegible]	[illegible]	210938Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				HMH 161	
211645		70	211500	FM HFD-2 A. [redacted] B. 211500 C. YD043649 D. AIRCRAFT ON MEDEVAC MSN IN SUPPORT OF 2/4. REC. SA AND MORT FIRE IN LZ SOURCE OF FIRE WAS FROM W. NO HITS ON A/C	SENT TO MAF
211645		71	211330	FM HFD-2 A. DEAD LOCK B. 211330H C. YD052667 D. A/C REC. 30 CAL A/W FIRE W/TH ACHRS E. DEAD LOCK A/C & FIXED WING AIR CRAFT HELD AIRSTRIKE AND SUPPRESSED WD. FIRE.	SENT TO MAF
211645		72	211400	FM HHQ'S COC 1/3 & 3.4 HAVE COMPLETED THEIR RELO LIFT AT 211400H FROM NVT LOC. ARE AS FOLLOWS: 1/3 CP YD054650, A CP YD055652 B CP YD055651, D CP YD052647, 3/4 (ALL UNITS) YD132592. CP LOC OF 1/1 UNITS ARE AS FOLLOWS: 1/1 CP YD047630, B/1/1 YD049634, C/1/1 YD038632 D/1/1 YD041633. THESE 1/1 UNITS ARE MOVING AND LOC WILL CHANGE CONTINUALLY	SENT TO MAF
211732		73	211500	A. 1/1/L3 OPCON B. 211500H C. BT 073624 TO VC BT 063634, 064630 D. RST & P VC WITH A/W FIRED 40 RDS SA, MARINES RET FIRE WITH 50 RDS MG, 100 SA, 6 M-79 & ARTY MSN. E. VC FIRE NEUTRALIZED BY ARTY, SQD SEARCHED AREA, FOUND BLOOD TRAIL & TORN CLOTHING. J. ONE PRO	
211735H		74	211450	A. 1/1/L OPCON B. 211450H C. BT 093663, VC 093655 D. PLT STA TND TO CHU RIVER VALLEY WHEN THEY REC 75 RDS SA FIRE, 3 MM M-79 OR RIFLE GRNDS FM S & E OF VC. E. RET 300 RDS SA, 1 USMC WIA MED EVAC, VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED E, PLT SEARCHING AREA, FOUND BLOOD TRAIL & APPROX 2 VCS. [redacted] G. ONE I. 1 PROB L. 2	MAF G-3
211744		75	211310	A. 1/1/H&S B. 211310H C. BT 066626 066620 D. HELO CONDUCTING RESUPPLY MSN REC 20-40 RDS A/W FIRE, HELO MARKED AREA WITH SMOKE, S & PTL MOVED IN O HAMLET WHERE FIRE CAME FM TO SEARCH AREA. E. SEARCH CARRIED OUT WITH 6 VCS KNOWN AT TIME. ALSO 1 M-26 GRENADE FOUND IN RETROGRADE, 2 METAL DEVICES FOUND IN AREA, PTL MOVED S & FOUND 2 MORE VCS, VCS WILL BE SENT TO III MAF ITC. L. 8	

SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~211703~~ TO ~~212400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211750		76	211500	A. 1/9/82 FT OP B. 211500H C. 907551 D. 907558 5 VC ATTEMPTED TO CROSS RIVER. MAN IN FRONT WA CARRYING W'N. E. TOOK UNDER FIRE WITH SA, 40 RDS 7162MM, 1 VC KIA, 2 WIA PROB. I. 1 CONF J. 2 PROB	
211752		77	211440	A. 2/9 A 1-9 SQD BRIDGE REC B. 211440H C. AT 991641, VC 991636 D. SQD REC 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE. E. CALLED FI MSN, FIRED 1 WP & 35 HE. F-Q. NEG.	
211753		78	211700	INITIAL A. 1/9/81 SQD OP B. 211700H C. AT 903541 D. 899539 OP REC 11-15 RDS HARASSING FIRE. E. CALLED ARTY & 81 MSN. TANKS FIRED 3 CANNISTER 90MM RDS, STILL IN PROGRESS. F-Q. NEG.	
211755		79	211510	INITIAL A. 3D TANKS B. 211510H C. AT 961569 D. A TK M 48 A3 SER # 201946 STRUCK MINE, REC MODERATE DAMAGE TO LEFT SIDE FRONT SUSPENSION SYSTEM. DAMAGE WILL BE CLEARED AWAY ALOWING TANK TO LIMP BACK. THE CRATER WAS 10" DEEP BY 2' ACROSS. E-Q. NEG.	MAT G-3
211756		80	211630	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 211630H C. AT 988502 D. LVTR-1 (A-08) HIT MINE AT ABOVE COORD. UNIT TYPE RL W TRACK AND IDLER, STARBOARD SIDE REC SA FIRE. E. 1 WIA MED EVAC F. AWAITING FURTHER INFO.	MAT G-3
211802		81	211600	TFD 2: AT 1600H AT YD 028618 3/5/M CAPTURED A CHICOM MINE INSPECTOR FOUND HIDDEN BY A TRAIL. NOW AT THIS C .	MAT G-3
211830		82	211745	A. TFD 2 H-37 A/C B. 211745H C. YD 070570 D. REC INTENSE A/W FIRE WITH TRACERS & .50 CAL FIRE. A/C WAS FLYING AT 3000' FT. E. FIRE RET NO RESULTS OBS. F-Q. NEG.	MAT G-3
211844		83	211700	TFD 2: 3/5/M FOUND NEAR YD 028618 12 FRESH GRAVES CONTAINING BODIES ON A TRAIL NEAR BY, 2 ADDITIONAL BODIES WHICH WERE RECENTLY KILLED WERE FOUND.	
211900H		84	211730	A. 1/9/D SQD OP B. 211730H C. 946563 D. 953 597 1 VC IN OPEN. E. OPENED FIRE 15 RDS SA. J. ONE PROB.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 382[illegible]

FROM 210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211905		85	211800	OPN MACON SITREP # 57 AS OF 211800H.	MAF G-3
211906		86	211700	REF J-78: MARINES FIRED 70 RDS 7.62, OBS NO MOVEMENT DURING FIRE MSN, SAW 2 BUNKERS & APPROX 100 METERS OF TRENCH IN TREELINE DESTROYED. COULD NOT OBS ANY VC CAS OR ANY OTHER DAMAGE BEHIND TREELINE. 21 RDS 81MM EXPENDED, 31 RDS 105 ARTY.	211352
211907		87		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 202 201200-211200HJUL66.	
211908		88	211505H	TFD 2 A. 2/4/H B. 211505H C. YD 043652 D. 2 VC RUN ING DOWN TRAIL. E. SHOT VC WITH 6 M-79 HES. DID NOT SEARCH BODIES AS UNIT WAS UNDER FIRE. I. 2 CONF.	MAF G-3 211236
211909		89	211515H	A. TFD 2 2/4/H B. 211515H C. YD 040648 D. SHOT AND 2 VC WITH WPNS, SHOT SAME. I. 2 CONF M. TOTAL WILL BE REPTED BY 2/4 S-2.	MAF G-3 211232
211915		90	211600	A. 3/3/K3 B. 211600H C. AT 893718 D. SNIPER TEAM COVERING KP3 FIRED 3 RDS AT FLEEING VN MALE RUNNING AHEAD OF PTL ABOUT 400 METERS. XXXXXXXXXX WAS VC. E. BODY HAD NO ID, BOO PJS, WHITE SHIRT & TROUSERS. KILLED IN RICE PADDY. I. ONE	
212017		91		TFD 2: INITIAL INTERROGATION OF VCS CAPTURED BY 2/4 TODAY, RANK PRIVATE, AGE 15, UNIT CHULAI, STATED CP ON HILL 314 YD 0262, MSN OF REGT TO SECURE UNPAVED ROAD 300 METERS SE OF HILL 314 FOR SHIPMENT OF RICE. SAYS THIS ROAD IS RTE 15 & OFTEN BOMBED BY AMERICANS. INTERROGATION CONTINUING AT THIS TIME.	MAF G-3 211234
212021		92	211925	TFD 2 A. 2/4/G B. 211925H C. YD 041649, VC AT YL 038651 D. G FIRED ON BY EST 30 VC WITH APPROX 200 SA RDS WITH A/W & SEMI AUTO WPNS. E. EXP 350 RDS 7.62, 35 M-79, A/S CALLED, 105 & 81MM FIRE. I. 2 CONF, 15 PROB M, WILL BE REPTED BY S-2.	MAF G-3 211236
212025H		93	212010	TFD 3: A/C EQUIPPED WITH STROBE LIGHT NOW OPERATING IN THIS AREA.	MAF G-3 211238
212025H		94	211915H	A. FINAL 3/9 RECON OP B. 211915H C. AT 947473 D. ARB 1 VC ABOVE CONFD. E. KILLED SAME. I. 1 CONF M. PERSONAL GEAR & DOCUMENTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

	TO
210001	212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212045		95	211645	A. 1/1/13 B. 211645H C. AT 966626, [illegible] 966620, 966624, 967625 D. [illegible] 3 [illegible] 20-30 [illegible] 100 [illegible], 4 M-79 [illegible], 1 [illegible] [illegible] 100 [illegible], 10 M-79, 15 90 [illegible] .30 CAL [illegible]. 1/11 FI [illegible] 75 [illegible] 105[illegible], VC [illegible], [illegible] 3 [illegible], [illegible] 4 [illegible]. G. 1 [illegible]. I. 3 [illegible]. J. 4 [illegible] L. 6 [illegible].	[illegible] G-3
212107		96	212030	[illegible] 2 [illegible] A. 2/1/4 B. 212[illegible] C. XD 994[illegible], [illegible] 99[illegible] D. [illegible] I [illegible] .50 CAL [illegible]. E. [illegible]. G. 6 [illegible] CAL.	[illegible] G-3
212120		97		[illegible] J-96: VC [illegible] 1 .30 CAL [illegible] [illegible] TO 3/9 [illegible]-2.	
212121		98	211500	A. 2/3 [illegible] B. 2115[illegible], 16[illegible], [illegible] C. [illegible] 916577 D. 3 [illegible] VC [illegible] [illegible].	[illegible] G-3
212129		99	212050	A. 1/1/1 [illegible] B. 2120[illegible] C. [illegible], VC [illegible] D. [illegible] FI [illegible] VC. [illegible] 10 [illegible] FI [illegible], VC [illegible].	
212132		100	212105	[illegible] 212105H AT 997[illegible]: 1 [illegible] FI [illegible] AT [illegible].	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

210001 TO 212400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212146H		101	211345H	TFD 2: 2/4: SPECIAL INTEL REPT: 211345H AT YD 040648 2/4/H SPOTTED 2 VC ABOUT TO THROW GRENS, 1 VC KIA BY SA FIRE & 1 VCC PRISONER WOUNDED, 2 CHICOM CARBINES, 8 GRENS, VCC NOW BEING INTERROGATED BY 7TH ITT. AT 211400H VIC YD 0648 2/4/H & G FOUND 47 VC KIA & 15 WPNS. AT 211505H VIC 040648 2/4/H & G CMD GRP CAME UNDER INTENSE SNIPER FIRE FM YD 040651, 043652, 039648, ART SA, ARTY & AIR. 2/4/H KILLED 4 VC, G KILLED 2, NO WPNS. VC KIA 7 BY (BC), 22 PROB. 1 VCS WIA. WPNS CAPTURED 6 CHICOM CARBINES SKS MODEL 56, 6 AK 47'S, 4 SOVIET LIGHT MG'S RPD, 1 40MM RKT LAUNCHER. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED: 60 CHICOM GRENS, 11 82MM RKT RDS & 11 ROCKET PACKS, 4000 RDS 7.62 LONG & SHORT, 200 US CARBINE RDS.	MAF G-3
212155		102	212030	A. 3/1/M B. 212030H C. FR BT 049678, VC 049677 D. PLT WAS PROCEEDING DOWN A TRAIL & HEARD CHILDREN YELLING, PLT SAW 1 VN MALE RUNNING AWAY. E. FIRED 3 WARNING RDS, MAN DID NOT STOP, FIRED 1 MORE RD WOUNDING VC'S IN RIGHT LEG. EVACED BY CO CORPSMAN, WILL BE MED EVAC TOMORROW. AGE 37, WILL BE DETAINED AT CO CP TONIGHT. L. OFF.	
212203		103	212015	INITIAL FINAL A. 1/9/HAS 106 PLT FT GP B. 212015H C. AT 982621, VC AT 984620 D. REC APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 2-3 VC. E. RET 10 RDS 7.62. ALL QUIET ALL POINT. F-G. NEG.	
212207H		104	212020	INITIAL A. 1/9/A OPCON 2/9 B. 212020H C. AT 994617, VC AT 000618 D. REC 100 RDS A/W CARBINE FIRE. E. FIRED 72 RDS 105, 41 81MM, 2 M-79. WILL TEACH ARTY AT 1ST LIGHT. F-G. NEG.	
212216		105	212130	A. TFD 2 2/1/H B. 212130H C. YD 994596 D. REC 6 RDS MORT FIRE C/L UNK. 150 RDS HVY CAL SA FIRE, FIRED FM UNK VC. F. ONE O. 7 REFER J-96.	MAF G-3
212221		106		TFD 3: 2/4/PSH REPT: GP SAME, E SAME, G 053649, H 053647.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212242		107	212210	WTR MSR S-2: A. MCB 7 B. 212210H C. TI [illegible] 9613[illegible] D. BRIDGE MINE AT [illegible]. E. TIME 1 [illegible] GRN, TURNED ON FLASH LIGHT, SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-3. MAG.	
212258		108	212200	212200H 2/3 S-2 MSG FM LAI LAO DIST H[illegible]. A COPY OF WHICH IS INCORPORATED IN THE JOURNAL.	MAP C-3
212300		109	212000	FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3-5 B.212000 C. AT920855 D. A PATROL 212000 A VN CIVILIAN CONTACTED 7 VC AT ABOVE COORD TOLD THE CIVIL AFFAIRS NCO IN VILLAGE OF XIXXX KIM LIEN (AT 920855) E. AMB WERE MOVED AS RE ORDED AT 212005 AND 212040 C-A-B CONTACT ARTY WITH NEG RESULTS. CASUALTIES NIL I[illegible] ON TRAIL ABOVE KIM LIEN. ARTY CONTACT DISC AC 324 [illegible] LOCATED A [illegible]T912765. AMB [illegible] IN PLACE UNTILL DAYLIGHT. FLASH LIGHT WILL BE USED AT VARIOUS TIMES THROUGHOUT BN NIGHT. F-3. NEG	
212315		110	212224	FR [illegible] CENTER TO J-96 A. M/3/1 B. 212224 C. XD995607 D. H CO OF BPTD HVY FIRING AT ABOVE COORD. E. ARTY AND MORT FIRE MAY BE IN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-3. NEG	MAP C-3
212315		111	212315	FR THE A. M/3/4 B. 2122 212235 . XD992582 D. H CO REPTD VY MOVEMENT AND DIGGING TO BE IN VICIN AT ABOVE COORD. E. [illegible] ARTY AND MORT FIRE MISSION. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-3. NEG	MAP C-3
212325		112	212240	FR 3D MAR A. A CO 9TH MAR B. 212240 C. AT934[illegible] D. TRIP FLARE ON E SIDE OF PERIMETER WAS ACTIVATED AT THOUGHT HE SAW MOVEMENT AT FIRED 10-15 RDS SA. E. SA FIRED BY 1 MAR, 5 PU SIGN ILLUMINATION. NO MOVEMENT NOT CONF. ILLEM PATROL, CO [illegible] SAW NOTHING AND WAS NOT CONVINCED THAT FLARE WAS TRIPPED BY ENEMY. CONTD ON JOURNAL. F-3. NEG	
212400		113	212400	JOURNAL CLOSED AT 212400H[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
2404

220001 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220001		1		[illegible] JOURNAL OF [illegible] 220001 J 1ST	
220020		2	212258	FR TFD A 3/1/3 B. 212258 . [illegible] 2 [illegible]. 1ST RD FROM ARTY FIRE FELL IN TO B MT FLD (RLG WERE SHOT AT FROM WOODS BY U MC. E. [illegible] CEASE FIRE. MT F. MRG G. 1 (MTD NVA) H-. MRG	MAP G-3
220055		3	212305	FR 3D MAR A. OAO-14 B. 212305 C. AT890790 D. [illegible] RPTED 2 RDS MORTAR ARTY FIRE V C AREA C [illegible]. 1 MD LAND-I IN MOUTH AND 1 MD LANDT ABOVE 5/ [illegible] FROM 2 USF. 5 CIVILIANS WOUNDED. E. CAS [illegible]ATING CIVILIANS . M [illegible] FOR 1 . MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 220005 F. MRG G. 5 (CIVILIANS). H-Q. MRG	
220100		4	220030	FR [illegible] A. F CO B. 1 00 0 C. U K D. 1 T [illegible]-22 REPORTED THAT A C-130 RPG [illegible] FIRE (4) FEET [illegible] AC [illegible] TH BAY, MOVED FROM TH DARANG AI RAG AT APPROX 220025H. F- . MRG	
220100		5	212300	FR TFD A. E/2/1 B. 212300 C. XD992599 998595 D. MRG REPORTS THAT A U.S. CIVILI [illegible] VEHICLE T [illegible] [illegible] THE CAUSEWAY TO THE [illegible] OF E/2/1 PSN . VC [illegible] [illegible] IN THE STREAM BED TO THE SOUTH. E. ATTACK FIRE MISSION OF [illegible] EXCELLENT COVERAGE. F-Q. MRG	MAP G-3
220100		6	212240	FR TFD A. 2/1 B. 212240 C. E/A DAILY REPORTS [illegible] HVY [illegible] MOVEMENT BY ALL UNITS INDICATE LARGE VC UNITS A TENDING TO MOVE TO [illegible] IN AREA. E. MORNING MAXIMUM USE OF ARTY AND MG F. F-Q. MRG	MAP G-3
222300		7	212300	FR TFD A. M/3/4 B. 212300 C. XD997576, 992582 D. [illegible] CONTACT 6 VC. [illegible] 5 KIA M-79. CAP 1 VC INTERPRETER IN HONEYSUCKLY PENETRATION AND AT [illegible] DIED H AND IVY HOUSE BROUGHT TO THAN IN FRONT OF PHU, ALSO RECD METAL CHI METAL CLEARING LIFT MORT TUBES, ALSO VC INCOMING MORT, SA AND A/WPNS FIRE DURING PROCESSING AND ATTACK ON 2/1 P H. E. MED EVAC FIVE MEDICS FIRED 6 M SIONS UNTIL NO FURTHER MOVEMENT. ILL S AROUND AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F. MRG G. 4 H-. MRG.	MAP G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2030		8	212[illegible] TO 220030	FM [illegible] TO 3-5,6,7 A. 3/1 B. 21210[illegible] C. [illegible] AD 993595 E. T 212100, 2/1/F [illegible] F. [illegible] A CALL WAS RECEIVED AT 2/1/F [illegible] AM NOTT FR [illegible] SUPP CITY [illegible] T TIME [illegible] IT W S HEAVY. PRINT T R [illegible] WERE I [illegible] ARTY AND MORT FIRE ATTACK [illegible] RECEIVED FROM ALL DIRECTIONS BY UNK NUMBER OF VC. ENEMY ACTIV TY [illegible] INDICATED AND HEAVY CONTACT AT ATTACK [illegible] 220030H. E. MEG F. 2 0. 13 H. M O [illegible] C. KNOWN [illegible] VC AT [illegible] BY TIME TO [illegible] OF (ER BLOCKING FORCE POS [illegible] IC OF 90 9 [illegible] [illegible] TO CLEAR OUT THROUGH THE WEST. F. PERIMETER [illegible] ABILITY TO FIRE ARTY AND MORT FIRE. G. MSG	
2030	40	9	220015	FM 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 220015 C. [illegible] [illegible] D. [illegible] LET OF [illegible] FIRE. A [illegible] [illegible] 1 VC AND [illegible] FIRE TO CP. FOL [illegible] CP FOR AVE SITE AGAIN. [illegible] SPACING VIC CP AND SITE, NO [illegible] SENT UP TO COVER [illegible] AIL. A 4 MAN [illegible] TEAM WAS SENT TO DETERMINE EXACT AND SIZE. AS OUT TO MEET TO LATER REPORT [illegible] NOT. AS POL LOW AS APPROXIMATELY [illegible] 1 LEN, A PLATOON OF 4-5 SIZE BA [illegible] WAS LOC D, A MAG FIELD ACCOMPANIED FIRST [illegible] AT [illegible] AN MACHINEGUNNER [illegible] IN THE HIP AND [illegible] IN HIS FOOT, ABOUT 10 [illegible] TO THE LEFT OF HIS [illegible]. AS HE (MACGOM TEAM MEMBER) WAS [illegible] THE [illegible]. THE AM [illegible] OF WE WERE BY LEFT THE AREA. THE MACHINEGUNNER WAS 1 OF 2 MEN IN THIS SIDE AND WAS MOVED TO 3/1 CP FOR MED EVAC. THE MAG FIELD WAS THEN SENT OUT TO THE MED EVAC HEL AIRLIFT. THEY WERE SENT TO THE BOUNDARY AND GIVEN A [illegible] AND SENT TO BPT. F. 1 ENEMY KIA. M O L. 1 M. . MC	
2215	35	10	22[illegible]	FM 3D MAR DIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 212[illegible] [illegible]	
2207	40	11	220[illegible]	FM 9TH [illegible] : A. 1/9/A CO [illegible] FAIL B.220[illegible] [illegible] . AT22[illegible]12 D. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] F. CAPT[illegible] [illegible] G. 2 [illegible]	
2001		12	220740	FM 3 D[illegible] : A. 3/2/3 B. 220740 C. AT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] #/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MILE. [illegible] AM MAIN [illegible] BOX, APPROX ½ LD THIS /[illegible] [illegible] PIPE. [illegible] CAN BE [illegible] NO [illegible] T MARK. [illegible] IS FOUND AT A /[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AS [illegible].	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2 0830		13	22[illegible]	[illegible] C/3. [illegible] 022608, 022614, 022604, 037600	
2[illegible]0030		14	220600	[illegible] 220600 [illegible]	
220631		15	220630	[illegible] AS OF 220600H: [illegible] 44 x AK, 49 x [illegible] 4 x [illegible], 2-2IT 7.62 MTRS., 1 x [illegible], 4 BM6, 7 x BM3, 1 x 12.7 MM, 3 x MTR-2, 1 x 60 MM MTR, 1 x 57MM	
220645		16	220615	[illegible] 1/1/ A. 220615H [illegible] BT116617 (PT) BT116614 (PT) [illegible]	
220655		17	220705	[illegible] A. A/1/9 [illegible] 220705H [illegible] AT99260[illegible] D. AT99260[illegible] [illegible] 22 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 60 [illegible] [illegible]	
220955		18	21[illegible]05	[illegible] A. 1/3 [illegible] 22JT166 B. 212305 C. AT99792 D. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible]	
220955		19	220[illegible]6	[illegible] A. 3/3/[illegible]5 B. 220345 C. AT93[illegible] [illegible] 220330E 1 YN [illegible] 12 [illegible] TO [illegible] 41 Y [illegible] [illegible]	

[illegible] RD [illegible]. [illegible] FIRE IN SERIES OF 2 EA FOR [illegible] NIGHT [illegible] CONT. ON NEXT JOURNAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220955		19	[illegible]	[illegible]	
221015		20	220720	[illegible]	
221025		21	220U16	[illegible]	
221030		22	220911	[illegible]	
221030		23	220705	[illegible]	
221035		24	220900	[illegible]	
221040		25	220830	[illegible]	
221045		26	220900	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		27	220941	FI-2 A. 3/1-/-2 B. 220941 [illegible] 1. 4-2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 3 DATE. NO WTR [illegible] 3 AR47 MAG. A 1 FOR ANY FUTURE WITH LUCY. 4. 3 AR47 MAG. ACT 1 PIGMAST	
221110		28	220911	[illegible] A. 1/3/9 [illegible] J-22 [illegible] B. 220911 C. T911[illegible]4 [illegible] 15 [illegible] BT901[illegible]10 [illegible] 8-1[illegible], 6 [illegible] 4-9[illegible] [illegible]	
221115		29	221000	[illegible] A. C/1/9 B. 221[illegible] C. AT[illegible] 1. [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	
221115		30	221[illegible]	[illegible]: 3/5 [illegible] C. ED03360[illegible], I. XL00358, 3/5/[illegible] ED036[illegible]97, & ED012[illegible]05, [illegible] ED024[illegible]22 TO ED07[illegible]626	
221120		31	22[illegible]	[illegible] A. BAI L C [illegible] T. [illegible] B. 22 JULY[illegible] C. [illegible] I TO [illegible] C. [illegible]: WO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	
221130		32	221035	[illegible] A. 2/1/7 B. 221035[illegible] C. XL9[illegible]01 1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	
221132		33	221033	[illegible] 2 A. 2/1/A B. 221033[illegible] C. [illegible] 1. 2/1/B [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] 24 [illegible] [illegible]. I. 4 C [illegible]	
221142		34	2[illegible]	[illegible] J-12 & 3: FIELD: A. 1/[illegible] [illegible] -2 B. 2123[illegible]5B C. AT [illegible] [illegible] C/1/12 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1/3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	

SENT 27 BJG 2 2204/02

SENT 31 BJG-2 2204/162

SENT 33 BJG-2 2204/237

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221200		35	220[illegible]	[illegible] J-19: A. 3/3/[illegible] B. 2208[illegible] C. [illegible] (4) 1. [illegible] 12 [illegible] THAT IMPACT AREA IS [illegible] LIFT [illegible] CHARGE [illegible]. C. [illegible]	
221200		36	221015	FM 1ST [illegible]: A. 3/1/K B. 221015Z C. [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ( ) 1. [illegible] 200' [illegible], 1 [illegible], 1 [illegible], 1 [illegible], 1 [illegible], 2 [illegible]	
221205		37	221000	FM 1ST [illegible]: A. 3/1/K B. 221000Z C. [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ( ) 1. [illegible] 10 LB [illegible] W/[illegible] WIRE. R. BLOW IN PLACE.	
221210		38	221100	FM 1st [illegible] A. 1 [illegible] B. 221100Z C. [illegible] 1. [illegible]	
221215		39	221035	[illegible] A. 1/4/[illegible] B. 221035Z C. YD970162 [illegible] D. [illegible]	
221225		40	221135	FM [illegible]: [illegible] 3/5 AS OF 221135Z [illegible]. 3/5/I YD033585, 3/5/K YD03[illegible] 3/5/L YD017[illegible], 3/5/M YD021[illegible]	
221230		41	221105	FM [illegible]: 3/4/I ARRIVED [illegible] AT 221105Z IN YD243[illegible]	
221235		42	221115	FM [illegible]-2 A. 2/4/K [illegible] B. 221115Z C. YD03[illegible] [illegible] D. [illegible] 3.5 [illegible] 1. [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221300		43	221210	FM 3[illegible]: 2/3 [illegible] 221213 221300 1/3 [illegible] AT909831, [illegible] AT908834 WAS 3[illegible]5. [illegible] 43 [illegible] 1F-45, 5 [illegible] 14-17, 25 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 1F, [illegible] 9½, 121 [illegible] / [illegible], 1 [illegible] W/ [illegible] I [illegible]. [illegible] 400 [illegible]	
221315		44	220[illegible]	[illegible]-2 [illegible]. 2/1/[illegible] a. 212015 - 220030 c. XL99550 1. 2/1/[illegible] XL992597, XL995592, [illegible] "XL99560[illegible]. [illegible] 993 94 [illegible] XL997574 [illegible]	
221330		45	220[illegible]	[illegible]. 2/1/[illegible] J-111 [illegible] 1 JUL[illegible] a. 212015 [illegible] 220030 [illegible] c. XL99557[illegible] 1. [illegible] 4 [illegible] XL992592 [illegible]	
221345		46	221040	[illegible]. 2/1/[illegible] a. 221[illegible] c. XL99[illegible] 1. [illegible] 2 1. 1 [illegible] J. 1 [illegible] 0, [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GGG [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221345		47	221330	FM TEL-2 A. 2/4/[illegible] B. 221330H C. YD036752 D. [illegible] K. TIME P/C [illegible]. F. 1 G. 3 I. UNK J. UNK.	[illegible]
221400		48	220[illegible]	FM [illegible] A. 2/3 [illegible] B. 220[illegible] C. YD[illegible] D. [illegible] E. [illegible] F. [illegible] 1 [illegible], 1 [illegible], 45A [illegible], 1 DOG PLASTIC [illegible] M-79 [illegible], 1 BAYONET SCABBARD A A[illegible] TAD D.C.	[illegible]
221425		49	221[illegible]	FM [illegible]: [illegible] MAJOR SITUATION [illegible] FROM 220600H TO 221200H	
221435		50	221130	FM [illegible]: A. 3/9 [illegible] B. 221130 C. A T946760 D. [illegible] 2 VC [illegible] G. [illegible] W/1 [illegible] W/BLACK [illegible], 1 AT946468. [illegible] IN LINE [illegible] AT 946 477 E. AT 155 [illegible] W/PLATING AND BASE. ANTI PER D [illegible] 105 [illegible]. VC [illegible] N. 221210H. AT 2 VC AT [illegible] AT 946477 [illegible] HAD FAIR [illegible] ON AT. 14 [illegible] A A BDS OF FIRE. L. VC IN [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] FROM [illegible] OF LIGHT [illegible] VC IN [illegible] AREA. J. 1 PCB.	[illegible]
221445		51	221335	[illegible] TEL-2 A. [illegible] 9 A/C B. 221335 C. YD010643 (FH) D. [illegible] FIRE ITH 2/4 APC 30 CAL MG FIRE [illegible] CH-[illegible]. E. AI [illegible] [illegible]. F. 2 OCC. M. 3 [illegible] 1 [illegible] CIVILIAN DOG.	
221450		52	2212[illegible]	[illegible]: A. M.T. [illegible] LT. [illegible]. 221230H C. AT917581 D. 1 - [illegible] 3 TUNNEL CAVITY MINE WAS [illegible] AT AT917581. IN [illegible] [illegible] LT. F. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] IT. [illegible] SUSPICION AREA. M. 1 [illegible] CAVITY IN.	
221500		53	2212[illegible]	[illegible] A. 2/3/[illegible] B. 221205H C. AT911[illegible]85 D. I [illegible] [illegible] LIGHT [illegible] 30 VC [illegible] [illegible] LIN[illegible] AT A[illegible] D, [illegible] . [illegible] N. PUT IN [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2[illegible]10		51	221[illegible]	[illegible] A. 1/1/[illegible] B. 2[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]30 [illegible] 3 [illegible] FLOODED [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1/1/[illegible] 20 JUL. [illegible] 1 [illegible] PACK [illegible], 1 [illegible], 3 [illegible], 5 [illegible] 1 [illegible]	
221[illegible]15		55	221[illegible]	[illegible] A. 2/4/[illegible] B. 221[illegible] C. [illegible]790117 [illegible] 2 FT [illegible], 2ST 1 EQ, 2FT [illegible]. [illegible]	
221[illegible]5[illegible]		56	2210[illegible]	[illegible] A. [illegible] B. 221 015[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]77[illegible] [illegible] 120 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible] 221[illegible]	
221530		57	2207[illegible]	[illegible] A. [illegible] B. 220[illegible] C. [illegible]95[illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible]	
221545		58	221[illegible]	[illegible] 2/4 [illegible] 22[illegible] 2. 221[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]1 (CG) [illegible] 2/4 [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2/4/[illegible] [illegible] 80 - 81 [illegible] [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible]	
221[illegible]00		59	2208[illegible]	[illegible] 1 [illegible] A. 1/1/A-[illegible] [illegible]. 22085[illegible] [illegible]1 (CG) [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] 15[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/30 [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]	

PAGE [illegible] MARKS ON BACK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM 220001H TO 2240[illegible]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221610		60	220955	[illegible] A. 1/1/A-1 B. 220955 C. RT172[illegible] [illegible]
221610		61	221115	[illegible] A. 1/1/A 3-3 B. 221115 C. RT127622 (TR) RT128622 (AR) [illegible] 80 [illegible] /60 DS 8A, 1 1AM, ARI 9-[illegible] J. 1 [illegible].
221610		62	221125	[illegible] A. 1/1/A 3-A B. 221125 C. RT119627 (TR) RT119628 (AR) [illegible] 25 [illegible] 20 [illegible], 20 MG [illegible].
221615		63	221125	[illegible] A. A/1/1 3-A B. 221125 C. RT1[illegible] (TR) RT121[illegible] (AR) [illegible] 3-A. 3-A [illegible] 2-3 WP. [illegible] 20 [illegible] 3-A [illegible] L. 1 [illegible]
221615		64	221[illegible]	[illegible] A. [illegible]/1/3 B. 221[illegible] C. YT052655 [illegible] 221 [illegible] F. 1 G. 1
221630		65	221[illegible]	[illegible] 221[illegible] /3/5 [illegible] /1 [illegible]. [illegible]. YE019733
221620		66	221000	[illegible] A. CA[illegible]-3 B. 221000 [illegible] (AR) [illegible] 10 [illegible] I [illegible]/1 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221630		67	221700	[illegible]
221640		68	221457	[illegible]
221640		69	221715	[illegible]
221640		70	221715	[illegible]
221650		71	221701	[illegible]
221650		72	221703	[illegible]
221700		73	221710	[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO

220001 222400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221711H		74	221315	TFL A. HMM 161 A/C B. 221315H C. YD 03[illegible] D. PILOT SPOTTED 3 OR 4 PEOPLE RUNNING E. NEAR DONG CHAU. THEY HIT THE DECK WHEN A/C FLEW OVER, MEN WEARING DARK CLOTHES. E-O. NEG.	MAF G-3
221713H		75	221545	A. HMM 161 A/C B. 221545H C. YD 026613 D. A/C UNABLE TO LAND IN ZONE DUE TO [illegible] MG FIRE. E-O. NEG.	MAF G-3
221721H		76	221715	REFER J-65: TFL: M/3/5 B. 221715H C. YD 019[illegible] D. LOST ALL CONTACT WITH ENEMY. UNABLE TO DETERMINE THE DIRECTION THEY FLED. E-O. NEG.	MAF G-3
221735H		77	221732H	TFL 3: 221732H: [illegible] CONTACTED AT 221725H FM XD 942583. 2D 3D RECON.	MAF G-3
221744H		78	221610	MAF CCC: A. ARVN TOC 1ST DIV VIA TCC I CORPS B. 221610H C. YD 495328 D. 400 VC LOC IN HUYNH VIEN VIL ABOVE COORD. CIVILIANS ARE LEAVING THE VIL. ARTY MSN BEING FIRED FM PHO TRACH & ALSO ARTY CI E IN AREA. E-O. NEG.	
221758H		79	221515H	A. 1/1/A3 B. 221515H C. BT 114617 D. 4 VN WOMEN WERE CARRYING A VC WHO HAD SHOT IN LEFT LEG & LEFT SIDE IN FRONT OF A CC [illegible]. E. DISPATCHED S/D TO APPREH ALL VC. WOMEN DID NOT WANT TO GIVE VCS UP; VC MALE HAD A FAKE ID CARD AND A LIGHTER WITH THE NUMBER 403. MED EVAC WOUNDED VC. THE 4 WOMEN WILL BE HELD TO BN CP. L. 5	
221801H		80	221525	INITIAL A. 3/1/L1 B. 221525H C. AT 978691 D. PTL REC LARGE VOLUME OF FIRE FM UNK # VC APPROX 30 METERS SOUTH ABOVE COORD. E. S/D SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. F. 1 EVAC.	MAF G-3 221017Z
221803H		81	221730H	INITIAL A. 1/9/[illegible] S/D O[illegible] B. 221730H C. AT 903541 D. VC AT 900534. CP REC 2 BIG SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 WIA. E. RET SA FIRE, CALLED ARTY, REQ MED EVAC. EVAC IN PROGRESS. G. ONE MED EVAC.	MAF G-3 221019Z
221811H		82	221800H	3D MAR: 18 OR BLUE SPRINGS HAS RET TO 3D MAR CP.	MAF G-3 221015Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAT Copy

~~220801~~ TO ~~220800~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221847H		83	221800	A. 4/12/L BTRY B. 221800H C. AT 972719 D. 1 RD SNIPER FIRE THROUGH RIGHT SIDE OF LEFT WINDSHIELD OF M35 ~~XX~~ 2½ TON TRUCK, WHILE MOVING EAST ON ROAD VIC AT 972719 AT 1645H. DID NOT SPOT SNIPER. E-Q. NEG.	
221900H		84	221800	OPN MACON SITREP #61 AS OF 221800H.	MAF G-3
221900H		85	221740	TFD 2 A. 2/4/H B. 221740H C. YD 037647-VC D. AT 221555H UNK # VC FIRED AT H CO. E. RET FIRE ON VC P-N. I. 2 CONF M. 2 CHICOM SEMI AUTO CARBINES SKS. N. 7.62 GEAR, 10 CHICOM GRENS, 2 AMTO DRUMS FOR A LIGHT MG. O. DEAD WERE IDENTIFIED IN KHAKI WITH CANVAS BOOTS.	
221900H		86	221830	TFL 2: AT 221830H 3/5/L RPTS CONTACT WITH LARGE ENEMY UNIT AT YD 027612.	
221907H		87	221650	A. 2/3/H B. 221650H C. AT 920587 D. PT ATTACHED TO H CO REPTED A VIL INHABITANT TOLD HIM THAT 3 VC, ONE WITH RIFLE WERE SEEN AT AT 920587, H CO SENT 1 SQD TO BLOCK TO N & SWEPT AREA WITH 1 SQD TO S. E. NEG RESULTS.	
221928H		(88)	221925H	3D MAR SPARROW HAWK HAS DEPARTED FOR 1/3 CP.	221140Z MAF G-3
221937H		(89)	220722Z	REP ~~J-55~~: TANK REPAIRED & RET ON ITS OWN POWER NO CAS.	MAF G-3 221215Z
221944H		(90)	221017Z 221535H	REP ~~J-80~~: A. 3/1/L PT PTL B. 221535H C. AT 970691 D. REC HVY VOL OF SEMI AUTO & A/W FIRE FM 30 METERS AWAY FM P-10 VC. POINT MAN OF PTL KIA INSTANTLY. OTHERS TOOK COVER & RET FIRE. E. L CO DISPATCH D A PRIEF SQD, VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE AS RELEASED FOR AIRCRAFT. SEARCH OF AREA, SO FAR, NEG RESULTS. KIA'S RIFLE HAS NOT BEEN RECOVERED. SEA ON IS CONTINUING. L CO SURROUNDING AREA WITH AMBS. WILL CONDUCT CO SIZE S&C OPN TOMORROW. F. ONE	MAF G-3 221217Z
221950H		91	221800H	A. 3/3/CAC 33 B. 221800H C. AT 945672 D. MALE CHILD APPROX 11 YRS OLD TRIPPED MINE TYPE FIRING DEVICE OF UNK TYPE GREN WHILE IN FIELD ABOVE C&D E. MORTAR LACERATION ON THROAT, SHRAPNEL ON LEFT SHOULDER. E. CORPSMAN DISPATCHED TO AREA. FIRST AID APPLIED. SENT TO BAS 3/3. C. 1 CIVILIAN CHILD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

FROM [illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221958H		92	221755	INITIAL A. 1/3 RECT OP 26 C B. 221755H C. AT 870839 D. SPOTTED 5-10 VC MOVING. FIRED FIRE MSN, RESULTS COMPLETE/ TOT COVERAGE. E. WILL CONTINUE MSN. AT 221920H REPTED 12 BODIES ABOVE COLRD BY VISUAL REPT. I. 12 PROB.	MAT G-3 221345Z
222011H		93	221610	A. HQ 1/11 B. 221610H C. BT 073658 D. HAD 50 FEMALE DEMONSTRATORS ON EAST GATE, HAD BROKEN POTTERY, GLASS & BURNED VEGETABLES. THEY SAID TWO OF THEIR HOUSES WERE BURNED BY MARINES. E. BELIEVED TO BE RESULT OF SWEEP BY 3/1. TOLD TO MAKE THEIR CLAIMS, THEN TOLD TO DISPERSE BY INTERPRETER. F-Q. NEG. THIS ENTRY IS SAME AS J-73: DISREGARD THIS ENTRY.	
222052H		94	221950	A. 3/1/L3 B. 221950H C. AT 970670, VC 969669 D. PLT REC 15-20 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 20-30 RDS SA, 2 LAW, VC BROKE CONTACT. SQD SENT TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
222258H		95	221935	A. 3/1/L3 PPB B. 221935H C. BT 065635, VC BT 062635 D. REC 4 RDS SA FIRE EST 3 VC. E. RET FIRE 20 RDS SA, 5 M-79, 1 LAW, 8 81MM, VC BROKE CONTACT, WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
222100H		96	221900	INITIAL A. A/1/11 B. 221900H C. BT 070659 D. REC 2 RDS SA INCOMING, MUZZLE FLASH CAME FM ABOVE COORD. E-Q. NEG.	
222122H		97	221930	TFD 2 A. C/4/H B. 221930H C. YD 039645 D. 1 INCOMING MORT RD, CAL UNK, BURST IN TREES ABOVE MARINES DRAWING RATIONS IN E CO PERIM. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC COMPLETED 2010H. CALLED FIRE MSN ON SUS VC PSN. F. TWO G. FIVE	MAT G-3 221430Z
222125H		98	221950	TFD 2 A.CH 46 A/C B. 221950H C. YD 10[illegible] VC D. REC ROB .50 CAL FIRE WITH TRACERS, FLASHES WERE SEEN, NO HITS REPTED. ALTITUDE 3500'. E-Q. NEG.	221432Z
222125H		99	222015	A. TFD 2 2/1/H B. 222015H C. XD 99[illegible] D. AP REC 10 HVN MOVING N ALONG STREAM BED, H ARE MOVING INTO PSN, FR UNITS FIRED, VC BROKE CONTACT. E. UNITS RET TO OP. I.2 PROB.	221436Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO

220001 222400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222130H		100	22210)	3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK 3 AT 1/3 CP DEPARTED FOR THEIR AMB AT 2100H.	
222142H		101	221408	A. 3D TANK BN B. 221405H C. YD 790117 D. M-48 A3 TANK HIT MINE, MODERATE DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM, TANK REPAIRED WITHIN 2 HRS. NO CAS. E-Q. NEG.	288 MAF G-3 221436Z
222155H		102	221500	A. 1/3 B. 221500H C. AT 909833 D. DURING 1/3 COUNTY FAIR, SEARCH OF HOUSE VIC ABOVE COORD OWNED BY DUONG THI THI WAS DISCOVERED TO HAVE A LARGE ROOM CONCEALED BY A FALSE WALL. THERE WAS EVIDENCE OF FRESH DIGGING ALL AROUND BASE OF HOUSE, 1 PAIR OF MILITARY ERDU (UTILITY) WERE FOUND IN ROOM. WOMAN WHO OWNED HOUSE WILL BE EVACED TO ITT. L. CHE	
222206H		103	22 JUL	1/1 S-2: 2 VC TURNED THEMSELVES INTO 1/1. CAME FM ACROSS RIVER, 1ST I FO REC, ALL VC IN AREA HAVE REC WORD TO HEAD FOR MTS DUE TO 1/1 TROOPS IN AREA. WILL KEEP ADVISED ON FURTHER INFO REC.	289 221535Z
222207H		104	22 JUL	1/1: III MAF COUNTER INTEL REPTS THEY HAVE R C INFO STATING THAT 2 MAIN FORCE VC CO'S ARE PRES LOC AT BT 115587, VC CO'S EACH HAVE 3 PRC 10 RADIOS, NOW RATED BY CI.	
222230H		105		REF J-103: 2 VC TURNED INTO HOI AN DIST.	
222232H		106	222140H	TFD 2: A. 2/1/F B. 222140H C. XD 986598 D. AMB FIRED AT 3-4 VC. AMB COMPLETELY MISSED AND RET TO CP. E. VC DISAPPEARED. F-Q.NEG.	290 MAF G-3 221537Z
222233H		107	2130 22[illegible]H	A. [illegible]MAN 12TH MAR PLC A. ACVE B. 222130H C. AT 966711 D. OBS 4 PEOPLE OUTSIDE WIRE, ILLUM, PEOPLE RAN, PURSUED BY FIRE. O. 4 UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS 15 METERS FM WIRE. Q. PERSONS RETREATED OVER RIDGELINE.	
222244H		108	221945H	A. TFD 2 TAC A/C B. 221945H C. BM YD 059648 YD 056648 D. 5 A/W PSNS AND 55 FOXHOLES, SIGHT. E-Q. NEG.	291 221539Z
222245H		109	222050H	TFD 2 A. HMM 363 A/C B. 222050H C. YD 029612 D. REC A/W FIRE UPON LEAVING LZ. NO HITS REPTED ON A/C. E. A/C LEFT LZ WITH NO HITS REPTED.	292 221540Z

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]2340H		110	[illegible]37H	MAR: 1[illegible] 117 [illegible] [illegible] TI GG.	
[illegible]2315		111	2217[illegible]	[illegible] 9T[illegible] MAR A. B/3/9 OP #1 B. [illegible]21735 C. AT903[illegible]0. 9[illegible]539 D. [illegible] REC APPROX 34 [illegible] A/FIRE FROM A BUNKER ACROSS [illegible]. ARTY [illegible] A [illegible] BECAUSE OF SNI[illegible]R FIRE. E. [illegible] A TY MISSION. [illegible] FIRE WITH 200 RDS 30 CAL, [illegible] 100 RD[illegible] 7.62[illegible]. 12 M-79, 10 90[illegible]M. [illegible] 3 KIA. ARTY COMPLE[illegible] FIRST MISSION. FIRED 40 RDS 105[illegible] [illegible] CALLED MED EVAC. [illegible] [illegible] MAN 6 VC WIT[illegible] [illegible] 901529 [illegible] ARTY MISSION. [illegible] 4 VC KIA PROB. FIRED 14 R[illegible] 105[illegible]. [illegible] 3 VC WITH [illegible] AT [illegible] FI[illegible] 2 [illegible] 90[illegible]. [illegible] 1 VC [illegible] AIR. [illegible] 2 KIA PROB. F. 1 ([illegible] [illegible]AC) G-H. [illegible] I. 4 CONF, 6 PROB [illegible] J-K. [illegible] O. VC [illegible] [illegible] A [illegible] ARTY. [illegible] [illegible] MAN [illegible] KIA AND [illegible].	[illegible] G-3
[illegible]2315		112	2220[illegible]	FR 9TH [illegible] A. 2/9 [illegible] B. 222020 C. AT[illegible]91[illegible] AT9[illegible]612 [illegible] 15 [illegible] FIRE AT 221[illegible]. 15 [illegible] LATER, REC 10 [illegible] [illegible] A/FIRE [illegible] FAIR. [illegible] CALLING ARTY MISSION, FIRED 36 RDS 105[illegible]. WILL [illegible] SEARCH AREA [illegible] OF [illegible]. [illegible]	
[illegible]22315		113	[illegible]2117	FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 [illegible] FAIR B. 222117 D. 1 VC [illegible] VILL, [illegible] 1 GRENADE AT [illegible]. E. [illegible] MAR [illegible] WITH 15 RDS 7.62[illegible]. [illegible] I[illegible] SI[illegible] [illegible] VI[illegible] I. VILL F-Q. [illegible]	
[illegible]22315		114	2221[illegible]5	F[illegible] 9T[illegible] A. [illegible]/3/9 [illegible] 222135 C. [illegible]927[illegible] 923[illegible] D. [illegible] [illegible] TALKING [illegible]. F. ARTY FIRED 7 [illegible], 6 [illegible] 105[illegible]. G[illegible] EFFECT WILL [illegible] AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-[illegible]. [illegible]G.	
[illegible]2350		115	[illegible]21[illegible]0	FR 12TH MAR A. [illegible]/1/11 B. 221830 [illegible] B[illegible]035[illegible] D. [illegible] 3 YOUNG BOY WITH CATTLE. [illegible] [illegible] (15) [illegible] 2 VC [illegible] CAMPA [illegible] OF [illegible] [illegible] VILL [illegible]072[illegible]0 OR 0[illegible]71. [illegible] BRING [illegible]. [illegible] GOING TO PICK UP PEOPLE ON 23 JUL 66 F-Q. [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0038		116		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230001		1		JOURNAL OPENED AT OP [illegible]	
230200		2	22[illegible]15	FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/[illegible]-1 B. 222[illegible]15 C. AT94[illegible] GRID 943553, 943554, 943557, 943556 D. TIL R V 5-10 RDS INCOMING SA FIRE FR W 2 SIDES. OP ABLE TO [illegible] 5-10 RDS HAVE BEEN FIRED. E. OP DID NOT GET FIRE. [illegible] FOLLOWED BACKHAUL TO GET UP A B. AM. HEARD MOVEMENT COMING TOWARD PSN AND OPENED FIRE WITH [illegible] AT AT943557. AFTER INITIAL SA FIRE CAME FROM. VI ST 1ST [illegible] MG, 480 7.62 RDS, 1F M-79 RD [illegible] CONT. NO CHECKED AREA WITH NEG R SUSPS WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.	
230205		3	230200	FR TFD OPN RADIO CONT WITH NEG AT OP 0230.	MAF G-3
230245		4	22[illegible]21	FR III MAF A. WHITE ELEPHANT 3 ICAL SECURITY OFFICE. B. 230215 [illegible] AT997720 D. AT PACKAGE POC RECEIVED 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM [illegible]. NO CASUALTIES. NO FIRE RETURNED. F LASHION [illegible] BACKED OUT OF [illegible]'S HAND.	
230330		5	221230 TO 222330	FR TFD A. L/H/3/5 B. 221230- 222330 C. YD0262 VIC HILL 314 D. FROM 221230Z-222330Z L/H/3/5 PAD SPA DOIC CONTACT WITH AP ROK 60-65 NVA AT FOLLOWING COORDS: YD024625, 034623, 025610, 034635. REPEAT MY DTG 221617Z. (J-2C) MSG NO FOLLOWS. E. NEG F. 11 G. 20 H. NEG I. 23 CONF, 1 PROB J-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
230350		6	222300	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1 OP B. 222300 C. YD021642 [illegible] 079642 D. L/ SPTD 1 VC CHOPPING RICE PADDY IN FRONT OF LP. E. THREW 1 M-26 AND FIRED 11 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-G. NEG	
230358		7	230040	E. L/3/5. M/3/5 B. 230040 C. YD022625 M/3/5 OC PSN TAKEN UNDER FIRE F ON WITHIN BY A/WPNS AND HAND GRENADES. APP ARMED THAT 2 NVA WERE LEFT IN A HOLE AND WERE STILL ALIVE F ON THIS AFTR HOUR ACTION. M/3/5 CEASE FIRE. E. NEG F. 1 G. 5 M. NEG I. 2 NVA CO F J-L. NEG M. 1 7.62 MG AR H-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
230 15		8		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 203A 221200 - 2224[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

230001 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0? 5		9	222?0	[illegible]	
23 ?45		10	23[illegible]	[illegible]	
230755		11	230630	[illegible]	
230?00		12	230[illegible]	[illegible]	
230?10		13	230[illegible]	[illegible]	
230830		14	230650	[illegible]	To MAF
230835		1	230?14	[illegible]	
230835		16	230?5[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
JWA

HAS BEEN ... TO 230001H 230800EJUL46

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230050		17	230730	[illegible] A. 2/3 [illegible] B. 230730H C. 4[illegible] 03[illegible] E. [illegible] 22 [illegible] 2 [illegible] D. [illegible] 22 [illegible] G. 2[illegible] 11 [illegible] 1130H	
230815		18	230815	[illegible] A. 3/5/4 B. 230815H C. YL005600 ([illegible] YL010600 ([illegible] E. 3/5/4 [illegible] 1 [illegible] G. [illegible] 1 [illegible] I. 1 [illegible] J. 1 [illegible]	
230945		19	230930	[illegible] 12 A. 2/1/12 B. 230930Z C. A 934638 D. 2/1/12 [illegible]	
231030		20	230930	[illegible] A. [illegible] B. 230930H C. [illegible] 00 E. [illegible] 61 [illegible] G. [illegible] ATR-14/A ATR45598. [illegible] 105 [illegible]	
231040		21	231000	[illegible] A. 3/5/[illegible] B. 231000[illegible] C. YL033[illegible] 3 [illegible] G. [illegible] I. 2 [illegible] J. 2 [illegible]	
231130		22	230[illegible]	[illegible] A. 1/1/6-1 B. 23[illegible]20 C. YL03[illegible] 25-30 [illegible] G. 2	
231130		23	230945	[illegible] A. 2/4/[illegible] B. 23094[illegible] C. [illegible]03[illegible]51 [illegible] 2/4/[illegible] [illegible] G. 2 [illegible] 4 1, 2 [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231145		24	231115	FM TFU-2 A. 3/5/I B. 231115H C. YD01[illegible]607 D. I CO SIGHTED 2 EVA'S E. TOOK WPN, UNDET FIRE. F. 1 M. 1, 57RR W/2 RDS	SENT TO F 230[illegible]
231145		25	231025	FM TFU-2 A. HMM 161 B. 231025H C. YD042648 D. HEC SA PIPE WHILE PICKING UP MEDEVAC.	SENT TO MAF 230[illegible]
231226		26	230940	A. 1/9 ROAD SWEEP B. 230940H C. AT 904604 D. 2 PLT FM C CO SOD STC FOR MINE SWEEP WHEN 1 OFF ROAD & STOPPED UNDET A SHADY TREE. 1 MAT SPOTTED ON AT VICAL MINE, 1 KIA, 7 WIA (3 MED EVAC). DOCTOR & RADIO MAN ARRV TO TREAT WIA'S. RADIO MAN SUBSEQUENTLY DETON THE A SUSPICIOUS FIRING DEVICE, WLI VEH TO BE A CHICOM SCORCH II GRENN, 3 IA FM THIS INCIDENT. E. CASUALTIES EVAC. WIA'S 4 ROKS, 2 H&S/1/9, 2 C/1/9, 2 RF'S, KIA FM C/1/9. F. OTHER G. 10 (4 MED EVAC).	MAF G-3 [illegible]
231230		27	231040	A. 3/9/63 B. 231040H C. AT 936528 D. GOS 6 VC ATTACKED WITH CARBINES. E. AT 936523 DIST 60 RDS 7.62 AT VC, VC FLED SW, SPOOKY ADVD, ARVN NEGTR. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3 230602
231233		28	231045	4TH MAR REC-2 A. ARVN ACTY B. 231045H C. YD 942174, VC 949176 D. ARVN FO STOPPED 1 VC CO E. RD, FIRE MSN, 6 ROPY FI SC FIGHTING IN VIC, ARVN CAPTURED WPNS MENT & BODIES TAKEN TO PHU THU DIST HQ. I. 5 CO F. H. 1 CA DIM, 8 DOG S.	MAF G-3 230604
231235		29	231130	INITIAL A. 2/3/CAC 2-2 B. 231130H C. AT 095 563 D. OP'S REPTED TO CAC 2-2 THAT 2 VN NAVY ARVN VC SOC TS TO SCOUT RIVER SATURDAY IN A BOAT FO A VC PLT ACTG IN THE RIVER. E. CASUALTIES A PTL TO AT 895603 TO TRY & AMBUSH BOAT.	
231244		30	231200	OPN MACON SITREP #64 AS OF 231200H.	
231250		31	231120	INITIAL A. TFU 3 B. 231120H C. XD 9564 D. AIR TO AIR COLLISION BETWEEN ONE CH34 AND ONE USAF O1 3. BOTH A/C DOWN AT XD 9564. EVAC TO CH 34 CLEAR. 2 NOT SERIOUSLY INJURED MEDEVAC TO DA MED. 1 USAF PILOT MIA AT THIS TIME. G. 2 H. 1 USAF.	MAF G-3 230610

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] + Copy [redacted]

~~230001~~ TO ~~232400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231256		32	231230	FINAL A. W/1/12 B. 231230H C. AT 934838 D. REF J-19. TEAR GAS DISIPATED. CHECKED WITH INF UNITS UPWIND. THEY HAVE NOT USED ANY CN. PTL SENT TO SEARCH AREA. NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG.	
231258		33	231216	TFD 2 A. 3/5/I B. 231216H C. YD 016605 D. I CO CHECKING OUT YESTERDAYS AMB AREA FOUND 1 NVA BODY. I. 1 CONF	FMAF 230612Z
231310		34	231050	INITIAL A. 3/9/ RECON OP B. 231050H C. AT 917448 D. SPOTTED 4 VC WITH WPNS. E. FIRED 14 WP & 14 HE 105's. I. 4 PROB.	
231313		35	231000	A. 3/3/IP3 B. 231000H C. AT 909686 D. FOUND PROPAGANDA SIGNS 3x2⅔' NAILED TO TREES ABOVE COORD. E. SET UP DEF PSNS & PROCEEDED TO CHECK FOR SURPRISE FIRING DEVICES. FOUND NONE, DISMANTLED SIGNS. F-Q. NEG. SIGNS BROUGHT TO I CO CP.	
231315		36	231210	1ST MAR INTEL REPT: 231210H: CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICE: REC A REPT FM A MEMBER OF AN TRACH HAMLET REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT TEAM REPTS AT 231200H 3 VC ENTERED LE SON (4) HAMLET VIC AT 960647. VC WERE ARMED WITH 3 K-50'S & 1 .45 CAL PISTOL. VC ARE PRES LOC 250 METERS S OF LE SON CHURCH. 1ST MARINE ARVN LNO EVALUATION B-2. PASSED TO 9TH MAR.	
231320H		37	231145	A. 2/3 B. 231145H C. TEXT D. VCC CAPTURED BY DIA LOC DIST HQ'S OF 220800H VIC AT 929570, NAME WAS VO DINH KHA, 17 YRS OLD, WORKED AS A VC SENTRY, SAID THERE WERE 30 VC IN & AROUND HAMLET OF DO BAC 926561 ARMED WITH 6 CARBINES, 6 K-50'S, 4 K-44'S & VCC RPTS VC HAS SEEDED RESEVOIR AT 9255 & 9355 WITH AP MINES. E. DIST HQ'S TURNED VCC OVER TO 2/3. ACCOMPLISHED PRELIMINARY INTERROGATION & ARE FORWARDING VCC TO [redacted] ITT. FULL REPT WILL BE FWD TO S-2. K. ONE	
231326		38	230730	A. 2/3/ CAC 2-2 B. 230730H C. AT 903568 D. PF'S REPTED 2 VC HEADED FOR ABOVE COORD. E. DISPATCHED PTL, SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

~~#30001~~ TO ~~#32400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231330H		39	231240H	4TH MAR S-3: 231240H: BRIDGE AT ZD 035086 BLOWN BY VC TO BE REPAIRED BY ARVN ENGRS. SHOULD BE COMPLETED BY EVENING OF 23 JULY. WILL BE A CLASS 16 BRIDGE.	MAF G-3 2306148
231330H		40	231300H	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 231300 H C. AT 929578 D. LVTP-5 #B32 HIT PRESSURE TYPE MINE, 20-40 LBS TNT, DAMAGED #8 ROAD WHEEL & 15 BLOCS OF TRACK. E. BEING REPAIRED, OPERATIONAL 231430H. F-2.MEC.	
231332H		41	231315H	TFD 2 A. 1/1 B. 231315H C. YD 033633 D. HAS 2 NVA WIA PRISONERS. E. WILL BE MED EVACED TO TFD CP. K. 2 WIA.	
231337H		42	231320	TFD 3 1 H 34 DOWNED AT 1/3 CP YD 052649, UNK AT THIS TIME HOW HELO WENT DOWN, POSS HELO IS DOWN WITH MECHANICAL TROUBLE.	MAF G-3 2306328
231347		(43)	231045	A. W/1/12 B. 231045H C.AT 934838 D. LOCAL AGENT STATED TO COMP EM W TO E AT 0820H AND REMAIN D IN AREA FOR APROX 50 MIN TO AN HOUR CAUSED PERSONNEL RUNNING MORT & TRAPS. E. SENT PTL OUT, UNABLE NEG RESULTS. C. BELIEVED TO BE ON GREEN, DESCRIBED UNKNOWN BY OTHER THAN UNK PERSONNEL. REFER J-19.	
231404		44		AC REPT 22JUL66 SER # 305-66.	
231416		(45)	230920	TFD 2 A. REF J-22 1/1/C&D B. 230920-1300H C. YD 033631 & 033630 BC YD 033636 D. C1 MOVING TO NEW LOC MADE CONTACT WITH NOT 25-35 NVA, THEY WERE BUG IN WITH A/C. C1 WAS REINF BY C & D CO. AT ABOUT 231120H B CO BEGAN TO MAKE CONTACT. E. WIA: SA & 6OMN, CASUALTY STRIKER & ACTY MSN. A DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA NOW UNDER WAY TO ASCERTAIN NVA LOSSES. DETAILED REPT TO FOLLOW. F. 4 G. 18 K. 2	MAF G-3 2308408
231453		46	230700	A. 1/1/A3 B. 230700H C. BT 109626 D. PTL ATTEMPTED TO APPREH 1 MALE VCS WHO ATTEMPTED TO R H WHEN PTL APPROACHED. PTL FIRED 2 RDS, VC HALTED & WA APPREH. ALSO 2 FEMALE VCS APPREH WHO HAD NO ID. E. WILL BE SENT TO 1/1 CP. L. 3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
HA copy

FROM 230001 TO 232400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231458		47	231115	A. 3/9/I 0 CON 1/1 IP2/ B. 231015H C. BT 083607 D. PTL OBS 1 MALE MOVING ALONG TRAIL DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S. E. AP RPH AS VCS, HAD SHOULDER WOUND OF UNK ORIGIN. ID CARD SAYS VC 21 YRS OLD. WILL BE FWD TO I CO CP. L. ONE	
231500		48	231015H	A. 1/1/A33 B. 231015H C. BT 119627, VC 120620 D. PTL REC 10 RDS SA, UNK # VC. E. RET 40 RDS SA & 1 M-79. AREA SWEPT, AP RPH 1 VCS. WILL BE FWD TO 1/1 CP. L. ONE.	
231500H		49	231105	FINAL A. 1/1 I PTL IP OPCON 3/9 TO 1/1 B. 231105H C. BT 078613, VC BT 073613 & 071614 D. PTL REC 40 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # VC I/C IN T O ENEMY FIRE. E. RET WITH 7 60MM, 20 RDS SA AND SWEPT AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA. I. OPP CONT	
231506		50	231104	FINAL A. A/1/ 33 B. 231104H C. BT 127623, VC BT 128624 & 129622 D. PTL OB PEOPLE CARRYING CASKET. TL MOVED TO INVESTIGATE WHEN THEY REC 600-800 RDS A/W AND SA FM EST 15 VC. E. FIRE RET WITH 1000 RDS SA, 27 RDS M-79, 2 LAW. AREA WAS SWEPT BLOOD SPOTS FOUND IN FIGHTING AREA. I. 5 PROB J. 2 PROB	
231509		51	231215	A. 3/1/I B. 231215H C. BT 088687 D. BT 085689 VC. PTL ENTERING VIL OF TAU AN REC 20-30 RDS SA & A/W FM EST 5-7 VC TO THEIR REAR. E. RET 200 RDS M-60, 100 M-14, 3 M-79. VC FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA, FOUND BLOOD IN VC PSN. G. 1 PROB KIAC J. 1 PROB	MAP 0-3 2808422
231510		52	231215	A. 3/1/IP1 B. 231215H C. BT 078613 VC & FR D. FOUND SUSPECT IN PREVIOUS ACTION AREA J-49. E. AP RPH SUSPECT, HAS ID CARD & OLD BULLET WOUND, AGE 61, WEARING BLK SHIRT & RED TRAU & STRAW HAT. FWD TO HOI AN. L. ONE	
231516		53	221507	TEL 3: 221507H: 3/1 REPTS THAT AN ENEMY A/S WHO IS TOO IN GS 0067 & SHOOTING AT OUR HELOS T IS SIDE OF THE DMZ. EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO MAC [illegible] DESTROY IT.	2308447
231520		54	231400	A. 3/1/MA1 & 3D A2 PTL B. 231400H C. BT 045718 D. FOUND PUNJI PIT BOOBY TRAPPED WITH G ICOM G [illegible]. E. BLEW IN PLACE & FILLED IN PIT. F-0. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOB

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231630		60	230930	A. 2/3/G B. 230930H C. AT 930595 D. WHILE ENROUTE TO G CP, G CO PTL ARMY CHOPPER FOUND MORTAR STUCK ON BAMBOO POLE BESIDE TRAIL. MORTAR WARNS VILLAGERS NOT TO GO INTO GARDEN, DESTROYED HOUSES. E. PTL BROUGHT MORTAR BACK TO CP. F. 1 MORTAR G. MORTAR IS DET, ASSUMED IT IS BOOBY TRAP THIS MORNING. P. ANOTHER PTL IS FOLLOWING RTE OF G CO PTL.	
231639		61		1/3: COUNTY FAIR COMPLETED 0900H SEARCH & BLOCKING FORCES SECURED AT 1000H.	
231700		62		WITH MAR S-2: 1 0130 MARINE APPROACH OUT OF RUN WAY RPC 1 RD .30 CAL SA. 1 MARINE, GOING HOME, SHOT THROUGH HEART. CIVILIAN PLANE TAKING OFF TO THE N RPC 1 RD .30 CAL SNIPER FIRE NEAR END RUN WAY ON TAKE OFF. 1 ARVN WIA, RIGHT FOOT. AO CHECKING AREA. COORD UNK AT THIS TIME.	
231703		63	231650H	WITH MAR S-3: 231650H: A BYPASS HAS BEEN BUILT FOR BRIDGE AT ZD 035026. CAN HANDLE UP TO 2½T BRIDGE RECONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN TURNED OVER TO CIV PUBLIC WORKS.	
231705		64	23[illegible]	FR 3D MAR IV 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 204 221200-2[illegible]1200	
231720		65	231450	FR TFD A. H-M 161 B. 231450 C. YD0067 D. A/C OBS 12 AIR BURST AT YD0[illegible]455 AT 2000 FT ORIGINATING FROM YD0067 E-2. FG	MAF G-3
231720		66	231500	FR TFD [illegible]ENTER TO J-65 AT 231500 DISPATCHED BIRD DOG 90 INTO DEZ TO FIND AND TAKE UNDER ATTACK AN AA GUN WHICH HAS BEEN FIRING AT A/C IN THE NW PORTION BK OF OUR TAOR. BASED ON REPORT OF HAVING FIRED 6 RDS WITHIN 15 MINUTES. AIR BURST 2000 FT APPROX 1430-1435	MAF G-3
231725		67	231440	FR TFD [illegible]ENTER TO J-23 A. H/2/4 B. 231440 DG. YD038648, 038651 D. 2/4 CONT TO REC RARRA SING FIRE FROM ENEMY DUG IN TREE LINE SURROUNDING H/2/4 E. H/2/4 SE PERIPH AREA AND WITHDREW TO CP TO ALL IN ARTY AND AIR STRIKE. F. NEG G. 6 E, NEG I, 2 CONF, 10 PROB. J-E. NEG. O. 20NVA TROOPS DUG IN TREE TREE LINE FIRING AT H/2/4 WITH AUTO AND SEMI A/WPNS. E-G. [illegible]	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO
231001 TO 232400H/0166

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231740		68	231500	FR 9TH MAR. A. ENGR TRAM SQD RD SWEEP. B. 231500 C. AT985583 D. ENGR UNCOVERED 10384 RDS M-1 AMMO, 2 BLOCKS [illegible] C-4, 1 MK-2 GRENADE, AND 15000 30 CAL CARBINE RDS. RELIEVED TO BE VC AMMO DUMP. E. RET AMMO TO 1/9 S-2 RMQ. NEG.	
231750		69	231230	FR COASTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTER. PT INTELL REPORTS 15 VC AT XD092113. HQS CALLED MEETING AT 231230	
231800		70F	231540	FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1 B. 231540 C AT974687 D. (1) CO L COMPLETED SWEEP 230830. MAR TRIPPED WIRE BOOBY TRAPPED HAND GRENADE VIC AT974687 1 USMC WIA NON EVAC. (2) AT 230835H, FOUND 1 KHAKI UNIFORM, VC PROPAGANDA AND ENTRENCHING TOOL. THE ENTRENCHING TOOL WAS FOUND IN A HOUSE AT AT973687. 2 PAIR BLACK PJ'S ALSO FOUND. E. 2 FEMALE V S LIVED IN HOUSE. V S SENT TO INTERROGATED AND 1 WAS RELEASED, THE OTHER SENT TO 3/1 S-2 F. NEG G. 1 H. NEG I. 1 CON F M-Q. NEG	MAP G-3
231800		71	231650	FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 PTL B. 231650 C. AT921711 D. FOUND 81MM MOR HE ROUND BELIEVED TO BE RIGGED FOR PRESSURE RELEASE FOR LOWER AP MINE E. DETONATED 81MM RD. F-Q. NEG	
231800		72	231245	FR 3D RECON BN. A. 2A B. 231245 C. XD722075 D. THE PTL OBS 1 VC WALKING ON TRAIL WEARING GREEN UTILITIES [illegible] CARRYING A PACK AND NO RIFLE. V SIGHTED PTL AND IMMEDIATELY DROPPED HIS PACK AND FLED. E. PTL CONT ASSIGNED MISSION. F-Q. NEG	
231800		73	231645	FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9-1 PPB B. 231645 C. AT992559 D. FOIT SQD SPOTTED 3 VC WITH PACKS AND WPNS AT CLOSE RANGE. 10 RDS 7.62MM FIRED AT VC 1 VC KIA W S FOUND. VC KILLED HIMSELF WITH SATCHEL CHARGE. VC HAD CARTRIDGE BELT, BUT NO WPN E. RET 20 RDS 155MM ON ESCAPE RTE SEARCHING AREA OF ARTY MISSION NOW. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG	
231825		74		HR TID REFER TO J-42 H/3/4 HELO THAT WENT DOWN 1/3 CP HAD MECHANICAL TROBLES. NO GAS NO ATTEMPTS TO FLY HELO OUT.	MP G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 232400EJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231900		75	231650	FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4 ARVN ARTY B. 231650 C. YD 934183, 945195 D. ARVN PTL SPOT ED 1 PET OV VC WITH 60MM MORT. ARVN REQ ARTY. XXX E. 6 RNDS FIRED 2 RDS IN ADJUSTMENT. ARVN CALLED ARTY MISSION AND LEFT AREA. RESULTS UNK. NOTE: ARVN REPEATEDLY WENT BACK TO DIV T FIND OUT WHAT THEY SHOULD DO. F-Q. NEG	
231930		76	231530	FR TFD INFO OBTAINED FROM INITIAL INTERROGATION OF WOUNDED NVA CAPTIVE INDICTES THE 5TH BN 95TH REGT 325TH DIV WITHDRAWING TO NORTH APPROX 500 MEN IN STRENGTH CAPTIVE UNITS WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE CROSSED THE BEN HAI RIVER 1 MONTH AGO CLOSE TO THE LAOTIAN BORDER. DIV HQS LOC AT HA [redacted] TINH, BN LOC AT QUANG BINH (MAN SERIOUSLY [redacted] INJURIED AND SENT TO PHU BAI).	MAF G-3
231910		77	231530	FR TFD AT APPROX 231530, 1 NVA SURR[redacted] TO I/3/5 VIC YD017607. NVA WAS CARRYING DOCUMENTS AND A PRC-10 RADIO.	AF G-3
231915		78	230920 TO 232330	FR TFD A. G3D/1/1 B. B. 230920-231330 C. G CO YD033633, D G O 029631 D. G CO MOVING TO NEW PSN CAME UNDER HVY A AND ROCKET FIRE FROM YD030633. G CO RET FIRE WITH SA AND 60MM FIRE. EN STRENGTH EST TO BE 50 TROOPS WELL DUG IN AND WELL EQUIPED D CO MOVED OUT TO REIN G CO AT 029631. D CO CAME UNDER HVY FIRE FROM AN ADDITIONAL EST 60 NVA. D CO RET FIRE WITH SA. CALLED GUNSHIPS AND ARTY MISSION.. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED ON RETREATING NVA AT YD022627 WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. F. 4, G. 19 M. NEG I. 8 CONF BY GROUND, 6 CONF BY AIR [redacted] TOTAL 14 KIA CONF, 30 PROB J. NEG K. 2 WIA L. NEG M. 2 K-44 RIFLES, 4 K-47 ASSUALT RIFLES, 1 B-40 ROCKET LAUNCHER AND 6 ROCKETS, 8 M-26 FRAG GRENADES, 4 NVA PACKS WITH ACCESSORIES, 15 CHICOM GRENADES, 6 DRUM TYPE MAGIZINES FOR CHICOM LIGHT MG'S. ASSORTED PERSONAL GEAR. M-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
231930		79	231645	F TFD A. D/1/1 B. 231645 C. YD033630, 028628 D. D/1/1 RPT APPROX 200-300 RDS SA FROM EST 15-20 NVA AT ABOVE COORD. RET SA FIRE AND [redacted] ARTY MISSION. E. NEG F. NEG G. 2 M-Q. NEG	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231845		80	231430	FR TFD A. H/2/1 B. 231430 C. [illegible] D. RE 2 WAS FIRED NOT FIRE FROM UNK POS E. 2/1 CALLED IN ARTY ON SUSPECTED POS. [illegible] MFG	MAT G-3
231950		81	231545	F 3D MAR A. 2.3 MTO B. 231545 C. AT911590 D. ENC TRK MOVING N ON HWY RTE 5 WENT OFF RD SIDE OF RD AND ROLLED COMPLETELY OVER AND LANDED ON ITS WHEELS. DRIVER WAS SWERVED TO MISS A VN CART ON SIDE OF THE HARDTOP RD. A HIGH CONG FIELD DISCIPLINE HAS DRIVEN HIS ACTUAL RD RECON AND STRIP EMBARKMENT. THE DRIVER REC POSS RIB AND ARM INJURIES. NO OTHER INJURIES. E. DRIVER TAKEN TO BAS AND FURTHER EVAC VIA C MED. THE RETRIEVAL BY A CAT FROM A CO 9TH MAR, AND RET T 9TH MAR UNDER OWN POWER. ONLY SLIGHT DAMAGE TO TRK. F. NFG G. 1 SEC H-Q. MFG	
231955		[redacted]	231750	FR TFD A. G/2/1 B. 231750 C. XD000578 D. G/2/1 SPOTTED SMOKE ARTY FROM A COOKING FIRE AT 000578. E. 4.2 MORT MISSION CALLED. F-G. NFG	M F G-3
231957		[redacted]	231720	FR TFD AT 231720 A/C SPOTTED SPOTTING A JUNK WHICH IS ON RTE 9, 4 MILES WEST OF HONG HA FOLLOW UP A/C SPOTTED NFG SITING.	MAT G-
232000		[redacted]	231800	FR TFD AT 231800 H/3/4 MONITORED A TRANSMISSION ON FREQUENCY NFG. THE VOICE SOUNDED LIKE CHINESE. THIS WAS THE OPINION OF ARVN INTERPRETER T.	MA G-3
232000		85	230800-231700	FR TFD A. H/2/1 B. 230800-231700 C. XD[illegible] C. XD 994585-982586 D. VC BASE CAMP AT XD993589. FIRE SIGN WITH NUMEROUS SPIDER HOLES AND COOKING AREA. 4 81M MORT POSS AT XD9[illegible] 100-150 SPIDER HOLES ALONG RIDGE LINE. AREA HAS BEEN ARMADUR FOR ABOUT 6 DAYS. C. AREA SNAFCHED AND DESTROYED. F-M. NFG E. 1 EMPTY 60MM MORT CAN, 1 SHOVEL, 1 CAMO LEAN RING, 2 RUSH HATS, 1 BLOODY SHIRT WITH 5 BULLET HOLES G. NFG. EVA HAS EVACUATED THIS AREA AND ARE NOW OCCUPYING RIDGE LIN AT XD960615-000618. THI A A IS NOT FEASABLE FOR A LARGE NO OF TROOPS. F-G. NFG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

230001H T032400JUL 6

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232015		86	231400	FR T WD A. BIRD DOG 90 B. 231400 C. X 9464 D. A/S 30 KBA PROB R-Q. N G	MAP G-3
232015		87	231900	FR TFD A. AO B. 231900 C. YD056558' D. A/S 2 KBA CONF.	MAP G-3
232015		88	231855	FR THE 1ST MAR A. 1/1 CP B. 231855 C. BT0[illegible]83 D. M-422 VEH PROCEEDING TO 1/1 CP REC 1 G-RNADE FROM TREE LINE AT ABOVE COORD. GRENADE DETONATED BEHIND VEH. R, SHOTGUN RIVER FIRE D 15 RDS SA INTO TREELINE, PROCEEDED TO 1/1 CP RESULTS UNK. VEH N DAMAGE.	
232020		89	231730	FR 3D MAR A. 1/11 B. 231730 C. BT0[illegible]675 D. AT ABOUT 1730, AT ABOVE COORD, 1 M-422 VI TH 3 MEN WAS FIRED ON FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE ROAD BY A/WPNS, EST 30-40 RDS. NO CASUALTY SEEN. E, PARTY MET 40 RDS SA. F-Q. NEG	
232025		90	230830	FR 3D MAR A. 1/11 B. 230830 C. BT073675 D. PER CAP PTL CONDU THE SEARCH WITH INTERPRETER FOR 9 VC WHOSE NAMES ON LIST TAKEN FROM BOY BY PTL AT 221830H. FARMER AT ABOVE COORD KNEW OF 2 MEN. RECOVERED SEARCH OF HAI AN VILL AT BT075668. R, SEARCH REVEALED NOTHING. F-Q. NEG	
232030		91	221915	FR 3D MAR A. 1/11 B. 221930 C. BT 067662 D. PTL RADIO OPERATOR REPORT AFTER PTL INITIATIVE ON M 297 BY VC SNIPER MADE 3 ATTEMPTS TO CALL FIRE BY INITIATING STATION GETS TRAYS. OPERATOR RECOGNIZED VN ACCENT BELIEVE VC HAVE FROM 6 OR 9 IN AREA. R-Q NEG.	
232100H		92	231930H	FR 3D MAR A. 1/3 AGENT REPORT 1ST BN 3RD MAR B. 231930H C. AT 875804 D. AGENT REPORTS RATED F-3 B. S-2 1/3. REPORT FOLLOWS: ARE 100 VC ON HILL 38 AT ABOVE COORD ARMED WITH 81MM, 57MM R WPNS. MISSION TO FIRE ON ROA VIEW A I POSSIBLY ROA LAG AREA.	
232100		93	232015	FR 12TH MAR A. HILL 327 OP HAWK B. 232015 C. BN052716 D. SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE MORT MUZZLE FLASHES AT ABOVE COORD. R. LAUNCHED SHORT OF AIR FIELD, CLOSE TO HOSPITAL AREA. APPROX 15 RDS FIRED AT 232020 OP REPORTED 7 MORE MUZZLE FLASHES AT SAME COORD. E. PRESENTLY CALLING FOR CLEARANCE TO FIRE ARTY AT ABOVE COORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232110		94	232015	FR [redacted] 1ST MAR A. 3/1 B. 232015 C. B TO 3716 D. EST 10-15 MORT FIRED AT MAG-16 E. ARTY MISSION FIRE MISSION NOW. M, K,AND L/3/1 ARE MOVIE G TO ENEMY PSN BY LVT. RTA 232032. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-2. NFG	
232124		95	231000	FR TFT K/3/5 AT 231000 FOUND 1 DEAD NVA AT XD025611 IN A PARTIAL GRAVE. NVA HAD BEEN DEAD APPROX 24 HOURS. APPEARED TO BE RESULTS OF A RTY OR AIR STRIKES. NO WPNS FOUND. AT 231530, K/3/5 FOUND 1 MORE DEAD NVA IN A STREAM BED. NVA HAD BEEN DEAD ABOUT 2 [redacted] DAYS AS RESULT OF BULLET WOUNDS. NO WPNS FOUND.	
232115		96	220500	FR TFT INFO GAINED FROM NVA HOUYEN HCOC THANH REVEALED 6 NVA 812TH REGT WAS IN VIC XD022655 AS OF 220500. EN ARMED WITH 9 B-40' S 9 RP-46Se, 4 81MM MORT, 4 57 RECOILLES RIFLE S .	MAP G-3
232120		97	231910	FR TFT A. G/2/4 B. 231910 C. XD035641 1 NVA APPROX 100 METERS FROM 2/4 CP. E. FIRED ON NVA WITH 4 RDS M-79 AND 20 RDS 7.62 SMG. NEG I. 1 CONF J-2. NEG	MAP G-3
232122		98	231500	FR TFT A. A/1/3 B. 23150 C. XD055661 D. AS A RESULT OF A 2D SEARCH OF ABOVE COOR D THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS WERE CAPTURED: 6 82MM RDS, 10 FUSES, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 17 ROLLS OF INCRIMENTS, 3 82 MM MORT BASE PLATES, 1 ROLL OF COMM WIRE, 11 SHOVELS, 6 PACKS WITH MISCELLANEOUS 782 GEAR, 2 HVY MG WHEEL MOUNTS, 4 PACKS OF IGNITION CARTRIDGES WITH 7 LIGHT MACHINE GUN CARTRIDGES E. PRESENTLY UNDER EVAC TO 1ST CP. F-2. NFG	MAP G-3
232130		99	231930	FR 3D MAR A. 1/4 CAC-8 CPT TUNG (C.O. OF ALL PF'S OF HOANG THUI DIST) CALLED A VILL CHIEF AND SAID THE VC WERE ON THEIR WAY TO ATTACK CAC-8 TONIGHT. YD798194	
232130		100	231900	FR 3D MAR A. 2/3 CAC-21 B. 231900 C. AT930595 D. YOUNG VN BOY REPORTED TO CAC-21 AT 923604 THAT 1 VC WAS BY A HOUSE AT XR AT930595. VC ARMED WITH RIFLE. E. CO H HAS PTL IN GENERAL AREA. PTL. WAS NOTIFIED OF POSS ACTIVITY IN ITS AREA. G. VC ACTIVITY HAS BEEN RPTD ON PREVIOUS OCCASIONS. REST NFG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO
[redacted] [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232135		101	23[illegible]	FR 3-2 RCT VANG R-1 VMO ERP RPS VC MOVING FROM BD571 WITH SIX MOT. BTY OF ARTILLERY IN AR F 11 W: BD045700-040630-035680-037670 - 043660-050630-050640 AT WHICH POINT THEY WILL CROSS RIVER.	
232140		102	23200[illegible]	FR TFU A. TFU B. 232000 C. ENG B. TFU GOT RE ORTED 3 TFU'S ARRIVED AT DONG HA WITHOUT INCIDENT. LAST REPORT FROM LONG HA STATED TFU1 WERE TRANSLOADING. K-9. ENG	MAP G-3
232145		103	232115	III MF AO EPT UNK SUSPECT VC MOVING A/C G RIVER HEADING EAST AT PONK (YD060720) VC TURNED AN D HEADED SOUTH.	
232146		104	231930	FR TFU A. 1/3 CAC-12 B. 231930 C. AT8758 4 CAC-12 REPTD 100 VC ON HILL VIC ABOVE COORD. VC WERE ARMED WITH SKS MOT AND 57 57MM RCL'S RIFLES. THIRD MISSION WAS TO FIRE IN ON AT9079. 2 ARTY MISSION FIRED AT ABOVE COORD AFTER 2L MISSION, DONG DEN SPOTTED FLASHING LIGHTS VIC AT6708. 3L MISSION FIRED AT THE SOURCE OF LIGHTS. REPORT WAS MADE THEY BY AGENT KNOWN TO CAC-12 K-9. ENG	
232150		105	232120	FR TAF MAG-16 FOUND 1 TAIL FIN AT READY FR ON ELM MOUT.	
232230 [redacted] [redacted]		106	232100	FR 3D MARDIV G-2 FOR TO SPECIAL REPORT COPY ATTACHED	REF G-3
232300		107	231[illegible]5	FR TFU AT 231555 I/3/5 FOUND A LARGE CACHE AT XD017707. IN THAT AREA WAS A NVA SOLDIER W PO SURRENDERED TO I/3/5. THE FOLLOWING I TEMS WERE IN THE CACHE: 2 CHICOM SMG (AK-47), 1 AN/PRC-10 RADIO, 48 CHICOM G RENADES, 180 30 CAL R S, 738 7.62 MM, 1 MG AMMO BOX, 2 LARGE CANVAS MTN COVERS, PROB FOR LARGE MORT, SOME FOR CAMOUFLAGING GEAR, 1 FLAG, 31 F IN GRENADES, 14 GAS MASKS (PLASTIC AND CHUNK), 12 RUCK SACK PACKS, 20 SH VELS AND E TRENCHING TOOLS, 22 MESS KITS WITH, 25 CANTEENS, 6 SHELTER HALF, 2 FLASH LIGHTS, 1 ALARM CLOCK, 1 WATCHES, 2 BO RICE, 7 SMALL MORTS, 1 NIGHT LIGHTING DEVI CE FOR MORT, MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OF MED SUPPLIES AND E QUIPMENT. MOST OF EQUIP OR CLOTHING WERE IN A GOOD CONDITION OR NEW. ITEMS WILL BE EVAC TO END OF. THERE WERE ALSO ABOUT 80 SHELTER HALVES IN SHELTER AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232100		108	231710	FR 3 CPD A. B/1/3 B. 231800 C. YD05[illegible] D. VIC ARCVR CP RD, LARGE CHARTIS OF CLIMBING 782 CHAR, 12.7 AMBL AT. 1 12.7 AA GUN COMPLEX WITH 2 EIGHTS FIRE CAVERN. E. PAT/IL Y INCREASE BEING HER. WILL SWEEP AND EVAC CBA ASAP. R.Q. F.C	
232100		109	232140	F TPT. A. C/2/1 B. 23[illegible]30 C. [illegible] XD995500 D. CP C CO'S HE T PLAT, SPOT RD B-3 WAS MOVING TOWARD E.E NORTH. E. THERE 1 FRAG 0 CHAINS WITH HVO RESULTS. WILL SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F.Q. E.	MAP G-3
232315		110	231830	FR TPT AT AR CP 231830. ARTY (A[illegible]ACHED TO 3/5) SIGHTED 3-5 BVA IN VIC YD052624. 3/5 [illegible] TO FIRE POST AND ARTY BUT A CRASH FIRE WAS IN AT RCT. AT 1930H, ARTY [illegible]GAN TO F C SA FIRE FROM BVA POS. ARTY FIRED A D SCORED A DIRECT HIT ON POS. REC 5 BV VIA PROB.	MAP G-3
232320		111	232257	FR 3D MARDIV CO[illegible] AT 225, PASSED TO 3D MAR TO STAND DOWN ON C [illegible]NTINUOUSLY ALERTED IN CONNECTION WITH NIGHT ATTACK. AT 2257 [illegible] TO 9TH MAR 3D MARDIV TO NORMAL ALERT FOR HILL 881 E C [illegible] ANY.	MAP G-3
232323		112	230000	FR 12 TH MAR A. B/1/11 B. 230203E C. BV077[illegible]2 D. [illegible] C 15-20 RDS SA AT [illegible]ER AT E DATE. C/1/11 RPT A/F H G FIRE. VC FIRED G [illegible]N STAR . F KNOWN FIRE CEASED. E. INF SIGHTED AND [illegible] FR HILL UNKN IN A[illegible]. R.Q. F.C	
232325		113	232130	FR 3D MAR A. E/2/3 B. 232130 C. AT0074 D. E-2-0 RPTS 2 BATTALION ATTACK & RETREAT AFAIRT AT AR YE CO[illegible]D. E C DID NOT FIRE BAT RETC ATTA[illegible]. E. NO BAR FIRED AT THIS TIME. HIS LAND IN [illegible] AND SIT A I CP. R.M. F C Q. POSS E E CAME FROM HILL 132 F. PTL WILL BE SENT TO CHECK ON ATTA AND WILL GIVE C ASSES ANALASIS TOMORROW. HAV ALERTED ALL UNITS TO BE ON THE LOOK OUT F E NT ZIP CLASS. HILL 124 CHG TO BW TO 5 CP THINK DSN. Q. F EC	
232340		114	232110	ENEMY FR 3 MAR A. A CO 9TH MAR B. 232110 C. AT9346 D. CO A 9TH MARS REPORTED BY VC. SAW 2 VC APPROACHING W E, E, VC CAUGHT UNDER FIRE AND AREA ILLUM. 1 VC ESCAPED TO TALL WITH BIT. [illegible] WASTED FOR NO KNOWN DOER, AFTER ILLUM CONFIRMED AGAIN. PTL WAS DISPATCHED AND SEARCHED AREA W NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]	2-114	[redacted]		[redacted] ALL UNITS ALERTED TO EXECUTE [redacted] 19-[redacted]. H-1 PEL [redacted] IN VIEW OF THIS ACTION AS WELL AS THE DANANG P. SITUATION C. VQ CONT TO [redacted] A CC [redacted]	
232350		115	232355	FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4 CAC-5 B. 232255 C. YI923114 D. PEL [redacted] 2 VC GOING SOUTH. E. FINAL 6 KIA BY ILLUM. LOST SIGHT OF VC. F-Q. NFG	
232400		116	232400	JOURNAL CLOSED AS O 232400 JULY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240001		1		JOURNAL OPNED AS OF 240001	
240005		2	232240	FM VP CO DELTA[1] FROM HAV. INTELL, CAMP TIEN [illegible] B. 232240E C. DANANG E. F. MORT FIRE THAT LANDED IS POSS. AREA RESULTED IN 5 WIA. MORT FIRE IN MAG-16 AREA ALSO, NO DAMAGE BUT A T PERSONNEL. AREA REPORTED QUIET AT 2240H G. 5	SENT TO MAP
240005		3	232345	FM DIV AIR OFF. A. DIV AIR OFF. B. 232345E C. DANANG E. F. FOLLOWING A/C REPORTED 3 E-3A MINOR, 1 A37 MINOR, 5 ARMY OIR SERIOUS 2 ARMY OIR MINOR, 2 ARMY MINOR. 3 MARINE VIA ARMY LIVING QUARTERS AND END OF RUNWAY ALSO DAMAGED. G. 3	SENT TO MAP
240015		4	232300	FM SUBSCRIBER A. 2/1/M 2A B. 232300H C. XD995595 (FR) XD995594 (FR) D. PTL MADE CONTACT W/3-A WHAS MOVING E. AL NO STREAM RED FIRED 150 RDS 7.62 & 1 GREN. WHAS BROKE CONTACT AFTER THROWING GREN. 1. 2 PRIS.	
240015		5	232215	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/M B. 232215H C. 931528 D. MARINES MOVING INTO POS. A T ASCHV CO RD; RAN INTO TWELVE VC ALONG VC KILLED AT AT932528 VC OPENED FIRE WITH W/5 FOR CARBINE. E. MAR. FRT. 25 RDS NA, VC BROKE CONTACT, 1 MVAC TO PLT CP MEDEVAC, NO CASU WILL CHECK A T A AT FIRST LIGHT.	SENT TO MAP
240015 6		6	232230	FM 9TH MAR: A. M/3/9 B. 232230H C. AT921516 I. AMB. OUT IN VC, 1 MAN LEFT VIC AND APPROACHED AMA FM DIRECTION EXPECTED MT. APPROACH, MAN WAS FIRED UPON BY A NUMBER OF ARMS E. 1 MARINE MVAC WIA TO CO M CP. F. 1	SENT TO MAP
240100		7	232005	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1 B. 232005H C. BT062743 FR) BT053718 (VC) A. HAD 16 AIRCRAFT TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/50 CAL MORT FIRE FROM VIC BT053718 FROM 232005H TO 232020H 3/1 SQD PTL VIC BT054725 (RT VC MORT WAS 400 METERS FT CHU PTL ACTED BTW ONG CAU LIEN RIVER. PTL IMMEDIATELY ENGAGED EN FOR. APPROX 300 MTRS OF SA, 20 RDS M79 AT WHICH TIME THEY WERE DIRECTED T R TABLE IN PLAYING FOR. IN THAT PCS. AS PART OF AN OPERATION ATTEMPT TO SEAL OFF VC FORCES WITHIN A L FM 232030H - 232100H 3/1/M & 3/1/E AND PLATOON OF 3/1/L2 IN BL (VIC) FM AS FOLLOWS BT065705 TO BT041701 TO BT045709 TO BT065705. spotted vc mort pos AND	Cont Next J.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CDC TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290000		COMM		IMMEDIATELY UPON COMMENCEMENT FIRE IN AREA OF MORTAR FIRE. 500 X 1000 MORTAR AC CREDITED TO TO ARTILLERY. 72 BTRY OF 1 5 HE, 22 BTRY 105 WP & 10 BTRY 155 WP, 20 - 81MM FIRED THAT AREA FROM 2030H - 2110H. W/ EXCELLENT OBSERVATION. AT 2110H STARTED FIRING ROCKET ILLUM. FIRED 40 BTRY 105 HE ILLUM. ILLUM CONTINUED UNTIL 2115H AFTER RELIEF OF ILLUM MSN. DUE W ICH WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY FLARE SHIP ON STATION. THREE ILLUM TRUCKS MOVED INTO POSITION WC AREA, IN EFFORT TO GAIN CONTACT. AUG 16 SPTD BL FLIGHT OF AIRPLANE INSPECTION VIC GRID COORD AREA. NEGATIVE LIGHT IMPACT TO 2 BTL MC	
290130		8	230230	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/K CP B. 230230H C. MT0646/80 (GR) MT0646/80 (M) D. CO MEC 80 HEB 8A FIRE ON W PIT. 4 F 3 1 MPLA GRID. E. 82 MTRS/MOR 50 HE 8A. FO TIME OBSERVED TIME WITNESSED. 82 MM MOR FIRE ESCAPED IT WAS ADVISED TO CONTINUE ALLOCATION FOR. G. 1 MORTAR C	
290135		9	231955	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/L B. 231955H C. MT9766/2 (FL 4 PT) D. TOT 40 HA FIRE T ON 200 METER N.W. BOX 30 A FIRE ON 150 METERS E. INTERMITTENT FIRE W/106 MM, 7 179, 1 M73 20-30CAL, 60 MA GD .. 3-81 MM MORTAR, DI ACCURATE FIRE TO OBTAIN FOR ACTIVITY WITH THE BATTALION.	
290135		10	232215	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/K . 232215H C. MT055/05 D. MET D. E 7A CAL [illegible] FIRE ON TARGET 1/ A MORTAR 1 MM FIRE ON TARGET LOCATED GRID. G. 2	
				Same as 3	
290135		11	232100	FM 1ST MAR A. 3/1/K CP A. 232100H C. MT072702 (GR) MT079691 (GR) D. TOT 3 MTR FIRE FROM TO . E. [illegible] 20 HE 8A, WC FIRE OBSERVED. OLD DIRECTION OF IT WAS DIRECTED TO REMAIN IN OR	
290135		12	231955	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/L CP B. 231955H C. MT079691 (GR 8 AA) D. TOT 40 MTR FIRE FROM 200 METERS N.W. OF BOX 30 METER FIRE 150 METERS E. INTERMITTENT FIRE W/1 106 MM I, 7 79 MMA, 60 MA MG, 3 EGO 81MM, DI ACCURATE FIRE TO OBTAIN ALLEGIANCE WITH BATTALION. NEG RESULT OBTAINED CONTINUING	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

77

EOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240145		13	232315	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/M [illegible] B. 232315 C. MT0[illegible]95 (VIA AIR) D. WHITE PLT MOVING IN [illegible] W/CMBT. G. 1	SENT TO MAP
240145		14	232230	FM 1st MAR: A. 1/1/A-6 B. 232230H [illegible] D. MT129[illegible] E. 1-81 [illegible] 2 W[illegible] 1 REGIMENT APPROX 25 YRS OLD WOUNDED IN THE KNEE & LEG, OTHER WOUNDED ELIMINATED OVER 60. VC SLIGHT WOUND IN LEFT ARM HAS BEEN TREATED FROM BLOCK. A6 W/2 TASKS A SPECIFIC ELEMENT SENT INTO AREA SPECIFICALLY AND APPREHENDED ALL THOSE CALLED IN MEDEVAC.	
240145		15	232130	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4 CAC-4 B. 232130H C. YI922111 D. HEARD MORTARS IN TRENG E. [illegible] FIRED 10 RDS SA. NO CASUALTIES MARINES MADE SA TO CONTACT, AND RETURNED TO BASE CP	
240150		16	232340	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4 CAC 7 B. 232340H C. YI921177 (FR A KM) D. 3 RDS SA WERE FIRED IN CAC 7 CONTACT. RDS WERE FIRED FROM 60 TO 75 MET RDS. NO CASUALTIES. A. AREA WILL BE SEA CHECKED FOR LIGHT.	
240150		17	232300	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4 CAC 5 B. 232300H C. YI922114 (FR) YI920114 (FR) D. SPOTTED LINE NO OF VC. E. FIRED 100 RDS CAPTURED AND 1 M79 RD. CONTACT W/ SQUADS OF 3 VC, ONE OF THE VC WORE VC CHI HIS WEAPON, ONE WAS LAOS FOOT, AND ONE [illegible] 1 VC WIA WAS DRAGGED AWAY AND ONE VC WAS SEEN TO FALL.	SENT TO MAP
240150		18	240001	FM 9TH MAR: SUPPLEMENTAL SITREP NUMBER 44 FOR PERIOD 231800H - 232400H	SENT TO MAP
240200		19	232345	FM 5TH MAR: A. 2/1/B B. 232345H C. YI995595 (FR) YI995589 (FR) D. ENG WORKS AND SA FIRE 7 1 RDS. AFTER ENGAGING AREA. INCONTESTED MORTAR FIRE, 1 KIA BY PLT. E. DETAIL TO FOLLOW.	
240220		20	232220	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/A2 B. 232220H C. MT1405[illegible] (FR) MT1405[illegible] (FR) D. VC FIRED 3 RIFLE GRENADES WHICH LANDED IN A VILLAGE, OF A2 E. [illegible] 150 - 200 METERS. E. [illegible] NOT RETURN FIRE BECAUSE [illegible] NO TGTS. A2 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT [illegible]	(FR)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
24 0350		21	230230	FM 12TH MAR: A. 6 I.CH MOV. STRT B. 230230H C. AT044659 D. A BRDT AT VC IN FRONT OF FOX E. FIRST 1 MILE OPEN.	
240400		22	230400	FM 3RD MAR: 2/3/M & G SWEEP OPT H G BERLIN CONTACT AS OF 240400H	
240415		23	240410	FM 3RD MAR: 3/3 ITREP NEG CONTACT AS OF 240410H	
240515		24	240330	FM 3RD MAR A. H-2-3 B. 240330H C. AT916582 D. H-2 PLT COMMANDER WAS CHECKING MINES ON CO INFILTRATION WHEN HE HEARD A NOISE DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF ONE OF THE PLTS. HE WAS SEEING CARRYING BAMBOO ILLUM AND FRAG GRNS. HE THREW WHAT HE BELIEVED TO BE A HAND ILLUM, BUT IT WAS A FRAG. THEY GAVE WAY TO ROUT JUST IN FRONT OF THEIR OWN WIRE AND WITHIN DIRECT O RADIUS. E. 0430H MEDEVAC FOR 2 WIA 0,3	
240555		25	232400	FM 3RD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV SUP. INT SUM 204A	
240730		26	240015	FM [illegible] INTSUM: A. 2/1/M RECT J-19 OF 240015H B. 232330H TO 240015H C. XD995595 (PH) XD998593 (PH) D. LP#3 MADE CONTACT W/APPROX 30 EVA MOVING N.W. THEY HEARD THEM COMING FOR AN HOUR LP OPENED UP W/AW-VIA 4s BIS 9/62 & GRNS. BELIEVE PL HAD 3 OR 4 EVA KILLED. LP RETURNED TO H CO. CP. AT AP PNA 2 2345H. FIRED 2 BNS MORT FIRE OUTSIDE H C. LINE . AT 240015H RPRT 2 MORE MORT RD AT SAME AREA. A TRAP PL SETUP AT XD998596 WAS DISPEL. THIS AREA HAS BEEN BY FIRE BY A BATTALION. FIRE MISS WAS CALLED IN TO HELP IT ANY CHARLIE ICE INFILTRATING OR THE EVA BY THEIR ACTION.	SENT TO MAP
240752		27	240545	FM [illegible] SITREP: A. 2/1/M B. 240545H C. XD997596 D. 2/1/M RPTD SA & MORT FIRE RQ. RD UNIT AT THIS TIME. E. INF & ILLUM & 4.2 FIRE WERE CALLED.	[illegible]
240800		28	240600	FM 9TH MAR: SPEC SITREP #67 CPR MACOM PERIOD FROM 240001H TO 240600H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] FT copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240745H		(29)	232050	A. 3/9/I PLT AMB B. 232050H C. AT 909524 D. AMB UNIT REC 50 RDS SA FM 45 VC VIC 905523. E. RET 300 RDS SA, 30 81MM, 81'S HAD EXCELLENT EFFECT, CALLED ARTY, FIRED 3 RDS 105 HE. FIRED 3 RDS 105MM WP. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	240800Z
240746H		(30)	240650	A. 3/9/I PLT (-) PTL B. 240650H C. AT 905523 D. REFER J-29 E. UNIT SWEEPING AREA RECOVERED 1 VC KIA CONF, 1 US M-1 RIFLE, 1 FRENCH 9MM SMG, 1 COMBAT PACK, 3 CHICOM GRENS & ASST DOCUMENTS. I. ONE CONF.	240800Z 240810Z
240753H		31	240700	A. 3/1/IP1 B. 240700H C. BT 080599 D. PTL ADVANCED ITS CLEARING ELEMENT, SET OFF BOOBY TRAPPED 60MM MORT RD. E. EVAC PTL DISPATCHED, MEDIA MED EVAC NOT REQUIRED. G. 1 EVAC.	MAF G-3 240855Z
240805H		(32)	240800	4TH MAR S-3: HUE TOC: HELO DOWN [redacted] PRQ MARINE GUNRD, SENT SAFE. CHOPPER IS AT YD 975090.	MAF G-3 240810Z
240807H		(33)	240805	4TH MAR S-3: 1ST ARVN DIV: DONG HO OP YD 6040 REC 100 RDS OF 81 & OR 60MM MORT FIRE, POSSIBLY OVERRUN. REACTION FORCE SENT.	MAF G-3 240802Z
240819H		(34)	232000H	9TH MAR FINAL: A. CO COUNTY FAIR B. 232000H C. 994631 D. 987613, 992625, CO CP AT COUNTY FAIR, REC 30-60 RDS AUTO TO CARBINE FIRE, LATER THE CO CP REC 80-100 RDS AUTO CARBINE FIRE. E. RET 50 M-60 RDS, 270 7.62 RDS, 7 M-79 RDS, 46 105MM & 155MM RDS, 8 WP 105 RDS. 72 81MM, WILL NOT SEARCH AREA BECAUSE OF BALD EAGLE ALERT. F-Q.NEG.	MAF G-3 240810Z
240842H		35	240600	TF 2 A. 2/4/S-2 B. 240600H C. YD 040651 D. CAPTURED 1 NVA WOUNDED, TRIED TO ESCAPE, NVA WORE KHAKI UNIFORMS & CARRIED AN AK 47 RIFLE. INITIAL INTERROGATION, NVA STATED HE WAS A RIFLE SQD LEADER. E. HEARD MOANING 150 METERS FM 2/4 LINE DURING NIGHT, AT 1ST LIGHT SENT 4 MEN TO SEARCH AREA & FOUND NVA TRYING TO ESCAPE. M. 1 AK 47 RIFLE K. ONE VCC N. 5 MAGS, 6 GRENS, CART BELT, CANTEEN, FIRST AID PACK & PERS GEAR. O. LEADER OF NVA SQD WITH MSN OF AMBUSHING MARINES COMING DOWN STREAM, WELL EQUIPPED & ARMED WITH PROFICIENT AMMO FOR A LONG [redacted] POSS HAS INFO ON NVA MINING. PW FWD TO PRISONERS COLLECTION	MAF G-3 240846Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TT

[redacted] TO

[redacted] 240001 [redacted] 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240545H		36	240545	A. TYP 2 2/1/H B. 240545H C. AT 997596, WI AT 999[illegible] D. RPTS HEC IVIEW A FLK 200 RDS SA VIC. E. ENGAGED NVA WITH SMALL A SA FIRE, CASUAL 4 HEAVY WIA, NO A ILLUM, NVA BE C NVA T. I. 3 COMF M. 4 WIA, TYPE UNK, 6 CHICOM, 6 WAPP.	MAT G-3
240651H		37	240700H	A. 3/9/I LT TL B. 240700H C. AT 906[illegible]4 L. 4 VC WITH WPNS IN TUBELIV AT 906520. E. FIRST 50 RDS SA, 10 M-79 AND 10 81MM, BOTH TGT CONTACT, VC FLED NORTH, CASUALTIES UNDETERMINED. SPT G-3.	
240655H		38	240700	9TH MAR: EFFECTIVE 240800H HLZ FOX BAIT BRIDGE CH HAS BEEN MOVED. NEW FIRE L C VIC XD [redacted] 015627.	
240924H		39		REPTS J-33: LOMC FO OF SA CONTACT IN VIC 600403, 10 ARVN KIA, 16 ARVN WIA.	MAT G-3
240930H		40	240630	TYP 2 A. 2/1/H B. 240650H C. YD 995594 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA. E. [illegible] S ALONG STREAM TOWARD 2/1/. AND CITY. F-A. NEG.	MAT G-3
240945H		41	240930	REPTD J-32: 4TH MAR G-3: HELO LAND AT YD 975[illegible]90 IN PERS BEING ESCORTED SECURITY BY 3/4/KI.	
241100		42	241030	FR 9TH MAR REPTH TO J-30 CHANGE FROM 1 PLATOON 9TH SMG TO 1 M-50 SMG IN PARA "E". ADD 5 CHICOM AP MINES, 1 CHICOM 60MM MORTAR, A SQDT D 782 GEAR, [illegible] AND UNDERSCORE END A TWO.	240600Z
241020		43	212100	FR 3D MAR A. DAI L C PIST BQC B. 212100 C. AT610542 D. ARTY MIS ION FIRED AT ABOVE COORD AND AT ABOVE TIME RPTD 1 BOAT DESTROYED AND 3 WIA (VC). WIA TAKEN TO HOSPITAL (VC) VIC XC210403. 3D MAR PSYC PSYOP MISSION FIRED AT ABOVE COORD AND ABOUT TIME. E-I; VNG 1 3 WIA PROB E-6. NEG	MAT G-3 240245Z
241040	P	44	241020	FR 9TH C A. AO B. 241020 C. YT995533 AND [illegible] 5000 METERS D. AO OBSERVED FOR VC FIRED IN THIS AREA. OBS N HOSTILE ACTIVITY. A LOT OF PEOPLE [illegible] FIELDS. CHECKED FOR 3/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2[illegible]1045		45	241[illegible]0	[illegible] 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 241050 C. AT926627, 935528 D. M CO R[illegible] (-) [illegible] CHEBIRE FIVE AT ABC[illegible] C CHL [illegible] 2 VC E. FIRED 15 MIG 81[illegible]. [illegible] CRASHD. EIGHT MRCKS CONFIRM. M CO [illegible]RCING AREA IMPACT AREA. F-4. MAG	
241122H		46	241015	A. 2/1/[illegible]A (REIL) B. 241015H C. XD989597 B. 1 NVA WALKED INTO AMB SITE. E. AMB INITIAT[illegible] FIRE & KIA BA FIRE. I. 1 CONF M. 1 AK 47 RIFLE. N. 8 CH ICOM POW-WOW MARKER TYPE GRENS, 1 HAMMOCK, 1 LEATHER BELT WITH A "CAT IN CROTCH".	MAP G-3 240642
241125H		47	241030H	A. 2/4/[illegible] (RVN) B. 241030H C. YD 033[illegible] E. [illegible] RIDGELINE, [illegible] ALONG LENGTH OF RIDGELINE. F UNT 7 NVA SCOUTS A CONV WITH TAIL ALONG LENGTH OF [illegible]. E. CONT-INUE SWEEP OF AREA. I. 7 CONF M. 1 AK 47.	MAP G-3 240640
241128H		48	240937	INITIAL A. A-4'S HOLD B. 240930H C. TGT E. CAPT KROGH FM FOI AN [illegible] TOT WITH FI TI WITH ARTY VC RIDGE AT FULL MIKE CONTROL AT 947533, 955533, 945525, 953530, 953535, 957530. MOI AN EVALUATED INFO ON VC RIDGE AT B/3. E. 9TH MAR PROCEEDED WITH ATTACK 700 METERS TO OBJECTIVE. G-3 DEBRIEFED. 12TH MAR FIC ENTIRELY OF DISARMED. F-4. MAG.	MAP G-2 271642
241147H		49	241025 (TEL 2)	A. 1/1/[illegible] B. 241025H C. YD 034639, WC 026640 E. SIXTY NVA MEN ON SLOPE OF RIDGE, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN HIT BY ARTY & A/C, MOI CONSISTS OF 4 BUNKERS & APPROX 20 FIGHTING HOLES. E. INFORM 2/4 OF VC UNK, UNABLE TO FIX ARTY MSN DUE TO 2/4 UNITS IN AREA. 2/4 WILL INVESTIGATE. F-4, MAG.	
241150H		50		TEL 2: [illegible] J-40: [illegible] NVA WITH MIC RADIO [illegible].	MAP G-3 260444
241153H		51	240700H	TEL 2: A. 3/5/L B. 240700H C. YD 005605 B. 3/5/L WAS AMBUSHED BY AN NVA [illegible] GANG UTILITIES & A UH HELMET MINE CO[illegible]. THEIR M[illegible] WAS A U.S. L CO LAW HIT COMP CO, THEY NVA OPENED FIRE WITH AK 47'S. E. BEAT FIRE, NVA BROKE CONTACT. G. EXAMINED THE SCENE OF THE NVA AMBUSH AT 0740H BY L CO, NO AREA WAS NVA [illegible] GANG UTILITIES WITH UH HELMET, MAYBE A NEW NVA PATROL.	260442

134 G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2411578		52	241055	A. 3/5/K B. 241055H C. YD 04[illegible]19 D. FOUND 1 NVA KIA, WEARING GREEN UNIFORM, HAD BEEN DEAD APPROX 2-3 DAYS, TYPE OF BULLET WOUND, MULTIPLE POINT. I. ONE COUNT.	MAF C-3 240650Z
241[illegible]5Z		53	241[illegible]0Z	A. 1/9/[illegible] B. 241[illegible]0H C. 963559 D. SPOTTED ONE VC OBSERVATION BY FM ACTIVITY. E. FIRED 16 RD 7.62. J. CAN PLACE VC WITH ONE SHOT FIELD CLASSIFY. SEE J-9.	
2412225		54	240920	A. 3/3/[illegible]1 B. 240920H C. AT 96[illegible]5 I. DISCOVERED 1 CHICOM GREN IN PUNJI TRAP RIGGED WITH TRIP STRING INSIDE PIT. PIT 1'x2'x18". UPON CLOSE 2 VC WALKED IN A NVA WATCHING FULL IN SUSPICIOUS MANNER. E. TRIP STR WAS 1 OF TWO VALPO D SAPPER TRIP CORDS. AFTER DISARMING IT, HE DROPS IT AWAY & WILL INSTR HARD HIT I CAN FIND IT. HE HAS ONLY APPROX 4 CLAYS E COULD NOT FIND IT, IF THERE MIGHT BE AN STARTLING OR IT. VALPO TRIP ARE BY VC. F. ICEX GRID. I. TWO	240652Z MAF
241230H		55	241[illegible]0Z	SEE J-5A: A. 3/3/M[illegible]1 B. 241[illegible]0H C. AT 964[illegible] I. BRINGING IN 2 VCS WHEN 1 VCS HIT A TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL DETONATING 1 M-26 GRNS, 1 WAS LOST & 1 VC SUSPECTED & WAS EVAC. E. AREA SWEPT, FOUND ANOTHER M-26 GRN, HAD A WIRE ATTACHED & IT & WAS USED TO DETONATE & GET THE 1ST OFF. G. ONE I. TWO (1 WIA) M. 1 M-26 GRN O. NONE CURRENTLY ACTIVE. P. FM 1 WIA EVAC BY MED EVAC.	MAF 240654Z
241230H		56	240945	3D MAR: A. FIRE FIGHT TO 1/3 B. 240945H C. AT 033[illegible] I. HAD 11 VEHICLES LOC AT 035[illegible] WAS 1 RD OF FIRE FM ABOVE GROUND, EL ENEMY RIGHT FLANK[illegible] WHAT OUT CAUSE [illegible] OF THEM. 2 WERE IN VEHICLE. E. 1 WAS HIT IN HEAD & FELL, UNDER FIRE[illegible] ON TO FLAG. 1 WIA BY FLYING FLAG. G. [illegible] ON MED EVAC.	
241234E		57	240930H	A. 3/5/1 B. 240930H C. VC YD 016615-015617 I. DISCOVERED 15 NVA BODIES NEAR 016615. ALL BODIES 2-3 DAYS OLD, PC NO 6 BODIES NEAR 015617, HAD BEEN KILLED BY SA FIRE. I. 24 COMF.	MAF 240656Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN Copy GIVEN 240001 TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241243H		58	241045	INITIAL A. 2/3/H1 PTL B. 241045H C. AT 928591 D. VN WOMAN DETONATED A VC BOOBY TRAP OF UNK TYPE, SUFFERED TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF RIGHT LEG BELOW KNEE & SCRAPNEL WOUNDS OVER ENTIRE LOWER PORTION OF BODY. PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 CIVILIAN MED EVAC. O. RECENTLY PLANTED BOOBY TRAP P. S-2 REP WILL ACCOMPANY A H CO PTL THIS AFTERNOON IN AN EFFORT TO LOC EXACT AREA & QUESTION NEARBY VILLAGERS. AN EFFORT TO EXPLOIT THE PROPAGANDA POTENTIAL OF THIS INCIDENT.	
241300H		(59)	240900	4TH MAR S-2 INITIAL A. 1/4/OAC 11 B. 240900 & 1025H C. VC YD 965074 D. HELO DOWN AT YD 975090, 2 SQDS OF 3/4/K & WT FM CAC 11 MADE CONTACT WITH VC ENROUTE TO HELO. SQD WAS HIT BY 1 OR 2 SNIPERS FM 968074, BY PASSED SNIPERS IN AN EFFORT TO REACH HELO ASAP, AT 240840H DISPATCHED ANOTHER SQD TO AID IN SEARCHING AREA. AT 0920H REC REPTS FM VIL CHIEF THAT 30 VC LOC IN THOI BANG MOI YD 965077. THIS IS SUBSTANTIATED BY HAMLET CHIEF. F-Q. NEG.	240658Z
241310H		(60)	241130	A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 241130H C. AT 934525 D. REC 1 RD CARBINE FIRE FM ONE VC VIC AT 934520. E. RET 30 REC 7.62 AND ONE RD M-79 WHICH DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (MINOR). SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 MINOR. SEE J-13.	MAF G-3 240615Z
241312H		(61)	241215H	TFD 2 A. 3/5/L B. 241215H C. YD 011616 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 4 NVA ON A WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING N & S. E. KILLED 1, WOUNDED 1 (ESCAPED), CAPTURED 2. SEARCH OF AREA WILL CONTINUE. I. 1 CONF J. 1 PROB K. TWO	MAF G-3 240617Z
241317H		(62)	241245	TFD 2 A. 1/1/D B. 241245H C. YD 027631 BOTH D. PTL PROCEEDED TO SCENE OF YESTERDAYS FIRE-FIGHT & FOUND 1 NVA BODY, VERY FRESH, DIED OF BULLET WOUNDS IN HEAD. E. CONTINUING MSN. I. ONE CONF M. 1 PIPLR CHICOM - TYPE UNK. N. 1 CARRIAGE & RECEIVER OF A NVY MG, 1 MG BARREL, 1 PACK WITH RICE, BLOODY BATTLE DRESSING, 1000 RDS RUSSIAN LINK 7.62, 4 CHICOM GRENS.	240619Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ copy

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241335H		63	241200	OPN MACOM SITREP NO 68 AS OF 241200H.	MAF G-3
241349H		64	240820	A. 1/1/A33 B. 240820H C. BT 128617, VC 128618 D. REC 7 RDS HARRASSING FIRE EST 1 VC FM DIRECTION OF VIL. SWEPT VIL, APPREH 1 VCS, NO WPN OR EQUIPMENT. HAS FRESH BULLET WOUND LOWER RIGHT LEG. E. WILL BE FWD TO BE OP. L. ONE HAS	
241355H		65	241100	A. 1/1'OPCON I/3/9 B. 241100H C. BT 0760 D. FOUND 2 SETS KHAKI UNIFORMS, 1 PAIR GREEN UTILITY TROU, 1 PAIR KHAKI SHORTS & 1 MOSQUITO NET, IN BOXES IN VILLAGE. E. WILL FWD ON 1ST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION. F-Q. NEG.	
241357H		66	241100H	A. 3/9/I OPCON 1/1 B. 241100H C. BT 072606 D. FOUND M-72 LAW BOOBY TRAP WITH M-26 GRENN. E. LEAVE IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
241400H		67	241245	A. 3/1/K FO MARBLE MT B. 241245H C. BT 083704 D. OBS 4 VC MOVING N NEAR BEACH ARMED WITH 1 BAR. FO NOTIFIED 3/1/K PTL IN AREA. PTL CLASH TO VIC, VC OPENED UP WITH 10 RDS SA, PTL RET 30 RDS, 1 VC ESCAPED AREA WITH WPN. I. 2 K.1 WIA	
241407H		68	241235	INITIAL A. 3G1 3D RECON BN B. 241235H C. BN AT 833665, FR AT 833664 D. SPOTTED 7 VC AT ABOVE COORD MOVING SOUTH. 4 VC WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS, 3 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S. VC CARRIED WPNS AND WORE PACKS AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE WITH APPROX 244 RDS OF 7.62 SA, 2 M-79 RDS. 7 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN RDS. I. 1 OCMF J. 3 PRO M. 2 M-26 GRENS N. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT P. CONTINUING ASSN MSN.	
241417H		69	241300	A. TED 2 2/1/83 B. 241300H C. YD 989605 D. RAN INTO 3 NVA ON TRAIL. E. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE & PURSUED THEM. I. 2 CCMF M. 1 AUTO & 1 SEMI AUTO WPN, TYPE UNK.	MAF G-3
241422H		70		FM MAF INITIAL: A. COSTAL SURVEY GRP # 13 B. NEG C. ZD 087113 D. NAVAL ADVISORY GRP REPTS A RPRT FM VN NAVY INTEL THAT THE COSTAL SURVEY GRP # 13 HAS INFO THAT 2 VC CO ARE LOC AT ZD 087113. NOT RATED. E-Q.NR.	

240850Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++
Copy

241035E

240001 TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241430H		71		TFD 2: INITIAL INTERROGATION REPT: NAME BUI VAN DE, AGE UNK, RANK SQD LEADER, UNIT 3RD SQD, 3RD PLT, 2ND CO, 1ST BN, 803RD REGT, 324TH DIV. TIME 240600H, CAPTURED BY 2/4/H&S. ARR SENDING HIM TO A MED & THEN TO 7TH ITT.	
241442H		72	240900	A. HQ'S 1/11 B. 240900H C. BT 085660 D. SQD SEC PTL COMPLETED SWEEP 1500 METERS TO THE EAST, DEPARTED PSN AT DAWN, FOUND 12 MEN IN SMALL BOATS, SNAIL HUNTING AT BT 085660. ALL OLD EXCEPT 1 WHO HAD A VALID ID CARD. POINT NOTED YOUNG MAN AP FOX 15 YRS OLD RUNNING FM A MOUND AT BT 079668, FIRED SA WITHOUT STOPPING HIM. INSPECTION OF THE MOUND INDICATED PUNJI PIT BEING CONSTRUCTED. PIT DESTROYED. F-O. NFG.	
241505H		73		REFER J-7: 1ST MAR: 3/1 LOC MORTAR FIRING PSNS AT BT 054718. THIS PSN IS WITHIN 100 METERS OF PRIVIOUS REPTED PSN BY OP & FR PTL AT 232005H. 3 MORTAR PSNS WERE FOUND, 2 WERE 18 METERS APART, 1 WAS 14 METERS FM THE OTHER TWO, IMPRESSIONS ON THE GRND INDICATED 81MM MORTARS WERE USED. ADDITIONALLY A MALFUNCTIONED RD & SAFETY CLIPS WERE FOUND AT SITE. CRATERING AT ENEMY MORT SITE SHOWS 3 155 RDS HIT WITHIN 10 METERS OF PSN, 2 105 RDS HIT WITHIN 8 FEET OF PSN & 2 81'S HIT WITHIN 20 METERS. DISPERSION OF FR 81'S & ARTY COVERED AREA WITH WIDE DISPERSION. AIMING STAKES REMAIN IN PSN AT VC MORT SITE. 2 WERE AT 35 DEGREES AND 1 AT 30 DEGREES. NO EVIDENCE WAS FOUND TO INDICATE VC WERE WOUNDED OR KILLED. 15 VN CIVILIANS REPT THAT 2 VC HAD BEEN IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA & FURTHER REPTED 7 STRANGERS IN AREA FOR PAST SEVERAL DAYS. MORE TO FOLLOW ON THIS. SEVERAL CAVES IN AREA WERE SEARCHED, HOWEVER, CONTINUED SEARCH IS EXPECTED & MORE ARE EXPECTED TO BE FOUND. THEY PLAN TO KEEP AREA SURROUNDED TONIGHT WITH ELEMENTS OF M, I & HQ'S PLT 1ST MARINES. SEARCH WILL CONTINUE TOMORROW. 2D PLT L CO 3/1 WILL CONDUCT PTLS N OF VINH DINH RIVER AS PREVIOUSLY PLANNED.	MAT G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy

2411102

240001 TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2241600H		74	232200H	A. 1/4/C B. 232200H C. FR YD 9012, EN 906120 & 906121 D. CO G RELAYED A REPT FM CAC 3 WHO REC IT FM THE VIL CHIEF OF PHU BAI (3) WHO IN TURN REC IT FM 5 VILLAGERS OF PHU BAI (3) THAT BETWEEN 232200H & 232400H 77 VC CAME INTO PHU BAI (3) & HELD A PROPAGANDA LECTURE & AN AMBUSH. THE LECTURE WAS HELD IN A PAGODA AT YD 906121, THE AMB SITE WAS LOC AT YD 906120. THE VC & 1 WOMAN WHO HELD THE LECTURE WERE DRESSED IN UTILITIES, VC WHO HELD THE LECTURE WERE DRESSED IN UTILITIES, VC WHO HELD AMB WERE WEARING BLK UNIFORMS. THE VC HAD AN UNK # OF SOVIET MG(S & CARBINES, 2 BAR'S & 2 .45 CAL PISTOLS. WHILE 4 VC & THE WOMAN HELD THE LECTURE, A PLT OF VC HELD THE AMB SITE. MARINES HEARD DOGS BARKING & RECONED THE AREA WITH 3 M-79 RDS, THE BARKING CEASED. LATER MARINES FOUND OUT THAT THE VC BROKE UP THE AMB SITE & RET TO THE PAGODA. FM THERE THEY SPLIT UP & HELD AMBS THROUGHOUT THE HAMLET OF PHU BAI (3). THE VC LEADER WAS TIAE HOHIA, THE WOMANS NAME IS KICH & SHE IS FM A PLACE CALLED TON TO. LATER DOCUMENTS & SOME OF THE PROPAGANDA THAT WAS PASSED OUT WERE FOUND & WAS TURNED OVER TO THE CO OF CAC. 1/4 EVALUATES C-1, PROPAGANDA WILL BE FWD ON 25 JULY. E-Q. NEG.	
241607H		75	241500	A. 2/4/F B. 241500H C. YD 811155 D. OBS 6 CHILDREN REMOVING CANS FM DEFENSIVE WIRE. E. PURSUED & APPREH 2 & TOOK THEM TO ITT. L. TWO.	
241610H		76	251300	A. 1/9/D RESUPPLY LVT B. 251300H C. AT 960564 D. 960565 REC APPROX 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM 1 VC E. RET APPROX 30 RDS 7.62, SEARCHED AREA FOUND CIVILIAN AGES 30-50 YRS IN AREA FM VILLAGES OF CAM VAN, DA HOA, PHUNG THU. ALL WERE CARRYING BASKETS AND INDICATED THEY WERE GOING TO DANANG. BELIEVE CIVILIANS WERE GATHERING RICE FOR VC IN UNK LOC. ALL HAD VALID ID CARDS. AND WERE NOT SUSPICIOUS IN IN ACTIONS. JUST LOC. SENT ONE SQD TO SEARCH AND CLEAR. TOOK CIV WITH THEM. THEY DEPARTED. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. LET CIV GO IN AREA PICKED UP IN OPS VIC, THEY DEPARTED. SEE J-16.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241/15E		77	2414[illegible]	A. 3/9/1 [illegible] B. 241437E C. 909512 D. [illegible] E. [illegible] G. 1 [illegible] C-17.	
241[illegible]E		78	241600	TTL 3: AT 241600H BTY BAT (V[illegible] [illegible]) LIFT VA [illegible].	
241621E		79	24[illegible]	THIRD SUPPLY ACTION NO 805 231200-241200H[illegible].	
241[illegible]E		80		3D MAR: REPEAT J-58: SENT ANOTHER TTL TO [illegible] ACK OF SECRET EYES. NFG RESULTS.	
241652E		81	237200	A. A/1/4 CAC 11 B. 230200H C. EE YL 9[illegible] D. 22 YD [illegible] W/TR 1 BAT, 5 CARRIER, 1 M-79, [illegible] VIC YL 9[illegible]. WD [illegible] IN [illegible] BOMB WAS [illegible] YL 990069 IN VIC OF L-C ROAD. [illegible]. WC [illegible] AGAIN AT 9[illegible]. E. MARINES ON SCENE OF AIR [illegible] [illegible] CARRIER 7.62. RATED C-3. SOURCE VIC CRITIC LOG AE. F-3. NFG.	MAY C-3
241[illegible]E		82	232200	A. 1/4/CAC 11 B. 232200H C. YL 970075 D. CAC 11 HAS REASON TO BELIEVE THAT AN UNK NO VIC HAS UP 2 AMOS AT YL 970075 (NOT UP IN NAME OF CO) TO SAME VIC). AT 232200H THEY 2 WD AMOS [illegible] OF 1200 YDS TO CAC 11 AMO SITE OF 23 JULY. [illegible] OF WD INFO. SOURCE OF INFO VIL POLICE CRITIC L-C AT YL 9[illegible]3. THIS VILLAGE [illegible] INFO. PATRL C-3. F-3. NFG.	
241[illegible]5		83	241545 TO 241737	FR TFU A. 1/3/5 B. 241[illegible]45-241737 C. IN THIS D. 1/3/5 IN CONTACT WITH ABT 100 NVA AT [illegible] YD1[illegible]1 NVA RPTD MOVING NE TOWARD YD0262. CURRENTLY 1/3/5 I STILL IN CONT CT AT YD011616. K/3/5 I AT [illegible]17, YD018617. L/3/5 I AT YD007715 M/3/5 IN AT YD007[illegible]34. AL 3 COYS MOVING TOWARD 1/3/5 TO REINFORCE ASSISTANCE. 1/3/5 REQ A [illegible] A TACA AND SNIPER FIRE AT YD11616. [illegible] TO EVACUATE AS AVB LANDS.	MAY C-3
241755		84	241730	FR 4TH MAR HELO DOWN AT YD975090 HAS ENGR L[illegible]FIELD C[illegible]T. K/3/4 PROVIDED SECURITY AT [illegible] RETURNING TO FORCE BASE DTG 241730	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241800		85	241630	FR TFD A. 1/3 B. 241630 C. YD053658 D. PTL A[redacted] 1 NVA WIA. E. HAVE RENDERED 1ST AID AND AWAITING EVAC. F-J. NEG K. 1 NVA WIA L-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
241800		86	241647	FR TFD A. HMM-161 B. 241647 C. YD024624 D. A/C NEG INTENSIVE SA FIRE. A/C REC 13 HITS E. HELO IS DOWN FOR REPAIRS AT CAM LO . F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
241830		87	241730	FR TFD REFER TO J-83 A. 3/5 (ALL HITS) B. 241730 C. IN TEXT D. K/3/5 NOW AT IN CONTACT AT YD016616. M/3/5 NOW AT YD024625, AND L/3/5 STILL MOVING TO ASSIST I CO AND NOW AT YD004607 I/3/5 STILL IN CONTACT AS OF 241730H. MOVE TO FOLLOW. R. NEG F. 6 G. 21 H-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
241835		88	241535	FR TFD A. B/2/4 B. 241[illegible]35 C. YL037653 D. PTL FLANK SECURITY MADE CONTACT WITH UNK # ENEMY TROOPS. ENEMY A/W MG FIRE WAS ENCOUNTERED E. FIRE RET AN D ENEMY WITHDREW. ARTY & SLT N CNT FIRE CALLED. F. 2 G-Q. NEG	maf g-3
241840		89	NEG 241830	FR TFD REFER TO, J-85 1/3 INITIAL INTERROGATION OF NVA CAPTIVE REVEALED HE WAS A RECON SCOUT FOR HQ 4TH CO, 7TH BN, 90TH REGT AND WAS WOUNDED 5 DAYS AGO AT SAID UNIT LEFT 5 DAYS AGO. CAPTIVE GAVE NO INFO OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE.	MAF G-3
241845		90	23-24 JUL 66	FR IIIMAF SEE ATTACHED COPY	
241900		91	241600	FR 12TH MAR A. HQS/2/12 B. 241600 C. WP998641 D. PTL DETONATED MINE THAT WAS SIZE OF GRENADE MINE WAS OF TRIGGER TYPE. MINE LOCATED IN HAMLET DI CH. E. PTL CONT WIA'S CONT WITH PTL F. NEG G. 2 NON EVAC (CONT WITH PTL) H-Q. NG	MAF G-3
241900		92	241300	FR TFD A. K/2/1 B. 241300 C. XD989605 D. K/2/1 RAN INTO [redacted] 3 NVA AT ABOVE COORD. E. OPENED FIRE KILLING 2 NVA PTL INITIATED PHYSICAL PURSUIT IN EFFORT TO TOCKER TRAP REMAINING NVA WITH NO CASUALTIES F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF J-L. NEG M. 1 AK-47 1 SKS N. MISC EQUIP AND DOCUMENTS O-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241920		93	241910	FR TPB 3/5 M PSN AT YD012628 OF DOWNED H-34 DAMAGED BY BULLETS IN TRANSMISSION PAN WILL BE DOWN FOR SOME TIME. H/3/5 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY MORE TO FOLLOW,.	MAF G-3
241935		94	241715	F 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-3 B. 241715 C. BT114617 133606 D. REC 2 EDS 60MM MORT AS RECON WAS LEAVING A-3 OP. R S HIT APPROX 50 METERS SHORT OF A-3 LINES. E. INFORMED A-3 6. ARTY MISSION FIRED ON POSS VC MORT PSN. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
241936		95	241725	FR 1ST MAR A. 1/1 3D MT DRIVER B. 241725 C. BT067659 D. REC 6x6 PROCEEDING TO 1/1 OP HAD MINE DETONATE APPROX 3 FEET FROM VEH. MINE OF UNK TYPE. MINE DID NO DAMAGE TO VEH E. SHOT GUN RIDER FIRED APPROX 50 RDS SA AT SUSPECTED VC PSN IN TREE LINE. VEH PROCEEDED TO 1/1 OP. F-Q. NEG	MAF G3
241950	7	96	241745	FR 4TH MAR A. A/1/4 B. 241745 C. YD903114 D. PLT SWEEPING FORCE APPREHENDED 3 VCS WHO WERE WORKING ON HOUSE AND HAD NO ID CARDS. E. VCS TURNED OVER TO ITT. F-K. NEG L. 3 M-Q. NEG	
241950		97	241805	FR 4TH MAR-14 REC INFO F ON GLADDION (GUNSHIP) 43 WHILE ESCORTING JUNKMAN-22 (HELO) WITH HELO MVAC REC FIRE FROM VILL COORD YD957098. GUNSHIP RET FIRE WITH ROCKETS. CHECKED VILL. SPOTTED 8 CATS MOVING OUT OF VILL. 2 OF BOATS CARRYING BODIES.	
XER 242000		98	241940	FR 4TH MAR AT 241940. 2/4 REC MORT FIRE. 44 WIA NO MORE INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.	
241810		99	241800	FR III MAF A. MAG-16 B. 241800 C. YD557429 D. HELO FROM HML-163 OBS A LARGE [redacted] SECONDARY EXPLOSION IN A VILL F ON WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN ARTY MISSION. 3 HUTS BURNING. E-Q. NEG	
242420 20		100	241800	FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 FPB B. 241800 C. AT930579, 961579, D. SPOTTED 2 VC AND YELLED FOR THEM TO HALT. VC STARTED RUNNING. E. 1 SQD WAS DISPATCHED IN PURSUIT, TOOK BOTH VC UNDER FIRE. 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA. F-K, NEG I. 1 CONF. J. 1 CONF K-L. NEG M. VARIOUS ITEMS MATERIAL, TYPE UNK 2 TROUSERS, grey COTTON, 1 GREY SHIRT COTTON, 1 OFFICIAL STAMP AND PAD,, 2 NOTE BOOKS, 1 M-26A1 W/POUCH 1 CART HELO, 1 PART OF A PARACHUTE., 2 NEG RIC E 1 CAN MILK 1 CHICOM GRENADE, [redacted] TIPS? Q. COULD HAVE BEEN VIA. MATERIAL TURNED OVER TO 1/9 S-2 [redacted]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242035		101	241730	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 241730 C. AT92 518 D. CASE 3 VIC WITH YD 4766 VIC AT92 518 Y FLED TO S UPON APPROACH OF MAR E, STRUCK BY A/C LEFT AND F USE 1 R CANVAS BOOT. E. NEG	
242040		102	242020	FR 7TH A. 3/5 A 2/4 B. 242020 C. IN THE B. LOC SVA HUT IN FLAMES AT YD029647. SET BY MAR ARTY FIRE AT THIS TIME. F. NEG G. 5 (2 CON, NOT SURE (S) H-Q. NEG	MAP G-3
242045		103	241310	FR 1ST MAR A. 3/1 AT BE HILL OK B. 241300 C. BT078709, 078708 D. SIGHTED 1 VC CARRYING SOME RIFLE. E. FIRED & KC BA FIRE. CAME STRUCTURE AREA WITH VC OR ULTS. H-Q. NEG	
242047		104	241745	FR 1ST MAR A. 1/3/1 B. 241745 C. OK AT 968 9769, 9669 (NR) D. OK BE 142 NVA MPS THEN SEA CHIEU HOUSE FOR CH FROM L CO . L CO CLASHED OFF AREA FOR STRATCH. E. 17 KIA, 2 WIA, 15 WOUNDED, MORE ARTILLERY AND I CO COUNTED. 6 CAVES, 5 PUNJI PITS, 2 BY TRA TEL NOW, 1 50 CAL BOOBY TRA . 1 5 LB SHAPE CHG E L/C ARE DESTROYED IN PLACE. 1 UNIFORM, 1 PACK, 80 30 CAL AM , 20 SPT . NEG ALL TO BE. H-Q. W 6 L. 17 H-Q. NEG	
242047 2420 5		105	242 30	FR 12TH MAR A. HILL 268 B. 242030 C. WEST D. HILL 268 OR CONTACT: 12TH MAR OR AND INDICATED BEARING 5 NDG SA IN VIC HIL 327. 12TH MAR WAS CONTACTED OF NAME WHO VERIFIED PAC THAT THERE WERE INCOMING MO E. NVO MORTAR 3D BTY 3RD MED HAD R INFO AT MOMENT VI CHECK WITH BAT LEAN NR H-Q. NEG	
242100		106	241800	FR 3RD A. B/1/1 B. 241800 [redacted] C. YD060633 D. E-2 SWT FROM STL FOUND 1 NVA [redacted] IN OF THE UNIFORM KILLED BY SNGL CAR SHOT IN VIC OF D INITIAL CONTACT YESTERDAY. E. RPT BY A KIA F.4h. NEG I. 1 NVA H-Q. NEG	MAP G-3
242100		107	241830	FR 3RD A. AK BTW 161 B. 241830 C. YD011616 D. A/C REC INTENSE SA FIRE F ON UNK SOURCE FROM POINT F 360 DEGREES RADIUS. A/C REC 10 RNDS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2 2130		108	241745	FR 4TH MAR RMKR TO J-97 A. CAC-11 B. 241746 C. YD968097 D. HELO REC 15920 RUSA/WPNS FIRE HELO WAS PICKING UP DOWNED HELO VIC 975090 E. HELO'S RKT FIRED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN KILLING 1 CIV. CIVIL AFFAIRS WORKING ON THIS CASE. F. 1 CIV C-Q. NEG	
242145		109	241930	FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-4 B. 241930 C. YD925105 D. 70-100 VC IN CS YD9410 WERE SIGHTED MOVING IN A SW DIRECTION. VILL CHIEF BELIEVED THEY WILL ATTACK LGC DON AT ABOVE COORD. CURC VILLAGERS OF AN HONG-4 VIC YD9410. RATED C-3 BY 1/4	
242150		110	242015	FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. RMKS 242015 C. AT8879 D. PTL ENROUTE TO CANISTOR RKK SITE EN COUNTERED SA FIRE AND HEAVY MOVEMENT. AT APPROX 2050. UNIT ON HILL 124 HEARD MOVEMENT AT BASE OF N SIDE OF HILL. E. PTL FIRE SA AREA ILLUM BY 81MM MORT FROM CO KP AREA. PTL NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-H. NEG G. BELIEVED VC ATTEMPTING TO PROBE HILL 124. P-Q. NEG	
242200		111	241600	FR 1ST MAR WIREMAN PURCHASED COKE AT WATER POINT VIC AT997706. COKE CONTAINED GROUND GLASS. C IT CIT NOTIFIED AND AGENT WILL ACCOMPANY MAR TO WATER POINT TO ID OF VENDER.	
242209		112	241700H	FR 9TH MAR A. /2/9 PTL B. 241700 C. BT025558 025555 D. MAR RIVER BLOCK CHALLENGED 2 VN F AVOIDING IN BOAT UPON SEEING MAR, BOAT TURNED IN TO S BANK OF RIVER AS IF OCCUPANTS WERE TRYING TO ESCAPE. MAR PAID NO ATTENTION TO WARNING SHOTS E. MAR FIRED 40 RDS 7.62 AT THE BOAT. 1 VC HIT IN THE HEAD AND KNOCKED INTO THE WATER AND SAME OTHER VC CRAWLED ASHORE AND HID IN BUSHES. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J. 1 PROB K-Q. NEG	
242210		113	2421 40	FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 242140 C. AT922696 D. AN/TTS-21 AT I CO OP PICKED UP MOVEMENT AT ABOVE COORD. E. ILLUM AREA WITH 81MM AND RAN 3 VC. NOW FIRING 81MM MISSION AT VC AND WILL SEND PTL TO CHECK AREA WHEN MISSION COMPLETED MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NE	
242220		114	24JUL	FR 9TH MAR H/2/9 DESTROYED 1 155MM DUD AND 8 BUNKERS AT CS 0257. UNEXP 55 LBS C-4. H/2/9 DESTROY 59 3.5 RKT SHELLTYPES, AVE SIZE 4x3x3, 15 FIGHTING HOLES. 1 TRENCH 200 METERS LONG. USED 235 LBS DYNO. E [redacted] 9997	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242255		115	242245	FR TSU 1AF/3/5 ANY STILL REC SA FIR . CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT OF WHICH APPEARS TO BE 50 CAL AM 12.7 NOT DOING MUCH DAMAGE. MUST GOING OVERHEAD. 3D FM CO'S ARE CONSOLIDATING PSN'S, WIA'S HAVE BEEN EVACED FR M K CO, BUT HAVE NOT FRO I CO. ARE STILL ATTEMPTING TO MOV WIA'S TO SECURED LZ WHERE HELO'S CN LAND.REFER TO J-83	MAF G-3
242315		116	232300	FR 9TH MAR A. CAC-7 B. 232300 C. YD821175 D. 40 VC WITH 1 9MM MPM, 1 CARBINE AND OTHER UNK TYPE PWS IN AN AMB AT ABOVE C-ORD ASSINATED A VN DOCTOR WHO HAD TLAN KHAN AGE 54 YR'S SAID DOC. WAS KILLED BECAUSE VC BELIEVED HE WAS GIVING INFO TO FF AND DUNG ON VC ACTIVATY ALS VC VC WENT BACK TO LOI WONG. 408210. ALSO THAT VC WERE HAN CHIN. E. CAC-7 FF & MAT WENT HOP AND L C. DUST AT 240930H FAMILY CLAIMED BY	
242330		117	241300	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4/M B. 242310H C. YI996018 L.C. EA MINE MARKED IN A POINTED STICK INTO A SIGNAL STICK IN MIDDLE PLANTED UP RIGHT IN THE DECK. E. MT PASSED MARKER AND STAYED ON TRAIL FOR MILE CHECKED AREA TOO M ON. 4. MARKER WILL BE BROUGHT TO 4 MAR H-2	
~~242330~~		118	241330	FR TFD	
242330		118	241330	FM 3RD 45 MAR A. B/1/1 B. 241330 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ C. YD853625 D. B/1/1 CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH OF NVA AREA CAMP AT ABOVE COORD E. FOUND NOTED NVA CAMP . F. 1 BAG OF DOCUMENTS TO BE TURNED 5 DRUMS RUSS. 7.62 AMMO. G. 1 RCH M-60 MACH GUN, 5. 1 NVA AMMO POUCH X 2 BLACKS EACH, 1 WOOD BODY DRUM. 3 CHICOM GRENS. 2 NVA IN TRENCHING TOOL, 29 ASSORTED MISC. AND PERSONAL BELONGINGS THAT WILL BE TURNED INTO SECURITY OFFICE. A TENT WHICH HAVE BEEN DESTROYED.	
242330		119	241750	FM 3RD 45 MAR TFD A. C/1/1 B. 241750H C. YD031638 D. C-1 ON PTL IN AREA OF ABOVE DAY CONTACT FOUND 2 NVA KOMIA . NVA KIA IDENTIFIED IN HEART INFO M FACE CARRIED BY LEADER, 1 BAG CONTAINED OF MATER BELONGING TO HIM. OTHER BODY COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED BECAUSE OF BADLY DECAYED CONDITION. IN ADDITION 1 SURVEY BY BAND FOUND WAS NOT FROM REGIMENTAL NUMBER 9 MAR. I. 2 C	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250001		1		JOURNAL OPENED AS OF 250001H	
250030		2	242300	FM 12TH MAR A. RQ 1/11 B. 242300H C. BT0871670 D. AT COORD BT067660 FOUND 1 BOOBY TRAP W26 TRIP WIRE. AT BT067663 FOUND 2 BOOBY TRAPS 18-24 INCH DEEP, CANNON SHELL CONTAINING 3 PRIMED STEEL SPIKE ROA IN HOLE W/ 8 WARHEAD AT 75 METERS WITH A PILE OF ROCK & 3 METERS W/3 PIECES OF WARHEAD IN THE AREA FORMATION. E. BOOBY TRAPS DESTROYED.	
250030		3	242300	FM [illegible]; MORTAR FIRING ON 3/5 BELIEVED T HAVE BEEN EXPENDED OUT BY ARTY. DURING ARTY, MEN THERE WERE TAUGHT IN EXPLOSION OCC. A MORT OPENED.	SENT TO MAF
250030		4	242400	FM 9TH MAR: [illegible] FOR PERIOD 241800H - 242400H	
250030		5	241555	FM 9TH MAR: A. A/1/9 B. 241555H C. 017623 (YE) 019622 - 020625 (RA) D. RPC 30 RDS A/PINT AMTO FIRE FROM CARBIN E. ENGAGED 40 [illegible] 7.62, 8 RDS 4.79, 24, 81MM FTL FROM SEARCHING AREA. [illegible]	SENT TO MAF
250115		6	242300	FM 1ST MAR: 3/1 -1/11 B. A. 242300H C. BT0871670 D. RETURNING FROM AMB ITS TL LOCATED 1 M26 BOOBY TRAP WIRE, AT VIC BT067660 AND 3 PUNJI PITS, 2 W/BAMBOO SPIKES, 1 W/STEEL SPIKES AT VIC BT067663. PUNJI PIT WERE PACKED WITH A PILE OF ROCKS APPROX 75 METERS FROM THE PUNJI PIT. E. ALL WERE DESTROYED.	
250200		7	250150	FM 3RD MAR: 2/3 [illegible] PTS ETC CHOP OUT AS OF 250150H	
250230		8	250215	FM SUBORDINATE RPC INFO FROM HEARMAT A 0050H THAT YPU 67 WAS RPC. SA FIX FROM YL300620. HOST LOCATED TO LOC. YPU. 3RD RECON PARTY A, ARRVD TO AT FIRST CONTACT AT 250150H 3RD RECON PARTY A, NO A/C ABLE TO CONTACT OR L C YPU A FEAR SAT HAD L T C AT OT. A T 250230 HOST L C, ALL 2 AP RPC 100 METERS FROM MOUTH OF RIVER, 1 IN AMBUSH, 1 AT POINT TO HAVE PERIMETER L LINE, & 1 IN MIDDLE [illegible] A-S. C& W/NO CASUALTIES OVERHEAD. FIXED WING A/C HAVE BEEN ORDERED & A FLASH SITP. HOST	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

Copy

250001E TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250230	[illegible]	[illegible]ST.		WILL REMAIN OVERHEAD UNTIL VIA [illegible]ING ARRIVE ON STATION	
250240		9	250200	FM SUB ORDER: 250200H 3/5/K & I FILL REC. SPECIFIC BA FIRE.	SENT TO MAP
250330		10	250115	FM 9TH MAR: A. I2 BAR FPB B. 250115H C. AT947547 D. 2 BOATS NO INJ W. TO E. IN FRONT OF I2 PEN AT AT947545. BOAT CONTAINED 15-20 PER ON BD. E. 60MM., ILLUM & SA FIRE WAS BROUGHT TO BEAR. 1ST BOAT WITH 7 T 10 PEOPLE WAS HIT BY INITIAL CONTACT. 2ND BOAT WAS HIT AS PEOPLE UNLOADED ON BEACH SHORE. PERSONNEL ABANDONED SINKING BOATS. MAP WAS HEAVILY 100 RDS 30 CAL MG., 25 RDS MK 7.62 MG & 15 RDS M79. G. NO AT POSITED IN ATTACK TO BE ABOVE INFRONT OF I2 PEN. I. 10 KIA WIAS	SENT TO MAP
250450		11	250318	FM SUB ORDER: A. REGIMENT B. 250318H C. AT035664 D. GRD. OF ARTY FIRE - RP UNITS IN VICINITY OF LOC TO BE BY EXPLOSIVES ON THE GROUND FOLLOWED BY 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSION IN THE AIR, BELIEVED TO BE HEAVY MORTARS. E. ATK OF O WILL BE MADE AT 1ST LIGHT	
250545		12	242400	FM 3RD MARDIV: 3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTEL # MSR 205A FM 241200 - 242400H	
250605		13	250600	FM 9TH MAR: OPN MADCAP SPOT ITEM #71 EVALUATION OF 250001 - 250600H	SENT TO MAP
250[illegible]5H		14	242130	9TH MAR: A. 1/4 CAC 7 B. 242130H C. YE 819 179 E. CO C COMMANDER WAS TALKING TO SGT PRICE OVER LI WHO IS I- CAC 7. THE NAMES OF SGT PRICE & SGT CAMPBELL WERE MENTIONED. UPON COMPLETION OF THE CONVERSATION, CAC 7 LI RADIO AGAIN & ASKED FOR SGT PRICE OR SGT CAMPBELL. SGT PRICE CAME ON THE PHONE & AN UNK PARTY ASKED IF HE WAS A NCO LEADER OF CAC 7. WHICH LI DID NOT ANSWER & ASKED WHO WAS CALLING, WHICH FOLLOWED LINE W. UNK PARTY SAID "YOU AMERICANS ARE GOING TO GET ---------- GOOD UNIT". LOS TO INTERPRETATION OTHER WORDS WERE NOT UNDERSTOOD. F-. ETC.	
~~250[illegible]5H~~		~~14~~	~~242[illegible]~~	[illegible]	2 MAR [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++

copy

250001 TO 252400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250830H		15	250645	TFD 2 A. 1/3/B B. 250645H C. YD 056661 D. PTL FOUND 2 NVA BODIES 056661, PTL ALSO FOUND 2 DISPATCH CASES WITH DOCUMENTS AT 052661. E. DOCUMENTS WILL BE EVACED ASAP. I. 2 CONF.	MAF G-3 250130
250833H		16	250815H	TFD 3: 1/1/C HAS MOVED TO 3/5/H PSN TO ASSUME SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO 026635.	MAF G-3 250132
250840H		17	250745	A. 3/3/KP6 B. 250745H C. AT 903709 D. FOUND M-26 GREN IN C RATION CAN WITH TRIP WIRE ATTACHED ACROSS TRAIL. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-[illegible]. NEG.	
250910H		18	250850	TFD 2 A. 2/1 B. 250850H C. XD 986552 D. HAVE APPROX 40 CIVILIANS MOVING E ALONG RTE 9. HAVE ALL BELONGING WITH THEM. E. WILL HOLD, REQUEST ITT ASAP. F-[illegible].NEG.	MAF G-3 250122
250925H		19	241215	TFD 2: 3/5 S-2: DURING THE NIGHT OF 24-25 JULY 2 OF THE CAPTIVES CAPTURED BY 3/5/I, AT 241215H 1 DIED OF WOUNDS, THE OTHER AWAITS EVACUATION WHICH WILL BE DELAYED DUE TO UNAVAILABILITY OF AN LZ.	MAF G-3 250147
251002H		20	250800	A. INITIAL 2/9/H PLT PPB B. 250800H C. YR 990579, YC 990579 D. CAPTURED 1 VCC WITH WPN. ALSO 2 WIVES WHO HAVE INFO FOR INTEL SECTION. E. WILL BE IN ON RESUPPLY. F. 1 VCC F. 1 TYPE M-36 RIFLE. SEE J-4.	
251025H		21	251015H	TFD 3: LCU ARE A 100 METERS OUT TO SEA & HEADING SOUTH.	250540.
251032H		22		TFD 2: INITIAL INTERROGATION REPT: CAPTIVES NAME NGUYEN HONG DUC, CAPTURED BY 3/1, 241630H, YD 053658, STATED THAT 325TH PAVN DIV CAME TO SVN 1 MONTH AGO. TFD 2 COMMENT: AN ARVN CAPTAIN WHO ASSISTS WITH INTERROGATION AT DONG HA STATED THE 325TH PAVN DIV IN SOUTHERN PART OF SVN HAVE DISBANDED & THIS UNIT WAS ITS REPLACEMENT. RELIABILITY CANNOT BE JUDGED.	250342
251035H		23	250950	TFD 3: 1/1: AT 0950H HELO COMING INTO 1/1'S LZ YD 0463, APPARENTLY HIT A TREE WITH ROTOR. A/C FLIPPED OVER, 1 CREW MEMBER INJURED, PILOT & 1 CREW MEMBER AT LZ WITH CO COMMANDER, CO PILOT WAS THROWN OUT OF A/C, 1 CREW MEMBER KIA, NOT KNOWN IF THIS WAS CO PILOT OR CREW MEMBER. CONT ON NEXT PAGE	250254Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

250001 TO 252400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED FM LAST PAGE J-23:				THE HELO WAS SPLIT IN TWO & IS LEAKING FUEL, ARMAMENTS HAVE BEEN REMOVED.	
251043H		24	250915	FINAL A. 3/3/IP1 B. 250915H C. AT 885685 D. DISCOVERED 8" ARTY DUD. E. BLOWN IN PLACE, PTL CONTINUING SEARCH FOR OTHER DUDS IN AREA.	
251044H		25	250905	INITIAL A. C/1/3 B. 250905H & 1005H C. UNK D. BRIDGE (DA NAC) AT RTE 1 BETWEEN HI VANG & PHU BAI, COORD UNK, BRIDGE IS OUT, 3 TRUCK US AID CONVOY HAD TO TURN BACK WHILE GOING TO PHU BAI. NO TRAFFIC COMING S FM HI VANG. E-Q. NEG.	250344
251045H		26	250925H	A. 1/1/A3 B. 250925H C. BT 119628 D. PICKED UP 2 WOMEN WITH EXPIRED ID, AGE 20, ID UNREADABLE. E. FWD TO 1/1 CP. L. TWC	
252047H		27	250930	INITIAL A. 3/1 S-3 B. 250930H C. BT 078666 ~~BT~~ D. 25 VCS IN GRPS OF 4 MOVING NORTH, SPOTTED BY 1/11 PTL, COULD NOT SEE WPNS DUE TO RAIN. REQUESTED ASSISTANCE. 3/1 PTL IN AREA DIVERTED TOWARDS VCS. 3/1/M LAUNCHED SPARROW HAWK 250945H TO PREVENT VCS FM REACHING VIL AT BT 087673. E-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3 250324
251100H		28	250845	A. 1/3/B B. 250845H C. AT 873788 D. LAST NIGHTS CONTACT AREA SEARCHED IN DAYLIGHT. FOUND 1 BOOB TRAP 105MM RD WITH PRESSURE DEVICE, 1 US FIRST AID PACKET, 4 7.62 RDS IN CLIP, 1 NOTEBOOK (EMPTY) & 1 ~~MM~~ QT SIZE VASE. E. MARKED AREA OF BOOBY TRAP, ESTAB PT SECURITY. C. VASE BELIEVED TO BE BOOBY TRAP MARKER (NOT THERE PREVIOUSLY). BELIEVED VC WERE SURPRISED BY PTL JUST AFTER VC HAD EMPLACED BOOB TRAP. F. REQUESTED EOD.	
251102H		29	251025	FM DASC INITIAL A. HMM 361 B. 251025H C. BT 089674 D. HMM 361 PILOT WITH 3/1 TRPS ABOARD REC SA FIRE FM BT 089674. A/C TOOK SOME HITS. NO CAS, MSN WAS SPARROW HAWK AND SENT TO INTERCEPT 25-30 VC AT BT 078666 AND TO PREVENT VC FM REACHING VIL AT BT 087673. AO HAS BEEN REQ BY 3/1. REFER J-27.	MAF G-3 250322

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

[redacted] TO 242400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251109H		30	251000	A. 2/9 BE OP HELO CHURIER B. 251000H C. VC BT 006622 D. REC 20-30 RDS A/W FIRE. E. RET 50 RDS HE 81MM. SNM J-5.	
251150		31 BY G-2	251015	FR TFD REFER TO J-38 A. 2/1 B. 251015 C. XD991566 D. CIVILIANS MOVING NE ON RTE 9 DETAINED BY ELEMENTS OF F/2/1 E. PRELIMINARY [redacted] INTERROGATION REVEALED THAT 18 FAMILIES OF MONAT HAMLETS VILL FROM CALU AREA WERE MOVING TO CAM LO. THE VILL HEAD MAN HAD IN HIS POSSESSION A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION FROM CALU TO CAM LO DIST. THE REASON GIVEN FOR MOVING WAS TO LEAVE THE AREA UNDER BOMBING AND ARTY FIRE. TO DATE, VC OR NVA HAVE NOT BOTHERED VILL. . HEAD MAN STATED N VA WERE ONS BOTH SATURDAY AND SUNDAY MOVING ACROSS RIVER, IN SMALL GROUPS. DID NOT KNOW NAME OR TYPE OF WPNS OTHER THAN MG'S. F-Q. NEG	2/1 G-2 MAF G-2 250423Z
251207		32	251145	FR III MAF A. I CORPS G-2 B. 251145 C. ZD037026 D. REPORTED THAT A BRIDGE AT ABOVE COORD IS OUT BUT IS PASSABLE BY MILITARY EX TRAFFIC. (BRIDGE WAS RPTD BL VN ON 23JUL66. EST TO BE REPAIRED BY 26JUL66.. E-Q. E G	
251215		33	26JUL	FR WFD YD034467 TO BE HIT BY AIR FORCE FWD AIR CONTROL REQ APPROVAL OR DISAPPROVAL, DISAPPROVED BECAUSE TROOPS IN AREA.	
251231		34 BY G-2	250945	A. 1/1/A1-3 B. 250945H C. FR BT 151601, EH 153598 D. 3 MALE VN WERE SEEN WALKING ON ISLAND ACROSS RIVER ON PTL, SQD LEADER CALLED FOR THEM TO HALT, THE 3 MEN RAN. E. PTL FIRED, SQD LEADER BELIEVED HE HIT 1 VN MALE. J. 1 PRO	250530Z
251241H		35	251135	INITIAL A. 2/3 CAC 2 B. 251135H C. AT 903573 D. APPREH FEMALE VN CARRYING DRY FISH, SALT & RICE WINE. PT STOPPED WOMAN & SAID SHE WAS TAKING FOOD ACROSS RIVER TO VC. E. SENT TO HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S. F-Q. NEG.	
251245H		36 BY G-2	242400	A. FINAL 2/3 S-2 B. 242400H C. AT 816569 D. GIRL, NGUYEN THI TAM, 19 YRS OLD, REPTED TO BN SICK CALL IN DIA LOC SUFFERING FM SCRAPNEL WOUNDS. GIRL SAYS SHE WAS WOUNDED BY ARTY FIRE ABOVE COORD. E. CHECK WITH DIST HQ'S REVEAL THAT GIRL WAS ON DIST BLACK LIST, MED EVAC TO ARVN HOSP DANANG. [redacted].	250532Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

250001 TO 252400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251251H		37	251200	OPN MACCN SITREP NO 72 AS OF 251200H.	MAF G-3
251255H		38	250925	A. A/1/AS-3 B. 250925H C. BT 070623, 065624, 063626, BN 070625, 067624, 061623 D. A PLT SIZE PTL DISPERSED IN SQDS HAD CONTACT IN ABOVE AREAS EST 9 VC IN 3 MAN TEAMS IN 3 OF THE CONTACTS, VC FIRED 10-15 SEMI & AUTO CARBINES. 1 SMG. VC AT VIC ABOVE COORD. E. MARINES RET FIRE, MG & M-79. IMMEDIATELY SWEPT AREA WHERE FIRE CAME FM, FOUND 1 BOX MINE, ONCE CONTACTED, MARINE FIRED ON 3 VC, 1 WITH WPN PROB WIA, 2 VC FLED WEST, MARINES GAVE CHASE WITH NEG RESULTS J. 2 PROB	
251300H		39	251215	TFD 3: 251215H: 3/5/L IS ALMOST AT I'S PSN, K IS 300 METERS TO EAST OF I MOVING WEST. NO CONTACT. HAVE LOC BETTER LZ AT YD 592590. PLAN TO ATTEMPT EVACUATION FROM AT POINT.	MAF G-3
251302H		40	251305	TFD 3: ARC LITE ARRV AT 251305H.	
251311H		41	251300H	A. HQ'S 1/11 B. 251300H C. TEXT D. 0850H SEC PTL PICKED UP VCS AT BT 065672, RELEASED AFTER QUESTIONING, 0950H FOUND & DESTROYED MECH CAN TYPE GREN AT BT 075650. 1027H PICKED UP 2 VCS 079659 INTERPRETER WAS UNSURE OF THEIR STORY, TURNED OVER TO I CORPS HQ'S. E-Q. NEG.	
251319H		42	242200	4TH MAR S-2 A. 1/4/CAC 3 FINAL B. 242200H C. FR YD 912119, TO YD 897115 D. AT 251145H VILLAGERS OF PHU BAI (1) YD 912119 REPTED AT 2200H 6 VC ENTERED PHU BAI (1) & WENT TO HOME OF TRAN NGHIA TO EAST, YD 897115. VC WORE BLK SHORTS & SHIRTS. ARMED WITH CARBINES & THOMPSON SMG. GRADED F-3. E-Q. NEG.	
251321H		43	251100H	A. 1/9/SQD PTL B. 251100H C. FR 975648, TO VC 975650 D. SQD REC APPROX 300 RDS .30 CAL A/W AN RIFLE FIRE. E. SQD BEGAN SWEEPING VIL. F. ONE I. 3 OR 4 PROB J. 1 PROB OF ENEMY WITHDREW AFTER ARTY STOPPED FIRING. P. CONSOLIDATED UNITS AND BEGAN SWEEP OF VIL. Q. NEG CONTACT WITH ENEMY.	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

J-48-250708Z
I-47250705Z

[redacted]0001 TO 252400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251330H		44	251150	A. 3/9/1 OPCON 1/1 B. 251150H C. FR T 086614 VC 088614 D. RPC 5 RDS CA FIRE, RST 2 VC. E. RNT 50 RDS CA, 6 M-79, 7 60MM, 1 3.5, SWEPT AREA, NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
251336H		45	251250	A. 3/1/M B. 251250H C. BT 058698 D. 2 VN MALES ATTEMPTED TO FLEE MARINES. E. PTL FIRED 1 WARNING SHOT, 2 VC DID NOT STOP. FIRED 10 RDS CA FIRE. 1 VCS WOUNDED & MED EVAC. 1 EVD TO 1/1 CP. L. TWO	
251337H		46	251030H	A. 1/1/A3 B. 251030H C. FR BT 125625, VC SAME. L. CONDUCTED SWEEP OF VIL, SEARCHED EVERYONE IN VILLAGE & ID CARDS. 17 VC TAKEN TO 1/1 CP. E. FOUND 2 WARNING DEVICES & 2 CAPS WHICH WERE WIRED (BOTH WIRE SINGLE STRAND). BLEW WITH C-4. L. SEVENTEEN (17). E. NUMEROUS LIGHTERS WITH ORGANIZATIONAL NUMBERS 403 & 504. M-79 RD, SHOTGUN QUARTS, .50 CAL EXPENDED CARTRIDGES, NUMEROUS TEMPORARY EXPIRED ID CARDS, APPROX 65 DOLLARS IN VC'S. 1 WOMAN ALONE HAD $40 ON HER.	
251350H		(47)		HOI AN LNO CAPT SIMPSON: A MNG MINE EXPLODED AT COORD 042608 ON LEFT HAND SIDE OF ROAD, DESTROYED HALF OF ROAD. ARVN 2½ TON TRUCK WAS MOVING NORTH AT THE TIME, NO DAMAGE. APPEARS TO BE 105. AT 1300H A 3/4 TON TRUCK ATTEMPTING TO GO AROUND HOLE WENT INTO HOLE, ROAD IMPASSABLE.	
251352H		(48)	251230 REFER J-47.	I CORPS: CMD DETONATED MINE 251230H BT 042608 ON RNT 1 ROAD NOT PASSABLE, NO CAS. 105MM RD. REFER J-47.	
251400H		49	251215	A. 3/1/L OPCON 1/1 B. 251215H C. BT 062628 D. ELEMENT OF 13 CAME UPON MECHANICAL MINE ABOVE COORD, PLANTED IN HEDGE ROW, VERY WELL CONCEALED. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
251415H		50	251100	REFER J-49: A. 3/1/L OPCON 1/1 B. 251100H C. BT 065624 D. 4 MEN OLDER THAN MIDDLE AGE & 1 WOMAN AGE 25 WERE PICKED UP. E. CAPTURED, TAKEN & HELD AT EN CP FOR INTEL PURPOSES. BELIEVED THEY KNOW WHERE VC ARE. L. 5.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

2508002

250800 TO 252400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251430H		51		3D MAR: REFER J-35: B. DURING INTERROGATION AT DIST HQ'S, WOMAN CONSTANTLY LIED. WILL BE DETAINED AT DIST HQ'S TIL 26JULY THEN WILL BE SENT TO ITT. L. ONE	
251500H		52	251310	A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 251310H C. 996552 D. POINT OF SQD SPOTTED 2 VC 50 METERS AWAY WITH WPNS RUNNING TOWARD RAILROAD TRACKS. FIRED 30 RDS SA, 1 VC SEEMED TO FALL AS THOUGH HIT BY MARINE FIRE. E. NOW SEARCHING AREA. J. ONE PROB. SEE J-11.	
251510H		53		TFD 2: REFER J-18: D. FURTHER INTERROGATION OF VILLAGERS REVEALED THAT 5 DAYS AGO, 5 VC CROSSED QUANG TRI RIVER HEADING SOUTH VIC GS XD 9642. VILLAGERS CLAIM NO OTHER KNOWLEDGE OF VC OR NVA ACTIVITIES. VILLAGERS WERE RELEASED ON RTE 9. #	
251511H		54	251030	TFD 2: A. DEADLOCK PLAYBOY A/C B. 251030H C. YD 020623 D. WHILE TACA A/C CONDUCTED A/S UNCOVERED NUMEROUS BUNKERS & TRENCHES. 5 KBA CONF, ALSO SITED 1 BOUT MRAP A MORTAR TUBE AT YD 015618. I. 5 KBA CONF.	MAF G-3
251520H		55	251410	A. 3/1/L B. 251410H C. GS AT 9667, 9668 D. MARINES AS BLOCKING FORCE & HF AS SEARCHING FORCE CONDUCTED COMBINED SWEEP OPN OF ABOVE GS. E. 8 VCS & 1 VCC WERE APPREH BY HF. 2 PUNJI PITS, 1 VC UNIFORM WERE FOUND IN AREA. PITS DESTROYED IN PLACE. WILL FWD VCS & VCC TO DIST HQ'S. K. ONE L. EIGHT	
251522H		56	250940	A. 3/1 & 1/11 CP B. 250940H C. ENE BT 079668 D. GUNSHIP & AO REQ BY 3/1, SPARROW HAWK & AO REC SA FIRE AT LZ BT 088678. MOVED TO LZ BU ZAPS 1005H, TROOPS OFF LOADED & BEGAN ADVANCE NORTH ON EAST SIDE OF SONG CAM DEIN RIVER. SWEEP TERMINATED 251445H. E. PLT MADE NO CONTACT BUT FOUND 1 M-26 BOOBY TRAPPED GREN WITH TRIP WIRE VIC 080694. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
251524H		57	25 JULY	FM I CORPS FM FIRST ARVN DIV: 25 JULY MORNING CIVILIAN REPTED VC REGT AT YD 565410 YESTERDAY WITH MANY DEAD AND WOUNDED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy 2508542

250001 TO 252400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251530H		58		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 206 241200-251200H JUL66.	
251540H		59	251445	INITIAL A. 3/3/I[illegible] 5 B. 251445H C. AT 903708 D. DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, WIA'S HAVE FRAG WOUNDS IN LEGS, NONE SERIOUS. RADIO THEY HAD WAS DAMAGED. FINAL REPT WILL BE CALLED IN WHEN PTL RETURNS. E. MED EVAC CALLED, PTL WILL CONTINUE MSN AS SOON AS CASUALTIES ARE LIFTED OUT. G. 2 MARINES & 1 ARVN.	MAF G-3
251546H		60	251430H	A. 2/3/H CO, LOCAL CIVILIANS B. 251430H C. AT 919584 D. LOCAL CIVILIANS IN RE SETTLEMENT CENTER REPTED TO PT'S THAT VC REPRESENTATIVES TOLD THEM THAT THEY MUST MOVE BACK INTO HAMLETS OF TICH PHU 1, 2, 3, & 4 BY 27 JULY. IF THEY DO NOT, THE VC WILL MORTAR THE CENTER & DIST HQ'S DIALOG ON NIGHT OF 27 JULY. E. PTLS WILL CONTINUE IN TICH PHU AREA, DIA LOC DIST CHIEF HAS BEEN NOTIFIED. F-Q. NEG. G. HAVE BEEN MANY REPTS OF VC ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA DESPITE EXTENSIVE PATROLING.	MAF G-3
251600H		61	251455	TFD 2: A. 1/1/B B. 251455H C. FR YD 043637, VC 025647 D. REC 12 RDS MORT FIRE, TYPE UNK. E. CALLED AO TO LOC PSN, CALLED ARTY FIRE MSN ON SUS VC PSN. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3
251600H		62	251515	TFD 2 A. 2/4 B. 251515H C. YD 036656, VC 053647 & 055652 D. REC MORTAR FIRE, 22 RDS, FM ABOVE COORD. AT 1533H MORTAR FIRE CEASED. E. RETURNING FIRE WITH ARTY & 81MM MORTAR. F-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3
251610H		63	251410H	A. FINAL 1/9/B OP 1 SQD B. 251[illegible]10H C. 903541 D. 895529 OP SAW 5 VC WITH WPNS MOVING FM N-E IN OPEN, VC WERE DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S. E. REQ AND FIRED ARTY, BUT VC DISAPPEARED INTO TREE-LINE. ARTY COVERED TREELINE WITH 17 RDS 155MM COULD NOT OBS EFFECT. O[illegible] SUSPECT VC WERE MOVING TO SET UP PSNS TO HARRA[illegible] 3/9 UNITS. G. COULD NOT OBS ANY CAS OR DAMAGE. SEE J-12.	
251619H		64	251325	A. 3/3/MP2 PTL B. 251325H C. AT 899678 D. REPTED SEEING APPROX 50 VN MALES DRESSED IN BLK ENTERING VIL ABOVE COORD, HEADING NE. E. ALERTED I1, REQ AO, HELO'S SCANNED AREA, REPTED 15 PEOPLE WITH CATTLE, AO RECONNED AREA, REPTED NEG SIGHTINGS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251[illegible]		65	251500	A. C/1/3 B. 2515[illegible] C. AC 9[illegible]0 D. AC 251500H ARVN INFO REQ [illegible] AT C CP TO [illegible] TET WHITE ELEMENT [illegible] AR TO RVN, 2 MC F[illegible] DIRECTING L TYPE [illegible] AT [illegible] TIME, INCIDENT OCCURRED AT THANH QUIT [illegible] VICINITY OF [illegible], ALLIED [illegible] TO CHIEF OF [illegible], NO CASUALTIES TO 2 ARVN IN TRUCK, THERE [illegible] OF ANY TYPE AMB. F-2, MNC.	P
251715		66	251500	FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 S[illegible] B. 25[illegible]500 C. BT019569 D. WHILE PLACING DEMO CHARGE IN X [illegible] BUNKER, WHEN HE PUT CHARGE IN BUNKER SET OFF BOOBY TRAP. TWO ARE KIA OF BOOBY TRAP ONE MAR VAC KIA E. ALLIED MED VAC F. 1 C-2, MNC	MAP C-3
251715		67	251445	FR 9TH MAR A. F/3/9-2 B. 251445 C. AT930514 D. MAR STEPPED ON BOOBY TRAP, EVLIEV D TO DEICOR AP MINE. MNC MULTIPLE SCHRAPNEL WOUNDS. E. CASEVAC MED BY AC AND MAR COMPLETE WITH OT ENEMY FIRE. F. MEC 0. 1 E-2. MNC	MAP C-3
251715		68	251510	F 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 251500 C. AT935[illegible]29 D. CHALLIEN MD VC. VC RA [illegible], MAR PATROL BY FIRE KILLING 1 VC. 1 VC FLED SE AND 2 VC FLED W. F-H. MNC I. 1 CONF J-H. MT [illegible]. A CONTD LOCATION WILL BE REPORT F 3/9 CP AP 1ST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION	y
25171[illegible]		69	251430	F 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 B. 251430 C. AT995[illegible]64. D. ARVN SPECIAL FORCES DETACHMENT ATTACHED TO OC H WAS ON P L WITH WIT MAR. WHEN THEY A [illegible] A VN PRYAIM NAMED TRANTER MUOI, 29 YRS OLD. HE [illegible] ON THE VIET BLACK LIST. HE SAID SAID SPOKE ENGLISH. E. MAR WITNESSED DURING ARVN INTERROGATION. WOMAN TRIED TO ESCAPE AND WAS SHOT BY ARVN. F-H. MNC I. 1 CONF J-2. MNC.	
251730		70	251700	F TFD 1 HVY 3/12 [illegible] LIFTOFF COMPLETED AT 251700H FROM THIS PSN TO 2/1 PSN AT XD9[illegible]3/4	MAP C-3
251800		71E	251500	F 4TH MAR A. C-C-11 B. 251500 C. YD972[illegible] TO 972072 D. VIS CHIEF OF LOC BOA V ILL RPTS 12 VC VISITING FAMILIE IN LOC AN AT ABOVE COORD. E. CAC-11 SENDING PTL OUT TO CHECK AREA AND HAS 1 SQD ON STAND BY. E-2. MNC	P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2 1810		72	251755	FR 12TH MAR [illegible] RPTD A PLANE CRASH AT 17[illegible] AT DANANG AIR FIELD IS ABOUT 3 M NORTH OF THE RUNWAY.	
251815		73	2 1800	FR TYD CAPT [illegible] NAME; ACCUPANT OF AIR. TIME AND DATE OF CAPTURE; 2912000[illegible] PLACE OF CAPTURE; BH016/16 CAPTIVE'S UNIT; 2E S.C. [illegible] (REPT BY PW). MOS NO, EGA NO, SEX RACE. CAPTIVES RANK; PVT JOB OR CAPTIVE; ARMD CAV I R CAPTIVE SAID HAS HIS UNIT OBD . 23JUL64 AT PLACE CAP.	
251820		74	251615	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 251615 C. AT930513 M OD [illegible]TIS 85, A 20 FOUND 1 BOLT FOR E-50 AND 1 ADAPTOR NR E-50 MAG. INDICATES THAT VC TRIP WIRE WAS BOOBY TRAP. E. GEAR WILL BE SENT BACK IN BY 1 S AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION. E-Q. NIL	
251825		75	2518 0	FR 4 R MAR A. 2/1 (NEAR) B. 251800 C. YL825178 825182 D. 2 HOUSES BURNED ON RTE 1 NRO NVT SMOKE SEEN FROM THIS NO VC IN AREA. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. DRIVERS SENT DOWN ROAD AT HIGH SPEED. E-Q. NIL	
251830		76	251740	FR 12TH MAR A. A/1/11 B. 241840 C. BT071659 D. DEC 20 MED EVAC'D, 5 MEN HITTING MINE S HALL M CAS. CONTACT BROKE OFF MOVING IN FROM 1/1 E-Q. NIL	
251850		77	251715	FR TYD A. 3/3 CAC T-32 B. 251710 C. [redacted]3715 D. PT FOUND A SUSPICIOUS TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL IT IS SOME TRIP WIRE AT ABOVE GROUND. PT REMOVED WIRE, AND BROUGHT GROUNDS TO T-32 CEN. (CHICOM TYPE WITH M OR CH END) T-32 WILL BOOBY TRAP TO BE DESTROYED TOMORROW. E-Q. NIL	M V G -3
251900		78	251805	FR MCA VAT RATES E-2 BY MCA WHO 1 VC DEFECTED FROM HAS MOVEMENT TO ENE THAN MAIN ELEMENT VIC BH01 3 54 WHICH KNEW TO ATTACK PF AT QUA GI NGO VIC BH0166/5. ADVISED TO 3/1	
2 1910		79	251725	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1 B. 251725 C. BH1064 D. L-1 OF QUA LEPAR-ARIUM PICKED UP A YOUNG VN MALE IN HIS EARLY 20'S WITH M. ID C ARD. HAS A MINOR F SCHRAPN WL WOUND AND O BELIEVES HE IS BEING TREATED AT THE DISPENSARIUM. E. PT L WILL DROP VCS OFF AT 1/1 CP L. 1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

25[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251925		80	251700	FM 1ST MAR A. 1/1/1-1 B. 251700 C. BE094658 D. SEP PTL PICKED UP MAIN FOS IN VIC ABOVE C/S 1 VC RECOVILT WOU NIED IN HEAD. WAS ATTEMPTING TO AVOID PTL. VC HAD ID CARD AND A PACK 50 YDS OL. E. VCS W LL BE DEBRIED CFV AT 1/1 C. L.1	
251930		81	251810	FM 1ST MAR A. 1/1/1-1 B. 251810 C. BT073653 D. RNG 5-6 REG RA FIRE ATTER COMING OUT OF TREE LINE VIC BT091612 FROM CAV WD VC. E. CHECKED TREE LINE WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NFG G. 1 (NON EVAC)	MAF G-3
251940		82		FR VTL DIR NO SWOOW OF BATTLE FIELD, MAF-6 CHG LAUNCH SEC PLANT EXPLOSION FROM ARC LIGHT STRIKE KNOWN VIC CHNG TRI # 108 VIC BT9364	MAF G-3
251942		83	251900	FR TFD A. BHM-161 B. 251900 C. IN TEXT D. ON LAYING DOWN ON GROUND A TRIANGLE SHAPED A. APPARENT 10' LONG. APPROX 30-40 FEET FROM TREE, WAS A POINTER. POINTER REMAINED WITH TANGENT END OF TRIANGLE. [illegible] WAS PAINTED WHITE. POINTER POINTED UP RIVER TOWARD NR PSN. LOC OF POINTER WAS BT021[illegible]	MAF G-3
251945		84	25160[illegible]	FR 3D MAR A. CA -2-2 B. 251600 C. AT993773 D. CAC-2-2 APPREHENDED 4 FEMALE VCS. HAD NO ID CARD. E. VCS SENT TO HIEU DUC DIST HQS FOR INVESTIGATION. F-K. NFG L. 4 M -O. NFG	
252025		85	251445	FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-59 A. 1/3/3 B. 251445 D. EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS 1 PART OF TRAIL CAMOUFLAGED BENEATH THE GROUND. SET OFF BY TRIP WIRE 3' LONG. EXPLOSIVE BLEW 2-3' CRATER. TYPE OF EXPLOSIVE UNK. 2 MR AND 1 FF WIA. E. MED EVAC OBTAIN AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F. B G. 3 (2 CF VC, 1 ARVN WIA VC) H-O. NFG	MAF G-3
25 0-0		86	25[illegible]035	FR MARS (3D MARDIV) AT BT92035 REQ D-C RA FIRE AT AT9976[illegible]. 1 F WAS WOUNDED.	MAF G-3
252045		87	251745	FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 251745 . BT026578, 026579 D. 2 VC WERE SEEN RUNNING FROM FIRE . PTL FIRED 20 R S SI, 7.62 AND KILLED BOTH VC. PLT PTL THEN SPOTTED 1 MORE VC RUNNING FROM A HOUSE . VC WAS KIA. VC HAD CARTRIDGE BELT WITH 3 CARTRIDGES AND ONE EMPTY VC HAD NO TATTOOS ON HIS LEFT ARM. 3 VC HAD 1 ID CARD. E. FIRED 25 RDS 7.62. WILL SEND GEAR BACK ON NEXT LY CHOPPER. 1. 3 CIV F ID CARD: WHITE YEAR, DOB: 1927 ER ON VC ARM: 2[illegible]0, 1[illegible].	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

17

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252100		88	251955	FR TBD A. H/2/1 B. 251955 C. BT032[illegible] I. INITIATE 2 BTY E. ESC AIRCD FIX, WPNS AND CLAR BRIEFING TO H/2/1 CP. I. 2 CONT H. 2 CHICOM A/C IDENTIFIED H. KHAKI UNIFORMS S. [illegible] MSG	H+ C-3
252[illegible] 252130		89	251935	FR 1ST MAR A. I/1/1-3 B. 2 1935 C. BT0[illegible]7 06[illegible]36 D. ESC A/CRFT 50 MIN BA FIRE FROM EST VC S-E. E. ENY 75 DIE SA, 10 W-79. VC B MORT CONTACT. FF NOW CHECKING AREA. MORE TO FOL OW.	
252100		90	120911[illegible]	F 9TH MAR DUC DUC A BN T AR 120[illegible]11NR ATT STRIKE AT AT975275 AND D AT850305 RESULTED I: 31 VC KIA, 9 V. WIA, 8 CIV KIA, 1 VC [illegible] STATIC AND 4 VC BUNKER BLDG DESTROY E. 1 BUNG WAS DEM STRUCTED AND 1 BLDG USED BY DIST VC AID ST [illegible] WAS 8 x5 METERS WITH 20 MEMB. RATED C-3 BY 3/9	
252115		91	251500	FR 9TH MAR DUC DUC DIST AGENT AT 2315[illegible]. (1) MP BN CMD BY CAV TRANS AND CAO DUKE TRUNC I[illegible] LOC AT AT795305, 795298. EN ARMT WITH 1 61[illegible] MO T, 3 60MM MORT, 3 MGS, 29 A/[illegible]S AND INDIVIDU[illegible] WPN. MI [illegible]S TO MORT MOVED NOW AND S W RIEN AT 39. RATED C-3 BY 3/9	
252120		92	25[illegible]	FR BOI A[illegible] LNO RATED C-3 BY BOI AM. QUANG [illegible] BE VIETC. VC ASSEMBLY AREA AT AT94[illegible], 94 933, 94[illegible]25, 953530, 953535.	
252130		93	242200[illegible]	FR 9TH MAR DUC DUC DIST AT 242200 1 MP CO CMD BY BUYEN LNR D C AT LOC QUI AT[illegible]8516, [illegible] GOING THRU ENEMY BDRY. CO [illegible] AT[illegible]99 AT 880099. WPNS; INCLUDE 1 60MM MO T 1 MG, 9 A/ WPNS. SUBORDINATE TO V-25 BN WHICH IS L O T 8[illegible]8516. ATT [illegible]0515 DUC DUC RATED C-3	
252130		94	25170[illegible]	FR 9TH MAR DUC DUC 1 VC BN MORT P AT AT[illegible]3/60 TO 860477, 823472 AND 820480 WPNS INCLUDED 2 [illegible] MORT B-20 BN LOG AT 860[illegible] DUC DUC RA [illegible] C-2	
252145		95	25[illegible]	FR 9TH MAR 1/9 INSTRUCTED 3d BNBN 9 4m3-3, 10 RUNNERS 3x3m12. INFO 47 LNO C-4 OB 01/1. P C DESTROYED 22 FIGHTING BUNK, 14 BUNKERS, 4m3x3 HUT 106 LNO C-4 OB 9956	
252200		96	251830	FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 251830 C. BT029593 029599 D. WAS MOVING WITH F/A STRUCK BY AP MINE A[illegible] [illegible] PLAN POINT LOCATED EAST OF BOIT. WHO EVAC OCCUR[illegible] LAST L[illegible] KNO FIRE FROM 8 VC WHO FIRED 60 RDS. E. CALLED ARTY [illegible] MORE FIRE ON VC ARTY FIRED 15 x[illegible] 105mm ARTA STRAIGHT[illegible] AT THE LINE [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
25221		97	251700	F [redacted] MAR A. 9/C-11 B. 251700 C. YU967062. 980077 D. LEVEL EAR C-[redacted] IN F ON FP OF C/C-1] AND VIL[redacted]ICIAL OF [redacted] AN. 100 VC IN AREA OF ABOV CO ORD. VC ARE DIGGING IN. LA T SIGHT AT 251701. RATED 0-3 BY 1/4	
25[redacted]215		98	252030	F [redacted] MAR A. 3D MAR 14 B. 252030 C. AT997[redacted] D. UNK[redacted] ENCO[redacted] [redacted] TO BE DAI L C [redacted] TO LANANG EAST [redacted] C PARTOIC SA FIR[redacted] F ON ABOVE CO ORD. FIL T TACK EVASIVE ACTI[redacted] AND HOSTILE INFC. C. BELIEV[redacted] V [redacted] P. NOT FIRED [redacted] WAR	
252220		99	251705	FR 3D TK [redacted] A. 3D TK [redacted] B. 251985 C. AT9[redacted]9 9[redacted]59 D. AT 251925 A TK WAS HIT WITH 1 HE POS[redacted] AT WPN. NO INCAPACITATED TANK AT FIRE. C. 1 KIA EVA	MAY 0-3
252222		100	25JUL	FR [redacted] 3/5 PTL AT 241200 [redacted] 150 2-4 [redacted] BUNKER [redacted] WITH LOGS AT YU0[redacted]05. AREA COULD ACCOMMODATE OVER 200 PERSONS. NO MEN ASSIGNED TO AP FOR 1 WEEK. A SMALL N OF [redacted] WERE FOUND PTL [redacted] AR[redacted] WITH NVA EQUIP. INFO FRM NGUYEN CI BINH CAPTIVE	MAY -3
252222	V	101	252130	FR TMD [redacted] 252130 A [redacted] [redacted] 6TH [redacted], 512TH REGT, 320TH B DIV LOC IN AREA VIC [redacted] YU01[redacted], 0362. BN CP AND HVY WPNS CO L C VIC YU01[redacted] TO 0[redacted]. 2 CO'S ARE ON WEST FLANK, AND 1 CO ON EAST FLANK OF THIS PSN.	MAY 0-3
252230		102	2[redacted]213	FR TMD ARVN HOSPITAL. IN CONJ BN WITH UNIT NVA [redacted] ENGAGED BY 1/1 ON 231315 VIC YU033635 T ND OF [redacted] ON 24 JUN 66. ADJUSTMENTS MADE TO GUN GAS FIGURES OF DAY ACCORDINGLY. TOTAL 10 NVAB	MAY -2
2[redacted]2230		103	[redacted]1 251000	FR TMD 1/3/5 AT 2510[redacted] MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA AT YU01[redacted]07. 1 CO FIRED AND KILLED NVA. CAPTURED 1 SKS-A 7.62 CA BINH. 1/3/5 AT 251500 NVAR YU011612 CONTACTED 7 NVA. 1 CO FIRED AND KILLED 1 NVA WAS ARMED WITH 3 HAND GRENADES THE OTHER 6 FLED UNDER FIRE. AT 25163[redacted], BECAME ENGAGED WITH 20 NVA AT YU011616. THE NVA ATTACK WITH SA. 1 CO [redacted] FIRE RESULTING IN 4 NVA KIA CONF, 10 NVA KIA PROB. NO WPNS CAPTURED.. 1/3/5 WILL [redacted]RANCH AT A AT 1ST LIGHT.	MAY 0-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252240		104	25040[illegible]	FM 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 257040 C. AT995/35 D. 958638, A FIRE 5 [illegible] AT 200 METERS N OF C CO MAR. FOC 60 MIN SENT AND A/A BIRD FIRE. AT THIS TIME, APPROX, THE SHIP S FIRED 15-20 RDS FROM NW OF PSN. APPROX COORD UNK. B. SENT 56 HIGH RDS. FIRING CEASED, SENT 30 RDS A T COORDS 958638 AND 20 RDS AT C RD 958637 [illegible] AND LEAD AREA. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1st LIGHT. SENT REQ AT THIS TIME.	
252300		105	251027	FM 12TH MAR: A. 1/11 B. 251027Z C. BT065672 A BT079659 D. SENT C, 11 MAR PTL PICKED UP 3 VCS. 1 AT BT065672, PAT TURNED OVER TO 1/1 ER AND RELEASED, 2 AT BT079659. MAY [illegible] 90 DEGS.	
252400		106	252400	J [illegible] CLOSED AS OF 252400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260001		1	260001	JOURNAL OPENED AS OF 260001H	
260005		2	25?237	FM [illegible] CPI TO: 3/5/M SEARCHED AREA AROUND YD018617 AREA OCCUPIED BY NVA TROOPS, IN VICINITY OF CONTACT OF 1 CO.6 NVA W DIED WOUNDED BLOCK A [illegible] TRAIL INDICATE ADDITIONAL 30 NVA KIA. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED: 1-30 CAL MG, 3 [illegible] AUTO CHICOM RIFLES, 2 CHICOM [illegible] MG, 1-30 CAL AUTO RIFLE, 1 M14, 5 LAWS, 5 [illegible] 1000 NVA HAND GRN., 25 LBS EXPLOSIVES, 2 MINES 1-82MM MORT RD, 4000 RDS 30 CAL LINK AMMO, 60 PACKS, 20 [illegible], 25 MACHETES, 8 NVA [illegible] COOK SETS, 9 [illegible] TOOLS, 75 GRENS, 7 HAMMOCKS, 3 [illegible], 10 UNIFORMS, 11 [illegible] POUCHES W/EQUIP & MISC [illegible]. [illegible] LIGHT [illegible]. I CO IN ITS SEARCH OF THE AREA AROUND YD011617, THE AREA OF THE FRIDAYS CONTACT, FOUND 11 NVAS BODIES & SIGNS OF BLOOD & IMPACT. SIGNS INDICATING 8 ? 30 NVA KIA PROB. CAPTURED 1 AK PLATE & DI [illegible] 81MM MORT ROUND, 1-12.7MM MG, 1-57 RR., 6 SETS AUTO CRIT [illegible] RIFLES.	SENT TO MAF
260030		3	25?1L	FM [illegible] CPI TO: PREP MAF OPN 1. ON 25 JUL66 THERE WILL 2 U-10, AND 3 C-47 FLIGHTS AT 252000H 2. A U-10 EARLY MORNING FLIGHT WILL BE FLOWN 26JUL66	TO MAF
260055		4	260155	CP ON HILL 268 ALL [illegible] AS OF 260055H	
260140		5	260030	FM 3RD MAR: A. 2/3/F 3RD PLT B. 260030H C. AT879576 D. 1 RD SQUAD PLT (CAPTURE) PRO IN CO PT LOCATION VIC AT879583). PLT IS NOT CBT. E. AREA MUST BE SEARCHED TO INSURE COMPLETE SWEEP IS MADE. TO WILL BE ATTEMPT TO LOCATE & CONSOLIDATED CACHE, PERTINATER INTEGRITY & LPVT ALERTED TO WAIT FOR FLASH IF ANY MORE FIRE REC.	
260200		6	260170	FM 3RD MAR: A. A CO 9TH ENGINEER B CAMP COLEMAN B. 260050H C. AT933636 D. TWO FLAME ACTUATED OR INITIATED BY 9TH ENGINEERS [illegible]. MUTUAL INTERFIRE IN DIRECTION OF FLAME, OTHER HAND RIFLE MUZZLE [illegible] WHITE PHOSPHORUS, [illegible] FLAG IN PLACE & TIME. E. [illegible] POINT AT 260100H COMPLETED AT 290140H B. 1 O. [illegible] [illegible] CAUSE OF TRIP WIRE FLARE WAS A ANIMAL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

+7
copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GGG

260001H TO 262400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260210		7	252403	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL SITREP OPN MACON #74 FOR PERIOD 252000H TO 252400H	SENT TO MAF
260210		8	260015	FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9/F 1ST PLT PPB B. 260015H C. BT033594 BT034594 D. SQD AMBUSH WAS FIRED UPON 10 VC, REC. 50 - [redacted] RDS. E. RETURNED HEAVY VOL, SA FIRE CONTACT IMMEDIATELY BROKEN . AREA BEING SEARCHED PRESENTLY. ARTY MSN CALLED F. 1 GUNSHOT WOUND NECK. MED EVAC IMMORNING.	SENT TO MAF
260415		9	252400	FM 3RD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV SUP LEMENTARY INTSUM # 206A FOR PERIOD OF 251200 -252400H	
260640		10	260600	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL SITREP OPN MACON #75 FOR PERIOD 260001H TO 260600H	MAF G-3
260705		11	260655	FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED CHECK POINT 13 AT 260655H	MAF G-3
260800H		12	251930	LATE ENTRY A. 1/9/C TANKS B. 251930H C. 969588 D. TANK REC APPROX 30 RDS SA AND 2 ANTI TANK GRENS RIFLE, WHILE ENROUTE TO 2 PLT PSN 967585. IMMEDIATELY AFTERWARDS 20 MORE SA RDS WERE REC AT 3D PLT PSN 964604 FM 968593. E. CALLED FOR 81MM AND ARTY MSN, 20 81MM, 18 60MM RDS FIRED, PLT FIRED 7 M-79. PTL SENT TO CHECK AREA. G. 1 MED EVAC. L. ONE CAPTURED WHILE RUNNING DOWN ROAD, SENT TO 1/9 S-2. O. ARTY WASN'T CLEARED. REFER J-99 OF 25 JULY.	MAF G-3
260815H		13	260800	TFD 3: 1/1 260800H ALL 1/1 UNITS ASSEMBLED AT LZ CROW.	
260830H		14	251300	A. HQ 1/11 B. 251300H C. TEXT D. 0850H SEC PTL PICKED UP VCS AT BT 065672, RELEASED AFTER QUESTIONING. 0950H FOUND AND DESTROYED "BEER CAN" GREN AT BT 075650. 1027H PICKED UP 2 VCS AT BT 079659, INTERPRETER UNSURE OF THEIR STORY. TURNED OVER TO I CORPS HQ. L. 2	
260852H		15	260645	A. 2/3/OAC 32 B. 260645H C. AT 926712 D. PT RETURNING HOME FOUND 1 CHICOM GREN WITH TRIP WIRE LEADING ACROSS PATH. SET OFF TO SIDE IN BUSHES. E. PP DISCONNECTED TRIP WIRE & BROUGHT GREN IN CAC 32 PSN WHERE IT WAS DEST.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

copy

~~260001~~ TO ~~262400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260920H		16	260920	4TH MAR S-3: 0920H ROUGH RIDER ARRV AT #3. 4TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON AT THIS TIME. ROUGH RIDER PROCEEDING, NEG CONTACT.	
260943H		17	260843	INITIAL A. 3/3 MP 1 B. 260843H C. AT 958674 D. AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS DETONATED ELECTRICALLY, NO CAS, TYPE OF DEVICE UNK AT THIS TIME. E. TRACING DOWN WIRES TO FIND SOURCE. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
261003H		18	261002	INITIAL A. ROUGH RIDER B. 261002H C. ZD 015 113 D. ROUGH RIDER REPTED AT ABOVE LOC AND TIME. CONTINUEING NORTH WITHOUT INCIDENT.	MAF G-3
261025H		19		FM CAPT SIMPSON (HOI AN LNO) REFER J-47 25JUL66, ROAD AT BT 048608 WAS REPAIRED ON 25 JULY 66.	MAF G-3
261032H		20	260700	A. 3/9/L OPCON 1/1 B. 260700H C. BT 047646 VC BT 044646 D. REC APPROX 4 RDS SA FIRE FM 1 VC. E. RET 10 RDS SA, VC FIRE CEASED, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
261033H		21	260815	A. 3/9/L OPCON 1/1 B. 260815H C. BT 053642, VC 055643. D. SQD FM L3 REC 10 RDS SA FIRE, 2 VC. LOC UNDETERMINED. E. PTL DID NOT RET FIRE, SQD FM L1 049647 OBS 3 VC RUNNING FM HOUSE VIC OF FIRING, FIRED 15 RDS SA AT VCS, SWEEP CONTINUED. F-Q. NEG.	
261035H		22	260900	A. 3/9/L OPCON 1/1 B. 260900H C. BT 054642 D. A FEMALE CIVILIAN, 50 YRS OLD, WAS BROUGHT TO A SQD LEADER IN L3 BY A GRP OF CIVILIANS. SHE HAD A FRESH BULLET WOUND, PLACE OF INCIDENT UNK AT THIS TIME. E. MED EVAC CALLED & COMPLETED 261010H. F-Q. NEG.	
261045H		23	261037	INITIAL A. ROUGH RIDER B. 261037H C. ZD 015027 D. ROUGH RIDER IS AT ABOVE COORD AT ABOVE TIME & PROCEEDING WITH NEG CONTACT. E-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3
261110H		24	260600	A. 1/4/CAC 11 B. 260600-0945H C. YD 975074 & 972075 D. PTL FOUND VC AMB / SITE, DUG IN AT 975074, VC LEFT SITE AT 0600H, NOW BELIEVED TO BE 500 METERS W OF AMB SITE. E. ORDERED PTL TO PURSUE. AT 0945H VEC 972075, SPOTTED 8 VC IN TREELINE, FIRED APPROX 200 SA RDS, SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261117H		25	261130	TYL 3: 2/9 LIFT CONTINUES 261130H FM [illegible] TO LZ AT YD 05[illegible]47.	MAT C-3
261120H		26	261045	INITIAL A. 2/3/C1 B. 261045H C. AT 93559P E. [illegible] FLIGHTS 3 VH, 1 ARTY FM DIGI TGT (3). VC SUFFT A REACTN IN MAGNITUDE TO ACTI H. H. FIRES CS VC WITH NEG RESULTS. COMMENCE OPERATIONS ASPA. 1/9 HAS BEEN ALERTED. F-, SEC.	
261122H		27		REPORT J-17: HP1 TRACTS WITH A PATROL UNIT WHICH ENCOUNTERED ATTACKED A SORTIE IN ASPA.	
261145H		28	261130	RECON PLANS REACHT ARTY MAR CP AT 1122H.	MAT C-3
261145H		29	261030	A. 1/9 PASS ROAD CENTER B. 261030H C. 904681 E. MEDIC ON ROAD CENTER. ENTERING CAR WITH VIC AMERICAN, WHO HAS INFILTRATE BLOOD TRAIL. H. 2 CIVILIANS AT 1 CAMP PER TO NEW HUT (BY PIER), FOR SECURITY. F. CAS [illegible] SEE J-3.	MAT C-3
261150H		30	261210	A. 1/9/3 OP OF 1 PLT B. 261[illegible]0H C. 904643 E. 2 PAX SEEN VC WITH PACKS AMPHIB [illegible], MOVING N-E, C [illegible]. H. NO ACTY. O. LAST IN [illegible]. SEE J-6.	
261150H		31		REPORT J-29: D. 1 PAGE CORRIGENDUM [illegible] AT 904[illegible]4. DEVICE WAS BEING DETONATED. MAY WAS STRUCK BY WIRE IT IS WRITTEN UP PRINCIPAL, [illegible]. SEE J-7.	
261220H		32	260530H 260930H	FM 1ST MAR A. A/1/11 B. 260530-260930 C. VC087663 D. SWP SECURITY PTL HIT BY BOOBY TRAP SET OFF BY VC WITH A 250LB A/[illegible] VIC VC087673 AND 088669. PTL EVACUATED CASUALTIES TO [illegible]VILLE AT VC073671 WITH MAST P [illegible] AND DEMENTIA. H. PTL CALLED ARTY MT 81 H AND WAS ON ORG WITH NEG H SUBSQ. PTL RTC 2000H. FIRES AT REQ 300 RDS M-14, 1 0 RD M-60 AND 6 M-79. E. 5 TURNIPS, F-2 SEC	
261230H		33	261130H	FM 1ST MAR A. 1/1/11-1 B. 261130 C. VC096641 052654 D. SEC 10-12 R S DA FIRE FROM UNK NR VC E. REQ 30-40 RD 3.5. ARTY FIRED 14 R RD ITS O D THE CENTER OF. SEARCHED AREA WIT H NEG RESULTS. F-2. SEC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FF copy

260112

260001 TO 262400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261350		34	261200	FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-17 A.. M/3/3 B. 261200 C. AT953674 D. J-17 E. IN VIC OF EXPOISION FOUND 1 JUG WINE. ALSO A PLA STIC YELLOW OBJ 11" IN DIAMETER. BOTH OBJS WILL BE FWD TO 3D MAR CP JUG IS INTRUSION DEVICE EST TO BE ~~WINE~~ HOME MADE WINE. P-Q. NEG	
261314H		35		FINAL ON J-30 1/9: 3 VC THREW SOUTH INTO TREELINE OUT OF RANGE OF "D" BTRY. F BTRY ASSUMED MEN COULD NOT OBS. RESULTS, D BTRY FIRED 4 RDS, F BTRY FIRET 2 RDS. SEE J-9.	
261315H		36	261150	INITIAL A. 1/4/B B. 261150H C. YD 895151 D. 2 VCS, 1 MAN & 1 WOMAN WERE SEEN OBSERVING B CO PSNS & ACTING SUSPICIOUS, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ APPROX A TURNED OVER TO MP'S WHO TOOK THEM TO CIT. WOMAN HAD NO ID CARD. L. 2	
261317H		37	261240	4TH MAR S-2: 220 AVIATION PIL/T;AT 261240H 119 REC GROUND FIRE FM 1 MILE EAST OF PHU BAI AIRPORT, A/C NOT HIT, PILOT UNABLE TO GIVE COORD.	
261321H		38	261259	TFD 3: 2/4, 2/9 LIFT COMPLETE AT 261259H.	MAF G-3
261324H		39	261200	OPN MACON SITREP NO 76 AS OF 261200H.	MAF G-3
261325H		40	261055	A. A/1/9 PLT PTL B. 261055H C. 017617, 016612 D. RECO 5-6 RDS AUTO CARBINE FM ONE VC. E. RET 8 RDS 7.62,50 RDS 105MM, 22 RDS 81MM, NOW SEARCHING AREA. SEE J-8.	
261334H		41	261115	A. 1/12 S-2 B. 261115H C. TEXT D. VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA HIEP REPTS AT 251430H 3 VC DISTRIBUTED 500 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH & VN IN HAMLET OF XUAN THIEU AT 933816. VC CAME IN AN ARVN 3/4 TON TRUCK WHICH CONTAINED A COFFIN & MANY PEOPLE. 3 VC, ALL MALES, ARE BELIEVED TO BE FRIENDS OF A DEAD ARVN THAT WAS BURIED AT THAT HAMLET. LEAFLETS DISTRIBUTED DURING FUNERAL. NO NAMES OR # OF THE TRUCK WERE OBTAINED. RATED B-1. ALSO REPTED VC READY TO ATTACK 1/12/M, REC MANY REPTS OF THIS FM HAMLET OF HOA LOC AT 8883, vc will come fm HOA LOC ACROSS CA DE RIVER AT THUY TY AT 908828. DTG UNK, BELIEVE IT WILL BE A MORTAR ATK. RATED B-3. VILLAGE CHIEF WARNS IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT MARINES OF 1/12/M KEEP ALL CHILDREN AWAY FM WIRE A THEY ARE DRAWING "A" FOR THEM VC. THEY CHILDREN ARE FM THUY TY AT 908828. HOA LOC 8883 & NAME YEN AP 869857. CHILDREN ARE PAID BY VC FOR INFO THEY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++

Copy

260901Z TO 262400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261358H		42	261315	TFD 2: A. 2/1/F B. 261315H C. XD 988594 D. FOLLOWING 81MM MORT REGISTRATION, 3 MEN OBS RUNNING OVER HILL TO THE SW. E. FIRED 15 RDS 60MM, RESULTS, UNK. F-Q. NEG.	
261400H		43	261045	FINAL A. 2/3/TIGER 4 (CORRECTION TO J-26) B. 261045H C. AT 935598 D. VC WERE HEADING IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION INTO VIL INSTEAD OF EASTERLY. E. INSTRUCTED PTL TO CONDUCT FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA. NEG RESULTS. PTLS WILL BE CONDUCTED TO EARLY SEARCH TICH PHU HAMLET & SURROUNDING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
261409H		44	261345H	A. ROUGH RIDER B. 261345H C. YD 622304 D. ROUGH RIDER AT ABOVE COORD & TIME PROCEEDS WITH NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG.	MAF G-3
261415H		45	261355	A. ROUGH RIDER B. 261355H C. YD 615310 D. ONE TRUCK WENT OFF SOFT SHOULDER AND OVERTURNED, TWO MARINES INJURED, MED EVAC. CONVOY WILL MOVE OUT ABOUT 1445H.	MAF G-3
261440H		46	261430	FM ITT INTERROGATION REPT: 261430H : A VCC PHARM CAPTURED BY L/3/9 AT 094658 STATED 9 VC CAME INTO AN TRA HAMLET AT 0869 ON 23-24 JULY, 30 VC CAME INTO HAMLET AND FIRED LARGE WPNS THAT SOUNDED LIKE MORTARS.	MAF S-2
261509H		47	261035	A. 2/3/CAC 23 63RD PT PLT B. 261035H C. AT 919599 D. WHILE MOVING THROUGH ABOVE COORD FOUND CAN SHAPED MINE OF APPROX 10 LBS WEIGHT RIGGED WITH PULL TYPE DEVICE, NOT SET UP FOR DETONATION & WAS NOT DUG IN BUT WAS COVERED WITH BRUSH TO HIDE IT. E. PF TOOK MINE TO T21 PSN WHO INFORMED G CO & PTL FM G CO SENT TO RETRIEVE MINE. MINE DELIVERED TO S-2 AT 261400H. WILL BE TURNED OVER TO ENGRS FOR DISPOSAL. WILL SET AMB TONIGHT IN AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
261540H		48	261350	A. M CO 3/9 BLT PTL B. 261350H C. AT 925510 FR, VC 924506 D. PTL REC APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 1-2 VC VIC 924506. E. RET APPROX 75 M-14 RDS, 75 M-60 RDS AND 1 M-72 RDS, VC CEASEFIRE AND BROKE CONTACT TO SOUTH. SEE J-12.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261554H		49	260955	A. 3/1/H G-2 PTL B. 260955H C. BT 0F9682, 094E25 D. REC 70 RDS SA & A/W FM 5 VC. E. MET 15 RDS M-79, 250 RDS SA, 1 3.5 HE RT, SEARCHUT AREA FOUND 3 VC BODIES, NO [illegible]. I. 3 CAMP	
261559H		50	261200H	A. 3/9/1E OPCON 1/1 B. 261200H C. BT 05[illegible] D. PICKED UP 2 VC DURING CO SWEEP, 1 AGE 17, 1 AGE 50. AUTHOR CAUSE THEY ACTED SUSPICIOUS & 1 WAS MILITARY AGE & 1 HAD NO SAFE CONDUCT PASS. E. TANKS WILL TAKE BOTH VCS TO 1/1 CP. WILL BE FWD TO III MAF ITT. I. TWO	
261557H		51	261315	A. 3/1/1 OPCON 1/1 B. 261315H C. BE 074608, VC 075614 D. REC 5 RDS SA FM 2 VC WEARING BLK PJ'S. E. MET 100 RDS A/W, VC BROKE CONTACT, MADE NEW BROAT AND CONTACT & REC 10 RDS SA, MET 225 RDS SA, 1 M-79, VC BROKE CONTACT, SEARCHING AREA, NFD RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
261640H		52	261515	A. 1/1/A 4-3 B. 261515H C. BT 163599 D. PICKED UP 1 VC IN HOUSE, NO ID, APPROX 45 YRS OLD. E. FWD TO BN CP FOR I. I. CPT	
261651H		53		THIRD MARDIV MSG # NO 207 251200-261200HJUL66.	
261658H		54	261656	A. ROUGH RIDER B. 261656H C. YD 276576 D. R[illegible] MAP G-3 RIDER AT ABOVE COORD & TIME PROCEEDING WITH REC CONTACT, F-Q, NEG.	
261700		55	261600	FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9-1 B. 261600 C. AT928491 D. UNIT REC SA FIRE FROM 3 DIFFERENT AREAS, VIC 930487, 3 SEMI AUTO CARBINE 1 M-1. E. UNIT MET FIRE WITH SA AND PRESENTLY PINNED [illegible]. F-Q. NEG	
261712		56	261710	FR REC ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 20 1710H. (CK PT 20 IS DESTINATION OF ROUGH RIDER).	MAP G-3
261725		57	NEG	FR TFD 1/3 CP DISPLACED TO YD 072656	MAP G-3
261725		58	261718	FR 12TH MAR A. 12TH MAR RR B. 261718 C. AT880520 D. REC ONE RF FIRE AT AT880520 E. WIRE CUT ON	
261740		59	261705	FR 1ST MAR A. 1/1/1 B. 261705 C. BT073643 D. [illegible] SEC RF ECT D 1 VC MALE APPROACHING CO CP IN A SECRETIVE MANNER. WHEN CHALLENGED HE TRIED TO HIDE. HE WAS CORRECTLY APPREHENDED E. FWD TO 1/1 CP I. 1 [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261745		60	251[illegible]	FR [illegible] WAR A. A/1/1 B. 251[illegible] C. AT173[illegible] D. [illegible] FOUR CHICOM MINES WIRED WITH WIRE. THEY WERE PAR A S[illegible] POINT WITH A TRANS TO . E. DISARMED MINE. FWD TO A/1/1 CP. MINE WILL BE RECEIVED 1 MINE. F-Q. MR	
261[illegible]		61	261[illegible]	FR [illegible] WAR A. B/1/9 B. 26165[illegible] C. AT903541 D. 7 VC, 4 IN DRIFT I[illegible] KHAKI, 3 [illegible] I BLACK W/[illegible] AT902539. IN TRENCH LINE. E. RPQ AT MI SION ARTY MI SION CANCELLED TO DISAPPOINT. F-Q. MR G	
261[illegible]5		62	180	FR 3D MA A[illegible] THAT WERE BROUGHT DOWN ON [illegible] CA IN [illegible] ARE ON THE WAY BACK TO 1/3 CP. MA 261630.	
261[illegible]		63	261730	FR 12TH WAR A. B[illegible]/1/11 B. 261730 C. BT049[illegible]92 D. 2 [illegible] FROM A/1/11 TRAVELING ON [illegible] RIV NOT AT 20 DEG FROM EAST SIDE OF RI. E. DAMAGE T VC II AND NO CAS. F. 15 VC M-14 ENT. F-Q. MR G	
261[illegible]0		64	261700	FR 1stFAR A. 1/1/1[illegible] B. 261700 C. BT113[illegible]26 D. 1-6 SM FROM PHL CAPE INTO A VC HALF NEO FLAT MOUTH. E. SHOT UNDER FIRE FIVE KIA AND 90[illegible]. 1 VC KIA, 3 VC DIE FROM LABOR BL OR STAYS OF THAIL I. 1 CHIP J. 3 PROB	MAP G-3
261[illegible]7		65	261350	F [illegible] WAR A. 7TH [illegible] B. 261350 C. IN TRI D. RAIDED C-6 BY 1/3 THERE ARE [illegible] THAN 200 VC 1.C VIC AT895[illegible]67. ACMPT [illegible] TO 1. 843 WAR [illegible]. VC WEARING GREEN [illegible] AND WHITE AND SOME RED TROUSERS. EACH VC HA[illegible] HELMET AND ARMED WITH 3 VC AND M-1'S. THEIR WERE DISPERSED ON HILL SIDE AND ON BOTH SIDE OF THE STREAM BED. E. RPQ AC. WILL FIRE ARTY MI [illegible] MI SION FIRED WITH OR WITHOUT AC F-Q MR G 261348Z	
261[illegible]0		66	261[illegible]	FR [illegible] AT 261625 I [illegible] 1 F VIC GR 9952	MAP G-3
1340		67	261200	FR 3D MAR A. CAC (2 FEMALE [illegible]). B. 261200 C. 1 [illegible] D. [illegible] (OF KNOWN MEA TH BN AT1755 [illegible] ARTERY 36 VC ARMED [illegible] CARRIER . POSS NO AT A RADIO . [illegible] IN 2 GROUPS F M [illegible] SOU AT8472 TO [illegible] MEA THENC AT8877. VC FIELD MOVED TO [illegible] SOUTH ABOUT MEA [illegible] SA . VC WERE RE. OF AMB [illegible] OFF THE SHORE AN CANCELLED MISS. E. ACTIVI [illegible] OF [illegible] CAC AREA. NOTIFIED 3/1/3 FOR AN [illegible] PLAN [illegible] IN AREA THIS [illegible] F-Q. MR 261548Z	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261950H		68	261531	FM TFC A. G/2/1 B. 261030 C. XD986991 D. G/2/1 SPOTTED 3 NVA ON HILL 1 KM SE OF ABOVE COORD. E. G/2/1 LAYED THE AREA WITH MORT AND SA FIRE, WILL SEARCH AREA AT DAYLIGHT. NVA MOVING TOWARD XD992987. F-Q. NEG	261216H MAY G-3 WITH
262000		69	261933	FM 12TH MAR A. G/B/ MOR C. ON FOOT B. 261 30 D. MSG INCUR 2 A FIRE 15-20 RDS ON PRIMARILY MEN ON HILL 55 (AT9653412) E. TR OBS IN AREA . SECURED NOT FIRE F-Q. NEG G. PASS FIRE FIGHT WITH ENTRENCHED VC AND ABOUT PLATOON UNIT.	
262000		70	261800	FM 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 261800 C. AT963958, 966957 D. OBS 1 VC LEAVING TRENCHLINE WITH OBJECT IN LEFT HAND, ONE UNIDENT. E. RECEIVED INCOM FIRE, FIRED IN NO 60MM, 1 LAAW AND VC RAN E AND FA . VC THEN GOT UP AND RAN INTO TREE LINE F-Q. NEG	
262050		71	261905	FM TFD A. E/1/1 B. 261905 C. XD976606, 976606 D. OBSERVED ONE AT ABOVE COORD. E. 36 BIG ARTY FI FROM NORTHEAST TREE LINE. AREA SEARCHED AT DAYLIGHT. F-Q. NEG	MAY G-3
262100		72	262100	FM 9TH MAR FROM 1ST MEC RECD REPORT FROM PIL AND E IN SAN DRA THAT APPROX XD976127 NVA VC WERE LOC XD973113 THEY EITHER SPOTS CLEARED FOR ARTY FIRE WILL BE FIRED ALL NIGHT IN AREA. NO MAYDAY	MAY G-2
262200		73	261730	FM 12TH MAR A. 2/12 B. 261730 C. AT965413 D. OPNS REPORTED 2 CAMPS AT AT9665, AND 9965. E. BOTH CAMPS BLOWN F-Q. NEG	
262210		74	262115	FM TFD A. F/2/1 B. 262115 C. ON XD978594 D. F CO OBS 5 VCS 60MM MORT VIC G OF F PRIMARY FOR E. FIRE CONCENTRATED FIRE ON ENEMY POS. ARTILLERY FIRE. F-Q. NVG AT THIS TIME.	MAY G-3
262230		75	261740	FM 9TH MAR A. E/3/9 B. 261740 C. AT929600, 929602-932605-932604 D. UNIT REC MAYDAYING FROM 75 REC FROM 3 RDS A/A BIKE , AND 1 M-1 OR M-14. VC STOPPED TO SHIFT FOR CONTACT WITH 7-8 VC. E. UNIT MORT FIRE ON ENEMY WITH 3'0 AND 7.62, 5 RDS 60MM, AND 5 M-79 AND 89 RD FIRE. UNIT CURRENTLY CHECKING AREA . F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

261901 TO 262359H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261212		76	261800	FR 9TH MAR A. F/3/9 B. 261900 C. AT903517 D. GOT 20 TO W/WPNS AT 891501 AFT RTC 25 P[illegible]A FIRE, OBS 6 TO AT 902518 E. FIRED 11 81MM AND 14 RDS 105M AT 891509. EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TGT TIC NOT CHECK IMPACT AREA DUE TO TIME AND DISTANCE FROM IMPACT AREA AT 902518, 18 RDS M-79 AND 60 M-14 RDS. WITHDREW RTC SW EDY FIRE W FLED NW. WIA 1: CONT WT BLKD TRAILS, 2 SIDES OF BODIES BEING DRUG AWAY F-E. RTC I. 2 CONF. J. 1 PROB K-4. RTC	
261229		77	261900	FR 9TH MAR A. 3/1/9 B. 261900 C. AT903541. D. OP AT GRID 900537 RTC 10-18 RDS A/WPNS FIRE ACROSS RIVER. E. TK FIRED 2 RDS 90MM, 105M 150RDS .30 CAL, OP FIRED 8 RDS M-79, 40 RDS A APTY FIRED 14 105MM, 81MM FIRED 20 RDS HE. 81'S CAL 3 RDS FALL SHORT 40-50 MET RS OF TGT RESULT IN 1 FF WIA C. 1 MED EVAC.	MAP G-3
262315		78	262240	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/9/CAC-3 B. 262240H C. YD912118 (FS) YD911117 (FS) D. 3 VC WERE POS. TRYING TO FLANK 1 & 2 PLTNS CAC-3 CONTROLLED. E. 1 PLT OF 2 MF TRIED TO FLANK 1 & 2 PLTNS CAC-3 CONTROLLED. FIRED 7 M79RDS, 200 - 45 CAL RDS, VC FIRED 5 RDS FA & FLED IN S.W. DIRECTION. AREA SWEPT W/NEG RESULTS. SWEEP AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT J. 1 PROB.	SENT TO MAP
262400		79	262400	JOURNAL CLOSED AS OF 262400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] 270001E TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270001		1	270001	JOURNAL OPENED AS OF 270001E	
270010		2	2621[illegible]	FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/4/T B. 2621[illegible] C. YD[illegible] YD[illegible] ([illegible]) E. AND CUT 600 MG INF S.W. TO S.E. PARALLEL TO TRAIN [illegible]. E. ENEMY OPENED FIRE WITH 150 [illegible] XLO, 9 [illegible] M79, ART REC. 7 KIA IN FIRE IN TRENCH. ATTA WAS HALTED WITH HEAVY CASUALTY. WILL BE SWEEP AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. I. [illegible]	
270030		3	2621[illegible]	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9 VIC [illegible] B. 2621[illegible] C. 951[illegible] E. CIV CLOTHES WITH 3/9 PAT. NO CAS 10 MG IN [illegible] W/WHEEL, VIC 939621. E CALLED ARTY MISSION FIRE 27 RDS HE WITH NO I C [illegible] CAS [illegible].	
270030		4	261930	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/C 1 PLT [illegible] B. 261930E C. 963632 E. 963639, 959628, ENC 200 [illegible] KA [illegible] AUTO FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. NOT 7VC AND 4 AUTO [illegible]. E. RETURNED 403 [illegible] KA FIELD 63, 81MM FIRED ON 3 PRS. [illegible] TO TO [illegible] OF ATTA C. 1 [illegible] I 4 [illegible].	
270030		5	261940	FM 9TH MAR: A. 9TH MAR PATROLLING INT. B. 2619[illegible] C. AT96[illegible]22 D. REC. AP [illegible] 50 MIN DURATION TO BE FROM VC IN HAMLET AT AT96[illegible]23. E. [illegible] AT 40 MIN NVO, 30 MIN KA AND 1 RIFLE CAPT. ART VC WIA OR KIA.	
270030		6	261515	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/C PLT OP B. 2618[illegible] C. AT96[illegible]06 D. VN MALE APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF INFECTION LOCATING DOG. UPON QUESTIONING VN ADMIT I [illegible] VC. HIS NAME IS ON BLACK LIST 1/9 BLACK LIST AS VERY IMPORTANT CADRE OF CHAU [illegible] HAMLET E. CHAU VC WILL BE SENT TO DA. E. 1	
270030		7	261900	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/M B. 261900E C. AT91354 D. VN FEMALE APPREHENDED MAKING LI[illegible] AND MAIL TO 2 MARINES (VC, VC) AND POINTED TO HUT E. E. MARINES HAVE DETAINED AND FOUND 1 BEAR VN MALE IN FAMILY BUNKER, PLT COMMANDER DI CONTACT A [illegible] AND WISHES DI ASSISTANCE.	
270030		8	2619[illegible]	FM 9TH [illegible] DESTRUCTION REC. A/1/9 [illegible] PROVED 54 [illegible] AT53, [illegible]34 BUNKERS, 12 - 14 FT L AG, [illegible] 120 LBS C-4, DESTROYED 26 BUNKERS, AT63, [illegible] FT 220 LBS OF C-4 T DESTROY 38 BUNKERS AT53, ONE TUNNEL 15 FEET, [illegible] AND [illegible] C-4.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270130		9	270103	FM 9th MAR: SPECIAL [illegible]	
270130		10	261700	FM 7TH MAR: A. 1/9/A CO OF B. 261701H C. 980547 D. WHILE BUILDING MG PIT (G [illegible] MARINES STAY ON AREA OF OR USE THAT CAUSE TH, E. MARINES DUG UP AREA AND FOUND A MORTAR PART IT FILLED WITH TC AMMO (7.62) F. 176 RAMDLE FOR [illegible], FILED, 233 CAP FOR GUNS, 4 AMMO CANS, 3 LARGE [illegible] WITH MAT AND BOARDS, 4 MT [illegible] IN CUT INTO MATS FOR OLTMO TO, 25 LIN CUT INTO MATS CHARGE WIRE, 52 ROLLS OF TAPE [illegible], ONE COVER FOR 50 CAL MG (PLASTIC) ON COVER IS BROKEN, 13 PAIRS THIN [illegible] FOR C MATS M GRAPH PENCIL. G. AREA WAS THOROUGHLY SEARCHED WITH [illegible] DETECTOR. H. WILL FORWARD TO BE G-2	261904
270210		11	270700	FM [illegible] CONTACT ON [illegible] AT 270230E	261842
270210		12	270230	FM 3RD MAR: ALL 1/3/G [illegible] IN THE [illegible] COUNTY FAIR.	
270225		13	260600	FM 3RD MAR: A. 1AI LAC [illegible] (1152) B. 260600Z C. IN TEXT L. FLIGHT OF 2TC CAP CHUTE BY LAW, [illegible] 215 KNOTS, ALTITUDE 9/2 60 KNOTS A L-21 MAST, STACKED FROM [illegible] CONTACT WITH AT890537, P93594, 867542 871552 890555 & CLOSE AT AT867542. THEY ARE [illegible] DAY & NIGHT, THEY ARE BY [illegible], CONTINUOUS MOVEMENT FROM THI A RA & ARE CLIMBING IN [illegible] BETWEEN AT874 57 & AT895558. THE ABOVE UNIT CONTACTED THE R-20 RA, LAI I [illegible] AS OUT OF THE R-20 AND THAT I NOT THE NORMAL AIR TRAFFIC ACTIVITY OF THE R-20. THIS IS THE NORMAL A RA FOR [illegible] V-25 RR 4, 1AI L C [illegible] B/3, 2/3 G-2 [illegible] F/3	261942
270225		14	261300	FM 3RD MAR: A. 1AI [illegible] B. 261300H C. IN TEXT. D. MULTI SPOT: A) 2 TO CL, ONE BY [illegible], ARE 90 KNOTS, ALTITUDE 1-60 FEET, S [illegible] MOVED TO VIC AT810568 & AT815570. THI [illegible] HAS COME IN L W/[illegible] OF LAC [illegible] & LAC BY VIS. OF [illegible] IN AT866555 AT885[illegible]. THEY H [illegible] FLIGHTS & HIL [illegible] P EXIT POSITION TO MOVE T [illegible] AT [illegible] DIRECTION. BOTH [illegible] B/3: G-2 [illegible] F/3. F [illegible] 1AI [illegible] C [illegible] IN THI [illegible] AREA.	261904

COPY ON NEXT JOURNAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

Copy

270001H TO 272400HJULY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270225		J-14 CONT. B4G-2		B) GUERS AT LOC QUANG (AT898541) EVERY NIGHT SEND SEVERAL TEAMS OF GUERS TO AT905549 & AT907540 TO GET INFORMATION AND FOOD. DLDH RATES C/2 (S-2 2/3 RATES F/3 - PROBABLY ELEMENTS OF V-25 BN KNOWN TO OPERATE IN THIS AREA)	D&N 3/9 261944Z
270400		15	270115	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/I-3 B. 270115H C. AT997696 (YR) D. E. PTL ROADMASTER REC. ONE INCOMING GREN FROM UNK NO. OF VC FROM UNK PSN. SEARCHED AREA VIC OF AT993695 WHERE GREN WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN FIRED FROM. N/REG RESULTS	
270410		16	262400	FR 3RD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM #207A FOR PERIOD OF 261200 - 262400H	
270530		17	262145	FM HHR TOC: DIEN HUONG YD535480 REC 30 RDS OF 60-81MM MORT A T 262145H FROM SUSPECTED MORT PSN AT YD512475 FROM 4TH MAR.	SENT TO MAF 262052Z
270635		18	270600	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL SITREP OPN HACON NO. 79 PERIOD FROM 270001H TO 270600H	SENT TO MAF 262245
270645		19	270645	FM 3RD MARDIV: 1/3 COUNTY FAIR HAS COMMENCED AS OF 270645H	
270736H		20	270710	4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED 0710H.	MAF G-3 262354Z
270737H		21	270735	4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER LOST ITS AIR COVER TO AIR RESCUE AT 0735H. THEY WILL NOTIFY WHEN THEY GET AIR COVER AGAIN.	MAF G-3 262352Z
270740H		22	270735 GS AT 9185	1/3 COUNTY FAIR: 0735H SWEEP OF VIL COMPLETE & ALL THE VILLAGERS ARE GATHERED IN SW CORNER OF VIL. SEARCH & ID CHECK WILL BEGIN 0745H.	270639
270743H		23		4TH MAR S-3: BETWEEN 0800-0900H 27 JULY 2/4 E(-), H+ WILL BE DEPARTING F.A DONG HA TO PHU BAI BY FIXED WING A/C.	Ent Map
270745H		24	270745	4TH MAR: 0745H ROUGH RIDER HAS AIR COVER & IS NOW MOVING OUT.	270632Z
270746H		25	270740	3/9/M CO IN BLACK PSN 270740H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

~~270001~~ TO ~~272400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270850H		26	270745	A. AO B. 270745H C. REFER J-65 26JUN66 D. AO CHECKED AREA WITH NEG SIGHTINGS. E-I. NEG.	
270800H		27	270800	2/9 TO TFD: UNITS ARE DEPARTING TFD TO L[illegible] 0900H	270445
270806H		28	270700	TFD 3: 1/3 A CROSSED LOD AT 270800H.	264472
270900H		29	270815	TFD 2: A. 3/5/L B. 270815H C. YD 011647, VC 011622 D. SNIPER FIRE FM.2 NVA, WAS NEC. E. RET FIRE. I. 1 CONF K. 1 WIA M. 1 SEMI AUTO 7.62 RIFLE.	MAT G-3
270900H		30	270855	AO: NEG 1 RD A FIRE FM BT 0766.	
270920H		31	270645	A. 1/1/A1 B. 270645H C. BT 131623 D. 4 VCS FOUND ASLEEP IN 4 SEPARATE BUNCHES, 1 HAD ID CARD, 3 AGE 20, 1 AGE 40. ALL AP WARNED IN EXCELLENT PHYSICAL CONDITION. E. APPROX 5 ARE BEING SENT TO 1/1 FWD CP. L. FOUR M. 1 ID CARD & BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	
270926H		32	270840H	TFD 3: 1/3 D CROSSED LOD AT 270840H.	MAT G-3
270928H		33	270735	FINAL A. 1/9/L2 PLT PFB B. 270735H C. 947747 D. 2 VC DRESSED BLK WITH OUT MEN G&S MOVING THRU TALL GRASS N-S, WHEN THEY CROSSED INTO OPEN AREA. E. FIRED 125 RDS .30 CAL. I. 1 CONF, SEEN THRU GLASSES.	
271030H		34	270935	A. 3/3/IP6 B. 270935H C. AT 926695 D. PF'S APPROACHED PTL IP6 & SAID THEY NEEDED HELP IN GETTING A VC, THE PF'S HAD QUESTIONED A WOMAN & SHE HAD POINTED OUT A CAMO HOLE & SAID THERE WAS A VC INSIDE, AS IP6 APPROACHED THE AREA, A PF THREW A GREN INSIDE THE HOLE, AT THIS TIME IP6 WAS AT AT 927690, THE VC CAME OUT OF THE CAVE AT ANOTHER ENTRANCE & ATTEMPTED TO RUN AWAY, A PTL MEMBER SHOT HIM, WOUNDING HIM SLIGHTLY & CAPTURED HIM. THE PTL THEN SEARCHED THE CAVE & FOUND THAT A TUNNEL LED BACK ABOUT 10' FM THE HOLE, AT THE END OF THE TUNNEL WAS A BUNKER ABOUT 6x6x5' WITH A SMALL CAMO ENTRANCE. THERE WERE NO WEAPONS OR GREN IN CAVE OR ON VC, THE VC HAD AN ID CARD BUT THE PF'S RETAINED IT. NAME I THI LEOC, 17 YRS OLD. J. 1 VC P. VC WILL BE EVAC TO IP6. CAVE WILL BE DESTROYED LATER IN DAY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T
Copies

270001 TO 272400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271100H		35		A. 2/3/E OPCON 1/3 B. N/A C. TEXT D. VIL CHIEF OF HOA NINH, REFUGEE CAMP, REPTS THAT WOOD CUTTERS FM HIS HAMLET HAVE BEEN MAKING CONTACT WITH VC ON & AROUND HILL 74 & HILL 312 AT 885756, VC ARE ASKING ABOUT MARINE PTLS. VIL CHIEF FEELS THAT VC ARE OBSERVING ALL MARINE PTLS IN THAT AREA. E. HAI FIRES HAVE BEEN PLANNED FOR THESE AREAS, WHEN BN RETURNS, THERE WILL BE EXTENSIVE LONG RANGE PTLG IN THIS AREA. POPULATION CONTROL POINT HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED & IS SCREENING ALL PERSONNEL PASSING THROUGH THIS AREA. G. A VIC UNIT REPTED WEST OF THIS AREA ON 31 JANUARY 1966, COULD BE SCOUTS FM THIS UNIT OBSERVING PTLS.	
271110H		36		REFER J-34: CAVE HAS BEEN DESTROYED.	
271150		37	271105	FR TFD A.1/1 B. 271105 C. YD102600 D. 1 NVA PRESENTLY AT 1/1 CP LOC. NVA TURNED HIMSELF INTO PTL. HAD ~~ENLY~~ SAFE CONDUCT PASS IN HIS POSSESSION. POW. NHG K. 1 L-Q. NHG	~~MAF G-2~~
271155		38	28JUL	FR TFD CAPTIVE REPORT NAME: NGUYEN VAN SON RANK: PVT U-IT MEMBER OF 2D CO 3D TRAN PORT BN 2D REGT. CAPTURING UNIT: 3/5 PLACE OF CAPT: YD011676 TIME OF CAPT 270800	~~MAF G-2~~
271200		39	271045	FR TFD A/1/1 B. 271045 C. YD102600 D? REFER TO J-37 REAR PT OF PTL SAW NVA COMING THROUGH B USH. E. TOOK COVER AND PREPARED TO TAKE NVA UNDER FIRE. NVA CAME WITHIN CL SE VIC OF RANGE, MAR JUMPED OUT TO G AR NVA. NVA RAISED HIS ARMS AND PRESENTED SAFE CONDUCT PASS. NVA WAS A M MBER OF THE 1ST BN, 3~~4~~TH NVA DIV. P-L. NHG. K. 1 ~~LOQ~~. NHG	~~MAF G-2~~
271220H		40	241730	A. 1/4 CAC 11 B. 241730H C. YD 954104 D. VC IN HA CHAW ~~ETRD~~ ON HELO WITH 15-20 RDS SA ESCORT HELO RET 8 RNDS WHICH KILLED 2 VC, 1 VC WIA, 4 CIV KIA & 1 CIV HOUSE EST 20,000 P'S WAS BURNED, INFO SENT TO 1/4 BY LETTER FM VIL CHIEF OF LOC AN, ALL BODIES BURIED BY FAMILIES. F. 4 CIV I. 2 CONF J. 1 CONF	7464492
271223H		41	271200	CMH MACOV SPECIAL SITREP # 79 AS OF 271200H.	MAF G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2713338		50	271325	RECON PLTN DEPARTED PHU BAI 271325H.	MAF G-3
2714118		51	271340	ZZZ 2: OBJECT SEE 1 2 MAY NOW BEEN SEIZED. SEE CONTACT. 271340H, YD 070635.	MAF G-3
2714208		52	271320	FINAL A. 2/9 CID MARINE, PW'S PFC B. 271320H C. 070635 D. A SHORT BARTAK WITH 1 RALLIER & 2 PW'S WENT INTO A VIL AND 8 GOOKS. THE RALLIER POINTED OUT 5 GOOKS AND 1 MAN AS VC. THEY WERE TAKEN BACK TO CP FOR QUESTIONING. BTM J-20.	
2715108		53	270933	3D MAR: INITIAL: A. 0 CO 3D RECON B. 270933H C. TEXT D. PFC CAPTURED 4 VC VIC AT 861601, 1 VC WIA DURING CAPTURE. 10 VC ESCAPED, APPROX 15 MINUTES LATER PFC RENEWED CONTACT WITH ONE SQD VC FORCE. 0-3 2/3 SITREP FIRE FIGHT & CALLED IN SMALL MORTAR FIRE ON VC FORCE AT AT 863593. VC WIA WERE EVACED. PFC FM 2/2/3 JOINED 3 RECON PLT. THIS FORCE NOW REMOVED TO 2/2/3 CP. 5 VC ~~KIA: AT RECON & 2 BY 2 CO, STRUCK ON PFC, FOUR ENE DEAD.~~ K. 5 (1 WIA). ADDITIONAL NOTE: 2 CO KILLED 3 VC AND FOUND AN ADDITIONAL BODY KIA. I. 4 CONF	
2715448		54	271430	A. K/3/9 B. 271430H C. 929491 FR. VC 929484 D. OP SPOTTED 6 VC IN DARK SUITS MOVING DUE SOUTH. E. OP FIRED 5 RDS 7.62. SAW 1 VC DROP. OPENED FIRE PICKED UP BODY AND HIDE IN CLOSE OP TYRES. UNIT MOVING OUT TO CHECK AREA. I. 1 KNOW.	
2716228		55		FM ZZD 2: RECON, TWDA, OCCUPATION MONTAGNARD FARMER, ADDRESS CHU CHUA 5 CAM LO, QUANG TRI DIST, CAPTURED BY 3/5, PLACE YD 018617, DTG 271130H.	
2716378		56	271515	ATK WAS K-2: INITIAL A. 1/4/MAG BUNKER B. 271515H C. YD 877136, VC 879129 D. BUNKER WITH 5 MEN, 14 WOMEN, 6 CHILDREN IN FRONT OF DAY LIGHT, THEY WERE SEEMED TO BE CHOPPING WOOD, MEN DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S. E. SENT 2 MEN OUT TO CHECK AREA, AS THEY ADVANCED TOWARD BUNKER THE 5 MEN FLED SOUTH, WOMAN & CHILDREN DID NOT LEAVE AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
2716458		57		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 208 261200-271200MAY66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271652H		58	271515	FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3-3-3 B. 271515 C. AT918708 D. VC CIV NOTIFIED 2D PLT I CO OF LOC OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. SENT PTL TO INVESTIGATE. FOUND BOOBYTRAP MINE IN RUBBERIZED METAL CONTAINER 6" L BY 6", 2" DIA WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. EL NOT IN PLACE. AWARDED 500 P'S TO CIV. F-Q NEG	MAP G-3
271700		59	271300	FR 3D MAR A. DAI LOC DIST BGS (VC DETACHMENT) B. 271000 C. IN TEXT D. VC DETACHMENT TAXES VC HAVE COLLECTED FOR RICE FOOD TONS OF RICE STORED AT AT868518, 871519 (PEO AN) RICE ALSO STORED AT PHU BONG AT876574. VC CO OF OFFICE STATIONED AT AT884527 COMMANDED BY LAM. S-2 COMMENT: RELIEVED TO BE B-20 BN ELEMENTS. F-Q. NEG	
271710		60	271300	FR 3D MAR A. [redacted] DAI LOC DIST BGS. B. 271300 C. TEXT D. IN UNSECURED AREAS OF DAI LOC DIST, VC GUERRILLAS AND SELF ADMINISTERED CADRES HAVE PERMANENT CONTROL POSTS AT AT846564 857556, 863563, 892556, 900539, 905537. PURPOSE TO PREVENT PEOPLE FROM MOVING TO GOVERNMENT CONTROLLED AREAS AND TO COLLECT TAXES. F-Q. NEG 1ST MAR'	
271715		61	271545	FR 3D MAR A. I/3/1 B. 271545 C. BT054641, 060645 D. [redacted] C 4 MEDS SA FIRE E. 2ST 10 MIN SA. 5 60MM. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
271717		62	271520	FR 3D MAR 3D MAR REG C CHG OF BOOBY TRAP	MAP G-3
271718		63	271645	FR TFE AT 271645, 3P1-1 WAS RETRACTED FROM GS 1146	MAP G-3
271725		64	271724	FR [redacted] BOOBY TRAP AT STAGING AREA A/T SPLITTING UP AS OF 271724	MAP G-3
271736		65	271330	FR 3DE MAR B. 271330 C. YD873138, 872136 A. G/3/12 D. LINE REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FR M ABOVE COORD. COULD NOT OBS ANY MOVEMENT. NO ACTION TAKEN. F-Q. NEG	
271810		66	271720	FR 3DE MAR ADVISOR OF THUY THICH REPORTS 1 VC CO WITH NOTE PUNISHMENT TO VIC ZD030106 AND CPO 5 RIVER TO YD960087 AND THEN PROCEED TO YD949070. ALSO 1 VC CO LOCATED AT YD970022. 2 VC SQDS MVG AT [redacted] HAM RATED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2710 0		67	271 25	F 1ST MAR A. 1/1/1-3 B. 271825 C. BT0467651 049651 D. UNC GA ? A/ FIRE P OF ABOUT [illegible] RDS. E. ARTY HI ICT CAL WD C A/ [illegible] M [illegible] IN TELL W. F. 1 6-Q. NFG	MAT G-3
271850		68	2713[illegible]	F 9TH MAR A. 3/9 TEC B. 27135[illegible] C. AT879509 D. [illegible] 1 VC WH WAS GUN FRIENDLY PSN. E. FIRE 1 90[illegible]. GOT DIRECT HIT ON TGT. I. 1 [illegible]	MAT G-3
271850		69	271[illegible]0	F 9TH MAR A. 3/9 TEC B. 271420 C. AT879509 [illegible] 2 VC [illegible] BLACK [illegible] AN UNIT HIT TH MOR INTO HOUSE AT AT865505. E. FIRED 90[illegible] [illegible] DIRECT HIT ON TGT AT POS. [illegible] BY ARTILLERY F-Q. NFG	MAT G-3
271850		70	271430	F 9TH MAR A. 3/9 TEC B. 271430 C. AT879509 I. OBS 4 VC, 2 I [illegible] IC M[illegible] P [illegible] INTO AIRCRAFT LINE. E. FIRED 6 90[illegible]. GOT 1 DIRECT HIT ON TGT. [illegible] F-Q. NFG	
2718[illegible]0		71	271[illegible]0	F 9TH MAR A. 3/9 TEC B. 271440 C. AT879501 D. [illegible] 20 [illegible] A FIRE FOM THE LIFT OF DANG [illegible] OF RIVER BT750 -865 03 FROM SOU PIN OF VC. E. [illegible] OF SQD WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS F. FIRED 45 UNC 90[illegible] AND 3000 M[illegible] 90 CAL. MG [illegible] DIRECT ON TGT. UNDET-ERMINED RESULT F-Q. NFG	
271890		72	3/9/9 271613	F 9TH MAR A. 3/9 B. 271613 C. AT952[illegible] D. UNIT OBS 6 VC MAY WHAT APPEARED TO BE [illegible] IN OLD MSR TRACKS. UNIT REQ AIRSTR 20 MIN OVERHEAD FIRE AND 45 CAL FIRE. E. UNIT REQ SA FIRE AND ARTY NI SIGN. REQ LIGHT COVERAGE ON TGT. UNIT OBS INCR ACTIVITY VIC HILL 48 IN [illegible] AND 95/9 I[illegible] PERIOD. J. 2 [illegible] ST REQ.	
271900		73	[illegible]	F [illegible]3 . 2 VC COMM CMD BY LAW, [illegible] 20 [illegible] I [illegible] BLUE BLOUSES, 1 FLAG, 2 [illegible] WERE 1 [illegible] OUTS BIFLD, 1 LOCAL MD WCN L C VIC BT7515, BT8156, BT8134, BT8527. E 2/3 RATES F-3 PROB BLM 5/V 25[illegible]. DAI LOC HIST IA S [illegible] C-2 270430H 1 VC CO CMD [illegible] BA STR 90 MEN 1 60[illegible] MTR, 4 ARTY, CO G WITH L GAL [illegible] VIC AT BT8[illegible], BT8562 BT8[illegible]. 2/3 RA [illegible] F-3. [illegible] IN [illegible] OF DAI 1 C. O. MEN L [illegible] ATTK AREA IN RICHE IN THIS VIC.	2860452

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271950		74	271[illegible]	FM 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 2716[illegible] C. AT9[illegible] L. PFC [illegible] WHILE [illegible] CONTACT [illegible] SCATTERED ITEMS. E. LAST AMMO [illegible] V CONG WAS OBSERVED. 1 SHOTGUN, 1 U[illegible] RIFLE, 1 U[illegible] FLASHLIGHT, 1 FRENCH CARBINE 1 U[illegible] CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 U[illegible] CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 TIGER MASK, 1 CLAY OR MUD MINE (PHOTOS OF OBJECT) 1 AG[illegible] LANDMINE, 1 PARACHUTE, 1 [illegible] CAMP PANT, 1 LADIES BAG, NUMEROUS VC FLAGS, NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS AND FORMS, ASSORTED BLACK CLOTHING 7 SHIRTS, 5 TROUSERS, 4 SKIRTS, TIN OF MIX VEGETABLES AND PARTS OF MOTOR. CMAA WILL BE FORWARDED TO 1/9 FOR EXPLOITATION. VC PRESUMABLY HID THIS CACHE WITH HOPES OF PICKING IT UP AT A LATER DATE. DOCTOR BELIEVES THIS IS A HOSPITAL AID CACHE.	
272030		75	271940	FM 3D [illegible] A. BOMBING OF B. 271940 [illegible] AT82[illegible] D. OBSERVED 10 VC MOVING [illegible] SIGHTED FROM ABOVE CAVE E. DESTROYED SUPPLY TRAIN FOR VC. F. CALLED ARTY. G. AIR TAC COVERAGE. F-4. BDG	2A
272030		76	271[illegible]0	FM 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 271630 C. AT963[illegible]30, 959[illegible]91 D. SAW 1 VC WITH [illegible] MOVING W[illegible] E. FIRED 1 [illegible]. VC CONT WEST AT[illegible] HIT AND [illegible] INTO VILL PTL WITH [illegible] AND [illegible] VILLAGERS AND [illegible] LEAVING THE VILL. PT'S CLAIM [illegible] 5 VC WOUN[illegible]. PTL STILL IN [illegible] AREA. I. 1 PROB K. 5 [illegible] 1/9 C-2 IN NURSING. J. LOCAL CIVILIAN VISITING FRIEND E.(ADDITION) AT[illegible] 3 MORE VC. OF THESE 3, 2 WERE MEN AND 1 WOMEN. WILL BE [illegible] 1/9 CP IN NOEN K. 8 (NEW TOTAL)	
[illegible]		77	[illegible]		
272040	7	77	BDG	FM 9TH AR ARMY LNO LIAISON MAN REPORTS TO LOG L-2 AT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING GRID. BT047[illegible]0, 060[illegible]37, AND 047[illegible]97. REPORT NOT RATED.	
272100		78	2717[illegible]	FM 12TH AR A. L/11 B. 271930 C. BT072[illegible] L.C. [illegible] BC. PTL RIFLE FIRED PUJI DR AT BT070678, 072[illegible], AND [illegible] 069675. TIL WAS INT TO FOLLOW UP 1 PROB VC. SENT 3 MEN TO THE AREA TO AMBUSH, WITH NEG RESULTS. [illegible] PILE OF BURNING RAGS I. FIELD AT BT078679 USED TO WARM OF PTL APPROACH. THIS HAS OCCURED ON OTHER OCCASIONS. E. NO OTHER CONTACTS F-4.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272100		79	272095	[illegible] 12TH MAR A. 1/11 B. 272095 C. BU0765 D. 3 [illegible] ACTIVELY JAMMED AT THIS TIME M305 AM [illegible] TO AIR ALKING, M314 HIGH BUZZING TONE WITH LIGHT FA [illegible], AND M315 AM MUSIC A [illegible] ALKING. F-4, BG	
272115		80	271835	F [illegible] A. B/1/9 B. 271835 C. AT903041 D. BTC 25-30 [illegible] ATY A/WPNS FIRE FROM AT901037 E. BTY 2 90MM HTS, 30105 [illegible] AND 20 MM [illegible], IN 150 30 CL. J. 2 PROB WEST BTC	
272140		81	272129	FR 12TH MAR A. CP HILL 327 B 272129 C. HILL 3[illegible]7 D. CP OBS 2-3 [illegible] TO [illegible] I EXPLOSION [illegible] ACTIVITY OF 2794 AT A [illegible] RCH 30300 M [illegible] S U H	
272150		82	271[illegible]0	F [illegible] TFD AT FORTIFIED POS AT REPORTED HILL 162. S YL0763 HAS BEEN [illegible] FORTIFIED POSN AND FIGHTING HOLE. FOX COMPANY WITH L CO ATT TO BE WITH BTRY. ALL ART IN BTRY LINE OF I HIGH GRASS.. ALL CAMOUFLAGED. BUNKERS OF HOLD 2-3 MTN	MAT G-3
272155		83	271900	F [illegible] TFD A. 2/1 BTRY RESUPPLY B. 271900 C. YL0[illegible] D. JEEL OF SOUTH INBOUND AND OUT BOUND FLIGHTS [illegible] SMALL AMOUNT OF FIRE FRO UNK WPNS A, C OR A C/ATT B. H. HPLO HIT FIRE ON OUTBOUND LIFT AND A SMTY MTR TO CAUSED ON THE POS. F-4. BG	MAT G-3
272200		84	272[illegible]	F [illegible] AT 272035 I/3/5 [illegible] FIRE ON 3 WALL L[illegible] BLINKING ON & OFF IN VIC AT986605. LIN[illegible] CRAFT OUT AS AIRBORNE INVICE FOR MORT. 116 [illegible] HE & WP WERE DELIVERED BY [illegible] TING I 2 FFC START [illegible] MS. AT 2050, THE LIGHTS WERE OBS MOVING PARALLEL TO THE HILL JUST BELOW THE [illegible] PLACE. THE LIGHTS WENT OUT AND I/3/5 [illegible] AREA WITH NO FURE. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 15[illegible] LIGHT.	MAT G-3
272215		85	272020	F [illegible] A A.3β/K B. 272020 C. AT860707 D. K-3 [illegible] WAS DELAYED BY HVY [illegible], LAST 2 HOURS TOOK 1½ HRS TO TRANSVERSE E. PEL REACTED A BY ALL CLEARED AT AT860707 A D WILL SET UP A OBS POS IN R CONICE AND OCC OR ONE IN THE MORNING. F-4. BG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272230		86	271935-272025	FM 3D MAR A. HILL 33 RD ARTY OP AT DON DIEN B. 271935-272025 C. AT867634 D. AT 271935, L-33 FC ON 10 VC MOVING UP RIDGE LINE AT ABOVE COORD. ARTY NI SI CALLED BY FO AND ARTA ILLUM AFTER MISSION RETRD 3 VC FLEEING TO FR VILL. RECD OF ONE 3 ADDITIONAL VC FLEEING TO VILL. FO CALLED IN AFTER MISSION DUE TO MOV EACH I AREA. OP REPORTED 2 VC LEAVING TO T AREA WITH ONE . E. FIRE NI ILLM 27RD CALLED IN. RESULTS DETERMINED BY ILLM I. 4 PROB	
272235		87	270915	F 3D MAR A.2/3 B. 280915 C. AT861601 D. RIFLE TO J-53 PTL HAS FIXED AT IN RTE T RECON PSN FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE VALLEY. 4 BODIES, 1 HAD BEEN KILLED BY AR Y. 1 VCS WAS PICKED UP BY F CO. PTL RELEASED AFTER HE WAS IDENT BY BY VILL CRIFF AS A RCN VCS. FOLLOWING LIN UP AT 271300 CP PTL AND R CON. BN H INIT RCT TO HILL 65 AT 271545 RECON WAS RELY LIFTED OUT FROM HILL 65 AT FROM 271730 XI 4 VC ARE CAPTURED BY RECON AND HELO EVAC FROM VIC AT862601. ABOUT 272315 AND SENT TO ITT. IT WAS SUBSEQUENTLY LEARNED THAT THEY WERE CLEARED BY ITT. 2/3 RCT THAT THEY BE SENT TO DAI L C DIST FOR LOCAL INTERROGATION AND CLEARANCE IF APPROPRIATE I. 4 OCEF L. 5 (1 RELEASED). REST NEG	
272250		88	272145	F 7TH A. VMCR B. 272145 C. YD320600 D. VMCR RPTS 3 O-130 HEO TRACER FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. PILOTS CLAIM THEY WERE LARGER THAN 30 CAL AND FIRE AT 3000 FT. F. DETERMINING WHAT ACTION WILL BE TAKEN NOW. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3 272145Z
272255		89	272025	FM 12TH M A. 1/11 B. 272025 C. BT079600 D. 200-400 LOCAL POPULACE ATHERTON WEST OF AP CP RELOCATED BY INTERPRETOR WITH MILLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3 272350Z
272256		90	272[illegible]	FM 3D MAR A. HQ BN DEC DI T HQ B. 27JUL66 C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO AT AT956627 STRENGTH 80 MEN. AFTER 1 30 BnL NO.1 FOR HURT MANY A/W AND HEAVY LAW CASES. THIS C REPLACED VC CO LFT BY IR MCAN WHICH WENT TO 913671 FOR T AIMING 1 VC PLT AT DONG VICH FROM AT907672 TO 956603. STRENGTH 40 MEN WPNS: [redacted] 3 A/W AND SA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		1 OF WG WAS FIRE TODAY AT GRID AT845777. ASR 120 WHEN 1 60MM MORT, 1 90 R L MG AND AR'T. [illegible] BY SOUTH ISLAND, EDIT S-2 [illegible] TO BEST EFFECTS I [illegible] TO MAINTAIN THESE ICES IN THE FUTURE. 3/3 3-2 RAVES 6-3 MSG FROM FOX LCO I'T KHIEM PO ICE CH OF TO BIEN DEC DIST CHIEF AR TAINS TO POLITICAL REP AGENT FOR BIEN DEC AND HOA VANG DIST. WE HE [illegible] TO HAVE PULLED AWAY FROM BOTH BIEN DUC AN D HOA VAG DISTS EXCEPT FOR KAG PT 2 PLUS IN BIEN DUC DIST WHICH HAVE BEN AWT (O[illegible] MORT [illegible] REG	
27[illegible]20		91	272150	F 30 MAR A. I/3/3 B. 272150 [illegible]. AT9 0703 D. 2 [illegible] INF [illegible] PLTS SWEPT [illegible] MEN FROM I & P RUN OUT IN [illegible] TO WOOD D AR A. E. PLTS I [illegible] PINE, NEG CASUALS. PI [illegible] AND TO PARA A A BITE OUT [illegible] 61 [illegible] IL [illegible]. AT SEARCH AND FROM 909701 TO 922703. NEG RESULTS.	
27[illegible]30		92	[redacted] 272200	[redacted] FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 [illegible] OP B. 272200 [illegible] DEC. BT015627.01X20 D. CHG 6 TO E. FIELD 13 PLT [illegible] BN. CHG RU [illegible] NOT [illegible]. PIL WILL SEARCH AS A TOMCAT ON. [illegible] REG.	
2723[illegible]5		93	272150	FM 3RD MAR A. 3/3/1 [illegible] J-01 OF 27 JUL 67 B. 272150Z C. AT920703 D. 3/3/1 [illegible] ND PLT W/S AT919770 TO A PACE A AT922702. [illegible] 150 METERS FROM PACES THE [illegible] WAS A [illegible]. THE PTL HAD 3 KIA AND FROM [illegible], [illegible] PLTS W/M79 & M60. [illegible] [illegible], NO CONTACT, BUT [illegible] A [illegible] AMMO [illegible] OF PAY OF A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. E. PTL [illegible] BACK TO CP W/ALL [illegible].	
272400		[redacted]	272[illegible]	[illegible] OF 272400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280001		1	280001	JOURNAL OPENED AS OF 280001H	
280045		2	271820	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/L-3 B. 271820H C. BT039655 BT037652 (FH) D. PTL WAS PATROLLING ALONG TRAIL, A FOOT PATROL SPOTTED LIGHT, REQ ARTY 30 RDS SA & AW FIRE FROM AN ESTD 5VC, RESULTED IN 1 U MC KIA. S. RETURNED 900 SA, 17 RD 60 MORT 43 - 105. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED FOR U.MC KIA. MOVED AT 1700 REC 500-600 SA RD, MOVE WAS HALT A WAS UNABLE TO COMPLETE MOV. PTL WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE AGAIN BY 200-300 RDS SA & AW FIRE. RETURNED 6-60MM MORT RDS, 18-105 RDS & NAVY AIR STRIKE. 3 VC KIA PROB AS RESULT OF ARTY & AIR STRIKE. U.MC KIA BY VC BY TANK. E. 1 I. 3 PROB	(FR)
280045		3	271925	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/L-6 B. 271925H C. BT053655 BT046607 (FH) D. L-6 & L-3 & 3 TANKS ON WAY TO L-3 ACTION REQ AT POS 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM E.T 15VC. S. RETURNED FIRE W/200 RDS SA, 6 R FS 90MM. 3 VC WERE SEEN LEAVING AREA JUST BEFORE BAT. (A) 4 VC ESTIMATED 2 PROB KIA AWAY. FIRED 2 90MM HEAT, REMAINED AT A, 1VC KIA CONF.	(FR)
280045		4	272010	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/I B. 272010H C. 1/1/I POSITION D. REC 7 RDS SA FI FROM UNK NO. VC. E. FIRED [redacted] 3-81 MORT ILLUM, O [redacted] FIRED 7 RDS SA, NO FURTHER CONTACT	
280045		5	272130	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/K-3 B. 272130H C. BT073075 (FROM FH) D. VILL CHIEF REC INFO THAT A GROUP OF UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS WERE MEETING IN A HOUSE. CHIEF MADE FND A SITUATOR FROM 3/1/K-3 TO OBSERVE HOUSE WHILE PT DEPARTED. E. OBSERVATION RESULTED IN 5 MALE, & 4 FEMALE AGES 14-33 HOUSE BY 3/1/K AS VC. WILL BE FORWARDED TO ITT TOWN CP. L. 9	
280045		6	272345	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1 OPCON PLT. B. 272345H C. BT083594 (NH) D. RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM AREA 2 VC. E. RETURNED 10 RDS SA & AW & 1 M72 LAW. NO FURTHER CONTACT.	
290100		7	272400	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL ITEM OPN MACON SP2 FOR PERIOD 271800H- 272400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 77

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOG [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280120		8	280020	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/A-3 B. 280020H C. BT126624 & BT126527 D. [illegible] 30-50 RDS E. [illegible] VC IN VIC.	
280200		9	[redacted] 280045	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9 B. PTL. B. 280045H C. AT952557 D. PTC 2 [illegible] AT952558 AND DRAW FIRE TO THE [illegible] 30-40 E. [illegible] FIRE FROM AT952557. F. [illegible] 300 [illegible] PTL [illegible] VC [illegible]	
280315		10	280140	FM III MAF TOC TO 3RD MARDIV [illegible]: FOR [illegible] RUN TO CHECK TARGET DATA: 1. [illegible] (W A 100) GRID NE ALPAT, MAPS NR. INTL. [illegible] 2. AN AP [illegible] 3. WILL KEEP YOU ADVISED.	[illegible] 4TH [illegible]
280330		11	272400	FM 3RD MARDIV: [illegible] I [illegible] 208) FOR PERIOD OF 271200H - 272400H	
280330		12	280220	FM ARTY BN: A. 1/4 CAC-3 B. 280220H C. BT913117 (MAP & AM) D. [illegible] 35 MC [illegible] 20-30 [illegible] E. NO ACTION TAKEN. [illegible]	
280545		13	280300	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9 FIRE FOR B. 280300H C. 947547 D. 2 [illegible] E. [illegible] 1-2 RD INTO. [illegible] [illegible] BEARING. [illegible]	
280635		14	280600	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL INTERP OF PHOTOS #83 [illegible] 272400H & 280600H	SENT [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] TT copy [redacted]

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 280001H TO 282400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280650		15	280605	FM 3RD MAR: A. 3/3/M B. 280605H C. AT943653 D. APPEARENTLY AT 280300H AN 81MM H&I MD HIT IN VILL AT A OVR COORD.A VN WOMEN ABOUT 25 YRS. OLD WAS KILLED & A MAN ABOUT 50 YRS OLD REC MINOR WOUNDS. MED EVAC NOT REQUIRED. THE CL SF T H&I TO VILL WAS PLANED TO HIT AT AT944650. M. CO. COMMANDER WILL INVESTIGATE AT FIRST LIGHT. BACK LASH SPT WILL FOLLOW.	
280705		16	280640	FM SUBSCRIBER: 1/3 CROSSED PHASE LINE RED AT 280640H. CONDUCTING S&D IN ROUTE TO STAGING OBJ #3.	SENT TO MAF 272526E
280722H		17	270715	A. AO SZ B. 270715 C. 024638 D. SPOTTED 10 VC.GOING TO CALL ARTY IN ON THEM. E-Q. NEG.	
280728H		18	280500	A. 2/9/F S&D PTL B. 280500H C. 026577, 027577 D. PTL RETURNING FM AMB SITE REC 1 RD SA FIRE RESULTING IN 1 MARINE WIA MED EVAC. E. RET 25 SA RDS AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 MED EVAC SEE J-4.	MAF G-3 280056Z
280738H		19		1/3/L3 HAS REACHED PHASE LINE BLUE.	MAF G-3 272343Z
280752H		20	280410	4TH MAR S-2: A. 1/4/B B. 280410H C. YD 966063 D. REC 1 INCOMING GREN FM APPROX 25 MORTAR TO THE FRONT OF THEIR PSN, RET 3 GRENS, SWEPT THIS MORNING AT 1ST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 2 KIA MED EVAC.	MAF G-3 272352
280803H		21	280800	TFD 2: AS OF 280800H OPN HASTINGS, NEG CONTACT.	MAF G-3 272354Z
280802H		22	280800	TFD 3: 2/9 CROSSED PHASE LINE RED AT 280800H. CONDUCTING S&D OPNS.	MAF G-3 272356Z
280815H		23	270905	1/3: 270905H: COUNTY FAIR REPT: MARINES SEARCHED VIL OF AP THUY TU TODAY WITH NEG RESULTS. 200 PERSONS WERE FED BREAKFAST & ARE IN THE PROCESS OF SECURING.	
280830H		24	280820	A. 1/12 S-2 B. 280820H C. AT 934836 D. POLICE CHIEF OF HAM O REPTED TO REQ W/1/12 CO THAT VC WILL STEP UP MINING IN THE AREA. E-Q. NEG.	280047Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV CGC 280001H TO 282400H

TIME IN	OUT	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
280820H		25	261600	A. FM HOI AN LEO C/2 B. 261500H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC BN FULLY EQUIPPED AT AT 950538, 957532, 950523, 953510. REPTED SETTING UP TELEPHONE LINES & COMM TO AT 930540. RATED C/2.	MAF G-3
280845H		26	280830	TFD 3: 1/3/B REACHED GEJ 3 AT 280830H. THEY ARE PRES CONSOLIDATING PSNS.	MAF G-3
280900H		27	271200H	A. 7TH ENGRS AGENT B. 271200H C. AT 895865 D. AGENT REPTS HE VISITED AREA WHERE FIRE MSN WAS CALLED ABOVE COORD ON 261900H. HE OBS 3 VC COVERING UP BLOOD TRAILS AND BURNING BLOODY CLOTHES. AGENT STATES THERE WAS MUCH BLOOD IN AREA. AGENT IS BRINGING SOME OF THE CLOTHES IN. COULD NOT CARRY ALL THE CLOTHES. BELIEVES UNIT MOVED NORTH. E-Q. NEGATIVE.	MAF G-3
280910H		28	280900	1/3 COUNTY FAIR SECURED 0900H. UNITS ARE RETURNING TO THEIR CP'S.	MAF G-3
280915H		29	280800	A. M/3/9 B. 280800H C. AT 926526 FR, 935534 VC. D. REC 4-5 RDS HARRASING FIRE AND OBS MOVEMENT IN TREELINE COORD 935524. FIRED 24 81MM AND MOVEMENT CEASED. PTL MOVING TO CHECK IMPACT AREA. SEE J-5.	
280921H		30	280920	1/3/L3 CROSSED PHASE LINE RED 280920H.	MAF G-3
280942H		31	280930	TFD 2: AT 280930H 2F-1 RECON PTL ESTIMATES 150-250 NVA IN VIC XD 924547 AS A RESULT OF ARTY MSN SAME AREA THEY BELIEVE 15 KIA & 20 WIA. POSSIBLY 200 ADDITIONAL NVA IN A STREAM TO THE E SIDE OF THEIR PSN.	MAF G-3
280955H		32		4TH MAR S-2: REFER J-12: D. VILLAGERS SAW VC MOVING DOWN TRAIL YELLING & FIRING AT ALL HAMLETS IN PHU BAI EXCEPT PHU BAI (5) YD 9412. SOME OF THE VC SEEN BY THE VILLAGERS WERE WEARING UTILITIES. 3 VC CAME WITHIN 200 METERS OF RAILROAD BRIDGE YD 912 117 & SHOUTED IN ENGLISH "FUCK SGT MCKINEY". E. MARINES SWEPT AREA AT 909115 TO 904114. FOUND CARTRIDGE CASINGS. 7.62 SOVIET CAL SHELLS & .45 CAL SHELLS, 3 POSS AMB SITES AT YD 909115, 905115, 904114. LIVE AMMO WAS FOUND AT EACH PSN, AT 909115 A LARGE MOUND OF DIRT BELIEVED TO BE A TRAIL MARKER.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC 280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281017H		33	280825	A. 3/3/MP1 B. 280825H C. AT 962662 D. DISCOVERED MOUND APPROX 5" HIGH WITH 3 STAKES IN V SHAPE. MP1 SEARCHED AREA & DISCOVERED 1 PUNJI TRAP, 1x1x3' WITH 16" STAKES IN THE BOTTOM. HAD CAMO TOP, MADE OF BAMBOO & LOC ON TRAIL. E. DISPATCHED DEMO TEAM TO BLOW TRAP. TRAP BLOWN. F-Q. NEG.	
281021H		34	280850	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 280850H C. BT 164598 D. LVT A26 HIT PRESSURE TYPE MINE WHILE MOVING FM 1/1 CP TO A/1/1 CP. E. EXTENSIVE TRACK DAMAGE STARBOARD SIDE, EST 70-100 LBS EXPLOSIVES. TOWED VEHICLE TO 1/1 CP. G. 2 NON MED EVAC.	
281025H		35	280930	INITIAL A. 3/3/M6 B. 280930H C. AT 904636 D. VILLAGERS REPTED TO M6 THAT 3 DUDS UNK TYPE WERE LOC NEAR VILLAGE. M6 WENT TO VIL. FOUND DUDS TO BE 81MM. E. DISPATCHED DEMO CREW TO DESTROY DUDS. F-Q. NEG.	
281028H		36	281028	3D MAR: 1/3/L3 RET WITH NEG CONTACT.	
281043H		37	281000	4TH MAR S-2: FINAL: A. ELSU B. 281000H C. YD 786273 D. TANK TRUCK RETURNING FM OCCA CAUSEWAY AT 786273. SECOND TRUCK IN COLUMN RAN 1 HAND GREN AT TRUCK, NO DAMAGE OR CAS TAKEN. E-Q. NEG.	
281047H		38	281047	TO MAF COC: DISREGARD J-19 & J-30.	
281051H		39	280915	A. 1/9/D1 SQD S&C B. 280915H C. AT 934975 D. TANKS DETONATED ONE AP MINE, TYPE UNK. E. TANK WILL CONT TO SEARCH FOR MINES AND DESTROY THEM. O. BELIEVED PLACED TO HARASS AND INFLICT CASUALTIES. SEE J-6.	
281055H		40	280935	A. 1/9/B CO OP 2 B. 280935H C. AT 906550 D. OP REC 10-15 RDS SA FM ACROSS RIVER AT 903557. TANK WITH OP FIRED ON 2 VC AND HIT BOTH. REC 10 MORE RDS A/W FIRE FM 901559 AND TANKS AGAIN & KILL ONE MORE. E. TANKS FIRED TOTAL OF 150 RDS .30 CAL. RECOVER KEEPING AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE. I. 3 CONF.	
281105H		41		REFER J-31: RESULTS: 15 KIA CONF BY ARTY, 50 KIA CONF BY A/S.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

280001 TO 282400

	LTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
44	281123	DISREGARD JOURNAL ENTRY 36.	
45	281010	A. 3/1/I PTL B. 281010H C. FR BT 076606, VC 072610 D. REC 6 RDS SA FIRE FM 1 VC. E. RET 50 RDS SA, 5 M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT, PTL CONTINUEING. F-Q. NEG.	
[illegible]	280845	A. 3/1/K PTL B. 280845H C. FR BT 088695 & 087692. VC BT 087692 & 084688 D. REC 30 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 SNIPERS 1ST COORD. REC 20 RDS SA FIRE AT SECOND COORD. E. RET 200 RDS 7.62, 2 3.5, 2 M-79 AT 1ST COORD. 20 RDS 7.62 & 2 M-79 AT SECOND COORD. NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
[illegible]	280950	A. 3/1/M B. 280950H C. BT 065700 D. AT THE APPROACH OF PTL VC SUSPECT FLED PTL, SUSPECT STEPPED ON MINE IN TREELINE. E. PTL INVESTIGATED, FOUND PART OF A HUMAN BODY. COULD OT DETERMINE SEX OR AGE OF WHAT WAS LEFT. I. ONE CONF	
46	281030	FR 3D MAR A. M/3/3 B. 281030 C. AT892688 D. PTL SAW ~~XXXXXX~~ 20 VN MOVING N TO S. RANGE PRECLUDED POSITIVE ID OF PEOPLE AS TO WETHER THEY WERE MALE OR FEMALE OR IF THEY WERE CARRYING WPNS. PEOPLE SPOTTED IN I CO AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY E. NOTIFI D I CO, AND THEY REQ AN AO WHEN OVER AREA. F-Q. NEG	
47	281035	FR 3D MAR A.M/3/3 B. 281035 C. AT916669 D. PTL FOUND 1 105MM DUD AT ABOVE COORD. UNABLE TO D TERMINE IF DUD WAS BOOBYTRAPPED. E. DEMO TEAM ~~XXX~~ DISPATCHED TO BLOW DUD IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	MAF G-3
48	281115	FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 B. 281115 C. AT928492, 935485 D. REC 15-20 RDS SA CARBINE FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. E. RET SA FIRE, 60MM MORT, 4 RD S 81MM F-Q. NEG	
49		INITIAL A. 2/3/H PTL B. 281155H C. AT 938593 D. REC SA FM EAST OF RIVER, EXPLOSIONS HEARD, UNK AT THIS TIME WHETHER CASUALTIES WERE RESULTS OF MINE OR SA. 2 OTHER M16A1'S NOTED TRIPPED BUT DID NOT DETONATE. EOD REQUESTED. E. 9TH MAR ALERTED & MOVING BLOCKING FORCES INTO AREA. 2/3/6TH ALSO MOVING BLOCKING FORCES. G. 6 ~~MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

280001 TO 282400

		"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
		50	281200	OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP # 84 AS OF 281200H.	MAF COC
		51	281130	TFD 2: A. 2/1 B. 281130H C. YD 050566 D. HELO PILOT REPTS UNK # OF PEOPLE GATHERED AROUND HOLES IN ROAD. PURPOSE UNK. AT 042567 OX CARTS SUTED LOADED WITH LARGE BOXES. E-Q. NEGATIVE.	
		52		REFER J-34: E. DISPERSED, SET IN PERIM. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 1 CAVE, INSIDE CAVE FOUND A PAIR OF UTILITY TROUSERS & ASST CLOTHING. WILL BE FWD TO 1/1 CP ON 1ST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION. BLEW CAVE.	
		53		REFER J-46: AO CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
		54		REFER J-49: SA FIRE WAS REC FM AT 942595. NOTIFIED 1/9 & WAS INFORMED BY 1/9 THAT THERE WERE NO FR UNITS IN AREA. WHILE DISPERSING FM SA FIRE, PTL DETONATED M16A1 MINE. 2 VC WERE SEEN ON EAST BANK OF RIVER. G CO ON TANKS MOVED TO BLOCKING PSN TICH THU (3) GS AT 9359. 1/9 MOVED SQD MINE WITH TANKS TO SWEEP EAST BANK OF RIVER. MED EVAC FOR 6 USMC WIA COMPLETED 1245H. DURING MED EVAC 2 M16A1 DUDS WERE ACTIVATED, NO CAS FM THESE DUDS. ENGRS DISPATCHED TO AREA WITH ADDITIONAL H CO PTL. GUNSHIP ON STATION & MAKING OBS RUN. ENGRS ARE DESTROYING MINES IN PLACE.	
		55	281245	FINAL A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 281245H C. FR 935521. VC 937515 D. REC 3 RDS HARRASSING FIRE FM EST ONE VC. E. FIRED 7 RDS 81MM GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. HARRASSING FIRE CEASED. CHECKED IMPACT AREA, NEG RESULTS. SEN J-9.	
		56	281245	INITIAL & FINAL A. K CO 3/9 FT OP B. 281245H C. ~~VC~~ 935486, ~~FR~~ 929486 D. OP SPOTTED 12 VC IN GREEN UNIFORMS MOVING SOUTH INTO FOOTHILLS. E. UNIT CALLED IN 81MM MORTAR FIRE AT 932482 FIRED 2 WP, 10 HE, GOOD TGT COVERAGE. DISPATCHED SQD TO CHECK OUT AREA. SQD CHECKED AREA WHERE 81MM RDS IMPACTED, NEG RESULTS. SQD PRES RETURNING TO K'S OP. SEN J-10.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

280001 TO 282400

TIME FM	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
[illegible]		57	281105	TFD 2: A. 1/3/D B. 281105H C. GS YD 0963 D. DISCOVERED A VC BASE LOC WHILE CONDUCTING S&D OPN WHILE ENROUTE TO OBJ 3. 2 VC SITED & ENGAGED WITH SA. E. BASE CAMP & SURROUNDING AREA SEARCHED. J. ONE PROB M. 1 SKS CARBINE, 1 US .30 CAL CARBINE. N. 9 PACKS, 2 M-26 GRENS, 6 CHICOM GRENS, CLOTHING, COOKING UTENSILS, 1 TRANSISTER RADIO.	
[illegible]		58	281305	A. 3/1/K2 SEC PTL FOR COMM SURVEY PARTY B. 281305H C. FR BT 061665, VC 055662 D. REC 2-3 RDS SA FIRE FM 500 METERS TO SW FM UNK # OF VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 2 M-79, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. VC COORD OUT OF 3/1'S TAOR. 3/1 COORDINATED WITH 1/1.	
[illegible]		59	281330	A. 2/3/G B. 281330H C. FR 924596 D. PLT FM G CO AS BLOCK FORCE FOR H CO INITIATED S&C OPN IN TICH THU (2). FOUND 1 81MM RD EXPLOSION DEVICE ON SIDE OF TREE 5' FM GROUND ON SIDE OF TRAIL. HAD WIRES LEADING TOWARD GROUND & BECAUSE OF DENSE VEGETATION THE ACTIVATION METHOD COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. BLOWN IN PLACE WITH M-26 GREN. E-Q. NEG.	
[illegible]		60	281100	4TH MAR S-2 FINAL A. 1/4 (RELAYED FM PHU THU DIST TO 12TH ~~MAR~~ ARVN) B. 281100H C. FR YD 927184, VC YD 945180 D. ARVN TROOPS FM PHU THU DIST SPOTTED 1 VC BN ABOVE COORD. E. ARVN ARTY REQUESTED FIRE MSN THROUGH 1/4 FSCC. 3/12/G FIRED 34 RDS 105 HE. AO REQUESTED & CHECKED AREA WITH NEG SIGHTINGS. F-Q. NEG. FIRE MSNS WILL NOT BE FIRED UNLESS AO IS ON STATION.	
281540H		61	281330	REFER J-59: A. 2/3/H B. 281330H C. 938593 D. REPT REC FM REGT 14 THAT CAC 2-1 WAS RECEIVING SA FIRE. ADDITIONAL G CO PTL DISPATCHED. REPT WAS ERRONEOUS, PTL HAS RET TO G CO CP AT 1445H. E. EOD PERS ARRV & WERE DISPATCHED TO MINE INCIDENT AREA, INTERPRETER & PF WITH LOUD SPEAKER HAVE ENTERED AREA & MOVING PEOPLE IN AREA TO DIA LOC HQ'S FOR SCREENING & INTERROGATION. AT 1420H REPT REC FM 2/3 THAT 1/9 WAS PURSUEING 3 VC AT 954597. CONTINUEING S&C OPN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281556H		62		REFER J-15: 3/3 S-3: MORTAR RD WHICH KILLED VN WOMAN BELIEVED TO BE H&I FIRED BY USMC. FIN ASSEMBLY WAS FOUND, VILLAGERS SAID THE EXPLOSION WAS FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER. INDICATED H&I. BACKLASH REPT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED THROUGH S-1 CHANNELS.	
281609H		63	281520	INITIAL A. 2/3/G B. 281520H C. AT 914598 D. 3 VN MALES, 1 16 YEARS OLD, 2 YOUNGER, WERE SEEN NEAR G CO PSNS, THEY WERE OBS FOR SOME TIME. APPEARED TO BE WATCHING THE CO PSN, THEY WOULD POINT AT DEF PSN & CONTINUE TO OBS. E.ALL 3 WERE APPREH. WILL SEND TO BN CP ON 1ST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION. L. THREE.	
281617H		64	281400	A. 3/1/IP1 B. 281400H C. BT 078612, WC 078613 D. PTL REC 10 RDS SA FIRE & 2 GRENS FM EST 2 VC E. RET 25 RDS SA, 5 M-79, VC BROKE CONTACT, SWEPT AREA, FOUND 2 BLOOD TRAILS, NEG CONTACT. G. 2 NON EVAC J. 2 PROB N. 6 LETTERS FOUND IN AREA OF BLOOD TRAIL, FWD TO 1/1 CP.	MAF COC
281620H		65	281400H	A. 1ST MARINES WIRE SECTION B. 281400H C. FR BT 039649, VC 034649, 041651 D. REC 9 RDS SA FIRE, UNK # OF VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 40 RDS SA FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT, DID NOT CHECK AREA, VC PSNS WERE ACROSS RIVER. F-Q. NEG.	
281622H		66	281505	TFD 3: GENERAL WESTMORELAND ARRV TFD CP AT 281505H. DEPARTED AT 281625H.	MAF COC
281626H		67	281600	REFER J-34: AT 1600H NECESSARY REPAIRS HAVE BEEN MADE. LVT'S WILL DEPART FOR 1/1 CP. THIS REPT IS FM 1ST MAR S-3.	MAF COC
281640H		68	281640	TFD 3: GENERAL WESTMORELAND HAS ARRV AT 1/1'S PSN AS OF 281640H.	MAF COC
281655		69 EN	281532	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1 B. 281532 C. BT043695 D. BUNKER COLAPSED ON MARINE. MAR BURIED IN THE SOFT SAND. TOOK 5 MINUTES TO DIG HIM OUT. E. MAR HAD SUFFICATED. TRIED TO REVIEVE HIM WITH MOUTH TO MOUTH RESPIRTATEON WITH NEG RESULTS. F. 1 NBZ G-Q. NEG	
281700		70	28JUL66	FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM #209 271200-281200	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

280001 TO 282400JUL66

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281720		71	281620	FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 281620 C. AT938593 D. ADDITIONAL INFO ON H/2/3-3 SQD PTL: G CO PTL HAS COMPLETED SEARCH OF TICH THU (2&3). HAS PICKED UP 11 VCS. BLOCKING PSN HAS BEEN SECURED AND PTL RET TO G CO CP WITH VCS. VCS WILL BE SENT TO DAI LOC DIST HQS FOR SCREENING AND INTERROGATION. 4 FLAME THROWERS HAVE BEEN SENT TO H-3 PTL TO BURN OUT SECTION OF CORN FIELD IN ORDER TO HELP EOD AND ENGRS LOCATE EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. E-Q. NEG	MAF COC
281755		72	281145	FR 3D MAR A. 2/9 AAT B. 281145 C. IN TEXT D. REFUGEE CAMP AT AT882571. REFUGEES RPTD 2 COYS OF HARD CORPS VC ARMED WITH SA ANL MORT VIC AT842555, 816556, 833563. S-2 RATES F-3. PROB DAI L C CO OPERATING IN T IS AREA. E-Q. NEG	
281800		73	281730	FR TFD GEN WESTMORELAND DEPARTED TFD CP AT 281730	MAF COC
281834		74	28JUL66	FR 4TH MAR THUY THIEN SECTOR. INFO CAME FROM RALLIER. 804TH BN LOCATED AT YD940198. RATED B-2 BY THUY THIEN SECTOR ADVISOR. RALLIER SEEMED VERY SINCERE.	
281900		75	281500-281600	FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 281500-281600 C. AT935591, 927587, 924586 D. G-2 PTL APPREHENDED 12 PEOPLE AT 1ST 2 SET OF COORD. ALSO FOUND 2 PUNJI STAKES AT 1ST SET OF COORD. AT 3D SET OF COORD, FOUND A RED & WHITE CYLINDER. CYLINDER WAS NOT BURIED, BUT LYING ON TOP OF THE GROUND E. PERSONNEL AND CYLINDER SENT TO BN CP AND FWD TO DAI LOC DIST HQS FOR INTERROGATION AND EVALUATION. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-K. NEG L. 12 M-Q. NEG	
281910		76	281810	FR TFD A. 2/1 B. 281810 C. XD986565, 984548 D. W BTRY REC 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. FIRE MISSION CALLED WITH UNK RESULTS. HU-1E CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	MAF COC
281935		77	281800	FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1-3 B. 281800 C. BT085695 087692 D. PTL REC 125 RDS SA FIRE FROM 4 VC E. RET 8 60MM MORT, 12 M-79, 100 SA. G. 1 MED EVAC I. 1 CONF X. 1 WIA REST NEG	MAF COC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] 31 [illegible] CCC

[illegible] 11-28

280001 TO 282400JUL66

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282020		78	281830	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1-3 B. 281830 C. BT050654, 053651 D.REC UNK NR RDS SA FROM 3-5 VC E. RET FIRE WITH SA AND ARTY MISSION. F-Q. NEG	
282020		79	281825	FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-2 B. 281825 C. BT162587, 168583 D. VILL CHIEF AND CADRE BEGAN RET TO DIST HQS FROM A-2 PPB REC FIRE FROM 2 VC. VILL CHIEF CAME FROM KIM CHAU E. A-2 SENT SQD TO INVESTIGATE. FOUND 1 PF AND 1 VILL CHIEF KIA. SEARCHING AREA SQD REC UNK NR RDS SA FROM UNK NR VC. SQD MOVING S AT PRESENT TIME ALONG RIVER TO CUT OFF VC ESCAPE RTE. 1 ADDITIONAL SQD BEING SENT TO ASSIST A-2 F. 2 (1 PF & 1 VILL CHIEF) REST NEG	MAP COC
282030		80	281720	FR 9TH MAR A.K/3/9 B. 281720 C. AT914492, 904497 D. PTL REC 2 RDS SNIPER FROM SOME TYPE OF HIGH POWERED RIFLE. E. RET FIRE WITH 2 M-79 AND 6 RDS M-72. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
282035		81	281530	FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 281530 C.AT949561 D. FOUND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ON BAMBOO GATE WITH PULL TYPE FIRE DEVICE. EXPLOSIVE WAS A COCONUT SHELL TIED TO GATE AND FILLED WITH UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
282040		82	281300	FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 281300 C. AT994575, 996576 D. SPOTTED EST 5 VC. 3 DRESSED IN GREY, 2 WORE WHITE PJ'S. VC WERE RUNNING N TO EAST E. FIRED 120 RDS M-60. VC FLED INTO TREE LINE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
282040		83	281720	FR 9TH MAR A. H&S/2/9 B. 281720 C. BT023637, 025636 D. PTL REC 6 RDS SA FROM 1 VC. E. RET 3 RIFLE GRENADES AT VC PSN. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
282044		84	N/A	FR 3D MAR AGENT REPORTS THAT UNK NR OF VC ARE HIDING IN VILL OF HOA NINH (AT869775) WITH AT LEAST 1 MONTHS SUPPLY OF FOOD AND AMMO. AGENT STATES THAT THESE ARE SOME VC WHO ATTEMPTED ATTACK ON HILL 124 ON THE NIGHT OF 24JUL66. HE ALSO ATATED THAT VC SUFFERED 2 KIA AND UNK NR OF WIA THAT NIGHT. E. PTL PASSED THROUGH VILL TODAY. H&I WILL BE INCREASED, ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT AGENT TO PINPOINT VC PSNS. REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

280001 TO 282400HUU66

SERIAL IN	OUT	"I"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282120		85	281740	FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/1 B. 281740 C. BT052688, 050686, EN, 050687, 049686. D. PLT MOVING S AT 1ST COORD REC 3 RDS SA FIRE. MOVED ON TO 2D SET COORD AND REC 2 RDS SA. E. RET 5-10 RDS SA AT 1ST COORD AND 30 RDS SA AND 1 M-79 AT 2D SET VC FLED WEST. ENGR D STROYED 5 PUNJI PITS THAT WERE IN THE HXXX FIELD THAT THE VC RAN INTO AT THE 2D SET OF COORD. REST NEG	
282130		86	281925	FR 1ST MAR A. I/1/1 CP B. 281925 C. BT089589, 089594 D. REC 12-15 RDS SA FROM 2-3 VC. E. RET 75 RDS SA, 1 106MM, 1 81 ILLUM. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. REST NEG	
282133		87	281905	FR 9TH MAR A. A/2/9 PPB B. 281905 C. BT012618 008617 D. MAN STEPPED ON BOOBY TRAP AND REC 5 RDS CARBINE FIRE. BOOBY TRAP WAS CHICOM TYPE AND PRESURE TYPE. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION, GOOD COVERAGE. CALLED MED EVAC WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG	MAF GOC
282150		88	281915	FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 CP B. 281915 C. AT981563-974564 D. H CO SPOTTED 2 BOATS AS THEY APPROACHED FROM THE S. A MORT MISSION WAS FIRED ON THE BOATS. THE BOATS WERE SUNK IMEDIATLY NO BODIES WERE SEEN. E. FIRED 9 RDS 81MM.	
282155		89	280430	FR 3D MAR A. DAI LOC DIST HQS. B. 280430 C. IN TEXT D. 1 CO VC CMD BY QUYET STRENGTH 100 MEN MIXED UNIFORMS. WPNS 1 60MM MORT, 1 30 CAL MG, 4 A/W. CO CROSSED RIVER AT AT830549 CO LOCATED AT AT815570, 819570, 826570. COMBINED WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS. MISSION IS TO STOP PEOPLE FROM COMING TO DIST WITH FOOD AND PRODUCE. RATED F-3 BY 2/3. COMMENT: QUYET IS MEMBER 5-V25 BN. 2 CO'S OF THIS BN RPTD IN THIS AREA RETED C-3 BY DAI LOC. E-Q. NEG	
282210		90	280600	FR 3D MAR A. DAI LOC DIST HQS. B. 280600 C. IN TEXT D. B-2 BY DAI LOC 2 VC CO'S MOVED TO AT837538, 843553, 850533, 852527 COMBINED WITH GUERRILLAS OPERATING IN LOC TAN AT845547 (2/3 RATES F-3) LOC HOA AT871552 AND LOC PHUOC AT890555 POSS CO'S OF 5-V25 BN. 2 PLTS OF VC RANGERS OPERATING NEAR SONG NU GIA RIVER AT873558 - 903538. 2/3 RATES F-6. COMMENT: 1ST REPORT OF VC RANGERS. AT 272400, VC DIST CHIEF TOOK 50 PORTERS TO CARRY RICE AND WIRE TO THE HUU NIEN PTS. RATED B-3 BY DAI LOC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

280001 TO 282400JUL66

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282235		91	281500	FR 1ST MAR A. COMM SECTION B. 281500 C. TEXT D. PVT GELLER RPTS DRINKING A COKE AND TASTEING SOMETHING GRITTY. TURNED BOTTLE UPS DE DOWN AND GLASS CAME OUT AT BT000699. E. CI WILL CHECK OUT IN THE MORN.	
282237		92	28JUL66	FR 1ST MAR PF ATTACHED TO A-2 STATED VC CO VIC BT182581. PF SAID IT IS THE SAME CO RPTD LAST NIGHT. CO RPTD LAST NIGHT WAS Q-12 WITH 60 MM MORT AND LIGHT MG'S. MISSION UNK. 1ST MAR S-2 RATES C-3	
282240		93	281215	FR TFD AT 281215 M/3/5 FOUND A CACHE AT XD999593 CACHE CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING: 1 MG OIL CASE, 1 BAYONET SCABARD, 1 MAP CASE, 4 BLANKETS, 41 SWEAT SHIRTS, 12 SETS KHAKI UNIFORMS, 18 SKIVIE SHORTS, 4 PR SOCKS, 5 RICE BAGS, 5 HAMMOCKS, 2 PR SNEAKERS, 1 CANTEEN, 1 AMMO MAG, 150 7.62 RDS, 40 FEET DETONATING CORD AND 200 LBS TNT. AT 281315, FOUND ANOTHER CACHE AT XD999593 WHICH CONTAINED; 14 SWEAT SHIRTS, 84 TROUSERS, 9 HAND GRENADES, 30 HAMMOCKS, AND 5 BAGS OF MED SUPPLIES.	MAF COC
282245		94	281400	FR TFD 3/5 RESUPPLY HELO REC 10-20 RDS SNIPER FIRE IN VIC XD987592 AT 281400. HELO RET FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS. FIRE CEASED.	MAF COC
282250	D	95	282100	FR TFD A. H/2/1 B. 282100 C. XD974565, 964573 D. H CO REC SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. RET 60MM MORT AT SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. REST NEG	MAF COC
282255		96	282150	FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 282150 C. AT982663 D. LIGHTS SPOTTED AT AT976562 MOVING IN N DIRECTION TOWARD RIVER. E. FIRED 5 RDS ILLUM AND 8 RDS 81 MM. GOOD COVERAGE AND LIGHT WAS EXTINGUISHED.	
282300		97	282020	FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-2 VILL CHIEF B. 282020 C. YD912154, 912145 D. VILL CHIEF AND PF SPOTTED 2 MEN AT ABOVE COORD. VILL CHIEF AND PF SHOUTED FOR THEM TO HALT, BUT MEN RAN AWAY. E. PF SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
282300		98	281605	FR TFD AT281605, L/3/5 MADE CONTACT WITH 4-5 NVA SNIPERS AT XD965603. ARTY MISSION CALLED. A SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO TRACE OF THE ENEMY.	MAF COC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
282315		~~XXX~~ 99	281800	FM 3MAR: A. 2/3/G-2 B. 281500H - 281800H C. IN TEXT D. PTL UNSCHEDULED APPREHANDED 12 VN IN VIC AT935591, 927587. VN WERE IN AREA WHERE 2/3 IS OPERATING IN SUPPORT OF H CO. THAT HAD A WIA FROM M16A1 MINE IN VIC AT924586 A BLUE & RED CYLENDER APPROX 2 3/4 " IN DIA & 6" HIGHTH APPEARS TO BE BUTANI, PROBANE TYPE GAS CYLYNDER POSITIVE, IDENTIFICATION CAN NOT BE MADE. E. VN WERE TAKEN TO DAI LOC DIST. HQS AND REALISED AS NO VC OR NO VCS. CYLENDER DELIVERED TO CP FOR SUBSQUENT DELIVERY TO S-2	
282330		100	282000	FM 12TH MAR: A. HQ 1/11 B. 282000H C. BT079665 D. SENT SQD SECURITY PTL TO VILL. AT BT085667. WOMEN AND CHILDREN WERE HOSTILE, THEY WERE BURNING RAGS TO WARM OFF PTLS APPROACH UPON RETURN, PTL WAS HIT WITH 100-150 RDS FROM 3 AUTO WPNS AND 3 SEMI WPNS. E. RETURNED 200RDS SA FIRE, 20 M79 RDS, 24-105 HE RDS, 2 HC SMOKE 105 RDS ON VN. PSN.	
282330		101	282215	FM TFD: A. 2/1 B. 282215H C. XD985564 D. 2/1/ IS REC. SA & MORT FIRE AT 282215H E. MORT FIRE MSN IN PROGRESS. MORE TO FOLLOW.	MAF CCC
282330		102	282245	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1/H B. 282245H ~~EXXXX~~ C. XD977572 D. 2/1/H ANB AT ABOVE COORD. MADE CONTACT W/UNK NO. OF NVA. E. ENGAGING W/SA & MORTS.	MAF CCC
282400		103	282400	JOURNAL CLOSED AS OF 282400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
290001		1	290001	JOURNAL OPENED AS OF 290001H	
[illegible]		2	[illegible]	[illegible]	
290030		2	282312	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1/H REF J-101 & J-102 B. 282125H-282312H C. XD977572 (EN) XD993578 (FR) I, 2/1/H REC SA & GREN FROM UNK NO. NVA AS 2 OR 3 NVA ATTEMPTED TO INFLATRATE 3/12/I LINES AT 282205H. AT 282220H 2/1/H WAS HIT AGAIN BY SA & GREN BY UNK NO. OF NVA 282310 2/1/H AMB. SITE #2 MADE CONTACT WITH UNDETERMINT NO. OF NVA. E. NVA WERE MEET WITH VARIOUS SA & MORT FIRE. 3/12/I USED M79 FIRE ON INFLATRATERS.G. 1 NON EVAC.	MAF COC
290045		3	282400	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL SITREP OPN MACON #86 FOR PERIOD OF 281800H-282400H	MAF COC
290100		4	290030	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1 B. 290030H C. XD985563 (FR) XD977561 & 973561 (EN) D. 3/12/I REC SA FIRE FROM 6-8 VC. E. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 106's & ARTY	MAF COC
290140		5	290125	FM III MAF COC A. III MAF COC B. 290125H C. AT 9893 D. AN AIRFORCE PLANE TYPE NOT GIVEN REC. 1 RD TRACER FIRE POS. 50 CAL	
290210		6	282355	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4/D B. 282355H C. YD903141 (FR & EN) D. LINES REC 1 INCOMING SA RD. FIRE. WAS PROB. FROM CARBINE. E. NO ACTION TAKEN.	
290345		7	282335	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4 RELAYED FM 12TH ARVN L&O REF J-74 OF 28JUL66 B. 282335H C. ZC061928 & ZD035125 (EN) D. A VC BN KNOWN AS THE AO 4TH WAS RPT TO BE IN THE BACH MA AREA VIC ZC061928 THIS BN CROSSED ROUTE #1 AND PROCEEDED TO VINH LOC VIC ZD035125. THE BN REMAINED AT VINH LOC FOR 2 DAYS. DURING THIS TIME THE ARVN HAD A OPN IN THIS AREA. ARVN SUSTAINED 4 KIA DURING THE INCOUNTER BUT PUSHED THE VC INTO PHU THU DIST. AT UNK COORD. NO RATING AVAILABLE. F. 4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	SECTION
290430		8	282400	FM 3RD MARDIV: THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM #209A FOR PERIOD OF 281200H - 282400H	
290555		9	290550	FM 3RD MAR: 2/3/H IS NOW IN PSN FOR COUNTY FAIR AS OF 290550H	
290620		10	290600	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL SITREP #87 FOR PERIOD OF 290001H TO 290600H	MAF CCC
290800H	V	11	290700	INITIAL A. 3/3 S-2 B. 290700H C. AT 953653 D. PF BLOCKING FORCE MOVING INTO PSN TRIPPED MINE OF UNK TYPE. ALL CAS WERE PF. MINE EXPLODED IN AIR. 3D MAR MOBE-MED EVAC COMPLETED 0740H. E. MED EVAC REQ. F. 1 PF G. 3 PF	
290802H		12	290800	TFD 3: 2/9 E & G AT 290800H DEPARTED NIGHT DEF PSNS, NOW ENROUTE TO TFD CP.	
290850H		13	290845	1/3: NAM O BRIDGE REPTS 81 6x6 TRUCKS PASSED WITH 2 JEEPS GOING NORTH. 55 RF'S WITH SA, 28 CIVILIANS. 16 6x6 TRUCKS HAD 81MM & 105MM AMMO.	
290917H		14	282400	4TH MAR S-2: A. 1/4/C B.282400H C. YD 919095 D. A PLT OF VC CAME TO AN NONG (1) & SHOT 2 70 YEAR OLD MEN WITH SMG'S. BODIES ARE BEING HELD AT AN NONG (1). INFO REC FM PF OFFICER WHO REC IT FM LOC BON VIL CHIEF. E-Q. NEG.	
[illegible]					
290940H		15	29JUL	CAPT SIMPSON HOI AN: INITIAL: 29 JUL DAYLIGHT 048607 ARVN 2½ TON TRUCK MINED ON ROAD. PASSABLE FOR ¼ T ONLY. 1 ARVN WIA. TRUCK DESTROYED.	
290958H		16	290845	3/9/K CO 1ST PLT B. 290845H C. 932482 D. SIGHTED 2 VC WITH RIFLES. E. FIRED 4 RDS 60MM, 10 RDS SA, VC DISAPPEARED. F-Q. NEG. SENATOR JOURNAL # 3.	
291049H		17	290900	TFD 3: F/2/11 HELO LIFT BEGAN AT 290900H.	
291050H		18A	290753	TFD 3: EXTRACTION OF 2F-1 RECON WENT AT 290753H FM GS 9252.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE # 3-29 OPORD 29 292400

			INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
	B	291100	TFD 3: 2/9 ASMT CHNS 02 291105H.	MAF CCC
1100	19	291100	FR 1ST PLN A. 1/1/1-3 B 291100 C. BT058638 D. 1PTL DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTED IN 1 USMC WIA NON MED EVAC E. MAR BROUGHT TO 1/1 BAS. F. NEG G. 1 (NON TVEC) H-Q. NEG.	MAF CCC
931150	20	290945	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 290945 C. AT926527, 931526 D. NEC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE, 1 RD PASSED THRO MAINS ARM AND GR ASED OTHER MN'S ARM. RESULTING IN 2 US WIA'S. E. TIGER FIRED 2 RDS 90MM F. NEG G. 2 MED EVAC F-Q. NEG	MAF CCC
291200	21	291005	FR 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 B. 291005 C. AT988559 D. THE POINT SQD WAS APPROX 50 METERS AWAY FROM BAMBOO TREELINE WHEN THEY SA A FIGURE, STARTED TO MOVE AWAY FROM THE PTL. THE PTL YELLED IN VN FOR THE PERSON TO HALT. THE FIGURE STARTED RUNNING INTO THE TREE LINE. E. PTL FIRED 6 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 DEAD WOMEN. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG	MAF CCC
291241H	22	291240	TFD 3: W/1/11 LIFT COMMENCED 291145H. F/2/11 LIFT COMPLETED AT 291235H.	MAF CCC
291252H	23	290930	A. 3/9 B. 290930H C. VC 865497. FR 865500 D. OBS 7 ARMED MALES IN 3 BOATS CROSSING FM EAST TO WEST. TANK UNIT FIRED VOLLEY OF WARNING SHOTS ACROSS BOW. BOATS FAILED TO STOP OR TURN BACK. E. FIRED 4 RDS 90MM, 100 .30 CAL. DIRECT HIT ON BOATS. I. 6 CONF. SEN J-6.	
291317H	24	291030	A. 3/9/IP1 OPCON 1/1 B. 291030H C. BT 079601 & 079606 D. REC 230 RDS SA & OBS 5-6 VC RUNNING WEST. E. RET 10 RDS SA, 1 VC FELL & WAS CAPTURED, VCC 29 YR OLD FEMALE, SENT TO FWD CP. WOUNDED SLIGHTLY IN RIGHT KNEE, NON MED EVAC. K. 1 VCC WIA.	
291320H	25	291130	A. 3/9/IP1 OPCON 1/1 B. 291130H C. BT 079 600 D. 1 M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP FOUND PLACED IN EARTH TO HOLD SPOON. E. BLOWN IN PLACE.	
291322H	26		OP ORDER 53-66 CO A, 3d RECON BN 281300HJUL66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	OUT	MSG NBR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291333H		27	291330	TFD 3: AT 291330H 3/5 I & K COMMENCED LIFT.	MAF COC
291337H		28	291120	INITIAL A. 2/9 S-3 B. 291220H C. AT 993577 D. A SQD PTL FM 2/9 BELIEVED TO HAVE DETONATED 2 M16A1'S RESULTING IN 4 ENGRS WIA SERIOUS, 5 FM SQD WIA ALL MED EVAC AND 2 FM SQD KIA. MORE TO FOLLOW AS AVAILABLE. F. 2 G. 9 MED EVAC.	MAF COC
291402H		29	291355	TFD 3: 291355H W/1/11 LIFT COMPLETE.	MAF COC
291412H		30	291227	TFD 2: A. 3/5/M PTL B. 291227H C. XD 989613 D. LOC APPROX 25-30 NVA DIGGING IN SUSPECTED MORTAR PSN. E. CALLED FOR ARTY & A/S. A/S HAD 4 DIRECT HITS WITH NAPALM EST 15 KIA PROB, 1 82MM MORTAR PROB DEST, 1 12.7 MG PROB DEST. I. 15 PROB.	
291441H		31	291100H	REFER J-28: A. 2/9/H CO L1, SQD ENG SEC B. 291100H C. 998572 D. SEC SQD FOR ENG ARRT AT RONDEVO POINT AT APPROX 291030H, ENG HAD NOT ARRV AS SQD SET UP SECURITY. AT APPROX 291100H FIRST MINE WAS DETONATED, CAUSING 2 CAS MED EVAC WAS CALLED FOR. ENG ARRV AS FIRST MED EVAC WAS LEAVING AT WHICH TIME SECOND MINE WAS DETONATED CAUSING A TOTAL 8 CAS., 1 OFFICER (ENG), 3 ENL (ENGR), 1 NAVY CORPSMAN, 6 ENL MARINES FM 2/9 MINES WERE BELIEVED TO BE M16A1 ~~10 42 7~~. E. SENT 1 PLT FM H CO & 2 MULPHM UNITS, 2 VN WERE PICKED UP AT SCENE OF INCIDENT, WILL BE QUESTIONED BY H CO INTERPRETER. G. 10 MED EVAC ~~F. 1 PROB, PRESENTLY CHECKING.~~ L. TWO AT H CO CP. SEN J-8. → LUX'S	
291446H		32	291220H	FINAL A. 2/9/H CO PLT B. 291220H C. 990548, VC 991549 D. SPOTTED 2 VC, 1 WITH WPN WALKING OUT OF VIL HEADING EAST. AT THAT TIME H CO SQD UNITS OPENED UP ON VC. E. FIRED 4 M-72 I. 1 CONF SEN J-9.	
291447H		33		AO REPT 29 JUL 66 SER: 308-66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

290001 TO 292400

IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
293458H		34	291430	FM TFD 2: 2 NVA HAVE SURRENDERED TO 1/1/D AT YD 070604 ON 291430H. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. WILL BE FWD AS IT IS RECEIVED.	
291508H		35	290730	3D MAR S-2: REFER J-11: FINAL: A. HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S B. 290730H-0915H C. GS AT 9565 D. REC INFO OF VC BRING LOC IN A HOUSE NEAR SCHOOL. E. DIST PF'S, ARVN FORCES, CAC SQDS 31 & 33 APPROACHED SUSPECTED AREA FM 3 DIRECTIONS. 0745H TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN VIC AT 952 652. AT 0750H DISCOVERED 1 CHICOM AP MINE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE AT AT 956654 WHICH WAS DISARMED. AT 0815H COMMENCE SEARCH OF SUSPECT HOUSE. 0830H FOUND CAVE UNDER HOUSE AT 953653. APPREH 3 VC IN CAVE, 2 VC IN HOUSE & DESTROYED CAVE. AT 0850H FOUND ARMS CACHE IN HOLE NEAR CAVE. F. 1 ARVN FM MINE G. 3 ARVN FM MINE K. FIVE VCC M. 2 M-14'S WITH SELECTORS, 8 M-79 RDS, 4 CHICOM GRENS, 2 SANDBAGS OF US 7.62 SA AMMO. EST 2500-3000 RDS, 30 US CAL .30 CAL TRACER RDS, 2-3 PRONG DETONATORS FOR US M16A1 MINES.	
291517H		36	281905	REFER J-67 OF 28JUL: A. 1/9/A OPCON 2/9 PPB B. 281905H C. FR 012618, VC 008617 D. NEG E. UPON SEARCHING AREA OF ARTY MSN, HVY BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS WERE FOUND, INDICATING 6 VC WIA PROB. G. 1 WIA MED EVAC J. 6 PROB (ARTY). SEN J-10.	
291527H		37	291405 TFD 2 REF J-34	A. 1/1/D B. 291405H C. YD 087619 D. 1 NVA WALKED UP TO PSN WAVING A WHITE CLOTH. E. APPREH & SENT TO CP. K. ONE N. 2 MAGAZINES.	
291528H		38	291410H REF J-34	TFD 2: A. 1/1/D B. 291410H C. YD 084616 D. PTL APPREH 1 NVA ON TRAIL. E. SENT TO CP. K. ONE M. 1 AK 47, 1 AUTO RIFLE.	
291620H		39	290030 1ST MAR S-3	A. 3/9/L1 OPCON 1/1 B. 290030H C. BT 101665 D. CHS 1 VCS ENTERING LEPROSARIUM FM SOUTH. WAS VIOLATING CURFEW. APPREH SAME. E. FWD TO 1/1 S-2 THEN TO ITT. L. ONE	
291623H		40	291515	1ST MAR S-3: A. K2/3/1 B. 291515H C. BT 089672 VC 082676, 089665 D. WHILE ON S&D OPNS REC 50 RDS A/W FIRE FM 082672 & 10 RDS SA FM 089665. E. RET 10 RDS 60MM HE, 150 RDS SA, 2 LAW, 3 3.5 WP. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 2 FOXHOLES TRAPPED WITH M-26 GREN PRESSURE RELEASE FUSE VIC 082671. DRAG MARKS FOUND VIC 089666. J. ONE PROB	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291640H		41	291530	TFD 3: AT 291530H ALL 2/9 UNITS LOC AT DONG HA.	MAF COC
291641H		42	291641	TFD 3: 3/5 UNITS LIFT HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR TODAY. K, I & H&S CO'S HAVE BEEN LIFTED.	MAF COC
291642H		43	291525	3D MAR S-3: PARCHMENT 6 ARRV 2/3 COUNTY FAIR AT 1525H. GENERAL KYLE IS WITH GENERAL WALT. DEPARTED 1640H TO RET TO THEIR AREA.	MAF COC
291730		44	291707	FR 3D MAR PARCHMENT -6 LANDED CAC-13 AT 291707 NOW DEPARTED AREA.	MAF COC
291735		45	291725	FR TFD AT 291735, 2 NVA DEFECTORS WERE DELIVERED TO TFD CP. (1) NGUYEN MANH HUNG, LT. 812TH REGT CAPTURED AT YD075621 AT 291420H BY 1/1. (2) VO HUNG VAN, PFC, C-18 CO, 812TH REGT, 324TH DIV. CAPTURED AT YD075621 AT 291420H BY 1/1. IDENTIFICATION OF UNITS TENATIVE PENDING RESULTS OF FUTURE INTERROGATION.	MAF COC
291800		46	291300	FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 B TKS B. 291300 C. AT868498 865503, 867506 D. B TKS REC 200 RDS SA FIRE FROM TREELINE ALONG RIVER BANK VIC ABOVE COORD. EST TO BE 1 VC PLT (-) CITED SEVERAL A/WPNS E. TKS 22,24,25 EXPENDED 13 RDS 90MM, 2800 RDS 30 CAL, UNABLE TO DETERMINE RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
291900		47	291700	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 291700 C. AT935520 D. PTL REC APPROX 120 RDS SEMI AND A/WPNS (CARBINE) FIRE FROM 8-10 VC BETWEEN AT938521 & AND 938518. E. PTL RET 17 RDS M-79, 275 M-14, 60 M-60 MG RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED NNE	
291900		48	291630	FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 291690 C. BT038592. 041597. D. MAN WAS HIT BY SA FD IN RIGHT LEG, HD CAME OUT OF VILL AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET 20 RDS SA, 14 RDS 105M , 13 RDS 81MM. NOW SEARCHING AREA. F. NEG G. 1 MED EVAC H-Q. NE G	MAF COC
291915		49	291500	FR 3D MAR A. M/3/3 B. 291500 C. AT951662 D. VN FEMALE CAME TO HILL 22 AND INFORMED MAR SHE KNEW WHERE 2EM 2, 81MM RDS WERE. E. DISPATCHED FIRE TEAM TO INVESTIGATE AND FOUND 2 81MM DUDS WHICH WERE DESTROYED IN PLACE. REWARDED FEMLE 600 P'S. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

290001 TO 292400HJUL66

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291935		50	291830	FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1-1 B. 291830 C. BT081696 D. FOUND 2 BOOBY TRAPPED M-26 GRENADES AND 1 WP GRENAD BOOBY T APPED WITH TRIP WIRE AND A PUNJI PIT. E. DESTROYED ALL IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
292020		51	291930	FR TFD 5-3-5-1 WAS EXTRACTED AT 291930 VIC XD974472. REASON 6 NVA OPENED FIRE ON PTL FROM 15 MXXM METERS. PTL DEFINATLY KILLED 2 NVA AND WOUNDED A 3D. COO ED AS IF MAPOM ACCOUNTED FOR OTHERS, BUT TH Y ARE NOT SURE. WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND CARRYING BOLT ACTION WPNS.	MAF COC
292045		52	291745	FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-48 A. F/2/9 B. 291745 C. BT044595, 046595 D. VC SPOTTED BY MAR, WHEN CHALLENGED HIM, HE RAN. E. MAR FIRED 6 RD S SA ANDQHIT HIM IN STOMACH AND KILLED HIMX. VC WAS IN CAMOFLAGED UTILITIES. I. 1 CONF	
292045		53	29JUL	FR 3D MAR 7TH ITT INTERROGATION OF 1 OF 2 NVA DEFECTORS CAPTURED BY 1/1 TODAY REVEALED THE FOLLOWING: 812TH REGT CP HILL 402, XD985632. 4TH BN, 812TH REGT E SIDE OF HILL 402 XD9862 TO 9863. 5TH BN 812TH REGT VIC GS XD9663 TO 9763. 6TH BN 812TH REGT W SIDE OF HILL 402 XD9862 TO 9863. CAPTIVE A MEMBER OF C-18 CO 812TH REGT 324TH DIV. NAME: VO HONG VAN	
292050		54	291700	FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 B. 291700 C. AT939498, 939495 D. PLT OP OBS 7 VN MALES ENGAGED I BURYING METALIC OBJ IN GROUND IN AREA FROM WHICH K UNITS HAVE REC HARRASSING FIRE FROM. E. K DIS* PATCHED SQD TO INVESTIGATE AREA. AS PTL CAME UPON VN GROUP. THE GROUP RAN IN ALL DIRECTIONS PTL SHOUTED DUNG HAR SEVERAL TIMES. VN CONT TO NW SQD SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND WHAT APPRARED TO BE A DISTILLAFY AND SOME LIQUER WHICH SMELLED LIK PINE OIL. ALSO FIRED 5 7.62 RDS AT VC AND KILLE D 1 AND WIA 1 PROB. PTL SEARCHED BODY OF KIA AND REMOVED PERSONAL EFFECTS, (ID CARD, 80$ VN, AND LIQUOR). I. 1 CONF J. 1 PROB	
292100		55	291915	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 291915 C. AT926526, 929525 D. OBS 1 VC WITH WPN WEARING A RED BANDANA. VC WAS OBS PLT PSN. FIRED 1 90M RD. I. 1 CONF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292145		56	291930	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1 B. 291930 C. BT052657, 045658 D. PLT REC 20-30 RDS SA FIRE IN PPB F OM EST 3-4 VC WITH SEMI & A/WPNS IN TREE LINE E. FIRED 6 RDS 60M REGISTERED CONCENTRATION ALL ON TGT. 1 VC KIA PROB I. 1 PROB	
292150		57	29JUL	FR TFD M/3/5 HAS DISCOVERED AND SEARCHED OUT A TRAIL THAT FOLLOWS THE RIDGE LINE FROM HILL 362 (YD011618) TO HILL 400 (XD996614) TO HILL 484 (XD969617). FROM THIS POINT, M CO EST THAT TRAIL GOES ALONG TH RIDGE TO NW AND HITS THE DMZ AT GS XD8663. TRAIL IS 8-10 FEET WIDE, WELL CAMOFLAGED BY JUNGLE CANOPY AND TALL TREES PULLED AND LODGED TOGETHER WHERE OBS FROM THE AIR MIGHT BE POSS. THE TRAIL IS FLANKED BY COMM WIRE, 2 STRANDS, TRAIL WELL USED, BUT NOT BY TRKS OR ELEPHANTS. GOOD OPENINGS IN THE TRAIL HAVE BEEN MADE BY LARGE CRATERS FROM TODAYS AIR STRIKE IN HAT AREA. A SMALLER TRAIL FOLLOWS THE BASE OF THE RIDGE LINE IN THE VALLEY. TRAIL APPROX 6 FEET WIDE AND ALL ALONG TRAIL ARE SMALL SHELTER HOLES, LIVING AND REST AREAS. M CO PTL ALSO FOUND TODAY AT XD970605 AND 990605 A LOT OF BLOODY PIECES OF FLESH AND THE SMELL OF DEAD BODIES. THESE WERE PROBABLY THE RESULTS OF ARTY XXXXXXX STRIKE IN THAT AREA.	MAF COC
292200		58	292030	FR 12TH MAR A. 1/11 B. 292030 C. BT068663, 079664 D. PTL FOUND 2 PUNJI PITS. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE.	
292210		59	291950	TFD A. 2D 3D RECON BN B. 291950 C. IN TEXT D. OBS 8-9 VC XXXXXXXXXX SUSPECTED OF HAVING MORT. WE CAN NOT DETERMINE UNIFORM. VC PSN XD935607. PTL ATTEMPTING TO IDENT UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT.	MAF COC
292215		60	292030	FR 1ST MAR A. 11 MAR B. 292030 C. BT067030 D. SECURITY PTL DESTROYED 2 PUNJI TRAPS AT ABOVE COORD. E-Q. NEG	
292215		61	292110	FR 1ST MAR A.L/1/1-2 B. 292110 C. BT045650 D. REC SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. CALLED ARTY FIRE. OBS 5 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. BELIEVED TO BE 60 OR 81MM MORT. PTL WILL CHECK AREA AND INVESTIGATE. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

290001 TO 292400HUL66

TIME	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292245		62	292030	FR 12TH MAR A. 1/12 MORT BTRY B. 292030 C. IN TEXT D. VILL CHIEF OF HOA HIEP REPORTED THAT THE ATTACK ON MORT BTRY 1/12 WILL COME FROM THE HAMLET OF HOA LOC (AT8883) AND THUY TU (AT909829). VC HAVE 81 OR 82MM MORT, ALSO A/WPNS BUT NO RECOILESS RIFLES. ATTACK WILL CONSIST OF 2 CO'S OF REGULAR NVN. ATTACK WILL BE SOON BUT NOT BEFORE THE DARK PHASE OF THE MOON. VILL CHIEF SHOULD HAVE DATE IN SEVERAL DAYS. 1 CO COMMANDED BY LANG DEN. HE IS CAMBODIAN BUT NO OTHER CAMBODIANS ARE IN THE UNIT. 1 PLT LDR IS NAMED DO YEN BOTH IN HOA VINH AT (AT9079) 1 CO HAS NEW CO, BUT NAME IS NOT KNOWN. VC WILL ATTACK WITH INF ONLY IF MORT ATTACK IS BELIEVED TO BE EFFECTIVE. INFANTRY ATTACK WILL BE FROM NORTH AND WEST. VILL CHIEF ALSO REPORTED THAT IN THE VILL OF HOA LOC ARE MANY VC SYMPATHIZERS BUT IN THUY TU ARE MANY VC. BOTH HAMLETS HAVE MANY CAVES AND TUNNELS. VILL CHIEF ALSO STATES THAT THERE WILL BE MANY PT'S IN HAMLET OF TUAN THIEN (AT933816) TONIGHT. REST NEG	
292255		63 ~~REPEAT~~ XXXXX	292143	FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-7A B. 292143 C. YD821177 D. OP OBS 1 VC MOVING INTO PSN FOR POSS PROBE E. OP THREW 1 M-26, FIRED 4 RDS 7.62 WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SWEEP AT 1ST LIGHT.	
292300		64	292015	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1-2 B. 292015 C. BT048658 045658 D. PPB REC APPROX 60 RDS A/SA FIRE FROM EST 5-6 VC. E. DIRECTED ARTY MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA PROB ADJUSTED ARTY VIC OF MOVEMENT BELIEVED TO BE VC WITHDRAWL. ARTY MISSION, GOOD COVERAGE RESULTING IN 12 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS VIC BT044664. L-6 AND 1 PLT NOW ENROUTE TO SEARCH IMPACT AREA. I. 2 PROB	
292305		65	292025	FR 4TH MAR A. K/3/4 B. 292025 C. YD945063. 945058 D. REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE AT ABD SITE. E. FIRED 3 RDS 60MM MORT HE. MISSION UNOBS. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. REST NEG	
292307		66	292000	FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 B. 292000 C. AT932492 FR-928491 D. REC 12 RD SA E. RET 3 M-72, 3 4.5 WP, 8 60MM, 12 105 HE. GOOD TGT COVERAGE WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT REST NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FORMAT 5M FEBDIV SOC

290001 TO 292400JUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MAGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292310		67	292035	FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 B. 292035 C. AT912493 D. OBS 2 VC MOVING FROM THE NORTH APPROX 100 METERS E. CHALLANGED VC. VC FLED, FIRED 18 SA OBS 2 VC FALL AS IF STRUCK BY MAR FI E. SQD PTL CHECKING AREA. I. 2 PROB	
292315		68	292045	FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-66 A. RECON OP B. 202045 C. AT997463 D. OP MOVED TO AT998458 FOR EXTRACTION ARTY FIRED 10 155 HE IN SUPPORT. EXTRACTION COMPLETED AT 292115 REST NEG	
292315		69	292020	FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 292020 C. AT981562 D. OBS 2 BOATS GOING DOWN RIVER VIC AT975563 WITH 5 VC IN EACH BOAT E. 100 RDS 30 CAL MG 9 81MM 8 60MM, GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. 1 BOAT SANK 1 81M WAS DIRECT HIT ON BOAT. OBS 3 VC BODIES IN AIR. OTHER VC BELIEVED TO BE WOUNDED, BUT RAN INTO TALL GRASS ON THE NORTHERN BNK OF RIVER I. 5 CONF BY 81MM J . 5 PROB	
292320		70	292020	FR 9TH MAR A.REFER TO J-69 H/2/9 CP B. 292020 C. AT981562 D. SEARCHED AREA OF VC ACTIVITY XR (AT975563). BODIES IN RIVER E. LOC 6 VC . I. 6 CON F J. 4 PROB?	
292325		71	292230	FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 292230 C. AT972563, 973561 D. REC APPRCX 15 RDS SNIPER FIRE E. DID NOT RET FIRE DUE TO FR UNITS IN THAT AREA REST NEG	
292330		72	292230	FM 9TH MAR: 1/9/D RPT SQD AMB. B. 292230H C. 962558 D. AT 965559 OBS 1 BOAT W/17C. FIRED 50-75SA, 2 LAW, BOAT SANK, OBS VC HIT AND FLOTING IN RIVER C. 1 CONF.	
292330		73	29JUL	FM 3RD MAR: A. 2/3 B. NONE C. AT952622 D. VILLEGER HAS RPTD TO DIA LOC DEST. HQ. A CAVE AT ABOVE COORD. G CO. WILL SEND A PTL AT 300800H WITH INTERP, THE VILLEGER & A DIA LOC DEST REPRESENATIVE. CAVE SUPPOSIVELY HAS A UNDER WATER INTRENCE. 6 VC W/WPNS ARE INSIDE USING IT AS A CAMP. TUNNEL TEAM IF REQUIRED WILL BE REQUESTED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] TO 292400HJUN6[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MAGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
12400		74	292400	JOURNAL CLOSED AS OF 292400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0001		1	300001	JOURNAL OPENED AS OF 300001H	
0015		2	292400	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL SITREP OPN MACON #30 FOR PERIOD OF 291800H - 292400H	
0015		3	292310	FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9/H CP B. 292310H C. 982563 D. AT 973561 REC 2 RDS SA E. FIRED 5 81MM HE GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. FIRING CEASED. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA DUE TO BODY OF WATER.	MAF COC
0030		4	292307	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1/H 2A B. 292307H C. XD975570 (FR & EN) D. AT HEARD NOISES AND AMB UNK NO. OF SUSPECTED NVA. RESULTS UNK. E. WILL CHECK OUT AREA AT IST LIGHT.	
0035		5	292315	FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9/F SQD AMB. B. 292315H C. 020567 D. 020566 AMB HEARD TALKING IN TREE LINE AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES 1 VC WALKED OUT OF TREELINE TOWARD AMB SITE. E. AMB WAITED UNTIL VC (MALE) WAS WITHIN 30 FT AND KILLED HIM BY SA. I. 1 CONF	
0040		6	292045	FM 3/9 RECON OP : A. 3/9 RECON OP (3D-1) B. 292045H C. AT997463 D. OP RECEIVED INCOMING FIRE FROM 8 VC LOCATED AT 998463 PTL RETURNED SA FIRE. 7 RDS 105MM WERE DELIVERED UPON EN. POSITION WHILE PTL WAS BEING EVAC. FROM THE AREA. EN CAS. ARE UNK. (LATE ENTRY)	
0245		7	292330	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/1-6 REF J-64 OF 29JUL66 B. 292330H C. BT045658 (FR) D. I6 & I2 INVESTIGATED TGT AREA WHERE I2 RPTD HEARING 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS DURING ARTY MSN. E. FOUND 2 LARGE CRATERS CAUSED BY SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. SHRAPNEL WAS TAKEN FROM BOTH CRATERS FOR FURTHER STUDY. DURING THE APPROCH TO THE TGT AREA 1 ARTY RD FELL SHORT IN VIC OF PTL, RESULTING IN 1 USMC VIA BURNS ON ARM. WAS TAKEN TO BAS. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH TOMORROW. C.1 NON MEDEVAC.	MAF COC
[illegible]		8	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0420		8	292400	FM 3RD MARDIV: 3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM #110A FOR PERIOD OF 291200H - 292400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOURTH MARDIV COC [redacted] [redacted]

PAGES 2-30 300001H TO 302400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
300515		9	300510	FM SUBSCRIBER: ARC LITE ARRIVED AT 300510H	
300545		10	300450	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/B SQD OP B. 300450H C. 906551 D. ~~HHK~~ OP REC 15 RDS 81mm FROM ACROSS RIVER FROM UNK EN PSN. E. 5 CAS F. 1 G. 4 MEDEVAC.	MAF COC
300640		11	300600	FM 9TH MAR: OPN MACON SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 300001H - 300600H	MAF COC
300718H		12	300515	A. 3D TANKS B. 300515H C. AT 907540 FR, EN 905545 D. REC 2 M-79, 250 RDS, UNK # VC. TANKS FIRED 5 CANNISTER, 150 .30 CAL. F. ONE G. TWO I. SEVEN CONFIRMED.	
300722H		13		REFER J-10: D. VC POSS AT 905545, 907540 FIRED 250 SA AND AUTO FIRED AT MARINES. TANK CREW HIT WHILE TRYING TO SCRABLE ONTO TANKS. 81MM FLARES WERE USED, NOTHING OBS. LANDLINE TO OP CUT APPROX 15 MIN PRIOR TO ATTACK BY VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 150 .30 CAL SA, 400 7.62 RDS, 20 M-79, 4 90MM CANNISTER, ILLUM 18 81MM, REQ MED EVAC, SECURED LZ, MED EVAC COMPLETE 0620H. 1 REIN SQD CHECKING AREA NOW. F. ONE G. 4 (3 MED EVAC). SEN J-4.	MAF COC
300730H		14	300720	TFD 3: 300720H 2/9 LEAD ELEMENTS DEPARTED DONG HA.	MAF COC
300732H		15	300700	A. 3/9/I (1ST MAR S-3) OPCON 1/1 B. 300700H C. BT 080598 D. PF TRIPPED M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. G. 1 PF, 1 USA.	~~MAF COC~~
300751H		16	291600	A. H&S CO 3D TANK BN B. 291600H C. 994708 D. THE HOA THO VIL POLICE CHIEF REPTED TODAY TO 3D TANK BN THAT ACCORDING TO PHONG BAC HAMLET (ABOVE COORD) VILLAGERS, 4 VC VISITED PHONG BAC LAST NIGHT (TIME NOT SPECIFIED) ATTEMPTING TO LEARN THE NAMES AND RESIDENCES OF THE DECAL VN WOMEN WHO ARE WORKING AT 3D TANK BN (AS DISH WASHERS, LAUNDRESSED, NURSES WITH THE CIVIL AFFAIR TEAM). THE POLICE CHIEF FEARED THAT THE VC WILL ATTEMPT TO KIDNAP THE WOMEN AS A WARNING TO THE VILLAGERS NOT TO COOPERATE WITH AMERICANS. E. THE NURSES WERE QUESTIONED AND SEEMED CONCERNED BUT COULD ADD NO FURTHER INFO. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2D Journal
copy

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

300001 TO 302400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
300822H		17	3DMAR S-3	2/3/H WILL CONDUCT PLT S&C OPN AT 919590, 0930H-1400H.	
300846H		18	300840	TFD 3: 300840H TFD 6 DEPARTED TO VISIT VARIOUS UNITS.	MAF COC
300847H		19	300805	TFD 2: A. BIRD DOG A/C B. 300805H C. TEXT D. OBS PEOPLE RUNNING AROUND AT YD 044688. ~~AND THEN REC GROUND FIRE PT AT 975475. D. A/S REQUESTED & IN PROGRESS. F-Q. NEG. E-Q. NEG.~~	
300900H		20	300810	A. TFD 2: BIRD DOG A/C B. 300810H C. XD 975 475 D. REC GROUND FIRE. E. A/S REQUESTED & IN PROGRESS. F-Q. NEG.	
300902H		21	300745	A. 1/9/B CO OP SEARCH OF AREA AS REPT IN J-19: B. 300745H C. 906544 D. SEARCH OF AREA WHERE SA ORIGINATED DISCOVERED 7 VC BODIES AND AT LEAST FOUR WPNS. ALSO OTHER ITEMS TO INCLUDE 60MM MORTAR FIRING TUBE. FURTHR SEARCH UNCOVERED A VC WIA WHO ATTEMPTED TO GREN SEARCHING. VC WIA WAS SHOT AND KILLED IMMEDIATELY. THE BODIES WERE DRESSED IN MILITARY UNIFORMS & THEIR PACKS CONTAINED CIVILIAN CLOTHES (ALL 8 BODIES). E. STILL SEARCHING AREA, REQ ARTY MSN WHICH IS BEING FIRED AT MOMENT. G. 1 USMC NON EVAC I. 8 BY BODY COUNT KBGF M. 1 FRENCH SMG, 1 US CARBINE, ONE US CAL 45 PISTOL, AN UNK TYPE RKT LAUNCHER. O. VC ELEMENT ATTEMPTING TO CLOSE WITH TANKS. SEE J-6.	MAF COC
300913H		22	300855	TFD 3: ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED 0855H FOR DONG HA.	
301000H		23	290945	FM CIT TO LANTZ: LAST NIGHT TIME UNK PERSON TO PERSON UNK BROKE INTO III MAF CG BEACH HOUSE FURTHER DETAILS UNK. III MAF STAFF CI REQUESTED PHYSICAL SEARCH & ELECTRONICAL SEARCH. III CI COMPLIED.	
391018H		24	300847	FINAL A. 3/3/MP1 B. 300847H C. AT 961661 D. DISCOVERED FRESHLY DUG PUNJI PIT 1x1x3' ON TRAIL & CAMO WITH BAMBOO STRIPS & DIRT. HAD 5 STAKES 15" LONG. NO WARNING SIGNS OR MARKS IN AREA. E. DEST WITH M-26 FRAG GREN. NO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS NOTED. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

300001 TO 302400

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
301036H		25	300900	INITIAL A. 2/3 2C2 3D RECON BN B. 300900H C. AT 854587 D. SAW 2 VC, 1 WITH WPN WALKING UP A DRAW. E. RECON CALLED FIRE MSN. A/1/12 FIRED 40 RDS HE. OBS 1 KIA CONF & 1 PROB. I. ONE CONF& 1 PROB. O. VC CONTINUE ACTIVITY IN AREA. THIS IS IN GENERAL AREA OF RECON&CO F FIREFIGHT WITH VC ON 26JUL66.	
301037H		26	300800H	A. 3/1/I OPCON 1/1 B. 300800H C. BT 078608 079611 D. REC 2 RDS SA. E. CAPTURED 2 VCS WEARING BLK PJ'S BY BLOCKING FORCE FM IP1 VIC 078609. WILL BE TURNED OVER TO ARVNS. L. TWO	
301039H		27	300845	A. 3/1/K3 PLT SQD PTL B. 300845H C. BT 081696 D. DISCOVERED CHICOM GREN IN OLD FRENCH FORT BOOBY TRAPPED WITH LOOSE TRIP WIRE. E. DEST IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
301045H		28	29 JUL	1ST MAR S-2: 29 JULY: HOA VANG DIST AGENT REPTS 2 VC PLTS VIC BT 039663 & 034672. WPNS ARE 60MM & 81MM MORTARS. INTENTIONS UNK. HOA VANG RATES B-2. 1ST MAR S-2 RATES C-3.	
301046H		29	291730	4TH MAR S-2: RALLIER. NAME NGUYN NGOC TUNG, SAID: HE WAS A CORPORAL IN THE 800TH BN. 800, 808, & 814TH BNS ARE IN AREA BOUNDED BY YD 3340, 3740, 3936, 3232, 2434.	
301048H		30	301030	TFD 3: AT 301030H 1/1 ARRV THIS CP.	MAF COC
301115H		31	300450	RET J-10, 12, 13, 21: A. 1/9/B B. 300450H-300515H C. AT 906551 D. B/1/9 WITH TANKS REC 15 RDS 81MM, 2 M-79, 250 SA RDS FM UNK ENE PSN (POSS AT 906544) LANDLINE CUT TO OP APPROX 15 MINUTE TO ATTACK. E. RET FIRE WITH 150 RDS .30 CAL SA, 400 RDS SA 7.62, 20 RDS M-79, 4 RDS 90MM CANNISTER, 18 RDS 81MM ILLUM. F. 1 USMC G. 5 (3 MED EVAC). I. 8 CONF M. 1 FRENCH SMG, 1 .US CARBINE, 1 US CAL 45 PISTOL, 1 UNK TYPE RET LAUNCHER, 1 60MM MORTAR FIRING TABLE.	MAF COC
301136H		32	301100	4TH MAR S-2: HUE: CAPT TENIOUS: 301100H: 3 VC CO'S LOC AT YD 942178, 948166. RECOMMENCED ELEMENTS OF 4TH MAR CMD TONIGHT SET AMB BEGINNING AT YD 950112 TO 971100. POSSIBILITY OF INFILTRATION OUT OF AREA TONIGHT. 1/4 NOTIFIED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

300601 TO 302400

TIME	OPS	SIT	DTG	INCIDENTS, ORDERS, MSGS	ACTION
1140H		33	301040	A. 2/9/A OPCON 2/9 BN CP PERIM B. 301040H C. FR 015627, VC 009622 D. HELO REC 15-20 SA RDS. HELO WAS COMING TO BN FOR RESUPPLY. E. FIRED 71 RDS 81MM. ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION SQD IS NOW CHECKING OUT AREA. F-0. NEG M SEN J-11.	
1150H		34	301130	4TH MAR S-3: YD 495365 ROUGH RIDER TRUCK BADLY DAMAGED. WILL HAVE TO TOW THE REST OF THE WAY. 1 WIA MINOR LACERATIONS. CONVOY PROCEEDING.	
1152H		35	301152	TFD 3: 2/9 VEHICLES 100% HAS BEEN SHIPPED. PERSONNEL 60%. 135 PERS LEFT TO GO. W/1/11 HAS SHIPPED 25% OF THE VEHICLES & 4% OF PERS. THEY HAVE 22 VEHICLES & 60 PERS LEFT.	MAF COC
1210		36	301000	FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 301000 C. AT915588 D. H CO PTL FOUND 300-400 LBS OF RICE UNDER A HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD. IN SAME HOUSE, TRIP WIRE MATERIAL WAS FOUND AND AN UNK TYPE FIRING DEVICE WAS FOUND HIDDEN IN AN ADJ BLDG UNDER A POUNCH A WORK SHOP HAS BEEN FOUND CONTAINING 2 METAL CONTAINERS AND PIECES OF SCHAPNEL E. RICE TAKEN TO MAI LOC DIST FOR RE DISTRIBUTION TO REFUGEES. 1 QT OF RICE WILL BE SENT TO G-2. TRIP WIRE AND FIRING DEVICE WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2 FOR EXAIMINATION AND CLASSIFICATION. ALL EQUIPMENT IN WORKSHOP ALSO FWD TO BN. 1 OLD WOMAN FOUND THAT LIVED IN THE HOUSE AND HAD BEEN APPREHENDED AS VCS. VCS WILL BE TURNED OVER TO MAI LOC DIST FOR INTERROGATION. L. 1	
1215		37	301145	FR TFD AT 301145, 1ST ELEMENTS OF 1/1 DEPARTED FOR DONG HA BY TRK CONVOY.	MAF COC
1230		38	30JUL66	FR 3D MAR A. CAC-31 B. 30JUL C. AT946694 AT 300345. A PF ON POST AT 946697 SAW SOME UNK VC AT ABOVE COORD. AND FIRED M-60 MG AT THEM. DUE TO LANGUAGE BEARER IT WAS UNDETERMINED HOW MANY HE SAW. E. A SQD OF PF FROM CAC-31 WAS DISPATCHED TO VILL OF DUONG LAM (1) TO INVESTIGATE AND FOUND 200 METERS OF PUNJI FENCE THAT WAS BURNED AND ANOTHER 200 METERS THAT WAS DESTROYED VILL TOLD PF THAT 10 VC HAD DESTROYED FENCE. INNER TUBES AND RAGS SOAKED IN GAS OR KEROSENE HAD BEEN USED TO BURN FENCE. AT 300530, 4 VILL CAME TO CAC PSN BRING 15 PROPAGANDA SHEETS MATERIAL WITH THEM. AT 300620 SQD FROM CAC WAS DISPATCHED TO INVEST,. NEG RESULTS. SHEET FWD TO 3D MAR S-2 REST NEG.....	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

300001 TO 302400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OFF	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301320		39	300450	FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-10 CHANGE 81MM RDS TO RPG-2	MAF COC
301325		40	301315	FR TFD LAST ELEMENTS OF ~~XXXX~~ ROUGH RIDER REACHED DONG HA AT 301315	MAF COC
301326		41	301320	FR 4TH MAR ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED AT DESTINATION AT 301320HJUL66	MAF COC
301335		42	301330	FR TFD AT 301330 3/5 COMMENCED LIFT. 3/5 CHOPPED OPCON 7.65 AT COMPLETION OF LIFT	MAF COC
301340		43	301235	FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 301235 C. AT954635 D. G CO HAS LOC CAVE AT ABOVE COORD. ENTRANCE UNDER WATER APPROX 2 FT WIDE. CAVE HAS 7 AIR HOLES. VILLAGERS HAD GIVEN LOC TO DAI LOC DIST FORCES AND A PTL WAS DISPATCHED TO AREA WI H VILL AND REPRESENTIVE FROM DAI LOC DIST HQS. E. G CO PREPARING TO BLOW CAVE WITH DEMO. A CO OF ENGRS WIIL DO THE JOB. ENGRS NEED NO ASSIST. C.O. 2/3 GAVE PERMISSION TO BLOW CAVE INTERPRETOR CALLED INTO THE CAVES AND TOLD THE VC IF ANY THAT WERE IN SIDE TO COME OUT. SMOKE WAS INDUCED SHOWING 7 AIR HOLES. CAVES HAD BEEN PARTIALLY DESTROYED. PTL WILL SEARCH FOR WPNS AND VC. MORE TO FOLLOW. REST NEG	
301350		44	301215	FR9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 301215 C. BT009617, 008616 D? 2 VC WERE SPOTTED WITH WPNS. THE VC WERE RUNNING AWAY FROM PTL. E. PTL FIRED 2 M-79 RDS. VC HAD GOTTEN AWAY, BUT PTL WAS STILL PURSUING THEM.	
301400		45	301200	FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 B. 301200 C. AT927526 D. PTL REC 8-10 RDS HARRASSING FIRE FROM EST 2 VC WITH CARBINES LOC AT AT932522, 932526 E. RET 150 RDS SA, 50 RDS M-60, 3 RDS 90MM VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
301400		46	301315	FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-44 A. A/1/9 B. 301315 C. BT009616, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 008616, 009619 D. SAW 2 VC WITH WPNS AT COORDS 008616. SAW 3 VC WITH WPNS AT COORD 009819 E. FIRED 2 M-79 AT 2 VC, AND 25 RDS SA AT 3 VC. FOUND BLOOD SPOTS WHERE 3 VC WERE FIRED AT . REST NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL 3D MARDIV OP O

300001 TO 302400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION BY
301430		47	301300	FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-4 B. 301300 C. YD925105, 918098 D. REC WORD FROM VILL POPULACE OF CAC-4 VILL THAT 10 VC ENTERED AN HONG (1) HAMLET BETWEEN 292200 AND 300200. NAMES OF 3 VC ARE: PHAM COU, AGE 35: NUGYEN LOC AGE 38, NGUYEN BAUOC AGE 16. PURPOSE TO TERRORIZE THE POPULACE. BELIEVE THE VC WILL RET TONIGHT. E. 1/4 RATE F-3	
301430		48	301235	FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 REFER TO J-43 B. 301235 C. AT954625 D. CAVE ENTRANC 4½ FEET BELOW WATER. ENTRANCE 2½ FT IN DIA, TUNNEL 2 FT IN DIA AND 3 FT LONG. LEL TO CAVE 12x20x5 CAVE SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. E. CAVE COMPLETELY DESTROYED BY ENGRS. VILL POPULACE WILL BE REWARDED FOR INFO.	
301435		49	301030	FR 3D MAR A. M/3/3 B. 301030 C. AT952667 D. INFORMER CAME TO HILL 22, M CO CP, SAID 1 VC WANTED TO SURRENDER. E. VC DECIDED TO SURRENDER TO RF. VC WAS PICKED UP AT AT943663. TAKEN TO HOEH DUC. M CO WILL PICK UP VC ON 1 AUG AND TURN OVER TO ITT FOR INTERROGATION. K. 1	
301440		50	301330	FR TFD AT 301332, A UH-34 DOWNED AT VIC YD3270 DUE TO MECH FAILURE. AT 1342 ALERTED SPARROW HAWK. AT 1411, SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED.	
301444		51N	301230	FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9-2 B. 301230 C. AT904442 905537 D. VC VOICES WERE HEARD AND MOVEMENT OBS IN TREELINE. ARTY AND 81MM MISSION REQ. E. FIRED MISSION APPROX 22 RDS 105MM, 28 RDS 81MM HE. 1 RD 81 WP. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. NOT OBS RESULTS. REST NEG	
301500		5 2	30JUL	FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 211 291200-301200HJUL66	
301540		53	301240	FR 4TH MAR A. A/1/4 B. 301240 C. YD692123 D. LP OF A CO WHILE TRYING TO APPROACH VN MALE FOR ROUTINE ID CARD CHECK THE MAN FLED. MAN IMMEDIATELY APPREHENDED E. VN TURNED OVER TO CIT. HE DID NOT HAVE ID CARD. REST NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

300001 TO 302400[illegible]66

	DAY	TIME	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301550		54	301330	FR 12TH MAR A: 1/11 B. 301330 C. BT0866, 0867 D. PRE-SECURITY PEL BLEW 3 TUNNELS, 1 CAVE 1 BUNKER AT FOLLOWING GS. BT082664, - 085667 - 093663. BLEW 2 105MM DUDS AT BT091671. FOUND CARDBOARD WARNING SIGNS BESIDE 105M CRATERS AT BT083667. ANTI-AMERICAN SIGNS ON BULLETIN BOARDS AND TEMPELS AT BT085667. 089669 PAINT WAS FRESH AND WRITTEN IN ENGLISH AND VE BE ARVN WITH FOOT MISSING AT BT090659 STATING THAT MANY VC WERE OPERATING TO THE NORTH OF [illegible] F-Q, NEG	
301610		55	301430	FR 1ST AMTRAC BN A. 1ST AMTRAC B. 301430 C. BT105580 D. REC 1 RD 60MM MORT AT ABOVE COORD FROM UNK SOURCE. E. - F. NEG G. 1 NON SVEC REST NEG	
301655		56	301350	FR TFD RET MF OPCON OF 2/9 AS OF 301500 TO THE 9TH MAR	MAF COC
301655		57	301450	FR TFD AT 301450 SPARROW HAWK TOUCHED DOWN AT OBJ	MAF COC
301655		58	301525	FR TFD AT 301525 3/5 HELO LIFT COMPLETE	MAF COC
301735		59	301430	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/B3 B. 301430H C. 104584 D. 1-K60MM MORT RD LAUNCH AT ABOVE COORD UNABLE TO DETERMINE DIRECTION OF EN. G. 1	
301735		60	301550	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/M B. 301550H C. 032668 (FR) 031666 (EN) D. S&D OBS 4 MEN MOVING S. ALONG RIVER. 1 MAN ARMED, AND ATTEMPTED TO FLEE WHEN MARINE APPEARED. E. FIRED 20 RDS SA, 1 RD M79 1 VC KIA BY M79RD. MAR. SEARCHED WOODLINE AND FOUND 2 BLOOD TRAILS, SEARCHED AREA FOUND 4 MALE SUSPECTS. 3 RELEASED AFTER INTER. 1 RETAINED I. 1 CONF J. 2 PROB M 1 THOMPSON SMG.	
301740		61	301115	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/A2 B. 301115H C. 169583 D. MAN WAS WORKING IN A FIELD SAW MARINES COMING & STARTED TO ACT SUSPECIOUS. VN CCRP'S MAN W/UNIT ADVISED MARINES TO TAKE SUSPECT BACK TO CP. E. APPREHANDED WILL BE TURNED OVER TO IT L. 1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

300001H TO 302400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	WPN	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301820		62	301355	FM 1ST MAR: A. A3 B. 301355H C. 125624 D. MAR. FOUND A BOX FILLED W/CHEM. & TIP OF A 105 RD BURRIED IN CHEM. E. DY TROYED W/M26 GREN FOUND PRESSER TYPE FUSE TURNED IN FOR EVAL. CHEM WAS SEEMED FORMED AS C-4 WAS 10-20 LBS	
301820		63	301440	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/M B. 301440H C. 037666 D. SQD ENTERED N. END OF HAMLET OBS FIGURE FLEEING ABOUT 75 METERS AWAY. MARINE CALLED HALT IN VN. FIGURE CONTINUED RUNNING. FIRED WARNING SHOT OVERHEAD. E. FIGURE DID NOT HALT FIRED 1 RD WOUNDING VCS IN THIGH. SEARCHED REVEALED 8 YR OLD BOY, HIDING IN A DITCH W/A BULLET WOUND IN THE THIGH ES WAS AIR MEDEVAC. L. 1	
301820		64	30JUL66	FM 1ST MAR: REF J-7 OF 30JUL66 AREA SWEEP NO CONTACT NO SIGNS OF CAS. DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAPED CHICOM GREN. 2 STEEL PUNJI PITS, CONFIGURATION OF LARGEST CREATER INDICATED IT WAS PROBABLY ANTI TANK MINE, SMALLER CREATER BELIEVED TO BE AMMO CASH.	
301830		65	281911	FM 1ST MAR: INTEL RPT: HIEN NHAN NATIONAL POLICE HIEN NHAN NATIONAL POLICE AGENT B-2 RPTS VC CO LOC AT THANH TAM HAMLET, BT193563 &185571. CAM THANH VILL STRENGTH IS: 80 WPNS INCLUDE 1-60 MORT & 5 AR. THERE DESIGNATION IS CAM TUN CO THIS UNIT MOVED BY BOATS FROM DIRECTION OF XXXX XUYEN THE VILL. DUY XUYEN #2 TO CAM THANH VILL BT193563 MSN IS TO SUPPORT LOCAL FORCE ELEMENTS & CAM THANH VILL. TROOP DISPOSITION IS AS FOLLOWS: 1ST PTL STAY CLOSE TO PHUOC TRACH BRIDGE 2ND PTL MOVE TO CAM NAM AREA BT178588 CAM CHEU VILL 3RD PLT STAY CLOSE TO CAM CHAU AREA THANH NAM HAMLET BT169568 THIS CO IS EQUIP W/MANY AT MINES & GREN. CO MSN IS TO HARASS PHUOC TRACH OP. AGENT RPTS THAT VC ASSEMBLED A NO. OF PEOPLE FOR MEETING & TOOK SEVERSL ADMISTRATIVE TO XUYEN THO VILL FOR 1 WK POLITICAL INDUCTRANATION. POLICE FOLLOW UP NOTES CAM THANH VC RECRUITING VILL TO BUILD FENCES, BUNKERS & AW PSN. GIVE VILL 1 OR 2 STICK GREN (13-70 COMBAT AGE) NO ONE FROM CAM THANH CAN GO TO HOI AN BECAUSE OF DEFENSIVE PROGRAM. SQD LEADER PHUNG DANH ALSO IN CHARGE OF AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

300001H TO 302400HJUL66

TIME	OFF	SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
1045		66	301530	FM 12TH MAR: A. W/1/12 B. 301530H C. IN TEXT VILL CHIEF OF HOA HEIP RPTS FOLLOWING INFO VC ARE EXPECTED TO USE SMALL BOATS 2-3 MEN PER BOAT TO CROSS THE RIVER. CA DE.THE 2 MAIN FORCEN CO. HAVE BANGALOR TORPEDO'S. VC ALSO HAVE 2 RPG IO PER PLT. 2 MAIN FORCE CO. CONSIST OF 4 PLT APPROX 100 MEN PER CO. 1 CO IS THE 616TH CO MANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHAT & IS ALSO CALLED THE NGUYEN BA PHAT CO. BA PHAT WILL BE IN CHARGE OF THE MAIN BODY WHICH IS TO ATTACK W BTRY. THE CENTER POINTS OF THE ATTACK HAVE BEEN CHAN ED FROM HOALOC GS.8883 & THUY TU 909829 TO HOA NINH 9079 & AN DINH LOC UNK. THE HQ OF THE BN FROM WHICH TO THE TWO CO COME FRO IS LOC IN THE DIEN BAN DEST. OTHER MEMBERS OF 616 CO ARE TRANG TAN PHUANG FOR HOA NINH WHO IS A POLITICAL OFFICER & A MAN NAMED NGUYN THE FROM XUAN PHI U 933816. HE IS ASSISTANT CO COMMANDER. THE PLT LEADER OF THE GUER. FORCE IS PHAM MAN FORM PHUY TU 909829. VC ARE PRESENTLY WITHOUT AMMO FOR THEIR 81 MORT AMMO IS ARRIVING SOON BY MAN PACK S-2 1/12 RATES B-3	
1900	V	67	301430	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4 CAC-7 B. 301430H C. YD819178 (FROZEN) D. 2 VC THEY 2 FRAG GREN INTO LOCAL BAR AT ABOVE COORD. 1 USMC IN SIDE BAR AT THE RPT 2 VC MALES, THREW GREN & FLEWD TO LOI HONG LOC YD831198. CAC-7 SET UP SECURITY AT BAR AND ASSISTED EVAC TO A MED. F. 1 VN WOMEN G. 3, 1USMC, 1 VN WOMEN, 1 AI FORCE (SERIOUS)	
1900		68	301720H	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4/C B. 301720H C. YD911119 EXXESE D. CAC-3 REC INFO FROM HUONG THY DEST HQ. THAT 2 HELO'S WERE LOWN AT YD9412 & 9113 SQD LEADER CAC-3 IS TAKING SOME MEN TO INVESTIGATE XXX RPT MORE INFO TO FOLLOW	
1900		69	301800	FM SUBSCRIBER: A. 2/1/F B. 301800H C. YD020552 D. F CO FOUND 4 GRAVES, 1 BOLY IN EACH GRAVE. I. 4 CONF.	
1910		70	30JUL66	FM SUBSCRIBER: REF MY 300745Z & 300911Z SPARROW HAWK RE URNEDTO CP AT 1825H. DOWNED HELO TAKEN TO DONG HA FOR ENGINE CHANGE.	
1910		71	301815	FM 4TH MAR 301815H AIR LIFT COMPLETED FOR 2/9 AND W BTRY AT 301645H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

300001H TO 302400H

		DTG	INCIDENTS ISOS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	71	301730	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/L B. 301730H C. AS966665 D. PTL BAMBOO APPROCHING A HOUSE NOTICED A VN WOMEN CALLING A VN MAN ABOUT 50 METERS AWAY WHO WAS ATTEMPTING TO FLEE PTL. E. PTL APPREHANDED BOTH VCS WERE INTER. Y PAT WERE CONFINED AND SUSPECTS WILL BE CONVAYDED TO ITT	
	72	301855	FM 3RD MAR: RECE OP OP #1 HILL 364 B. 301855H C. AS936277948 D. OP OBS 2 VN STANDING IN THE ROAD AT ABOVE COORD, W/PILE OF WOOD. O S THOUGHT HE SAW A WOODEN BOX IN THE WOOD. E. NOTIFIED 1/3	
	74	301855	FM SUBSCRIBER: INSERTION OF 5 3 F-1 WAS COMPLETED AT 301855 AT GRID SQ YL0355	
	75	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1930	75	301845	FM SUBSCRIBER: AT 301845 AO RPTD OBS 6 WATER BUFFLO ON A RIDGE VIC XD995535 AO SUSPECTED 12 VC, WERE IN AJACENT TREE LINE.	
	76	301800	FM 9TH MAR: SPECIAL SITREP OPN MACON #93 FOR PERIOD OF 301200h - 301800H	"AT CCC
45	77	302330	FM 9thMAR: A. 2/9/H SQD PTL B. 301330H C. 988564 992556 D. SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING NORTH ALONG TRACKS, 1 W/WEAPON. E. FIRED LORDS SA 1 VC KIA, 1. 81MM DUD WAS FOUND BY THE BODY IT WAS BLOWN IN PLACE I. 1 COMP	MAF CCC
1945	78	301615	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/K 1ST PLT B. 301615H C. 913495 D. PF CAPTURED 1 VC VIC ABOVE COORD ARMED W/RIFLE E. OP F CO HAVE CUSTODY OF 1 VC REQ. ARMY ADVISOR FOR MORE DETAILS. N. 2 CHICOM GRENADES.	
1945	79	30JUL66	FM 9TH MAR: 3/9 R CON E ORT A. NONE B. 1 SQD 999463 TIME 292035 C. NONE & NONE D. 1 SQD 828439 2SQD875473 E. 1 SQD 962477 311700	
1945	80	301345	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/H SQD B. 301345H C. 990565, 996564 D. PTL RETURNING TO CO CP SPOTTED 7 VC W/WPNS MOVING ACROSS TRACKS. E. PTL FIRED SA AT VC AND CALLED 81MM, PTL SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302015		81	301415	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/M1ST PLT CP B. 301415H C. 926527 929523 D. VC FIRED 3 RDS HARRASSING FIRE AT RESUPPLY CHOPPER. E. RET 50 RDS SA TANKS FIRED 3 RDS 90MM; VC BROKE CONTACT, SEARCHED AREA, W/NEG RESULTS.	
302015		82	301410	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/H SQD PTL B. 301410H C. 988562, 991562 D. WHILE RETURNING TO CP SQD REC 35 RDS OF SA FIRE FROM THE REAR. E. RETURNED FIRE W/75 RDS SA AND 15 RDS M79 FIRING CEASED.	
302025		83	302000	FM 4TH MAR: CONVOY ARRIVED PHU BAI 302000H	
302025		84	271200	FM 3RD MAR: A. C/1/3 B. 251200-271200H C. AT895865 D. PTL FROM C CO THOROUGHLY SEARCHED AREA COVERED BY ARTY ON DATES ABOVE. THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE OF VC ACTIVITY OR ANY INDICATION THAT VC HAD BEEN IN AREA RECENTLY. E. C CO 1/3 AT 301500H: HAMLET CHIEF OF KIM LIEN VIC AT924857 RPTD TO CIVIL AFFAIRS HCO THAT HE FELT AN AREA OF HIS HAMLET AT COORD AT922858 WAS SYMPATHETIC TO VC REQ'D PTL IN KIM LIEN. E. CHANGED PTL TIME, MR YE WILL ACCOMPANY PTL. PTL WILL CHECK AREA TONIGHT.	MAF COC
302035		85	280730	FM 3RD MAR: A. FLSG 1/3 B. 280730H C. AT732813 D. 2 MARKERS FOUND POINTING TO MARINE PSN. 1 POINTED TO CHAPEL AT AT942782, 1 POINTED TO BUTLER HUT AND MCB 1 PSN. BOTH STRUCTURE MAKE GOOD RESTERATION POINTS BOTH MARKERS LOC APPROX 50 METERS FROM COVERED APPROACH TO SAND FLATS. COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF ACTION TAKEN: CO FLSG BROUGHT MARKERS TO S-2 1/3 WILL BE FORWARDED TO 3RD MAR. S-2 MORNING 31 JUL INCREASED OBS AREA FLSG PLANS [redacted]: AMB. IN AREQ. COMMANDERS EVALUATION: POSS VC GUIDE MARKERS.	
302040		86	301915	FM SUBSCRIBER: CHOP OPCON SLF TO CTG 76.5 AT 301915H	MAF COC
302045		87	302005	FM 3RD MAR: A. I CO B. 302005H C. AT936704 D. OBS 4 GREEN STAR CLUSTERS & A/W FIRE AT ABOVE COORD. E. I A2 SEARCHING AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...000001H TO 302400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302045		88	302018	FM 3RD MAR: M3 B. 302018H C. AT935664 D. M3 TOOK 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM ~~XXXXX~~ VIC AT937663 E. PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA W/BLACK LIGHT FROM TANK.	
302110		89	301615	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/L PTL B. 301615H C. BT089691 D. POINT OF PTL OBS 5 VC RUNNING FROM PTL APPROX 100 METERS AWAY. E. POINT FIRED 20 RDS SA. VC RETURNED 8-10 RDS SA & RAN OVER HILL PTL PURSUED W/NEG RESULTS.	
302110		90	301630	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/L B. 301630H C. BT 084687 D. PTL SPOTTED VC IN CAVE. E. PTL SURROUNDED CAVE TOLD VC TO COME OUT, W/NO RESPONCE, PTL FIRED 10RDS SA INTO CAVE W/NO RESPONCE. CALLED AGAIN FOR VC TO COME OUT, W/NO RESPONCE. THREW 1 M26 GREN INTO CAVE, CAVE, CAVED IN ATTEMPTS TO DIG CAVE OUT WERE ~~XXXXX~~ UNSUCCESSFUL, WILL GET EQUIP. AT 1ST LIGHT TO DIG CAVE OUT.	
302120		91	301950H	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/L2 B. 301950H C. BT072639 (FR) BT070638 (EN) D. PLT PTL BASE REC 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 3-4 VC. E. PLT RETURNED 70 RDS SA, 5 M79, 1 LAW SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA.	
302120		92	301930	FM 4TH MAR: A. 4TH MAR 3/5 B. 301930H C. YD6924 (EN) D. ROUGH RIDER CONVOY REC A/W & SA FIRE FROM VIC OF ABOVE COORD. NO CAS. TAKEN. E. AO CALLED & COULD NOT OBS SUSPECTED VC PSN. CONVOY RETURNED TO PHU BAI AT 302000H	
302130		92	301810	FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9 B. 301810H C. 006627 003626 D. PLT PAT BASE REC 25 RDS AUTO CARBINE FROM 2 VC FROM THE ABOVE COORD. E. RETURNED W/50 RDS M60, 25 RDS SA, 4 RDS M79 & RDS 60MM ALSO CALLED, 2 RDS 81MM, SEARCHING AREA	
302130		93	301600	FM 3RD MAR: A. HOA KHANH VILL. OFFICAL VIA 7TH ENGINEERS. B. 301600H C. AT915874 D. OFFICAL STATES THAT WOOD CUTTERS FROM ~~XXXX~~ KIN LIEN, ENCOUNTERED 3 VC AT ABOVE COORD. 2 VC WORE UTILITIES AND ARMED W/M1 RIFLE, THE OTHER WORE BLACK PJ'S AND ARMED W/6 CHICOM GREN. ALL HAD CLOSE HAIR CUTS SAME VC OBS INSAME AREA A COUPLE DAYS AGO. S-2 ~~1/2 PAGE IT E. ALTERED G2G~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1ST PRIAL 3RD MARDIV COC 300001H TO 302400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
302150		94	301945H	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/I B. 301945H C. BT074609 (FR) BT074608-079610-077613 (EN) D. REC 250 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST. 15 VC, 2 A/W & 8 SA/W E. RETURNED 300 RDS SA FIRE, 10RDS M79 FIRE 2 TANKS MOVED IN AREA FIRED 6 WP RDS 4 HE RDS 200-30 CAL MG RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT. SWEEP AREA W/ NEG RESULTS.	
302230		95	302120	FM 3RD MAR: A. OP HILL 364 B. 302120H C. AT9276 D. PERSONNEL AT OP HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE 30 CAL MG FIRE IN BURSTS OF ABOUT 12-14 RDS. T THEY HEARD A BURST THEN WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SIGNAL SHOTS THEN ANOTHER BURST. IT SOUNDED AS IF 2H RDS WERE FIRED APPROX 500-800 METERS W. OF TH OP PSN. 1/3 & 3/3 SWARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	
302235		96	30JUL66	FM 3RD MAR REF J-87 OF 30JUL66: AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS	
302245		97	302210	FM 3RD MAR: A. 3/3/I B. 302210H C. AT930682 D. LP REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM AT934684 E. FIRE RETURNED W/M79, AUTO RIFLE & AREA WAS HAND ILLUM. NEG RESULTS. LP RELOCATED.	
302245		98	30JUL66	FM 4TH MAR: REF J-68 CANNOT VERIFY THAT HELOS ARE DOWN. NO MARINE HELOS REPORTED DOWN BY HMM-161	
302250		99	302145	FM 4TH MAR: A. 4TH MAR 2 B. 302145H C. YD830178 - 838177 (EN) D. REC RPT FROM MARINE SGT REF J-67. WHEN VC THREW 2 GREN. IN BAR 1 GREN DAMAGED A AIRFORCE 3/4 TON PICK UP TRUCK ~~WRECK~~ A WRECKER WAS SENT TO PICK UP THE TRUCK ON RETURN TO PHU BAI THE WRECKER WAS AMB BETWEEN ABOVE COORD. REC APPROX 50-100 RDS SA & AUTO FIRE PLUS 1-81 OR 82 MORT RD. WRECKER WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED NO CAS WERE TAKEN. BOTH ~~WRECKS~~ TRUCKS ARE NOW IN 4TH MAR AREA. E. 1/4 NOTIFIED.	
302317H		100	301800	FINAL A. 1/3/C2 B. 301800H C. AT 884865 D. DISCOVERED 1 HOOTCH 10X12' WITH STRAW MAT-TING, ABOVE COORD. A PAIR OF BLK PJ'S, 1 UTILITY SHIRT, 1 PR BLK SHORTS, 5 GAL WATER CAN, 4 COOK-ING POTS, 1 TEA KETTLE, ALSO 1 TUNNEL RUNNING FM HUT APPROX 10' LONG. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
CONTINUED FM LAST PAGE: J-100: APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN UNOCCUPIED FOR 2-3 MONTHS E. MARINES ERASED TRACKS IN AREA, DID NOT DESTROY ANYTHING. PLAN H&I FIRES OR AMBS IN NEAR FUTURE IN AREA. O. DO NOT KNOW WHETHER VC OR WOODCUTTERS HUT. DUE TO LOCATION & FINDINGS, BELIEVED VC. P. CORMORANT OPN PLANNED IN THIS AREA.					
302329H		101	301830	A. 2/9 (1/9/A OPCON) PPB B. 301830H C. BT 006627 D. REC 20 RDS OF [redacted] AUTO CARBINE FIRE FM EST 1 VC AT 000624 AND 25 RDS OF SAME FM 2 VC AT 000627. E. RET 128 RDS SA, 2 LAWS, 8 60MM, AND 12 M-79 AND CALLED IN 81MM MSN, BUT WAS DISCONTINUED BECAUSE OF BAD COVERAGE. BELIEVED TO GET 1 KIA PROB BUT DID NOT CHECK AREA. I. ONE PROB SEN J-28.	
302334H		102	301730	A. 3/9/M3 PTL B. 301730H C. 936523 D. REC 17-20 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM EST 7 VC LOC AT 939522, 934527 AND 934518. INITIAL FIRE TOOK KIA. E. UNIT FIRED 18 M79 RDS, 300 7.62 RDS. TANKS FIRED 4 RDS 90MM AND 45 RDS OF 81MM WERE FIRED. MARINES OBS 2 VC FALL AND BE CARRIED OFF AND ANOTHER FALL, BUT GET UP AND GO INTO TREELINE. 1 VCS PICKED UP ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE AND WAS SHOT. VC BROKE CONTACT TO S AND SE. F. ONE I. 2 PROB, 1 CONF J. 1 PROB SEN J-31	
302340H		103	302120H	A. 2/9/H CO CP B. 302120H C. 981565, VC 982553 D. REC 10 RDS SA FM TREELINE. E. FIRED 6 RDS 60MM AND 1 ILLUM AND SNIPER FIRE CEASED. SEN J-32.	
302347H		104	302045	A. 3/9/L3 OPCON 1/1 B. 302045H C. BT 122638 D. PTL OBS 1 37 YR OLD MALE AS HE WAS WALKING THROUGH WOODS NEAR PTL. WHEN MALE SPOTTED PTL, HE BEGAN TALKING TO HIMSELF IN LOUD VOICE. E. APPREH, HAD ID CARD BUT NO/ SAFE CONDUCT PASS. L. ONE	
302350H		105	302300H	TFD 2 A. I/3/12 B. 302300H C. XD 981562 D. OP REC 2 GRENS & SEVERAL RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # NVA. E. ANSWERED WITH SA, WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
302351H		106		REFER J-88: FINAL: CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 30 MARCH CCC

300001 TO 302400

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
302359H		107		4TH MAR: REFER J-68: FOLLOW ON: AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. NO CHOPPERS, BOUND.	
302359H		108	302305	~~REPEAT CONTACT 3RD PLAT A CO 1ST BN 66TH INF 4TH DIV~~ A. 3/9K CO SQD AMB B. 302305H C. AT 932495. VC AT 926497 D. UNIT HEARD AND PARTIALLY OBS 5-7 VC IN RICE PATTY AT 926497 AND APPEARED TO BE MOVING IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. E. FIRED 5 RDS 60MM, 4 RDS SEEMED TO BE ON TGT. SOUNLS AND MOVEMENT CEASED. ~~DUE TO PREMLINS,~~ WILL CHECK AREA IN MORNING AT FIRST LIGHT. SEN J-338	
302400H		109	302400	JOURNAL CLOSED 30 JULY 1966 IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

310001 TO 312400

TIME IN	OUT	NR	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
310001H		1	310001	JOURNAL OPENED 31 JULY 1966	
310055H	301755Z	2	302400	OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP # 94 AS OF 302400H.	MAF COC
310256H		3	310210	TFD 2: A. 2/1/E B. 310210H C. XD 985564, VC XD 985559 D. OP SITED 4-5 NVA. E. OP THREW GRENS & WITHDREW. NOW RETURNING TO INVESTGATE. F-Q. NEG.	
310402H		4	310330	MAF COC: A. AMMO SUPPLY PT #1 (FLSG) B. 310330H C. AT 993930 D. 350 METERS TO SE GROUND FLARE SET OFF, 3 OR 4 SA OPENED UP, 1 MAY HAVE BEEN AN A/W. APPROX 12 RDS FIRED. E-Q. NEG.	
310405H		5	30JUL	THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM # 211A 301200-302400H JULY 1966.	
310655H	302310Z	6	310600	OPN MACON SPECIAL SITREP # 95 AS OF 310600H.	MAF COC
310830	310035Z	7	310735	FR TFD AT 310735H, 1/3 COMMENCED MOVING TO CAM LO.	MAF COC
310930	310134Z	8	310830	FR TFD 1/1 OPCON TO 1ST MAR AS OF 310830	MAF COC
310950	310136Z	9	310716	FR TFD 2F1 INSERTED AT 310716H INTO YD0558	MAF COC
310955	310138Z	10	310945	FR 4TH MAR CONVOY DEPATED AT 310945H	MAF COC
311000		11	310800	FR 3D MAR A. A CO 9TH ENGRS B. 310800H C. AT935632 D. MINE SWEEP TEAM FROM A CO LOC A PARTIALLY BURIED 81MM RD RIGGED WITH PRESSURE DETONATOR. MINE WAS IN AND WHERE HVY EQUIP HAD BEEN WORKING ON IMPROVEMENT OF MSR RTE 5 E.MINE BLOWN IN PLACE WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION MAY HAVE BEEN BOOBY TRAPPED THERE FOR IT WASN'T REMOVED FOR EXAMINATION BY ENGRS.	
311013		12	310933	FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 310933 C. AT831451 D. 2 VC MOVING WEST IN TREE LINE FROM AT 829467 WHERE EST 200 PEOPLE WERE GATHERED. VC WEARING GREY UNIFORMS WITH WPNS E. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO CLOSE LOC OF REG OP AND CIVILIANS. REST NEG	
311017		13	310830	FR 12TH MAR A. HQS/1/11 B. 310830 C.XBTEXT D. COMPLETED SQD SECURITY PTL. BLEW TUNNEL AT BT077669. NO CONTACT. RE T NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

310001 TO 312400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311105		14	310925	FR 1ST MAR A. ~~I/1/1~~ I/1/1 B. 310925 C. BT078615 D. DURING SQD SEARCH OF VILL, 1 MAN TAKEN FROM HOUSE. HAD ID CARD AND PUT UP A FUSS. WAS ONLY MAN IN VILL AT THAT TIME. WOMEN CAME OUT OF VILL INTO BLOCKING FORCE. TRIED TO GET AWAY AND HAD NO ID CARD. E. VCS WILL BE TURNED OVER TO ITT. L. 2 N. ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 1ND BOOBY TRAP ACTIVATING DEVICE, REST NEG	
311205	3104302	15	311300	REFER TO SPECIAL SIT REP OPN MACON # 96	MAF COC
311205		16	302100	FR 3D TK BN A. H&S CO B. 301200H C. AT991704 D. A 3D TK BN PTL MAKING A ROUTINE CHECK OF ID'S THIS EVENING IN PHONG BAC HAMLET, HOA HE VILL DISCOVERED PHAN HUU XIA, (MALE BORN 1947, IN HOA THE VILLAGE) SITTING IN HIS FATHER'S HOUSE. HIS ID ISSUED BY THE VILL CHIEF AND GOOD FOR A PERIOD OF 60 DAYS, HAD EXPIRED IN MAY 1966. HIS FATHER PHAN HUU KINH (ID # 407797; BORN 1896) ALSO HAD ONLY A TEMPORY ID ISSUED BY THE VILL CHIEF. KINH'S ID STATED THAT HIS PERMANANT ID WAS BEING HELD BY THE VILL CHIEF BECAUSE HIS SON (NAME NOT STATED) IS A FOLLOWER OF THE VC. E. PTL BROUGHT FATHER AND SON TO 3D TK BN CP FOR QUESTIONING THE FATHER AS RELEASED AFTER INTERROGATION. THE SON WAS TAKEN TO HOA VANG DIST HQS FOR FUTHER QUESTIONING. L. 1 REST NEG	
311220		17	311130	FR 3D MAR A. ~~C~~/1/3 B. 311130 C. AT890830 D. PTL FOUND 1 MALE VN APPROX 40 YRS OLD WITH BULLET HOLES IN BOTH LEGS AND IN BACK. ALSO HIS HOME WAS SHOT UP. WOUNDS APPEARED TO BE A WEEK OLD. MAN BROUGHT TO 1/3 FOR INTERROGATION. O. BELIEVED WOUNDS ARE FROM RECENT ACTION OR VC INTERROGATION. ~~XXXXX~~ L. 1 REST NEG	
311245		18	310900	FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-12 A. RECON OP 3/9 B.310900 C. AT832453 D. AT 310900 OP AT ABOVE COORD OBS 100-150 PEO LR AT 8295675. AT 0933 2 VC WITH GREY UNIFORMS WPNS, CARTRIDGE ~~BELTS~~ BELTS AND PACKS APPROACHED PEOPLE. 0940, NR OF CIV IS INCREASEING. THEY APPEAR TO BE CARRYING BASKETS AND BUNDLES. MORE VC APPEARING. THERE ARE AT LEAST 8 UNIFORMED VC . 0950 NR OF CIV STILL INCREASING, 5 MINUTES AFTER ARTY, PEOPLE BEGAN MOVING BACK INTO AREA. NO VC IN SIGHT. 1120, PEOPLE MOVING OUT OF AREA IN SMALL GROUPS. OTHER PEOPLE STILL COMING INTO AREA. AT 1059 FIRED 54 RDS 105MM HE INTO SW OF GROUP. PEOPLE DISPERSED REST NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

310001 TO 312400HJUL66

TIME		DTG	MSG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]	3105102	19	311255	FR 4TH MAR CONVOY ARRIVED AT DONG HA AT 311255H	MAF COC
311320		20	311240	FR 9TH A A. M/3/9-1 B. 311240 C. AT926527 929528 D. REC 20-25 RDS FROM VC AS ABOVE COORD E. RET 1 90MM, 23 81MM, 30 M-79, 1 M-72, AND 30 7.62 RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT. PTL PROCEEDING TO CHECK AREA. REST NEG	
311340		21	311215	FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1-3 B. 311215 C. BT071701 D. VILL POLICE CHIEF FROM HOA LONG TURNED IN TO PTL 2 FEMALES AND 1 MALE, ALL AGE 14 YRS., VILL CHIEF AND POLICE C IEF REPORTS THAT VC USED THE 3 FOR SPIES TO REPORT ON MARINES AND OTHER UNITS IN THE MARBLE MT AREA. E. VCS FWD TO ITT. L. 3	
311340		22	311240	FR 1ST MAR A. K/3/1 B. 311240 C. BT077696 D. PTL APPREH 1 MALE VCS, 30 YRS OLD WHO RAN AS PTL APPROACHED. VCS HAD APPLICATION FOR ID CARD, BUT NO ID CARD. E. VCS FWD TO ITT. L. SAME	
311347	3105462	23	311300	FR 1ST MAR 3 F (RECON) EXTRACTED AT 311300H FROM YD033505	MAF COC
311455		24	311300	FR 1ST MAR A. I/1/1 B. 311300 C. BT074603 D. PTL DETONATED WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE A M-26 BOOBY TRAP. RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA WITH MULTIPLE SCHRAPNEL WOUNDS. AT 311310 PTL CAME IN CONTACT WITH UNK NR OF VIC IN SAME AREA. 2 TKS AND REIN AS DISPATCHED TO SCENE. E. MED EVAC REQ AND COMPLETED AT 311320H MORE TO FOLLOW. G. 2 (MED EVAC) I. 1 CONF REST NEG AT THIS TIME.	MAF COC
[illegible]		25	311330	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1-3 B. 311330 C. BT119635 D. PTL FOUND 1 M-26 GRENADE IN "C"-RATION CN BOOBY TRAPPED AND ATTACHED TO A BAMBOO FENCE GATE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE WITH C-4 REST NEG	
[illegible]		26	311505	FR TFD 1/3 COMMAND UNIT AND A/1/3 HAVE ARRIVED AT ISA AS OF 311505HJUL66	MAF COC
311600		27	311600	FR 3D MAR BLUE SPRINGS MISSION ACCOMPLISHED AS OF 311600HJUL66	
311600		28		3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 212 301200-312200	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 1138 A-31

310001 TO 312400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN
311605		~~311MAY~~ 29	311520	FR 12TH MAR A. HQS/1/11 B. 311520 C. BT067686 D. M-422 FROM W/1/11 REC 1 RD SA FIRE WHILE PROCEEDING S ON MSG. NO CAS OR DAMAGE.	
311626		30	311445	FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3-1 B. 311445 C. AT930685 D. A MULE FROM I CO WHILE ENROUTE TO CO CP ENCOUNTERED A VN MALE AT ABOVE COORD. MALE IS APPROX 25 YRS OLD AND HAS NO ID CARD. AFTER HE WAS APPREHENDED AND BEFOR MARINES TOOK HI AWAY, A VN FEMALE BROUGHT HIM A UNIFORM CONSISTING OF UTILITY JACKET AND TROUSERS. E. VCS TAKEN TO HIEU DUC L. 1 O. MAY POSS BE A PF REST N EG.	
311640		31	311400	FR 1ST MAR A. L/1/1-3 B. 311400 C. BT115634 D. PT MAN OF PTL STEPPED IN HOLE COVERED WITH SAND AND TRIPPED A CHICOM GRENADE. HOLE WAS PLASED AT CROSSING OF TRAILS. GRENADE ACTIVATED BY PULL TYPE DEVICE. CAS REC WOUNDS IN BOTH LEGS, IN THE GROIN, AND BOTH HANDS. E. REQ EMERGENCY MED EVAC AND COMPLETED AT 311420 G. 1 MED EVAC REST NEG	MAF CGC
311655		32	311640	FR FSCC A. ARMY AO A/C 667 B. 311640 C. BT044578 D. VC ROADBLOCK AT ABOVE COORD APPEAR TO BE COLLECTING TAXES. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED REST NEG	
311700		33	311440	FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 311440 C. AT996550. 998548 D. 1 VC WAS SPOTTED RUNNING ACROSS BRIDGE HEADING IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION E. DIRECTED APPROX 25 RDS M-60. HE WAS SEEN TO BE HIT AND FALL FROM BRIDGE INTO THE RIVER I. 1 PROB N. UNABLE TO DETERMINE AS RIVER CURRENT CARRIED VC DOWNSTREAM. REST NEG	
311715		34	311250	FR 1ST MAR REFER TO I-24 A. I/1/1 B. 311250 C. BT085595 ~~MX~~ 089599 D. PTL REC 8-10 RD SA FIRE FROM EST 3-5 VC E. RET 150 RDS SA, 160 M-60, 1 3.5 WP,6 M-79. TKS FIRED 10 RDS 90MM. PTL PURSUED VC. PT MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP M-26 RESULTING IN 1 PF KIA, AND 2 USMC WIA. MED EVAC REQ AND COMPLETED 1320. VC BROKE CONTACT PTL SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. DIST HQS NOTIFIED AS TO PF'S DEATH AND BODY DELIEVERED TO DIST HQS AT 1545H. F. 1 (PF) G. 2 (USMC) MED EVAC REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ACTION TAKEN

: DURING [illegible] RECEIVED BY [illegible] OF 20 FT. CRATER HEAD ON GAS [illegible] 1/50 GMS EX [illegible] BY 1ST AT 4 LOCATIONS. THESE WE ARE [illegible] MINING SUPPLIES, AMOUNTS TO [illegible]. AT PRESENT THEY ARE NOT AND [illegible] DO NOT LIKE IN FLOOR OF MINE VEIN. [illegible] MINE. LOOK FOR AREA SEARCH THAT [illegible] CO AT 1000'S BW 292751 - 290552 [illegible] 301-303 ABOVE VEIN IN YELLOWISH [illegible] [illegible] HEAD OF BOOTS. HE SAID THEY [illegible] AND HATE SEVEN LAYER PROOF [illegible] AS BIG AS NOW GO CAR Y. WHEN USING [illegible] NEED MORE QUICK DISPLACE TO SAFE [illegible] P. HAVE NO BOOTS HERE AVAILABLE [illegible] R MAYBE NO MOI AT TODAY.

: NEW R-92 TO EVIDENCE OF ROAD [illegible] PROPERTY RECEIVED.

: A. 1/11 B. 311615E 6. 067664 [illegible] 1/11 176 COLAC S. CO MAIN SUPPLY ROUTE [illegible] 2 SHOT, SPLASH PROTECTING [illegible] AND SURFACE. SPIKES WERE WIRED [illegible] ROAD SURFACE TO EXPLODE CHARGE OF [illegible]. WIRE DESIGNED TO DETONATE BY [illegible] CONTACT BETWEEN SPIKES. DID [illegible] WHEN INVESTIGATION OF INCIDENT. [illegible] PLACE 1/205 EAST WARN. ALSO ROC [illegible] WIRE BURNT. ENGINEER FROM 2ND CORPS [illegible] ADVISED CHECK 75 METERS TO EAST [illegible] ON MAIN ROAD, DID NOT DISCOVER WIRE.

: A. 1ST BN 3RD INF DIV. B. 310600N [illegible]. C. 1 KIA. D. 1 PM OF THE COMPANIES IN DUC [illegible] AND MAN AMBUSH W/ 1-60MM MORT, 3-60MM [illegible], 2 LT, 1-57RR RECOVERED FROM AR836515 TO [illegible] - 870553 & 870595. DIA ROC CLAIMS [illegible] TO BE MADE ROC DU AND RANKS S-2 S-2 [illegible] S 32. 1 CO CONSISTED BY NGUYEN DA SERENGGI [illegible] ARMED W/1-60MM MORT & 4 AUTO RIFLES [illegible] TO AR815571 & AR810567 DIA ROC CLAIMS THIS [illegible] DIA ROC CO. AND RANKS C2, S-2 [illegible] 2

: SPECIAL USE TAC AIR OPN 457 [illegible] (MAP) 311200 - 311800H

MAP COO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311830 311840		40	311724	FM 3RD MAR: A. 3/3/M B. 311724H C. AT965665 D. M P-3 PTL- PTL MEMBER STEPPED IN CAMOUFLAGED PUNJI PIT CONTAINING AN UNEXPLOSIVE DEVICE. THE PUNKI PIT WAS 1½' X2'x2' AND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE SOUNDED LIKE A GREN. E. MED EVAC HAS BEEN CALLED AND WAS COMPLETED AT 311747H G. 1 MED EVAC.	MAF COC
311845		41	311825	FM 3RD MAR:A.K/3/3 B. 311825H C. AT892714 D. K P-3 PTL DISCOVERED 2 CAVES, 2' TO 4' WIDE & 5' DEEP. CAVES WERE NOT CAMOUFLAGED & APERARED TO BE OLD. E. CAVES DESTROYED BY DEMO.	
311850		42	311845	FM SUBSCRIBER: ATTEMPT TO INSERT 1F, ABORTED DUE TO EN. ACTIVITY IN LZ	MAF COC
311855		43	311845	FM 4TH MAR: CONVOY HAS REACHED PHU BAI FM. DONG HA AT 311845H	MAF COC
311905		44	311715	FM 12TH MAR: A. 1/11 B. 311715H C. IN TEXT D. PTL FOUND BLOOD TRACKS AT 082657, AT MARKET PLACE 079655, 1 WOMEN RAN FROM PTL, OTHERS WERE ACTING SUSPECIOUS. SUSPECT WOMEN WERE HARBORING WOUNDED VC. E. POINT DID NOT FIRE DUE TO LARGE CROWD.	
311910		45	311445	FM 3RD MAR: A. I/3/3-1 REF J-30 OF 31JUL66 B. 311445H C. BT067686 D. HIEU DUC RPTS SUSPECT TAKEN WAS A RF. E. RF RELEASED.	
311920		46	311750	FM 9TH MAR: A. /29/G CP B. 311750H C. 009633 D. VC AT 994627, ELEMENTS OF G CO. REC 1 SA RD BELEIVED M1 RD CALLED IN 81MM MSN, FIRED 20 RDS HE, NO CHECKING AREA.	
311930		47	311715	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/M-1 B. 311715H C. BT056713 D. 2 VCS OBS IN DESERTED VILL. WATCHING HELO'S IN LZ. E. PTL SENT TO CHECK VCS TRIED TO EXCAPE PTL BUT WERE COUGHT & TAKEN TO BN S-2 WHERE 1 MAN ADMITTED BEING A VC. ID CARDS DID NOT BELONG TO THEM.	
311935		48	30JUL	FM SUBSCRIBER: PHY WAR FOR LAST 48 HRS: 2 U-10 FLIGHT PER DAY DROPPED 800,000 LEAFLETS, 1 C-47 PER NIGHT FOR 2 NIGHTS DROPPED 1,200,000 LEAFLETS, 6 HRS TAPE BROADCAST FROM U-10, 4 HRS TAPE BROADCAST FROM C-47. ANTICIPATEING SAME SCHEDULE NEXT 48 HRS.	MAF COC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMBAT 3RD MARDIV [redacted] [redacted]

310001H TO 312400HJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
311950		49	311745	FM 1ST MAR: A. 1/1/L-3 B. 311745H C. BT118635 D. ENGINEER DETACHMENT W/L-3 LOCATED A BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORD. APPEARED TO BE A MANUFACTURED TYPE SHAPE CHARGE. E. S-2 WILL SEND IN DETAILED RPT. MINE BLOWN IN PLACE.	
311955		50	311940	FM FSCC: A. SITUATE 2 RPT SIGHTING TO ROCKYPOINT 1 B. 311940H C. 052638 & 053633 D. ONE VC CO WIT TWO PLT AT EACHCOORD. THIS CO. EQUIP. W/ 1 60MM MORT. 4 LIGHT MG. 1 AUTO. RIFLE (B.A.R.)	TO 9TH & 3 MAR
312000		51	311900	FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9/T PLT PTL B. 311900H C. 023594 D. OBS 2 VC 1 AT 023596 WITHOUT WPN AND 1 AT 026596 WITH WPN. W. FIRED 30 RDS M60 AT 023596 BUT COULD NOT CHECK AREA BECAUSE OF INTERVENING BODY OF WATER. FIRED 25 RDS M60 AT 023596 WITH NEG RES. I ONE PROB.	
312020		52	311920	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/9/B SQD OP B. 311920H C. 903541 D. 905538, OP REC 3 RDS SA FIRE. REC. 1 SERIOUS WIA. E. ET. 25 RDS SA. NOT SURE IF SNIPER [redacted] F. X 1	MAF COC
312030		53	311915	FM 1ST MAR: A. 3/1/M PTL B. 311915H BT047685 & BT049676 D. AT 1ST COORD PTL POINT WAS CHARGED BY WATER BUFFLO, BUFFLO KILLED WITH 2-7.62 RDS, AT 2ND COORD A PACK WAS FOUND WITH 9 PRC 10 BATERIES & 1 PRC 6 BATERY. E. BUFFLO LEFT IN PLACE, BATERIES TAKEN TO CP	
312045		54	31JUL	FM 4TH MAR: 1ST ARVN DIV. OPN LAMSON 292 YD961170. 311605H CAPTURED ONE VCC AND HE STATES HE IS FROM THE 2D CO. 804TH BN, AND THAT HE IS A DOCTOR. THEY MOVED INTO AREA 4 DAYS AGO.	
312115		55	312000	FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9 PLT CP B.312000 C. 015596, 018599 D. REC 4-5 RDS SA FIRE FM. ABOVE COORDS. E. REQ 81 MSN. AND FIRED 12 RDS HE W/GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT, DID NOT SEARCH AREA, BECAUSE OF BODY OF WATER.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 8-31 [redacted] 1000LH TO 312400MJUL66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
312130		56	311730	FM 4TH MAR: A. CAC-7A B. 311730H C. YD830197 D. CAC-7A LOC. AT 828179 BEGAN TO RETURN S. FROM BLOCKING PSN. 40-50 VC AT YD830197 OPENED FIRE ON THEM. EX 2 CIV HOUSES ON S. SIDE OF CANEL WERE COMPLETLY DESTROYED, 1 CIV BELIEVED WIJURED BY SHRAP. CIV DID NOT RETURN W/MAR. E. RETURNED FIRE & CALLED FOR FIRE MSN ON VC. VC WITHDREW S. OUT OF TAOR. VC FIRED 200 RDS 50 CAL. 2RDS MORT, 500 RDS SA. MARINES FIRED 900 RDS SA, 24 M79 RDS 24 HE 81MM, 24 WP 81 MM	
312210		57	312020	FM 4TH MAR: A. CAC-4 VILL. CHIEF B. 312020H C. YD925105 (FR) YD960140 (EN) D. AT 311700H 20-30 VC W/SPNS WERE AT YD960140. VC CAME FROM PHU PHU DEST. ENTERED FROM N.W. AS A RESULT OF ARVN OPN TODAY. E. INFO GIVEN TO EL 'F' CAC-3 4-5	
312210		58	312035	FM 4TH MAR: A. CAC-4 VILL CHIEF: B. 312035 C. 925105 (FR) 947110 (EN) D. APPROX 30 VC LOC. AT YD947110. UNIF, EQUIP & DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT UNK. XXXX REC INFO FROM VILL. E. XO OF CO. EX C. WILL ARANGE AMB SITE S. OF THESE COORD.	
312215		59	310930	FM 3RD MAR: A. 1/3 B. 310930H C. IN TEXT D. AT 311730H REC REPORTS FROM HOA KHANH VILL OFFICAL THAT VC HAD SET MINES OF UNK TYPE ON A TRAIL USED BY MARINES IN A HAMLET OF AP THUY TU AT 911834. SENT MARINES W/A INTERP. TO THE VILL. HQ. IN HOA HIEP & HOA LOC TO INVESTIGATE MR. BINH THE VILL. CHIEF OF AP THUY TU STATES A VILLEGER WAS KILLED AT AT911828 VILLEGERS AT LYMY SAY IT WAS A M26A1 MINE. THE DELAY IN RPT WAS DUE TO THETIME INVOLVED TO VERIFY THE INFO AS TH INFO REC. IN THE PAST FROM THIS PERSON HAS PROVED DOUBTFUL. E. ALERTED USMC UNITS IN AREA ESPECIALLY 3/3/L. ACTION TAKEN REF L/P-4 ACTIVITY 1/3 NIGHT TIME ACTIVITY 311800H TO 011800H F. 1 VN CIV.	
312215		60	31JUL	FM 3RD MAR: A. 3/3/I B. 31JUL66 E. AT947700 TUY LON #1. D. SEVERAL STORES ARE SELLING RICE IN 100LB SACKS MARKED W/CLASPED HANDS AND THE NAME COPNEL RICE & SUGAR CO. HUSTON TEX. VILLIGERS RPT THEY BUY RICE IN DANANG FOR $5.00 AND SOLD THEM TO VILLEGERS FOR $10.00. E. HAS ~~BEEN REPTD TO 3RD MAR 2 & HLEN DOC.~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
312230		61	312115	FM 4TH MAR: HUE LNO: 3RD BN 3RD REGT. 1ST ARVN DIV REC HEAVY MORT FIRE FROM EN. LOC VIC. YD945195. US. ADVISOR INDICATES 3/3 BN SEEMS DISORGANIZED. 3/3 BN COMMANDER RPTD TO BE MORTALLY WOUNDED. 2/7 ON WAY TO REIN. 3/3	
312230		62	31JUL66	FM 4TH MAR REF J-54 OF 31JUL66: HUE TOC LAWSON 292 ARVN 2/3 LOC VIC YD977162. 3/3 VIC YD963169. 4/3 VIC YD867240 REC SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 (FR) KIA & 1 (FR) WIA. EN UNK CONTACT CEASED 1035H. 3/3 CONTINUED CONTACT W/UNK NO. OF VC AT YD965170. RESULTS FR. 3 WIA EN UNK AS OF 1550H. AT 1605 3RD REGT CAPTURED 1 VCC. 2ND LT OF THE 804 BN A DOCTOR.	
312235		63	312020	FM 3RD TKS A. 3RD TKS. B. 312020H C. AT904543 (FR) AT905546 (EN) D. TANK REC. 3-57MM RDS. DETONATED BEHIND TANK, ALSO REC. HEAVY CAL. FIRE FROM REAR OF TANK. NO DAMAGE TO TANK. E. RETURNED FIRE. UNK RESULTS.	
312235		64	312045	FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9/G SQD AMB. B. 312045H C. 009631, 006620 D. G CO. AMB. REC SA FIRE E. FIRED 81 MSN HE FIRE 3 ARTY MSN HE, 105MM G. 1 NON MEDEVAC WILL REQ EVAC AFTER SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE.	
312235		65	31JUL66	FM AO: AO RPT FOR PERIOD COVERED FROM 281600H TO 301915H SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS-NONE	
312255		66	312235	FM 3RD MAR: A. 1/3/E-1 HILL 124 B. 312235H C. AT875805 D. HILL 124 RPTS SPOTTING OF BLINKING LIGHTS 200 METERS W. OF HILL 32. E. REQ. FIRE MSN AT THIS TIME.	
312305H		67	312005	INITIAL A. 1/9/B 1&2 PT CP B. 312005H C. AT 909550 D. 912554, 903547. REC FIRE RDS POSS 57MM FM 903544. BELIEVED OP ALSO REC SA FIRE. REC 57MM AT OP 2 COORDS 912554. E. REQ 81MM AT 912554 FIRED 81 AT 912538. FIRED 60MM AT 903544 TANKS FIRED 3 RDS 90MM AT 903544, 81 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR BLOCK AT 911539. F-Q. NEG SEE J-16.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL 3D MARDIV COC

310001 TO 312400

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
312315H		68	312145	A. 3/9/M CO EP B. 312145H C. 913512 D. LP1 SAW 3 VC 15-10 METERS AWAY MOVING IN A DIVERSE DIRECTION & FIRED ON THEM. E. LP1 FIRED 10 RDS SA AND SAW ONE VC FALL, WILL KEEP AREA UNDER OBS AND CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT, LP REMAIN IN AREA. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-17.	
312325H		69	312125	REFER J-64: A. 2/9/G CO CP B. 312125H C. BT 009631, AT 999625/BT 010637 D. AMB REC 75-100 RDS SA FM EST FIVE VC AT 1ST SET OF COORDS AND 2-3 VC AT 2ND SET OF COORD. E. RET 150 RDS SA 20 RDS M-79, 40 RDS 81MM, 60 RDS 105 AND 15 RDS 60MM, SEARCHING AREA NOW. G. ONE MED EVAC. SEN J-18.	MAF COC
312335H		70	312300	TFD 2: HUE LNO: MAJ HAVELIN: AS OF 2300H VC OPPOSITION DOWNGRADED TO EST 1 CO, 2/7 HAS MARRIED WITH 3/3, CONTACT HAS BEEN BROKEN. RESULTS 4 ARVN WIA, 5 VC KIA CONF. NO ASSISTANCE REQUIRED.	
312336H		71	312200	A. FINAL 2/3 CAC 22 B. 312200H C. AT 893569 D. REC 20-30 RDS .30 CAL TRACER FM NW. WPN WAS TYPE OTHER THAN A CARBINE. 2 RDS RET, RESULTS UNK. AT APPROX SAME TIME .50 CAL FIRE WAS OBS BEING DIRECTED INTO HOUSE 200 METERS E OF PSN. SEVERAL SPENT PROJECTILES WERE RECOVERED. .50 CAL FIRE WAS FIRED FM SE, RANGE COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
312348H		72	311950	FINAL A. 3/1/I CP OPCON 1/1 B. 311950H C. BT 084591, VC 087594 D. REC 6-8 RDS SA. E. RET 3 60MM HE RDS. FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
312349H		73	312025	A. 1/1/A2 B. 312025H C. BT 159584, VC 161587 D. REC 5-6 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM 1 VC. E. RET 6 RDS M-79 AT MUZZLE FLASHES, FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. APPROX 15 MINUTES LATER REC 1 FRAG GREN FM TREELINE APPROX 35 METERS FM PSN. RET 15 RDS 7.62, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
312400H		74	312400	JOURNAL CLOSED 31 JULY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1966.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
281437H		57	281105	TFD 2: A. 1/3/D B. 281105H C. GS YD 0963 D. DISCOVERED A VC BASE LOC WHILE CONDUCTING S&D OPN WHILE ENROUTE TO OBJ 3. 2 VC SITED & ENGAGED WITH SA. E. BASE CAMP & SURROUNDING AREA SEARCHED. J. ONE PROB M. 1 SKS CARBINE, 1 US .30 CAL CARBINE. N. 9 PACKS, 2 M-26 GRENS, 6 CHICOM GRENS, CLOTHING, COOKING UTENSILS, 1 TRANSISTER RADIO.	
281543H		58	281305	A. 3/1/K2 SEC PTL FOR COMM SURVEY PARTY B. 281305H C. FR BT 061665, VC 055662 D. REC 2-3 RDS SA FIRE FM 500 METERS TO SW FM UNK # OF VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 2 M-79, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. VC COORD OUT OF 3/1'S TAOR. 3/1 COORDINATED WITH 1/1.	
281606H		59	281330	A. 2/3/G B. 281330H C. FR 924596 D. PLT FM G CO AS BLOCK FORCE FOR H CO INITIATED S&C OPN IN TICH THU (2). FOUND 1 81MM RD EXPLOSION DEVICE ON SIDE OF TREE 5' FM GROUND ON SIDE OF TRAIL. HAD WIRES LEADING TOWARD GROUND & BECAUSE OF DENSE VEGETATION THE ACTIVATION METHOD COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. BLOWN IN PLACE WITH M-26 GREN. E-Q. NEG.	
281620H		60	281100	4TH MAR S-2 FINAL A. 1/4 (RELAYED FM PHU THU DIST TO 12TH HHX ARVN) B. 281100H C. FR YD 927184, VC YD 945180 D. ARVN TROOPS FM PHU THU DIST SPOTTED 1 VC BN ABOVE COORD. E. ARVN ARTY REQUESTED FIRE MSN THROUGH 1/4 FSCC. 3/12/G FIRED 34 RDS 105 HE. AO REQUESTED & CHECKED AREA WITH NEG SIGHTINGS. F-Q. NEG. FIRE MSNS WILL NOT BE FIRED UNLESS AO IS ON STATION.	
281540H		61	281330	REFER J-59: A. 2/3/H B. 281330H C. 938593 D. REPT REC FM REGT 14 THAT CAC 2-1 WAS RECEIVING SA FIRE. ADDITIONAL G CO PTL DISPATCHED. REPT WAS ERRONEOUS, PTL HAS RET TO G CO CP AT 1445H. E. EOD PERS ARRV & WERE DISPATCHED TO MINE INCIDENT AREA, INTERPRETER & PF WITH LOUD SPEAKER HAVE ENTERED AREA & MOVING PEOPLE IN AREA TO DIA LOC HQ'S FOR SCREENING & INTERROGATION. AT 1420H REPT REC FM 2/3 THAT 1/9 WAS PURSUEING 3 VC AT 954597. CONTINUEING S&C OPN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	

DECLASSIFIED